Gc
977.6
M661c
v.14
pt.2
1707582

M. D

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01715 9374

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/collectionsofmin142upha

# COLLECTIONS

OF THE

# MINNESOTA

# HISTORICAL SOCIETY

V. 14, Pt. 2

VOLUME XIV.

---

# MINNESOTA BIOGRAPHIES
# 1655-1912

COMPILED BY

WARREN UPHAM, D. Sc.,
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,

AND

MRS. ROSE BARTEAU DUNLAP,
LIBRARY ASSISTANT.

ST. PAUL, MINN.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.
JUNE, 1912.

1707582



LITTLE PAUL (MAH-ZA-KOO-TE-MANNE), a Sioux Indian of the Wahpeton band, died on the Sisseton Reservation, S. D., in 1873. He was one of the early converts to Christianity, and was a friend and helper of Rev. S. R. Riggs. In 1857 he was one of the Indians who rescued Miss Abbie Gardner from Inkpadoota's band, after the Spirit Lake massacre. During the Sioux outbreak he was friendly to the whites, and afterward was a scout in Gen. Sibley's troops. [33*; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120.]

LITTLE WOLF (MA-IN-GA-SHISH), an Ojibway, b. near the headwaters of the St. Croix river, Feb., 1761; d. there, June, 1880. He retained his memory and most of his faculties to the end of his life of 119 years; and had four generations of descendants in his wigwam. [237 (1).]

LITTLE, GEORGE, merchant, b. in Augusta, Maine, Sept., 1836; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; was chief deputy revenue collector at Rochester, 1871-81; afterward settled in Tracy, and engaged in business with his brother. [32.]

LITTLE, HENRY LYMAN, miller, b. in Webster, N. H., Aug. 9, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in Minneapolis; was general manager of the Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., 1899-1908. [24; 25; 168 (Nov. 19, 1897*).]

LITTLE, JOHN T., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1864; settled in Kasson, where he engaged in blacksmithing, manufacturing, and dealing in live stock; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

LITTLE, JOHN WARREN, physician, b. at South Charleston, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1859; was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, 1883, and has since resided in Minneapolis; was professor of clinical surgery in the University of Minnesota, 1903-09. [24; 85A; 127A*.]

LITTLE, W. H., b. in Augusta, Maine, July 3, 1832; settled in Tracy, Minn., where he engaged in mercantile business with his brother. [32.]

LITTLETON, SAMUEL T., lawyer, b. in Chariton county, Mo., Dec. 3, 1858; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Feb. 20, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1884; came to Minnesota the same year, and to West Concord in 1887; afterward resided in Kasson, and thence removed to Owatonna in 1900; was a representative in the legislature in 1895-7; and county attorney of Steele county, 1903-07. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30; 50*; 237 (48*).]

LITZENBERG, JENNINGS CRAWFORD, physician, b. in Waubeek, Iowa, April 6, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and in its department of medicine, 1899; instructor in obstetrics there, 1902-5, and professor since 1905; chief of the staff of the University Free Dispensary since 1907. [127A*, B.]

LIVERMORE, EDWARD, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Holderness, N. H., March 18, 1815; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1833; studied for

the ministry in Boston; came to Minnesota in 1860, and was rector of the church in St. Peter. [18.]

LIVERMORE, FRANCIS STONE, b. in Tioga county, N. Y., March 17, 1834; served in the 11th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled on a claim on the site of Fairmont; was county judge of probate, 1879-83, and county attorney, 1887-8; later engaged in selling farm machinery. [34.]

LIVINGSTON, CRAWFORD, railroad builder, b. in New York City, May 6, 1848; settled in St. Paul in 1870; was a banker and stock broker; and has been interested in several railways. [17; 24; 176 (Jan., 1888*).]

LIVINGSTON, LEWIS W., b. in St. Johnsbury, Vt., Oct. 22, 1858; joined the fire department of Minneapolis in 1885; became a captain in 1895. [88*.]

LLOYD, FRED M., salesman, b. in Minnesota in 1860; resides in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

LLOYD, JOB W., farmer, b. in 1856 in Le Sueur county, Minn., where he has resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1891, and a state senator, 1895-7. [30; 171*.]

LLOYD, PETER, b. near Cambria, Wis., July 17, 1850; came to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1866; was county treasurer, 1889-96; resided in Mankato. [171*.]

LOBA, VICTOR EUGENE, Congregational clergyman, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 21, 1853; d. at Noble, Mo., April 19, 1896. He was graduated at Olivet College, Michigan, 1876; was pastor in Sleepy Eye, Minn.; organized the Redwood Academy in 1880; afterward resided in Eden, Brown county, until 1882; then removed to Illinois. [32; 144.]

LOBECK, ENGEBRET E., b. in Norway, Oct. 11, 1864; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1867; resides in Alexandria; has published a collection of poems, and is a lecturer on temperance; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09. [24; 30*.]

LOCHREN, WILLIAM, judge, b. in County Tyrone, Ireland, April 3, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 27, 1912. He came to the United States when two years old; was admitted to the bar in Vermont in 1856, and settled the same year in St. Anthony, Minn., now the east part of Minneapolis; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. at the beginning of the civil war, and served two years, when disability compelled him to resign; was a state senator, 1869-70; judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1881-93; U. S. commissioner of pensions, 1893-6; and U. S. district judge for Minnesota, 1896-1907. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 30; 41; 58; 84*; 137*; 237 (59*).]

LOCKE, J. B., farmer, b. in New York, March 28, 1832; d. in Zumbrota, Minn. He settled in Minneola, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1858; was a representative in the legislature in 1866. [54*.]

LOCKE, JAMES FRANK, physician and clergyman, b. in Ossipee, N. H., April 27, 1844; served in the 16th Maine Regt. in the civil war; engaged in ministerial work in the Free Baptist denomination several years; came to Minnesota in 1878; resided in Pillsbury; was a large land owner, engaged in mercantile business and milling, and also practiced medicine; later removed to Long Prairie, and was a Congregational clergyman; author of "Salt Without Prescribing How Much: a Collection of Sermons, Addresses, and Poems," 172 pages, 1906. [35; 237 (27).]

LOCKEN, J. H., merchant, b. in Norway in 1854; came to the United States in 1873, settling in Minnesota; purchased a farm in Polk county in 1879; resided in Crookston after 1882; was treasurer of Polk county two terms. [35; 169.]

LOCKEY, JOSEPH, banker, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., Jan. 1, 1836; d. in St. Paul, March 4, 1909. He came with his parents to the United States when six years old; settled in Minnesota in 1860 as a merchant at Lake City; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. during the Sioux war, 1862-3; was U. S. deputy commissioner of pensions, 1870-6; national bank examiner, 1876-83; cashier and later president of the National German American Bank of St. Paul, 1883-1903; president of the American National Bank after 1903, holding this position till a few days before his death. [24; 25; 98*; 100; 237 (56*).]

LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM, merchant and farmer, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided at Edgerton; where he had large business interests; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-5. [30.]

LOCNIKAR, BERNARD, R. C. priest and educator, b. in Austria, Sept. 29, 1848; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 7, 1894. He came to the United States in 1868, and to St. John's Abbey, Minn., the same year; was ordained a priest; was a teacher in St. John's College, 1869-79; was prior of the Abbey, 1875-77; was pastor in St. Paul several years; became abbot of St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., in 1890. [132 (Sept., 1890*, and Nov., 1894*).]

LOGAN, J. D., b. in Crawford county, Pa., Aug. 2, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; resided in Pennsylvania several years; settled in Bellevue, Morrison county, Minn., in 1879, where he built and operated a saw and shingle mill. [31.]

LOHREN, A. J., blacksmith, b. in Norway in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1872; resides in Waseca; was auditor of Waseca county, 1893-9; a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

LOKENSGAARD, OLE OLSON, clergyman and educator, b. in Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, Nov. 23, 1854; came to the United States with his parents in 1857. He was ordained in 1881 as a minister in the Lutheran church. In 1892 he became president of the Lutheran Normal school at Madison, Minn. [22*; 38; 169.]

LOMBARD, A. M., b. near Otisfield, Maine, March 9, 1833; d. in Chatfield, Minn., Oct. 10, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Chatfield. During the civil war he was engineer on a U. S. gunboat. Afterward he engaged in hardware business; was one of the owners of the Chatfield Bank. [52; 237 (11).]

LOMEN, GUDBRAND J., lawyer, b. near Decorah, Iowa, Jan. 28, 1854; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1875, and the next year settled in Caledonia, Minn.; was clerk of the district court after 1877; removed to St. Paul in 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [61; 93; 98; 169.]

LOMMEN, EDWIN E., farmer, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1878; settled in Crookston; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

LOMMEN, JOHN T., farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1865; resides in Comstock; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901, and in 1907. [30*; 47.]

LONG, FRANKLIN BIDWELL, architect, b. in South Bainbridge, N. Y., March 3, 1842; came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis; planned and constructed many of the finest buildings there, including the High School, the Court House, and the City Hall. [19*.]

LONG, STEPHEN HARRIMAN, engineer and explorer, b. in Hopkinton, N. H., Dec. 30, 1784; d. in Alton, Ill., Sept. 4, 1864. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1809; entered the U. S. army, 1814; became major of topographical engineers, 1816; explored the Minnesota and Red river valleys, and the canoe route from Lake Winnipeg to Lake Superior, in 1823, of which a narrative in two volumes, mostly written by W. H. Keating, was published in 1825. He became chief of topographical engineers in 1861, with the rank of colonel. [1; 114*.]

LOOMIS, ALMUND, pioneer, b. in New York in 1830; was murdered by Indians in Brown county, Minn, 1862. He was the first settler in Sigel, Brown county, 1856, having made a claim there in 1855. [32.]

LOOMIS, DAVID BURT, lumberman, b. in Willington, Conn., April 17, 1817; d. at the Soldiers' Home near Fort Snelling, Feb. 24, 1897. He came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1843, and engaged in lumbering until 1861; was lieutenant and captain in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; was a member of the territorial council, 1849-53, being its president in 1851; and was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [18; 28, IX; 29; 40; 41; 42; 131; 157*; 237 (9).]

LOOMIS, GUSTAVUS, soldier, b. in Vermont; d. in Stratford, Conn., March 5, 1872. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1811; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1849-50; attained the rank of brigadier general in 1865. [11; 12; 13; 154A*.]

LOOMIS, HORACE, b. in Erie county, Pa., in 1825; came to Rochester, Minn., in 1857; was sheriff of Olmsted county three terms; conducted a hotel after 1882. [66.]

LOONEY, ABRAHAM, steamboat captain, b. in Randolph county, Ill., Aug. 14, 1830; d. in March, 1903, in Dakota, Winona county, Minn. He settled near La Crosse, Wis., in 1851, and engaged in piloting and managing steamboats on the Mississippi river. [237 (28).]

LOOSBROEK, HENRY, merchant, b. in Holland, Feb. 13, 1838; came to the United States in 1857; settled in St. Martin, Stearns county, Minn., engaged in carpenter work, and later owned a store and hotel. [31.]

LORAS, MATHIAS, R. C. bishop, b. in Lyons, France, in 1792; d. in Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 19, 1858. He came to the United States in 1830, and in 1837 was appointed bishop of the diocese of Dubuque, comprising Iowa and Minnesota. He established missions among the Indian tribes, introduced the Sisters of Charity into his diocese, and encouraged immigration. [1; 114; 146*.]

LORD, CHARLES, physician, b. in Cheshire county, N. H., July 22, 1817; d. in Shakopee, Minn., April 3, 1881. He settled on a farm near Shakopee in 1854, and ten years later removed to the village. [32; 139; 237 (49).]

LORD, ORVILLE MORELL, b. in China, N. Y., April 20, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1852; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1854; built the first sawmill in Winona county, at Minnesota City; was a representative in the state legislature in 1873; and was county superintendent of schools several years, after 1875. [76; 78; 237 (34)*.]

LORD, SAMUEL, judge, b. in Meadville, Pa., July 26, 1831; d. in Mantorville, Minn., Feb. 12, 1880. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and practiced law in Marion, 1856-9, and in Mantorville until 1876, when he removed to Faribault. He was a representative in the legislature, 1857-8, and a state senator, 1866-7 and 1870-1; was judge of the Fifth judicial district, 1872-80. [18; 70; 70A.]

LORD, SAMUEL, lawyer, b. in Marion, Minn., Feb. 25, 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1885; resides in Kasson; was county attorney of Dodge county, 1887-99; a state senator, 1899-1905; a member of the State Tax Commission since 1907. [24; 25; 30*; 50.]

LORD, WILLIAM HENRY, merchant and farmer, b. in Augusta, Maine, July 23, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Buffalo, Wright county; was sheriff four years; after 1877 resided in Albion. [31.]

L'ORIGNAL LEVE, Sioux chief, b. at Prairie Aux Ailes, Minn.; d. in 1860. See TA-HA-MA. [28, I, III.]

LORING, ALBERT CARPENTER, flour manufacturer, commenced milling when twenty-one years old; became manager of the Galaxy mill, Minneapolis, in 1885; was a member of the Northwestern Consolidated Milling Co., after 1891, and its president, 1895-1908. [24; 168 (Nov. 27, 1891*).]

LORING, CHARLES MORGRIDGE, b. in Portland, Maine, Nov. 13, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in mercantile business, milling, and other financial enterprises; has contributed largely to the success of the city park system, by work during more than thirty years. The same of Central park was changed to Loring Park in his honor. [22*; 24; 84*; 85A*; 166 (1902*); 168 (May 6, 1892*).]

LORING, GEORGE D., lumberman, b. in Yarmouth, Maine, May 25, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry, 1863-5; settled in Princeton, and after 1880 engaged in mercantile business. [31.]

LOSO, PETER, b. in Prussia, Feb. 25, 1824; d. in St. Joseph, Stearns county, Minn., Oct. 27, 1877. He was the first white settler there, 1854; was one of the townsite proprietors, and owned flour and lumber mills. After 1867 he was proprietor of a hotel in St. Joseph. [31.]

LOSSOW, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, farmer, b. in Prussia in 1840; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; resided at St. Clair, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

LOTT, BUSHROD WASHINGTON, lawyer, b. in Pemberton, N. J., May 1, 1826; was educated at St. Louis University; was admitted to the bar in 1847 at Quincy, Ill.; came to Minnesota in 1848, and after a few months settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1853-6; was U. S. consul at Tehuantepec, Mexico, 1862-5. [28, IV; 41; 69; 93; 94; 95; 98*.]

LOUNSBERRY, CLEMENT A., journalist, b. in De Kalb county, Ind., March 27, 1843; served in Michigan regiments during the civil war, enlisting as a private, and attaining the rank of colonel. He afterward engaged in newspaper work in Wells, Minn., and in Minneapolis, and later established the first newspaper in North Dakota; resided in Fargo. [26*; 29.]

LOVE, EDWIN H., journalist, b. in Wyoming, Wis., Dec. 28, 1856; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1875; engaged in newspaper work in Minnesota; in 1886 purchased the Hallock Enterprise. [35; 238 (Nov. 19, 1893*).]

LOVE, GEORGE ALLAN, physician, b. in Woodstock, Ill., March 3, 1853; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; was graduated at Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1874, and has since practiced in Preston. [22*; 24; 52.]

LOVEJOY, STEPHEN BROWN, railroad contractor, b. in Livermore, Maine, Jan. 19, 1850; d. in Minneapolis, July 5, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Minneapolis, where he was prominent in several large business enterprises; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7; was postmaster of Minneapolis, 1899-1902. [22*; 30; 58; 167 (July 11, 1902); 237 (19*).]

LOVELESS, CHARLES B., b. in Maine, Dec. 8, 1823; served as captain in the Third N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; invented and manufactured a gasoline stove; settled in Worthington, Minn., in 1872, where he built a hotel, and owned a livery stable and a blacksmith shop. [34.]

LOVELL, C. M., merchant, b. in Windham county, Vt., Feb., 1827; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Chatfield in 1856, and the next year opened a store; also engaged in loan and real estate business. [52.]

LOVELL, CHARLES P., b. in Hyde Park, Vt., Nov. 2, 1837; settled in Minneapolis in 1881, and engaged in real estate business. [84*; 90.]

LOVELY, JOHN ABBOTT, jurist, b. in Burlington, Vt., Nov. 18, 1842; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Jan. 28, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1865; settled at Albert Lea, Minn., in 1867; was city attorney, and county attorney of Freeborn county; was an associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1900-06, then residing in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25; 30; 136; 137*; 237 (48*).]

LOVLAND, ELLEF, b. in Norway, Dec. 26, 1842; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Fillmore county, Minn.; resided in Lanesboro, and engaged in the cooper trade; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [52; 169.]

LOW, BARTLETT MARSHALL, farmer, b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1839; served in the 42d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled at Lowville, Murray county; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 34.]

LOWE, CHARLES F., pioneer, b. in Concord, N. H., in 1815; was drowned in Florida in 1873. He settled at Sunrise, Minn., in 1855; engaged in real estate business; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857. [41.]

LOWELL, ADELBERT M., b. in Aetna, Maine, in 1847; d. in Pasa Robles, Cal., Feb. 23, 1900. He served in the navy in the civil war; came to St. Paul in 1869; was employed on the police force after 1872; became captain of a substation in 1887. [96*; 238 (Feb. 24, 1900*).]

LOWELL, BENJAMIN AYER, farmer, b. in Freedom, Maine, Nov. 25, 1818; came to Waseca county in 1858, and lived successively in Wilton, Otisco, and Waseca; was a state senator in 1865-6. [18.]

LOWELL, CHARLES B., b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855, and soon afterward settled in Hastings; was county surveyor many years. [48.]

LOWELL, CHARLES L., lawyer, b. in Knox county, Maine, Oct. 3, 1829; d. in Faribault, Minn., Sept. 7, 1902. He was admitted to the bar in 1850; settled in Faribault in 1855; was mayor of that city two terms. [70; 237 (19*).]

LOWELL, EDWIN B., pioneer, b. in Abbott, Maine, in 1832; d. in Minneapolis, May 2, 1904. He came there in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in lumbering on the upper

Mississippi, and owned a steamboat; in later years engaged in mercantile business in Aitkin. [31; 237 (35).]

LOWELL, WILLIAM, b. in Concord, Maine, April 26, 1807; d. in Stillwater, Minn., July 15, 1873. He settled there in 1853, and engaged in lumbering; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [40; 41.]

LOWERING DAY. See MAY-ZHUE-KE-GE-SHIG. [237 (8*).]

LOWRY, SYLVANUS B., established a trading post at Brockway, Stearns county, Minn., in early times; was adjutant general of Minnesota Territory, 1853; removed to St. Cloud in 1853, and died there in 1861. He surveyed and platted the village of Arcadia, adjoining St. Cloud, known afterward as Lowry's Addition. [41.]

LOWRY, THEOPHILUS, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Nicholas county, Ky., Sept. 9, 1821; d. in Moscow, Freeborn county, Minn., April 23, 1874. He was graduated at Wabash College, 1843, and Lane Seminary, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm in Moscow, and was pastor at Sumner and Woodbury. [53.]

LOWRY, THOMAS, lawyer and financier, b. in Logan county, Ill., Feb. 27, 1843; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 4, 1909. He was admitted to the bar in 1867, and the same year came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, where he practiced law and dealt in real estate; was president and principal stockowner of the company operating the street railways of Minneapolis and St. Paul, called the Twin City Rapid Transit company; author of "Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln," privately printed, 32 pages, 1910. [3*; 17; 19*; 20*; 23; 24; 84*; 85A*; 237 (56*).]

LOWRY, WILLIAM DUNDAS, b. at Watson's Run, Pa., in 1819; d. in 1863. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Olmsted county; was one of the proprietors of the town site of Rochester, and also of St. Peter. [23.]

LOYE, SAMUEL B., b. in Chatham, N. B., July 20, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 30, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1857, and engaged in the harness-making business. He removed to Minneapolis in 1865. [90*; 174*; 237 (19*).]

LUCAS, JAMES ROBERT, b. in Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 1, 1875. He came to Minnesota about 1862, and published a newspaper in Faribault for a short time; removed to St. Paul in 1864, and was deputy state auditor. [70; 237 (1).]

LUCE, CLINTON L., journalist, b. in Stowe, Vt., Sept. 28, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1869, and settled at Albert Lea in 1875; purchased an interest in the Albert Lea Enterprise in 1883; was associate editor of The Tribune. [24; 25; 238 (April 15, 1886*).]

LUCKEN, OLE H., b. in Norway, Sept. 22, 1837; came to the United States in 1861; served in the 15th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; settled in Minnesota in 1874; was treasurer of Polk county, 1880-90, and resided in Crookston. [35; 169.]

LUCUS, ADAM, b. in Ohio, April 12, 1823; settled in Cordova, Le Sueur county, Minn., in 1864; owned a sawmill and also a grist mill. [32.]

LUDDEN, JOHN DWIGHT, lumberman, b. in Massachusetts, April 5, 1819; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 14, 1907. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1845; resided at Marine Mills, Minn., 1849-57, at Stillwater, 1857-61, and afterward in St. Paul; was a representative in the Territorial legislature three terms, 1851-53, being speaker of the House in 1852, and was a member of the Territorial council in 1856-7. [24; 25; 28, XII*; 41; 93A*; 237 (48*).]

LUDWIG, FREDERICK, b. in Prussia, Feb. 7, 1838; came with his parents to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Rich Valley township, McLeod county, in 1873. He invented a tubular boiler with fire-box suitable for locomotives. [64.]

LUDWIG, JOHN, banker, b. in Germany, Sept. 25, 1839; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 21, 1906. He came to the United States in 1856; served in the Ninth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1867; engaged at first in hotel business; after 1892 was president of the German-American Bank; was mayor of Winona four terms, and city treasurer three terms. [76; 77*; 121; 237 (43).]

LUENEBURG, ROBERT H., journalist, b. in Cracow, Austria-Hungary, March 16, 1863; came to the United States in 1872, and to Minnesota two years later; learned the printer's trade in Jackson; bought the Minnesota Citizen, Lakefield, in 1885; afterward published various newspapers; owned an interest in the Lakefield Standard after 1906. [62.]

LUFKIN, HARRY MACURDY, homoeopathic physician, b. in Shelbyville, Ill., April 13, 1860; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1883, and afterward studied in New York and in Europe; settled at St. Paul in 1887; was professor in the homoeopathic medical college of the University of Minnesota, 1889-1908; member of the staff of St. Luke's and St. Joseph's Hospitals. [24; 25; 127 (12*); 127A*, B.]

LUGGER, OTTO, educator, b. in Hagen, Westphalia, Germany, Sept. 15, 1844; d. in St. Paul, May 21, 1901. He was educated at the universities of Munster, Bonn, Berlin, and Heidelberg; came to the United States in 1865; was professor of entomology and botany in the Agricultural College of the University of Minnesota after 1889, and was also state entomologist; author of a large number of books and reports relating to his work. [23*; 26*; 166 (1901*) 168(May 29, 1901*); 237 (14*).]

LUITEN, JOHN, b. in Prussia, Feb. 11, 1849; was graduated at Bonn University; came to the United States in 1871, settling in Minnesota; engaged in mercantile business in Rich Valley, McLeod county; has been clerk of the district court since 1879. [64.]

LULL, CORNELIUS P. V., pioneer, b. in 1822; d. in St. Paul, March 2,

1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1847, and opened a carpenter shop. In his shop the first newspaper in Minnesota was printed by James M. Goodhue, April 28, 1849. He was the first sheriff of Ramsey county, 1849-52. [158; 237 (11).]

LULSDORFF, GERHARD, hardware merchant, b. in Cologne, Prussia, April 25, 1827; came to the United States in 1853; six years later came to the Red River valley, and built the first house in Moorhead; settled in Mankato in 1863. [45*; 46; 47; 83*.]

LUND, ANDREW T., b. in Norway, Aug. 19, 1848; d. in Vining, Minn., Dec. 15, 1908. He came to the United States in 1866; settled on a homestead in Otter Tail county, Minn., in 1879. His farm included the townsite of Vining. He owned lumber and flour mills, and also engaged in mercantile business and banking. [35; 237 (51).]

LUND, EMIL GUNERIUS, educator, b. in Arendal, Norway, Aug. 10, 1852; came to the United States with his parents in 1853; lived in St. Paul; was graduated at Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., 1877, and Mt. Airy Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1881; was professor of church history and homiletics in the United Church Seminary, Minneapolis. [17; 24; 149*; 169.]

LUND, JOHN G., b. in Rushford, Minn., Jan. 23, 1868; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 5, 1908. He was a dealer in real estate and farming lands, and resided in Canby, 1883-1902, and later in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [24; 30*; 85A.]

LUND, O. N., banker, b. in Norway in 1825; came to the United States in 1855; settled in Canby, Minn., in 1876; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1882 was president of the Exchange Bank which he founded. [32.]

LUNDBERG, CHARLES AUGUST, journalist, b. near Upsala, Sweden, Feb. 12, 1837; came to the United States in 1888, and to Minnesota the same year; was editor of a Swedish newspaper in Minneapolis. [169.]

LUNDBERG, JONAS O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Nov. 6, 1851; came to the United States in 1868; was educated at Gustavus Adolphus College, and was ordained in 1883; has been pastor at Herman, Wheaton, and Svea, Minn. [148.]

LUNDBERG, OLE L., hardware merchant, b. in Sweden, April 6, 1855; came to the United States when thirteen years old, and to Minnesota the same year; settled on a homestead in Grant county in 1879; engaged in mercantile business at Elbow Lake after 1887. [35.]

LUNDEBERG, AXEL, Unitarian clergyman, b. in Borje, Sweden, Aug. 13, 1852; was educated in Sweden and Germany; came to the United States in 1888; settled in Minneapolis in 1890, where he established the first Unitarian Swedish church in this country. [169.]

LUNDEEN, ERNEST, lawyer, b. near Beresford, S. D., Aug. 4, 1878; served in the 12th Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898;

was graduated at Carleton College, 1901; studied law at the University of Minnesota, and was admitted to the bar in 1906; has since practiced in Minneapolis; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [25; 30*.]

LUNDEEN, ISAAC, farmer, b. in Sweden, April, 1831; came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Oshawa, Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 169.]

LUNDEEN, JOHN AUGUST, b. in Smaland, Sweden, March 6, 1848; came to the United States with his parents when five years old, and to Minnesota the same year; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1873; was professor of military science in the University of Minnesota, teaching also mathematics and the Swedish language, 1876-9. Afterward he taught at West Point five years, and later was stationed at various military posts. [127 (12*); 127B; 169.]

LUNDQUIST, JOHANNES, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Nov. 15, 1853; came to the United States in 1881; studied at the Augustana Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., and was ordained in 1884; was pastor at Clear Lake, Sibley county, Minn., two years, and after 1886 at Chisago City. [38; 148.]

LUNDQUIST, JOHN, b. in Smaland, Sweden, June 17, 1847; came to the United States in 1868, settling on a farm in Kandiyohi, Minn. After 1888 he engaged in mercantile business there. [63*.]

LUNDQUIST, OLE, b. in Colfax, Minn., Feb. 3, 1875; removed with his parents to Willmar in 1891; engaged in hardware business until 1903; was sheriff of Kandiyohi county, 1903-07. [24; 63*.]

LUNDQUIST, P. J., b. in Smaland, Sweden, April 17, 1849; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Goodhue county, Minn.; engaged in farming in Vasa; was chief of police in Red Wing after 1891. [169.]

LUNKENHEIMER, JOHN, JR., b. in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1843; resided in St. Paul after 1851; served one year in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers; was president of the St. Paul fire department five years; engaged in the livery business; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 68; 94.]

LUNN, OSMAN, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1847; became manager of the St. Paul Plow Works in 1881, and settled in St. Paul; was president of the company after 1883. [176 (April, 1886*).]

LUNNOW, MAGNUS, journalist, b. in Broby, Sweden, Sept. 25, 1852; came to America in 1874; became editor of the Minnesota Stats Tidning in 1880; resided in Minneapolis. [169.]

LUNZ, JAMES H., b. in Houghton, Mich., Dec. 28, 1860; came to Two Harbors, Minn., in 1884; has engaged in lumber business since 1889; president of the First State Bank. [24; 25; 106*.]

LUSK, JAMES W., lawyer and banker, b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1841; was admitted to the bar in 1864; settled in St. Paul in 1881;

was general counsel of the Chicago Great Western Railway Co., until 1893; has since been president of the National German American Bank. [24; 25; 93.]

LUTZ, GEORGE W., M. E. clergyman, b. in Wooster, Ohio, Oct. 9, 1858; entered the ministry in 1892; came to Minnesota, and has been pastor successively in Wells, Redwood Falls, Austin, and St. Paul. [24; 92; 241.]

LUTZ, W. B., b. in Reading, Pa., June 16, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; helped to organize Lake City in 1864, and afterward resided there; engaged in the livery business and kept a butcher shop; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [30.]

LUXTON, W. F., journalist, b. in England in 1844; d. in Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 20, 1907. He came to Canada when a boy, and engaged in newspaper work there; removed to Minnesota, and published and edited the St. Paul Globe, 1898-1902. [237 (48*).]

LYDIARD, DAVID A., farmer, b. in Nova Scotia in 1835; resided at Long Lake, Hennepin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1884 and in 1899. [30.]

LYDIARD, LIVINGSTON A., b. in Hennepin county, Minn.; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1892; settled in Minneapolis, and was city clerk, 1897-1908; has since engaged in real estate business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

LYLE, J. P., farmer, b. in Nova Scotia, Jan. 8, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1854, and the next year settled in Delano. He was the first resident there, and the townsite of Delano was his farm. [31.]

LYLES, THOMAS H., barber and undertaker, b. of negro parentage, Aug. 1, 1843, in Frederick, Md.; settled in St. Paul in 1874, where he dealt extensively in real estate. [100.*]

LYMAN, CORNELIUS, pioneer, b. in Brookfield, Vt., Aug. 11, 1792; d. at Stillwater, Minn., Jan., 1864. He came to Marine Mills, Minn., in 1842; kept a boarding house in Stillwater, 1844-8, and owned a farm. [41.]

LYMAN, FREDERICK WOLCOTT, druggist, b. in Plymouth, Conn., June 18, 1849; engaged in the wholesale drug business in Minneapolis, 1875-1905. [17; 24; 85A.]

LYMAN, GEORGE NELSON, lumberman, b. in Cortland, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1817; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 18, 1898. He engaged in lumber business in Wisconsin after 1854; settled in Minneapolis in 1889. [167 (Dec. 23, 1898).]

LYMAN, GEORGE RICHARDS, b. in Plymouth, Conn., Dec. 27, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Minneapolis; was head of a wholesale drug company, 1868-1905, and largely interested in other financial enterprises. [17; 24; 85A.]

LYNCH, EDWARD J., printer, b. in New Jersey, Oct. 29, 1856; settled in Watonwan county, Minn.; was assistant labor commissioner for Minnesota, 1905-08, and state oil inspector, 1909-10. [30.]

LYNCH, PETER C., farmer, b. in Portland, Maine, in 1865; came to Minnesota when an infant; resides in Foley, Benton county; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

LYND, JAMES W., b. in Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1830; was killed in the Indian massacre at the Lower Sioux Agency, Minn., Aug. 18, 1862. He came to Minnesota about 1853, and lived among the Sioux to learn their language, habits, and characteristics, on which he intended to publish a book. The manuscript for it was completed, but was mostly destroyed in the Sioux outbreak, of which Mr. Lynd was the first victim. He was a state senator in 1861. [28, III; 237 (29).]

LYNDS, J. E., lumberman, b. in Sterling, Mass., in 1855; was graduated at the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1875; settled in Cloquet, Minn., in 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

LYNNE, LARS, b. in Norway in 1852; came with his parents to the United States the next year; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1872; was cashier of the bank in Ashby, Minn., five years; was treasurer of Grant county, 1889-1910. [57*.]

LYON, D. C., Presbyterian clergyman, b. near Ogdensburg, N. Y.; d. in 1887. He was graduated at Union College, and later studied at Princeton Theological Seminary; was pastor in Wisconsin and New York; came to Minnesota, was pastor in Winona nine years, and later was synodical missionary fifteen years. [153.]

LYON, JAMES W., b. in Redfield, Maine, July 20, 1817; d. in Hastings, Minn., Oct., 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and three years later settled in Hastings, building one of the first houses there. [29; 237 (28).]

LYONS, MAURICE, b. in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1827; d. in St. Paul, June 29, 1899. He came to the United States in 1850, and settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in wholesale liquor business, 1862-86, and owned much real estate. [98*; 238 (June 30, 1899).]

MABIE, HENRY CLAY, Baptist clergyman, b. in Belvidere, Ill., June 20, 1847; was graduated at the University of Chicago, 1868, and at the Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1875; was pastor in St. Paul, 1885-8, and in Minneapolis, 1888-90; has since been corresponding secretary of the American Baptist Missionary Union, and resides in Boston; author, "In Brightest Asia" (175 pages, 1891), narrating a tour of mission fields. [17.]

MABIE, WILLIAM B., b. in New York in 1826; settled at Elk River, Minn., in 1855; was register of deeds, 1867-77; clerk of court, 1872-7; and held other public offices. [31.]

MABON, ERNEST L., b. in St. Paul in 1858; d. at White Bear, June 11, 1908. He was connected with the postal service in the city ten years, and afterward engaged in real estate and fire insurance business. [238 (April 25, 1896*).]

McAfee, G. F., clergyman, b. in Missouri in 1839; was graduated at the Baptist Theological College, La Grange, Mo., 1861, and at Northwestern Theological College, Chicago; served in the Third Missouri cavalry in the civil war; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1878, as pastor of the Presbyterian church. [32.]

Macalester, Charles, financier, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1798; d. Dec. 9, 1873. Macalester College, St. Paul, which he aided to found, is named in his honor. [131A*.]

McAllister, George E., journalist, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1882, and established the Swift County Press; in 1888 removed to Glenwood, where he was editor and proprietor of the Times. [67.]

McAllister, John, b. in Pennsylvania in 1814; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 9, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1852, in search of health; made large investments in real estate. [237 (11).]

McArthur, George D., b. in New York in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Faribault county; engaged in farming, banking, and dealing in agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1858, and a state senator 1895-1902. [30; 39; 51; 237 (29*).]

McArthur, Walter, farmer, b. in Scotland, Nov., 1820; came to the United States in 1848; settled in La Crescent, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [61.]

McArthur, William, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1859; came to the United States when eighteen years old, and to St. Paul in 1882; three years later joined the fire department, and became one of its captains in 1898. [96*.]

McBride, John, b. in Whitehall, Ill., in 1821; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1861, where he published the Times until 1865, and afterward engaged in mercantile business. [74.]

McBroom, James, b. in Ireland, May 10, 1832; came to the United States in 1856; settled on a farm in Danville, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1860; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

McBurnie, Rudolph, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 27, 1851; d. in Winona, Minn., March 25, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1883, and was superintendent of the lumber manufactory of Laird, Norton and Co., at Winona. [180 (April 11, 1900).]

McCabe, Cornelius, pioneer merchant, b. at Cold Spring, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1832; d. at Moose Lake, Minn., Jan. 8, 1906. He came to Winnebago City, Minn., in the 50's; engaged in mercantile business there for fifteen years; removed to Moose Lake in 1882. [237 (39*).]

McCabe, John, contractor and builder, b. in Redding, Conn., June 26, 1850; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1867; has been assistant dairy and food commissioner for the state since 1907. [30.]

McCafferty, James J., lawyer, b. in Lowell, Mass., in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1873; settled in St. Paul in 1884. [93; 95*; 98*.]

McCaine, Mrs. Helen J. Gray, librarian, b. in Peterboro, N. H., June 18, 1836; was graduated at Peterboro Academy; was married in 1865 to William McCaine, who died in 1900; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in St. Paul; was librarian of the St. Paul Library Association, 1877-82, and of the St. Paul Public Library thirty years, since its organization in 1882. [241.]

McCallum, John, b. in Scotland in 1847; came to the United States in 1855, and to Minnesota in 1863; served in the 12th Wisconsin Regt., 1863-5; was register of deeds of Big Stone county, 1881-92; resided in Custer. [32.]

McCan, James, b. in Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1818; d. in Caledonia, Minn., May 23, 1860. He settled in Brownsville, Minn., in 1853; was the first register of deeds of Houston county. [61.]

McCann, Benjamin F., lumberman, b. in Aroostook county, Me., April 6, 1842; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1867, and died there in May, 1893. [31; 167 (May 19, 1893).]

McCann, James, lumberman and farmer, b. in St. Andrews, N. B., July 6, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1852, and constructed at St. Anthony the first suspension bridge that crossed the Mississippi; four years later settled in Anoka; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 31; 43*.]

McCardy, Joseph J., b. in Maryland; came to St. Paul in 1871; engaged in mercantile business; was city comptroller, 1893-1901; removed to Los Angeles, Cal. [238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

McCarron, Frank J., surveyor, b. in St. Paul in 1852; d. there, Sept. 12, 1902. He was connected with the city engineer's office twenty years. [237 (19).]

McCarron, John E., b. in 1839; d. in St. Paul, March 27, 1897. He came there in 1849, and lived beside lake McCarron; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [238 (March 28, 1897*).]

McCarthy, Chauncy Chatterton, lawyer, b. in Gratiot county, Mich., Feb. 8, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1892, settling at Grand Rapids; was a state senator, 1899-1901. [24; 30; 111.]

McCarthy, Timothy J., b. in Ireland in 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Faribault, where he owned the Faribault Marble Works and a brickyard. [70.]

McCartin, Joseph, miller, b. in Lonsdale, R. I., in 1857; resided in Minneapolis, and was head miller of the St. Anthony mill after 1884. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

McCarty, David, farmer, b. in Whitechurch, Canada, April 7, 1837;

came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Beaver, Winona county, in 1861; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 76.]

McCarty, Seth L., farmer, b. in Muncy, Pa., June 9, 1808; went to Canada in 1832; served in the Canadian rebellion, 1837-8, attaining the rank of brigadier general; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Plainview. [74.]

McCaughey, John J., lawyer, b. in Madison, Wis., May 13, 1868; came to Dodge county, Minn., when a boy; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and has since practiced law in Kasson; was county attorney, 1899-1910. [24; 50*.]

McCauley, David, b. in Merrimack, N. H., July 27, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1858; opened a store in 1864 on the Red river opposite Fort Abercrombie, and the village that sprung up around it was named McCauleyville for him; was superintendent of schools in Wilkin county many years. [35.]

McCauley, Samuel, b. in St. Hyacinthe, Canada, Aug. 9, 1853; settled in Little Falls, Minn., in 1873, where he established the Concord Carriage Works. [31.]

McClary, Thomas, M. E. clergyman, lecturer, b. in Canada in 1841; was licensed to preach in 1859; was pastor of many churches in Minnesota, being in Minneapolis, 1881-5; was later a presiding elder in this state. [58.]

McClay, Samuel, pioneer, b. in Ayr, Scotland, Jan. 20, 1837; settled in Eden Prairie, Hennepin county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant. [174*.]

McCleary, James Thompson, congressman, b. in Ingersoll, Ontario, Feb. 5, 1853; came to the United States, and engaged in educational work in Wisconsin; came to Minnesota in 1881, as a professor in the Normal School at Mankato, where he still resides; was a representative in Congress, 1893-1907, and second assistant postmaster general, 1907-8; author of "Studies in Civics," 369 pages, 1888, and "Manual of Civics," 1894. [10; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 45*; 46; 83*.]

McClellan, Carswell, civil engineer, died in St. Paul, March 6, 1892. He served in the army in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; came to Minnesota, and engaged in railroad and government engineering; resided in St. Paul. [178 (March 24, 1892).]

McClelland, Robert Henry, lawyer, b. in Coshocton county, Ohio, Feb. 8, 1844; served in the 34th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar at Watertown, Minn., in 1874; settled at Jordan in 1876; was attorney of Scott county, 1881-2; removed to Glencoe in 1886, and was mayor, 1893-1902; was editor of the Glencoe Enterprise, 1900-07. [24; 32; 64.]

McClenahan, William St. Clair, judge, b. in Baltimore, Md., June 19, 1854; was graduated at Dickinson College, 1875, and in law at the University of Maryland, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Brainerd; was city attorney, 1888-1900; judge in the Fifteenth judicial district since 1901. [24; 30; 137*.]

McCluer, Charles Monroe, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 5, 1859; d. there, Oct. 24, 1894. He read law and was admitted to the bar, but engaged in other business. [28, VIII; 124; 237 (9).]

McCluer, William Monroe, judge, b. in Franklinville, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1831; d. Aug. 3, 1890. He was graduated at the national law school in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1855; judge in the first judicial district, 1881-90. [28, VIII; 30; 40; 41.]

McClumpha, Charles Flint, educator, b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., in 1863; was graduated at Princeton College in 1885; studied in Germany; was professor of English in the University of Minnesota, 1895-1905; editor of "Minnesota Stories, a Collection of Twenty Stories of College Life," 327 pages, 1903. [127 (10*).]

McClung, John W., lawyer, b. near Maysville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1826; d. in St. Paul, May 27, 1888. He was graduated at Transylvania University, 1847; settled in St. Paul, 1855; engaged in the practice of law and in real estate business; author of a book entitled "Minnesota as it is in 1870." [28, IV*; 94; 237 (2).]

McClure, Charles, judge, b. in Greenbriar county, W. Va., Feb. 20, 1804; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Red Wing; practiced law until 1864, and later was judge of the First judicial district for seven years. In 1872 he resumed his legal practice, and the next year became register of deeds for Goodhue county. He was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857, and was a state senator in 1861. [18; 41; 240 (Nov. 20, 1861).]

McClure, Gilbert, pioneer, b. in Scotland; came to the United States in 1852, and was the first settler in Pilot Grove, Faribault county, Minn., 1856. He was a brickmaker and farmer. [51.]

McClure, John Charles, lawyer, b. in La Porte, Ind., March 1, 1838; came to Red Wing with his father, Hon. Charles McClure, in 1856, and was admitted to the bar in 1859; was a state senator in 1878. [18; 30.]

McClure, Nancy. See Huggan, Mrs. Nancy McClure.

McClure, Pelatiah, merchant and farmer, b. in Thorndike, Me., April 10, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1852; settled in St. Francis, Anoka county, in 1863, on a farm, and in 1879 opened a general store there. [31.]

McClure, Thomas Clarendon, lumber dealer, b. in Waldo, Maine, March 17, 1827; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Aug. 12, 1881. He came to Minnesota, settling at St. Cloud, in 1857; engaged during many years in

banking, milling, lumbering, and other business enterprises. In 1861-5 he was register of the U. S. land office at St. Cloud, and in 1871-5 was its receiver. [18; 237 (1).]

McColl, Henry, druggist, b. in Chicago, Ill., March 2, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1873, and has since resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5, and a state senator, 1907-09. [24; 30*.]

McCollom, Carroll J., merchant, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Hallock; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 38.]

McCollum, William L., druggist, b. in McHenry county, Ill., Oct. 2, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and in Brackett's Battalion, 1862-6; resided in Scott and Carver counties until 1876; settled at Howard Lake, and in 1877 was appointed postmaster. [31.]

McComb, James Dickey, b. in Washington county, Pa., Feb. 13, 1827; came to Stillwater in 1846; engaged in mercantile business twelve years; later was surveyor of logs and lumber. [18; 41.]

McConkey, Mrs. H. E. B. See Bishop, Harriet E.

McConnell, Henry Augustus, merchant, b. in Kennedyville, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1830; d. in Merriam Park, St. Paul, March 7, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1861, settling at Red Wing; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; removed to North St. Paul in 1887. [121; 176 (March, 1888); 237 (14).]

McConnell, J. H., b. in Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 3, 1840; served in the U. S. navy during the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1869; became supervisor of the city water works in 1889. [90*.]

McConnell, William Warren Putnam, b. in Leavenworth, Ind., Sept. 22, 1840; served in the Ninth Kansas cavalry in the civil war, enlisting as a private and becoming captain; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1872, and engaged in mercantile business and farming. After 1896 he was inspector for the state dairy and food commission, and was commissioner of that department, 1901-5. [30; 45*; 241.]

McConville, Constantine J., b. in New York city, Dec. 18, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling at St. Paul; a partner in the wholesale dry goods firm of Finch, Van Slyck, Young and Co., since 1888. [24; 95*.]

McCormick, Patrick, merchant, b. in Ireland in 1803; came to the United States in 1827, and to Minnesota in 1852; two years later settled on a farm in Jessenland, Sibley county, Minn.; was postmaster at Faxon ten years; built a store in Green Isle township in 1869. [32.]

McCormick, Robert Laird, lumberman, b. near Lockhaven, Pa., Oct. 29, 1847; d. in Sacramento, Cal., Feb. 5, 1911. He was connected with

the Laird-Norton Lumber Co., of Winona, Minn., 1868-74; removed to Waseca; was a state senator, 1881; afterward was manager of the North Wisconsin Lumber Co., residing at Hayward, Wis., where he also engaged in banking and mercantile business; was president of the Wisconsin Historical Society; removed to Tacoma, Washington, in 1900, and was secretary of the Weyerhaeuser Lumber Co. He went to California seeking health, a few weeks before his death. [111*; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*, and March 23, 1894*).]

McCoy, Andrew Clark, farmer, b. in Crete, Ill., Dec. 26, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in 1865 on a farm in Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903, and again in 1907. [24; 30*.]

McCoy, Robert H., lumberman, b. in Green county, Wis., in 1860; built a lumber mill at Lakeland, Minn., in 1886, and one at East Grand Forks in 1899. [167 (July 19, 1901*).]

McCracken, P., lawyer and farmer, b. in Scotland, Dec. 24, 1831; came to the United States in 1845, and to Minnesota ten years later; settled in Cherry Grove, Fillmore county; was engrossing clerk of the legislature in 1868, and a member of the House in 1872-3 and 1879-81; was admitted to the bar in 1874. [30; 52.]

McCracken, William, pioneer, b. in Scotland, Aug. 15, 1815; came to Canada in 1841; was the first settler in Glasgow, Wabasha county, Minn., 1855. [74.]

McCrea, Andrew, farmer and lumberman, b. in New Brunswick in 1831; came to St. Paul in 1854; afterward lived in Colorado and other states, but in 1870 settled in Perham, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1877, and a state senator in 1879. [30; 41.]

McCrory, William, b. in Cambridge, Ohio, July 20, 1839; d. in Mansfield, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1893. He served in the Ohio Sharpshooters in the civil war, and attained the rank of captain; settled in Minneapolis in 1877, and engaged in the building and development of railways. [121.]

McCune, Robert, Congregational clergyman, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 17, 1825; d. in Sherburne, Minn., Feb. 17, 1898. He was ordained in the Methodist denomination, 1849, and engaged in editorial and ministerial work; came to Minnesota in 1888; published the Advance at Worthington five years; was pastor of the Congregational church there, 1891-7. [144; 179 (March, 1898).]

McCurdy, Thomas Alexander, Presbyterian clergyman and educator, b. in Lewisville, Pa.; was graduated at Washington College, Pa., 1862, and the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny City, Pa., 1865; was a pastor in Ohio, 1865-84; came to Minnesota, and was president of Macalester College, St. Paul, 1884-90; later was pastor in Peoria, Ill., 1890-6, Wilmington, Del., 1896-1907, and in Mandan, N. D., since 1908. [131A*; 241.]

McDaniel, James, miller, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1847; settled in Minneapolis in 1874, and was head miller in some of the Washburn mills after 1877. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

McDermid, Peter H., b. in Ontario, June 12, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled in Nicollet in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1874-5. [32.]

McDermott, Edward, coppersmith, b. in Ireland, Feb. 2, 1848; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Minneapolis in 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

McDermott, Edward Eugene, educator, b. in Fenimore, Wis., Sept. 15, 1859; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 27, 1908. He was graduated at Northwestern University, 1885; was instructor in rhetoric and elocution in the University of Minnesota after 1891, and assistant professor after 1895. [127A*, B; 237 (51, 53).]

McDermott, John A., b. in Stillwater, Minn., July 12, 1868; was graduated at St. John's University, 1885; was traveling salesman for a wholesale saddlery house; was state oil inspector, 1905-08, residing in St. Paul. [24; 30.]

McDermott, Thomas Jefferson, lawyer, b. in Kasota, Minn., Nov. 17, 1861; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93A; 137.]

McDevitt, Hugh, R. C. priest, b. in County Donegal, Ireland, Feb. 3, 1843; was educated in Dublin, Ireland, and was ordained to the priesthood in 1865; came to the United States, and settled in Minnesota; was pastor at Litchfield after 1885. [65.]

Macdonald, Angus, physician, b. in Canada in 1843; was graduated at McGill Medical College, Montreal, 1863; settled in St. Paul in 1878. [25; 68; 93*.]

Macdonald, Colin Francis, journalist, b. in St. Andrews, N. S., Sept. 23, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; engaged in newspaper work at Shakopee and St. Paul, 1866-75; settled at St. Cloud in 1875, where he has since owned and edited the Weekly and Daily Times; was a state senator in 1877-81; mayor of St. Cloud, 1883-6. [22*; 24; 25; 28, XII; 30; 31; 176 (Aug., 1887); 238 (Dec. 1, 1893*).]

McDonald, Don B., journalist, b. in Ontario, Canada, April 18, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1861; settled in Melrose in 1869; published the Melrose Record after 1877. [31.]

McDonald, Donald, pioneer, b. in Canada, in 1803; was employed several years by the American Fur Company; built the third house on the east side of the Mississippi river near Fort Snelling; afterward lived at Crow Wing. [28, IV; 94.]

McDonald, Donald, b. in Scotland in 1833; was general superintendent of the Northern Pacific railway, and laid the track from Duluth to

1707582



Fargo in 1870-71; settled in Verndale in 1885; was a large landowner in that part of the state. [35.]

McDonald, Elmer E., lawyer, b. in New Richmond, Wis., June 15, 1861; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1883, and the next year settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1897; removed to Bemidji, and was county attorney of Beltrami county, 1905-06. [24; 30; 93; 100.]

McDonald, Francis S., b. in Cumberland county, Maine, June 10, 1835; settled in Minnesota; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Minneapolis after 1868; was auditor of Hennepin county. [58.]

McDonald, Henry W., b. in Hudson, Wis., Aug. 12, 1867; came to St. Paul in 1880; was graduated at the Curtis Business College; was manager of the Powers Tailoring Co., 1890-1910; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

McDonald, John, b. in Maine, June 5, 1806; built a dam at St. Anthony Falls in 1847; two years later built two mills there; afterward engaged in farming at Otsego, Wright county. [29*; 31.]

MacDonald, John, physician, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1822; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota four years later; was graduated at the medical school of Keokuk, Iowa, in 1860; served as surgeon in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Chaska in 1880. [32.]

MacDonald, John Lewis, judge and congressman, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 22, 1836; d. in Kansas City, Mo., July 13, 1903. He came to the United States with his parents in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Scott county. Soon afterward he was admitted to the bar in Shakopee. He edited and published the Belle Plaine Enquirer, 1859-61, and in 1862 established the Shakopee Argus; was a representative in the legislature in 1868-70, and a state senator in 1871-6; was judge of the Eighth judicial district, 1877-86; was a representative in Congress, 1887-9; settled in St. Paul in 1888, but removed to Kansas City a few years before his death. [3*; 10; 18; 22*; 28, XII; 41; 98*; 237 (28*).]

McDonald, John S., lumberman, b. in Lancaster, Canada, Dec. 7, 1831; engaged in lumbering in Wisconsin and Michigan, 1856-87; settled in Minneapolis in 1887, and became president and manager of the Minneapolis Threshing Machine Company. [20*; 84*.]

MacDonald, John William, surgeon, b. in Antigonish, N. S., June 25, 1844; was graduated in medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in Minneapolis; was professor of surgery, Hamline University. [17; 24.]

McDonald, William, b. in Beetown, Wis., Sept. 26, 1847; served in the 41st Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; engaged in teaching in Iowa; came to Minnesota in 1883; was superintendent of schools of Martin county, 1886-94. [34.]

McDonald, William D., b. in Annandale, Wright county, Minn., April 4, 1861; engaged in grain and lumber business at Annandale until 1898, and later in banking; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [24; 30.]

McDonnell, Michael J., surveyor, b. in Ireland, Sept. 1, 1847; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Brownsville, Minn., in 1861; engaged in farming, and after 1873 in surveying; was a representative in the legislature in 1874-8; resided in Graceville after 1878. [30; 35; 38.]

McDonough, James, farmer, b. in County Galway, Ireland, Jan. 6, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Rosemount; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly, educator, b. at Liberty, Ind., March 16, 1865; was graduated at De Pauw University, 1890; was instructor (1893-5) and assistant professor (1895-9) in plant physiology in the University of Minnesota; was director of the laboratories of the N. Y. Botanic Garden, Bronx Park, N. Y., 1899-1905; director of the department of botanical research, Carnegie Institution, since 1905; resides at the Desert Laboratory, Tucson, Arizona. [7A; 17; 127 (8*); 127B.]

McElhaney, Samuel Cochran, b. in Crawford county, Pa., April 4, 1840; d. in St. Charles, Minn., March 10, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1861; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. in 1861, and served in that and in other regiments till the close of the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; resided at St. Charles, and engaged in dealing in agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 237 (48).]

McElroy, Thomas J., b. at Black Creek, N. Y., June 6, 1861; came to Minneapolis in 1877; joined the fire department in 1884; was a captain after 1893. [88*.]

McEwen, Charles D., b. in Vermont, June 20, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1857, and engaged in farming and dairying; resided at Boon Lake, Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

McEwen, William E., journalist, b. in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 10, 1874; learned the plumber's trade; owned and published the Duluth Labor World after 1900; was state oil inspector, 1907-09, and labor commissioner, 1909-10. [30.]

McFadden, Newton, druggist, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1870, and four years later purchased a drug store in Brainerd; was county treasurer, 1875-84. [31.]

McFall, Orlando, b. in Huron county, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1839; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1872, where he was superintendent of a door, sash, and blind factory. During the civil war he served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. [31.]

MACFARLANE, ANGUS R., banker, b. in Stornoway, Scotland, Oct. 8, 1848; d. in Duluth, Minn., Dec. 7, 1908. He came to Duluth in 1874; was cashier of the Duluth Savings Bank, and later was manager of the American Exchange Bank. [237 (51*).]

MCFAYDEN, HUGH, b. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1862; settled in St. Paul in 1885, entering the service of the fire department; became captain of one of its companies in 1889. [96*.]

MCGAFFEY, SELDEN, b. in East Lincoln, Wis., Oct. 17, 1857; came to Minnesota the next year, and lived in Anoka after 1864; was county auditor, 1899-1904. [43.]

MCGARRY, P. H., b. in Grand Rapids, Mich., in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1888; engaged in constructing and managing hotels and business blocks in various towns; later resided in Walker, Minn., where he was general manager of the Leech Lake Land company; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [26*; 30*.]

MCGEE, JOHN FRANKLIN, judge, b. in Amboy, Ill., Jan. 1, 1861; was admitted to the bar in 1882; settled in Minneapolis in 1887; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1897-1902. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 137.]

MCGHEE, FREDERICK L., lawyer, b. of negro parents, near Aberdeen, Mississippi, Oct. 28, 1861; after the war was educated by the Freedman's Aid Society at Knoxville College: was admitted to the bar in 1885; settled in St. Paul in 1889. [93A; 100.]

MCGIFFERT, JOHN R., b. in Hudson, N. Y., March 19, 1869; was graduated at Williams College, 1890, and in law at the University of New York, 1892; settled in Duluth, 1892; invented the McGiffert log loader; was connected with the Clyde Iron Works after 1902, and is treasurer and secretary of the company. [31A.]

MCGILL, ANDREW RYAN, governor, b. in Saegerstown, Pa., Feb. 19, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 31, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1861, and became principal of schools at St. Peter. In 1862-3 he served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. against the Indians. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1868; was private secretary to Governor Austin, 1870-4; and from 1873 to 1887 was insurance commissioner of the state. In 1887-9 he was governor of Minnesota. From 1899 to 1905 he was a state senator, and after 1900 was postmaster of St. Paul. [3*; 17; 20*; 22*; 23*; 26; 27*; 28, XII, XIII*; 30; 68; 109*; 237 (39*).]

MCGILL, CHARLES HERBERT, b. in St. Peter, Minn., March 21, 1866; resides in St. Paul, where he has engaged since 1886 in printing and publishing business; was a representative in the legislature in 1897; was assistant adjutant general of U. S. Volunteers, with rank of captain, in the Spanish American war, 1898. [24; 30.]

MCGLAUFLIN, EUGENE O., b. in Anoka, Minn., Nov. 20, 1856; owned a sash and door factory there, 1887-95; later removed to Hoquiam, Wash. [43*.]

McGlauflin, James M., b. in Washington county, Maine; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1854; engaged in milling, farming, blacksmithing, and hotel business. [31.]

McGlauflin, William Henry, Universalist clergyman, b. in Charlotte, Me., Oct. 2, 1856; was graduated in theology at St. Lawrence University, N. Y., 1882; came to Minnesota in 1887, and was pastor in Rochester, 1887-91, and Minneapolis, 1904-7; general superintendent, since 1907, of the Universalist Church of America. [17; 24.]

McGolrick, James, R. C. bishop, b. in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1841; came to the United States in 1867 as assistant pastor of the Cathedral, St. Paul, Minn.; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1868-89; and has since been bishop of Duluth. [17; 24; 31A; 58.]

McGonagle, William Albert, b. in Conshohocken, Pa., March 28, 1861; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1881; engaged in building railroads in Minnesota; was president of the Duluth, Messabe and Northern railway after 1909, residing in Duluth. [17; 31A.]

McGovern, John T., lawyer, b. in Amboy, Ill.; was graduated in law at the Iowa State University, 1880; the next year settled in Wabasha, Minn., and was county attorney, 1883-6. [74.]

McGovern, Peter, lawyer, b. in Watertown, Wis., in 1845; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1871; came to Minnesota the next year, settling at Waseca; was county attorney of Waseca county fourteen years; was a state senator, 1875-6 and 1899-1901. [24; 30; 75; 137.]

McGowan, James A., Presbyterian clergyman, d. at Pine Plains, N. Y., in 1911. He was ordained by the St. Paul Presbytery in 1869, and was a home missionary in this state sixteen years; was one of the organizers of the Presbyterian church at Willmar. [237 (67).]

McGowan, John T., b. in Minneapolis in 1865, and resides there; was a carpenter, and afterward engaged in real estate and fire insurance business; was a state senator, 1899-1909. [30.]

McGowan, William W., b. in New York city in 1841; served in the Fifth N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, and afterward in expeditions against the Indians, 1862-6; settled at Beaver Falls, Minn., in 1872; was register of deeds of Renville county two years, and clerk of court, 1879-94. [32.]

McGrade, Frank, merchant and farmer, b. in Ireland in 1830; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Sept. 27, 1876. He settled in Shakopee in 1856; was lieutenant in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil ar; was sheriff of Scott county six years, and was elected register of deeds in 1867. [32.]

McGrann, Owen, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1840; came to the United States in 1852, and to Green Isle, Sibley county, Minn., the next year;

served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was register of deeds for Sibley county, 1869-74. [32.]

McGrath, D. F., merchant and farmer, b. in Appleton, Wis., in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1864, and settled at Barnesville; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-9. [30; 35.]

McGrath, James W., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at South St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

McGrath, John, pioneer merchant, b. in Greenville, Wis., Oct. 20, 1857; came with his parents to Steele county, Minn., in 1867. He and his brothers were the first settlers on the site of Barnesville, 1879; later owned a meat market, grain elevator, a large farm, and had many other business interests; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*; 36.]

McGrath, M. J., farmer, b. in Ireland in 1846; came to the United States with his parents in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1867; settled at St. Charles; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3; removed to Winona in 1902; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

McGrath, Robert Bradley, pioneer, b. in Fryeburg, Maine, in 1831; d. in Excelsior, Minn., Feb. 21, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1852; was one of the first settlers at Excelsior; served three years in the Second Minnesota cavalry; was a building contractor. [237 (39).]

McGregor, Alexander, Congregational clergyman, b. in Scotland, Sept. 15, 1854; d. in Whittier, Cal., April 16, 1910. He came to the United States, and was educated at Boston University and Illinois Wesleyan University; was ordained in 1886; was pastor in New England several years, and later in North Dakota and Minnesota, being pastor of Park Church in St. Paul ten years, 1897-1907; removed to California in 1907. [144.]

McGregor, J. J., b. in Nova Scotia; came to Minnesota in 1877; settled in St. Cloud, where he is a contractor and farmer; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

MacGregor, John G., b. in Scotland; d. in Minneapolis, April 12, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1857; studied law; enlisted in the regular army in 1862, and became captain in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in 1865; later was connected with the U. S. treasury department, residing in Minneapolis. [121; 237 (28).]

McGrew, James G., journalist, b. near Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 23, 1833; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 30, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1872; was engrossing clerk in the legislature in 1878; settled in Crookston in 1879; helped to establish the Bank of Crookston, and after 1884 owned and published the Weekly Chronicle; later removed to Duluth, where

he was state weighmaster six years; afterward resided in St. Paul. [30; 35; 115; 237 (43).]

McGroarty, John, pioneer, b. in Inver parish, Ireland, in 1824; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1853; the same year took one of the first claims in Inver Grove, Dakota county, and named the township for his native parish. [48.]

McGuire, Francis, physician, b. in Timtanock, Pa., April 11, 1836; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., April 11, 1906. He was graduated at Rush Medical College; served as surgeon of the 14th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1876; resided in Blue Earth county eighteen years, and later in St. Cloud. [237 (39).]

McGuire, P. J., b. in Ireland in 1861; came to the United States in 1880, settling in Crookston, Minn.; was county auditor eleven years; engaged in real estate business in Crookston, 1891-98; removed to Graceville, where he established a large mercantile business. [38.]

McHale, James, lawyer, b. in Wellsville, N. Y., May 23, 1846; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Oct. 21, 1908. He was graduated at Alfred University, 1874; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Shakopee; was superintendent of schools of Scott county, 1878-82, and county attorney, 1882-90; was a state senator, 1890-7; mayor of Shakopee, 1901-05. [25; 30; 237 (51*).]

McHale, Martin F., stone-cutter, b. in Minneapolis in 1862, and resided there; was state labor commissioner, 1899-1901. [30.]

McHattie, Alexander, pioneer, b. in Scotland; came to the United States in 1833, and settled in the St. Croix valley in 1839; was an Indian trader on Gray Cloud Island; resided on a farm in Woodbury, Washington county, after 1844. [40.]

McHench, James, farmer, b. in Gilboa, N. Y., March 10, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled on Greenwood prairie, near Plainview, Wabasha county; was a state senator, 1877-78; removed in 1879 to Martin county, and was county treasurer, 1883-92, residing in Fairmont. [18; 30; 34; 39*; 166A*.]

McIlrath, Charles, state auditor, b. in Cuyahoga county, Ohio March 11, 1829; d. in Berkeley, Cal., Jan. 7, 1910. He came to Brownsville, Minn., in 1855; engaged in real estate business; removed in 1857 to Faribault, and in 1859 to St. Peter; was state auditor, 1861-73; receiver for the Southern Minnesota railroad, 1873-6; and later was a grain and commission merchant in St. Paul. [18; 68; 237 (56).]

McInnis, Neil, b. in Port Hastings, N. S., Jan. 6, 1841; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Tower, Minn., in 1884, and engaged in mining operations; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [27*; 30.]

McIntire, Ezra E., educator, b. in Neponset, Ill., June 15, 1861; was graduated at Colby University, Maine, in 1884; taught in Iowa and

Illinois, and after 1890 in Minnesota; became superintendent of schools in Crookston in 1903. [36.]

McIntyre, Edmund, pioneer, b. in Orange county, Vt., May 11, 1811; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1855; owned a flour mill and a distillery; was a representative in the legislature, 1857-8; resided in Houston after 1861. [61.]

McIntyre, John Colin, b. in Cape Breton, N. S., June 20, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in real estate and loaning business and fire insurance. [22*; 25; 87.]

McIntyre, Robert, M. E. bishop, b. in Selkirk, Scotland, Nov. 20, 1851; came to the United States while young; was ordained in 1878; was pastor in Illinois, Colorado, and California; was elected bishop in 1908; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

McIntyre, Samuel P., teacher, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., March 4, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1869, and purchased a farm in Murray county; engaged in teaching twenty-three years; was county superintendent of schools several years. [34.]

McKasy, Thomas, merchant, b. in Le Sueur county, Minn., in 1863; resided at Winthrop; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

McKay, A. F., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1861; served three years in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was sheriff of Crow Wing county two years; settled in Appleton in 1877, and was sheriff of Swift county, 1882-5. [32.]

Mackay, Fraser, miller, b. in Scotland, Feb. 15, 1841; came to the United States; settled in Pipestone, Minn., in 1882; owned a flouring mill, and was interested in the First National Bank and other business enterprises. [34.]

McKay, James, pioneer, b. in Edmonton, Canada, in 1828; d. at Deer Lodge, Manitoba, Dec. 2, 1879. He was employed by the Hudson Bay Company as an Indian trader, and conducted expeditions between the Red River and the Rocky mountains; was the first mail carrier between St. Paul and Winnipeg; aided in making treaties with the Indians, who had great confidence in him and to whom he was allied by marriage; was minister of Agriculture for Manitoba. [237 (1).]

McKay, John A., merchant, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1870, and took a homestead on the site of Alexandria; engaged in the manufacture of brick, and after 1888 in mercantile business. [35.]

McKean, Elias, pioneer, b. in Bradford county, Pa., June 30, 1817; d. in Lakeland, Minn., July 5, 1894. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1842, and was one of the original proprietors of the Stillwater Sawmill Company. After 1850 he resided on a farm in Lakeland. [41; 167 (July 13, 1894).]

McKelvy, James Megowan, judge, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., April 19, 1835; was graduated at Allegheny college in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1856, and came to St. Cloud in 1857; served as lieutenant and captain in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was judge of the Seventh judicial district, 1866-83. [18.]

McKenna, Charles, b. in Canada in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1868; engaged in mercantile business in Waseca; was county treasurer, 1880-88. [75.]

McKenney, Charles Richard, journalist, b. in Franklin, Wis., March 6, 1849; has published newspapers since 1875; came to Minnesota in 1873, resides in North St. Paul, where he has been editor and proprietor of The Sentinel since 1887; was enrolling clerk of the 47th, 51st, and 54th U. S. Congresses; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [24; 27*; 30; 52; 176 (March, 1888*); 238 (March 31, 1886*).]

McKenny, Harry B., journalist, b. in Chatfield, Minn.; published the Lake City Sentinel from 1882 to 1892; and then purchased the Sauk Rapids Sentinel. [238 (Dec. 19, 1893*).]

McKenny, J. G., journalist, b. in Petersburg, Va., April 9, 1817; d. in St. Peter, Minn., July 31, 1868. He settled in Chatfield, Minn., in 1861, and with his brother, J. H. McKenny, published the Chatfield Democrat. [28, XII; 155; 238 (Aug. 11, 1868).]

McKenny, John Harrison, journalist, b. in Chambersburg, Pa., Oct. 24, 1813; d. in Chatfield, Minn., May 23, 1878. He first came to Minnesota in 1848; was sutler at Fort Ripley; settled in Chatfield in 1856, as receiver of the U. S. land office; and in 1861 bought the Chatfield Democrat, which he edited until he died. [18; 28, XII; 52; 237 (1); 238 (May 25, 1878).]

McKenty, Henry, b. in Pennsylvania in 1821; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 10, 1869. He settled in St. Paul in 1851; engaged in real estate business. [94.]

Mackenzie, Alexander, explorer, b. in Stornoway, Scotland, in 1763; d. in Mulnain, Scotland, March 11, 1820. He traveled extensively in the northern part of North America, coming to what is now Minnesota in 1785. [1; 114*.]

MacKenzie, George Allison, lawyer, b. in Roscoe, Ill., March 14, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1869 with his parents, who settled near Rochester; was admitted to the bar in 1886, resides in Gaylord, and was county attorney of Sibley county, 1901-05; was a representative in the legislature in 1905 and 1909-11. [22*; 24; 30*.]

McKenzie, John G., pioneer, b. in Ontario in 1819; d. at Miles City, Mont., Nov., 1902. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1847, and engaged in lumber business; removed to Montana in 1880. [237 (28).]

McKenzie, Malcolm, b. in Scotland, March 22, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided in Cleveland, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

McKeon, Owen, b. in Ireland in 1826; came to the United States in 1851; settled in Jessenland, Sibley county, Minn., in 1855; engaged in farming, and after 1866 was county superintendent of schools. [32.]

Mackey, Andrew, pioneer, b. in Ireland about 1800; was one of the first settlers in the St. Croix valley, 1838; engaged in lumbering, settled on a claim on the site of Afton, Washington county, Minn., in 1841. [40.]

McKinley, William, M. E. clergyman, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, March 24, 1834; came with his parents to the United States in 1841, and settled in Minnesota in 1855; was ordained an elder in 1859; was pastor in Minneapolis, Winona, St. Paul, Duluth, and in other cities; was presiding elder of the Winona district, 1878-80, and the St. Paul district, 1891-4; since 1899 has resided in Winona; author of "A Story of Minnesota Methodism," 359 pages, 1911. [3*; 241.]

McKinney, Moses, lumberman, d. at Iron River, Wis., Oct. 30, 1897. He settled in Minneapolis in 1854, and engaged in lumber business there forty-three years; was a prominent freemason. [167 (Nov. 5, 1897).]

McKinnon, Alexander, b. in Lancaster, Ontario, March 5, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1878, soon afterward settled in Crookston, and engaged in real estate and insurance business. [22*; 26*.]

McKinnon, John R., b. in Inverness shire, Scotland, Sept. 13, 1851; came to Crookston, Minn., in 1880; has engaged with his brother in the manufacture of carriages, and in dealing in farm implements. In 1895 he was mayor of Crookston. [22*.]

McKinstry, Archibald Winthrop, journalist, b. in Chicopee, Mass., March 19, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling at Faribault, and has since published the Faribault Republican; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [23; 24; 25; 30; 70; 70A; 166 (1892); 241.]

McKinstry, Azro, dairyman, b. in Bethel, Vt., in 1844; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., Sept. 12, 1900. He served in the 10th Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Winnebago City in 1868. [180 (Oct. 24, 1900).]

McKinstry, Henry, b. in Windsor county, Vt., in 1842; served in the 12th Vermont Regt. in the civil war; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1872, owned a farm, and also engaged in mercantile business. [34.]

McKinstry, Howard L., physician, b. in Mercersburg, Pa., June 14, 1847; was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling at Zumbrota; removed to Red Wing in 1888. [24; 54.]

McKinstry, William, pioneer, b. in Westminster, Vt., June 14, 1795; d. at Audubon, Minn., Nov. 22, 1882. He was a circuit rider of the Methodist church more than twenty years in New York and Pennsylvania; came to Minnesota in 1867, and lived in Becker county after 1871. [44.]

McKnight, Sumner Thomas, lumberman, b. in Truxton, N. Y., April 2, 1836; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 3, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1869, and resided three years in Blue Earth county; afterward left this state, and engaged in lumber business in Missouri and Wisconsin; later became president of the Northwestern Lumber Company, and resided in Minneapolis. [23; 24; 85A*; 237 (51).]

Mackubin, Charles N., b. in Maryland; d. in St. Paul in 1863. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; engaged in banking and real estate business. A street in St. Paul is named for him. [94.]

McKune, Lewis, b. in Meriden, Pa., July 22, 1821; settled in Waseca county, Minn., in 1856; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; was a state senator, 1857-8; served as captain in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861, and was killed in the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. [75*.]

McKusick, Ivory E., pioneer, b. in Cornish, Maine, July 2, 1827; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1847; was surveyor general of the first district of Minnesota, 1867-75; engaged in lumber business. [40; 41.]

McKusick, John, b. in Cornish, Maine, Dec. 18, 1815; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 26, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1840; settled in Washington county; built the first sawmill there; was a state senator, 1863-6. [41*; 167 (Nov. 2, 1900); 237 (11).]

McKusick, Jonathan E., lumberman and farmer, b. in Cornish, Maine, in 1812; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 21. 1876. He settled there in 1846; served during the civil war as quartermaster at Ft. Abercrombie, with the rank of captain. [41; 42; 237 (1).]

McKusick, Levi H., lawyer, b. in Baring, Maine, March 31, 1854; came to Minnesota, settling in Pine City in 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1878, and was county attorney, 1879-82; was a representative in the legislature in 1883, 1885, and 1889, and a state senator, 1899-1901. [22*; 27*; 30; 37.]

McKusick, William, lumberman, b. in Cornish, Maine, March 6, 1825; d. in Stillwater, Minn., May 8, 1904. He came to Stillwater in 1847; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1854, and a member of the territorial council three terms; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming captain; owned a farm at Big Stone lake after 1882; and in later years owned a farm near Wilmot, S. D. [41; 42; 237 (35).]

McLain, John Scudder, journalist, b. in Brown county, Ohio, May 26, 1853; was graduated at Wabash College, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Minneapolis; was editor of the Minneapolis Journal, 1885-1908; removed to St. Paul, 1909, becoming editor of The Dispatch; author of "Alaska and the Klondike," 330 pages, 1905. [17; 24; 27*; 85A*.]

MacLaren, Archibald, physician, b. in Red Wing, Minn., April 16, 1858; was graduated at Princeton University, 1880, and at the College

of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1883; has practiced in St. Paul since 1885; professor in the medical college of the University of Minnesota since 1888. [24; 25; 127B.]

McLaren, Robert F., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in New York city, Feb. 1, 1842; was graduated at Union College, 1864, and the Theological Seminary at Toledo, Ohio, 1868; was pastor in Red Wing, Minn., after 1873. [54.]

McLaren, Robert Neil, soldier, b. in Geneva, N. Y., April 8, 1828; d. in St. Paul, July 30, 1886. He was graduated at Union College, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Red Wing; was a member of the state senate, 1859-61; took part in the suppression of the Sioux outbreak, 1862, and the next two years served on the frontier as colonel of the Second regiment of Minnesota cavalry. In 1866 he was brevetted brigadier general. He held the offices of internal revenue assessor and collector, 1867-72, and later as U. S. marshal. [18*; 93*; 121; 237 (1).]

McLarty, D. A., banker, b. at St. Thomas, Canada; came to Minnesota in 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1878, and settled in Granite Falls; organized the Western State Bank there in 1902, and was its president. [38.]

McLarty, Malcolm, b. in Ayr, Scotland, Feb. 29, 1824; came to the United States in 1856, and settled in Chatfield, Minn., the next year; was postmaster many years, and also owned a bookstore. [52.]

McLaughlin, Cunningham N., b. in Amherst, Ohio, July 13, 1853; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1861; engaged in sale and manufacture of agricultural implements at Owatonna, 1876-91, and at Winona since 1891. [24; 72.]

McLaughlin, Daniel W., pioneer, b. in New Sharon, Maine, July 12, 1831; d. in Anoka, Minn., Dec. 1, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on a farm in Champlin, Hennepin county; later engaged in lumber business in Anoka. [43*; 237 (39).]

MacLean, George Edwin, educator, b. in Rockville, Conn., Aug. 31, 1850; was graduated at Williams College, 1871, Yale Theological Seminary, 1874, and the University of Leipzig, 1883; was professor of English language and literature in the University of Minnesota, 1883-95; chancellor of the University of Nebraska, 1895-99; and president of the State University of Iowa, 1899-1910; author of "A Decade of Development in American State Universities," and many other books, articles, and reviews. [17; 127 (2*, 8*); 127B.]

McLean, Henry C., real estate dealer, b. in Lockport, N. Y., in 1844; served in the First Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided at Lake Crystal; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

McLean, John Howard, b. in Neenah, Wis., June 6, 1860; has been connected with the Oliver Iron Mining Co. since 1897, being general

superintendent, 1898-1906, and later general manager and director; is also first vice president of the Duluth and Iron Range Railway Co., and vice president of the Pittsburg Steamship Co. [31A.]

McLean, Nathaniel, journalist, b. in Morris county, N. J., May 16, 1787; d. in St. Paul, April 11, 1871. He came to St. Paul in 1849 to engage in the newspaper business; was Sioux Agent at Fort Snelling, 1849-53. [28, IV, X; 94; 237 (1).]

McLean, Thomas Nicol, physician, b. at Oliver's Ferry, Ontario, June 4, 1859; was graduated at Perth College, 1878, and in medicine at McGill University, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Fergus Falls, where he has since practiced. [24; 25; 35.]

McLean, Tobias G, merchant, b. in New Brunswick, Aug. 21, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1867, and the next year settled in Anoka; was mayor two terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30; 31.]

McLeod, Alexander Roderick, pioneer, b. probably in Canada in 1817; d. at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 14, 1864. He settled in St. Paul in 1843, having come to Minnesota four or five years previously. He built a square log house, in which later the first territorial legislature met. In 1862 he enlisted in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., and died of disease while in the army. [28, IV.]

McLeod, Donald William, b. in Ontario in 1826; d. in St. Paul, Jan., 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1882, and engaged in the book and stationery business. [237 (28*).]

McLeod, George A., pioneer, b. in Canada in 1820; d. in Traverse, Nicollet county, Minn., in 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and engaged in trade with the Indians; settled on a claim at Traverse; was county superintendent of schools, 1854, and again in 1879; was first lieutenant and scout under Gen. Sibley in the Indian war, 1862. [32.]

McLeod, Martin, pioneer, b. in Montreal, Canada, August 30, 1813; d. on his farm in Bloomington, Hennepin county, Minn., Nov. 20, 1860. He came to Minnesota in 1837; engaged in the fur trade; settled at Bloomington in 1849; served in the territorial council in 1849-53, and was its president in 1853. McLeod county is named for him. [58; 59; 60*; 114*; 237 (3*); 241.]

McMahan, William R., physician, b. in Clark county, Ky., May 23, 1816; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 14, 1900. He settled in Mankato in 1855, being the first physician in the county; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857. [29*; 32; 83*; 237 (11).]

McMahon, H., physician, b. in Ireland in 1827; d. at Sauk Rapids, Minn., July 3, 1877. He came to the United States when fourteen years old; settled in Sauk Rapids in 1856; was surgeon at Fort Ripley, 1862-4; and after 1872 was surgeon for the Indian Agency at Leech Lake. [139; 237 (1).]

McMartin, Finlay, farmer, b. in Ormstown, Quebec, March 23, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1863; resides in Claremont; was a representative in the state legislature in 1909-11. [30*.]

McMartin, William H. R., b. in Durham, Canada, June 10, 1854; came with his parents to Dodge county, Minn., in 1858; resided in Claremont, and was a dealer in grain, farm machinery, and hardware; was clerk of the district court of Dodge county, 1882-6. [49; 93.]

McMasters, Sterling Yancey, Episcopal clergyman, b. at Guilford Court House, N. C., Dec. 9, 1813; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 5, 1875. He was graduated at the University of North Carolina; was pastor at Alton, Ill., 1846-51; was professor in the Western Military Institute, Ky., one year; later was president of St. Paul's College, Palmyra, Mo.; came to Minnesota, and was rector of Christ Church, St. Paul, 1863-75. [28, III, IV; 68; 162; 237 (1); 238 (Nov. 6, 1875).]

McMasters, William J., journalist, b. in Belfast, Ireland, Sept. 23, 1838; d. about 1880. He came to the United States in 1848; learned the printing trade at Read's Landing, Minn.; joined T. H. Perkins in founding the Lake City Leader, was its editor until 1876, and again in 1879-80. [28, XII.]

McMichael, Oliver H., physician, b. in Clarion county, Pa., Dec. 25, 1845; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1871; came to Minnesota in the same year, and has since practiced at Vernon Center. [24; 32; 45*.]

McMillan, Albert S., journalist, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1853; established the Journal in Verndale, Minn., in 1879; was postmaster two years, and owned a bookstore. [35.]

MacMillan, Conway, botanist, b. in Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 26, 1867; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1885; was professor of botany in the University of Minnesota, residing in Minneapolis, 1891-1906; author, "The Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley," 826 pages, 1892, and "Minnesota Plant Life," 568 pages, 1899. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (2*); 127A*, B.]

McMillan, Frank Griggs, architect and contractor, b. in Danville, Vt., Oct. 4, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling at Minneapolis; was a printer, a carpenter and millwright, and afterward a building contractor; was a state senator, 1891-3. [22*; 23; 24; 30; 84*; 85A*.]

McMillan, James, miller, b. in Canada in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1860; resided at Redwood Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

McMillan, James T., b. in Belfast, Ireland, July 14, 1839; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 17, 1906. He came to the United States in 1860, and to St. Paul in 1870, where he established a pork-packing industry. [68; 93A; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

McMillan, Putnam Dana, b. in Fryeburg, Maine, Aug. 25, 1832; served in the Fifteenth Vermont Regt. during the civil war; engaged

several years in sheep-farming in South America; came to Minnesota, and in 1872 settled in Minneapolis, in real estate business. He reclaimed from a worthless marsh six thousand acres of land in Freeborn county. [22*; 85A*.]

McMillan, Samuel James Renwick, jurist, b. in Brownsville, Pa., Feb. 22, 1826; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 3, 1897. He was graduated at Duquesne College, Pittsburg, Pa., in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1849; came to St. Paul in 1852; lived in Stillwater, 1854-56; returned to St. Paul in 1856; was judge of the First judicial district, 1858-64; associate justice of the state supreme court, 1864-74, and its chief justice in 1874-75; was U. S. senator, 1875-87. [1; 7; 10; 27*; 28, VIII; 41; 93; 98*; 136; 168 (April, 1892*); 178 (Dec. 9, 1897*); 237 (9*).]

McMillan, Thomas, b. in Canada, Jan. 16, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, April 13, 1911. He served in the 27th Wisconsin Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in livery business at Redwood Falls; was sheriff of Redwood county five years; settled on a farm in Hammer, Yellow Medicine county, in 1878; was a representative to the legislature, 1886; afterward was the first commandant of the Soldiers' Home at Minnehaha for twelve years, residing in Minneapolis. [32; 237 (67*).]

McMullen, James, pioneer, b. in Reading, Pa., July 21, 1824; followed a seafaring life several years; came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1849, and engaged in lumber business. [84*; 88*.]

McMullen, Nathan McDowel, merchant, b. in Franklin county, Pa., Sept. 18, 1806; came to Minnesota, and settled in Shakopee, in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1862. [18; 32.]

McMurdy, Robert Strong, physician, b. in Albany, N. Y., July 17, 1824; was graduated at Albany Medical College, 1846; settled in Minneapolis in 1873. [24; 58; 84*.]

McMurtrie, James, pioneer, b. in Union county, Pa., in 1828; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1853, being one of the earliest settlers; built the first sawmill in the county; afterward was superintendent of a farm on the Indian reservation; and after 1868 again resided in Mankato. [32.]

McNair, William Woodbridge, lawyer, b. in Groveland, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1836; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 15, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis, and practiced law there until one year before his death. [19*; 58; 84*; 85A*; 237 (1).]

McNally, Myles, b. in Oakdale, Mass., July 28, 1863; settled in St. Paul in 1884; became a member of the fire department the next year, and one of its captains in 1892. [96*.]

McNamee, Francis P., journalist, b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 8, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Paul; engaged in newspaper work; was connected with the St. Paul Dispatch from 1868 to the time of his death. [237 (1).]

McNamee, Richard S., compositor, b. in New York, Nov. 17, 1855; d. in St. Paul, April 28, 1907. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; resided in St. Paul, and was employed in the Pioneer Press composing room thirty-five years; was a state senator, 1899-1907. [30; 100; 237 (48*).]

McNeal, George C., pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1828; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Nov. 7, 1903. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1857; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in logging business, drove a stage, and was a guard in the state prison. [237 (28).]

McNeal, William, farmer, b. in New Brunswick, May 1, 1830; d. in Brockway, Stearns county, Minn., Sept. 11, 1879. He settled there in 1855, being one of the first two residents of that township. [31.]

McNeil, Alex. merchant and farmer, b. in Minnesota, Dec. 6, 1860; resides in Dayton; a representative in the legislature since 1907. [30*.]

McNeil, Robert J., merchant, b. in Canada in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling at Alexandria; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

McNelly, John, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1830; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled at Wilmington, Houston county; was a representative in the legislature, 1875-6 and 1889, and a state senator, 1877-8. [30; 61.]

McNiece, Washington, b. in Huntingdon county, Pa., Sept. 10, 1841; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1867, and engaged in the milling business. [31; 35.]

McNiff, John, pioneer, b. in Ireland, March 18, 1806; came to the United States in 1840; enlisted in the U. S. army, and was sent to Fort Snelling in 1841; settled in Hastings in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war. [48.]

McNulty, Ambrose, R. C. priest, b. in Darwin, Minn., May 18, 1868; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 28, 1910. He studied at the College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., and the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; was ordained a priest in 1891; was editor of the Northwestern Chronicle; later was pastor of St. Luke's parish in St. Paul, 1896-1910; author, "The Chapel of St. Paul, and the Beginnings of the Catholic Church in Minnesota," in Minn. Hist. Society Collections, vol. X, 1905, pages 233-245. [132; 146; 237 (59).]

McNutt, Thomas G., merchant and banker, b. in Nova Scotia, July 14, 1841; came with his parents to Hastings, Minn., in 1858; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Glenwood in 1876. [67.]

Macomber, George L., pioneer, b. in Durham, Maine, Nov. 28, 1848; settled on a farm in Great Bend, Cottonwood county, Minn., in 1871, being the first settler in the township. [34.]

McPhail, James, b. in Inverness, Scotland, in 1824; d. in St. Louis, Mo., in 1857. He was one of the first pilots on the St. Croix and Mississippi rivers; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1848. [41.]

McPhail, Samuel, b. in Russellville, Ky., May 2, 1828; d. near Taunton, Minn., March 6, 1902. He served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1850; laid out the town of Caledonia; served in the early part of the civil war as captain of a company of scouts in Missouri, and in the Sioux war, 1862-3, as colonel in the First Minnesota cavalry. He was admitted to the bar in 1867; resided on a homestead in Alta Vista township, Lincoln county. [29*; 34; 115; 237 (19).]

McQueen, William L., farmer, b. in Vernon county, Wis., Aug. 25, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1862; resides in Mapleton; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 46.]

McQuillan, Philip Francis, b. in Ireland in 1834; d. in St. Paul, April 11, 1877. He came to the United States when eight years old; settled in St. Paul in 1857, and built up a large wholesale grocery business. [93*; 237 (1); 238 (April 12, 1877).]

McReynolds, J. A., b. in Illinois in 1830; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1872; was proprietor of a flouring mill in Kenyon, Goodhue county. [54.]

McRostie, William M., b. in Ogdensburg, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1857; d. in Lake City, Minn., Aug. 25, 1903. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1864; settled in Lake City in 1882, where he owned the Lake City Granite and Marble Works. [237 (28*).]

McSpadden, William G., farmer, b. in Ireland in 1827; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; enlisted as a musician in the U. S. army in 1844; served as a soldier in the Mexican war; settled in Houston, Minn.; served in the Eighth Missouri Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 61.]

McStay, Edward, printer, b. in Lena, Ill., Nov. 26, 1861; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1865, and to St. Paul in 1868; was a prominent freemason. [158.]

McVey, Frank Le Rond, educator, b. in Wilmington, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1869; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1893; studied at Yale University, 1893-5; was professor of economics in the University of Minnesota, 1896-1907; member of the State Tax Commission, 1907-9; president of the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, since 1909; author, "The Government of Minnesota; its History and Administration," 236 pages, 1901. [17; 24; 85A; 127 (11*); 127B; 237 (53).]

McWright, Albert, b. in Whiting, Vt., Aug. 16, 1814; was graduated at Willoughby Medical University; settled at Glencoe, Minn., in 1858, practiced medicine, and also preached for the Methodist denomina-

tion. Some of his sermons and other religious writings have been published. [29.]

MACY, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Canada in 1821; came to Fort Snelling in 1845; settled on a farm at Stillwater the next year. [41.]

MADSON, CHRISTIAN, merchant, b. in Orenholt, Denmark, Oct. 11, 1849; came to the United States, settling in Minnesota; resided in East Grand Forks after 1882, and erected the first business building there. [35.]

MAEHREN, PANCRATIUS, R. C. priest, b. in Cologne, Germany, May 24, 1846; d. at Collegeville, Minn., March 11, 1904. He came to the United States, and engaged in teaching until 1870; joined the Benedictine order, and was ordained priest in 1874; was pastor in several places, being stationed at Rich Prairie, Minn., 1884-93; was prior of St. John's, 1893-95, and afterward was pastor in Freeport and Farming. [132*.]

MAGELSSEN, KRISTIAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1839; came to the United States in 1864; was ordained to the ministry; resided in Fillmore county, Minn., after 1869; was pastor of the churches at Highland Prairie and Elstad. [52.]

MAGIE, WILLIAM HENRY, physician, b. in Madison, N. J., Sept. 30, 1854; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, St. Louis, 1884; has since practiced in Duluth. [23*; 24; 25; 31A.]

MAGINNIS, CHARLES PATRICK, b. in Wayne county, N. Y., in 1849; came with his father to Minnesota when six years old; settled on a farm in Morris in 1877; was sheriff of Stevens county, 1880-4; later removed to Duluth. [73.]

MAGINNIS, MARTIN, b. in New York, Oct. 27, 1841; came to Minnesota, and was a student in Hamline University, 1856-61; served in the First and Eleventh Minnesota Regts., 1861-5, attaining the rank of major; removed to Montana in 1866, settling in Helena, and was editor of the Daily Gazette; was a representative in Congress, 1873-85, and U. S. senator in 1900; now in mining and real estate business. [9; 10; 17.]

MAGNUS, DANIEL, educator, b. in Vermland, Sweden, in 1851; came to the United States in 1870; settled in Zumbrota, Minn.; was graduated at Oberlin College, Ohio, in 1881, and from its theological department in 1884; was a professor in Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1885-1903. [169.]

MAGNUSON, SWEN, lumberman, b. in Sweden in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1853; resided at Marine Mills; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

MAGOFFIN, BERIAH, JR., farmer, b. in Harrisburg, Ky., March 13, 1843; served in the Confederate army in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873, and settled near St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

MAGRUDER, WILLIAM T., soldier, b. in Maryland in 1826; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1850; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1853; attained the rank of captain in 1861; joined the Confederate army, and was killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. [11; 12; 13.]

MAGUIRE, JOHN, farmer, b. in Quebec in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Lac qui Parle county; was a representative in the legislature in 1885 and 1891-3. During the civil war he served two years in the U.S. navy. [30.]

MAHLER, CHARLES FREDERICK, merchant, b. in Lauffen, Germany, June 28, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 16, 1900. He came to the United States when a child; settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in the dry goods business there forty years. [93A; 94; 95*; 156; 237 (11*); 238 (Feb. 17, 1900*).]

MAHLUM, ANTON, b. in Norway in 1849; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Brainerd, Minn., three years later; engaged in railroad work, and was proprietor of a hotel; was register of deeds for Crow Wing county, 1889-98. [31; 169.]

MAHONEY, MICHAEL C., pioneer, b. in County Cork, Ireland, in 1843; came to the United States in 1860; served in a N. Y. regiment in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1873, and five years later opened the first farm in Burke, Pipestone county. [34.]

MAHONEY, STEPHEN, lawyer, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 26, 1853; came to Minnesota when three years old; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1877, and in law at the University of Iowa, 1879; settled in Minneapolis, and was judge of the municipal court, 1884-96; was a regent of the University of Minnesota, 1889-1907. [24; 127 (10*); 127B.]

MAHOOD, WILLIAM R., b. in Decatur, Ill., in 1848; served in the 69th Ohio Regt. during the civil war; settled in Le Sueur county, Minn., in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1897 and in 1901. [30.]

MAHOWALD, W., R. C. priest, b. in Germany, Dec. 28, 1846; came to the United States in 1868; was ordained in 1877, and was pastor at Stillwater, Minn., after 1880. [40.]

MAHZAKOOTEMANNE, a friendly Sioux. See LITTLE PAUL.

MAINZER, JACOB, b. in Germany, Dec. 16, 1834; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 27, 1893. He came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul two years later; was admitted to the bar in 1858; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was register of deeds of Ramsey county, 1866-74. [68; 93*; 94; 115; 121; 237 (2); 238 (Nov. 28, 1893*).]

MAJER, DOMINIC A., R. C. priest, b. in Poland, Dec. 28, 1838; d. in St. Paul, Minn., March 11, 1911. He was graduated in theology at the University of Vienna, 1861; came to the United States in

1873, and ten years later to Minnesota; was pastor of St. Adalbert's Church, St. Paul, 1883-1911. [146.]

MALAND, MARTIN A., farmer, b. in Racine county, Wis., Aug. 23, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Highland, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1885 and 1889. [30.]

MALLETTE, HENRY R., merchant, b. in New York in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1876, and resided at Foreston; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

MALLORY, CHARLES P., b. in Quebec, March 7, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Fisher in 1878, where he owned a lumber yard. [35.]

MALLORY, GEORGE J., b. in Coburg, Ontario, March 25, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1888; settled in Duluth, and engaged in real estate and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902; deputy U. S. marshal for Minnesota since 1901. [24; 30.]

MALLOY, ROBERT, lumberman, b. near New Castle, N. B., in 1832; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 26, 1897. He came to Stillwater, in 1853, and was senior member of the lumber firm of Malloy Bros. and McClure. [40; 167 (Dec. 31, 1897).]

MALMROS, OSCAR, lawyer, consul, b. in Germany in 1826; d. in Rouen, France, Aug. 18, 1909. He came to the United States when twenty-six years old; settled in St. Paul in 1853; was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1861-5; was United States consul in Turkey after 1865, and later was consul in Spain and other countries. [237 (59).]

MALMSTEN, AUGUST, b. in Oestergotland, Sweden, Jan. 6, 1844; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Minneapolis; in 1881 organized the Crown Iron Works Co., and was its president. [25; 169.]

MALONE, WILLIAM J., b. in Houlton, Maine, April 5, 1853; became a member of the Minneapolis fire department in 1884, and was promoted to a captaincy in 1888. [88*.]

MALTBY, DEXTER J., physician, b. in Watertown, N. Y., April 25, 1843; served in a N. Y. regiment during the civil war; came to Minnesota, settling in the new town of Detroit, in 1871. [18.]

MALTBY, FREDERICK C., merchant, b. in New York, Aug. 7, 1835; was graduated at Miami University, 1853; came to Minnesota two years later, and practiced law in St. Paul; purchased a farm at Inver Grove, Dakota county, in 1873, and four years later opened a store there. [48.]

MALURER, CHRISTIAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. Nov. 22, 1842, in Germany; came to the United States in 1866; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, Springfield, Ill., in 1872; was pastor at Belvidere, Goodhue county, Minn., 1874-92, and at Iosco, Minn., 1892-96. [148.]

MAN, B. A., lawyer, b. in New York, June 15, 1840; served in the 106th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1869; was agent for the Lanesboro townsite company six years; was admitted to the bar in 1878. [52.]

MANCHESTER, J. H., journalist, born in Maine in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided at Lake Benton, and published the Lake Benton News; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

MANCHESTER, JAMES EUGENE, b. in Pitcairn, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1855; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1884; was superintendent of schools in Blue Earth City, 1884-90, and in Alexandria, 1890-3; studied in Germany, 1894-99; was president of Vincennes University, Ind., 1901-4; instructor in mathematics, University of Minnesota, 1904-9. [7A; 127B.]

MANDERFELD, JOHN, b. in Prussia, Jan. 7, 1824; d. near New Ulm, Minn., Oct. 1, 1905. He came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in Cottonwood, Brown county; was sheriff three years. [32; 237 (39).]

MANDT, E. T., b. in Norway in 1838; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1873; resided in Mandt, Chippewa county, and engaged in teaching, chiefly in the Norwegian language. He also owned a farm. [32.]

MANKATO, a sub-chief of the Medawakanton band of Sioux, b. near Fort Snelling about 1822; was killed in the battle of Wood Lake, Sept. 23, 1862. He was one of the chiefs who went to Washington, D. C., in 1858, and signed a treaty there. In the outbreak of 1862 he was very active, and was noted for his daring in the battle of Birch Coulie. [33; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120.]

MANN, ARTHUR TEALL, surgeon, b. in New York City, in 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888, and Harvard Medical School, 1896; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1899; instructor and professor of clinical surgery, University of Minnesota, since 1903. [24; 85A; 127A*, B.]

MANN, EUGENE LANGDON, physician, b. in Minneapolis, May 20, 1861; was graduated at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 1883, and at Hahnemann medical college, Philadelphia, 1886; afterward traveled and studied in Europe; has practiced in St. Paul since 1887; dean of the Homeopathic Medical College, University of Minnesota. [23; 24; 127A*, B; 215.]

MANN, HORATIO EUGENE, lawyer, b. in Randolph, Mass., Feb. 22, 1825; d. in St. Paul, July 10, 1906. He was educated at Norwich (Vt.) University, and at the University of Vermont; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in the practice of law; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; became clerk of the U. S. court, and removed to St. Paul in the early 60's. [28, XII; 215; 241.]

MANN, T. T., physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1816; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 9, 1890. He came to St. Paul in 1852. [68; 93; 94; 238 (Sept. 10, 1890).]

MANNEY, SOLON W., Episcopal clergyman, b. near Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1813; d. in Faribault, Minn., Jan. 19, 1869. He was graduated at the General Theological Seminary, N. Y.; became chaplain at Fort Ripley, Minn., in 1851, and with Rev. Dr. Breck established the Seabury mission and schools at Faribault in 1858-9. [28, X*; 152; 152A*.]

MANNHEIM, JOSEPH, b. in Faribault, Minn., Jan. 1, 1859; d. in Duluth, May 30, 1904. He came with his parents to Duluth when ten years old; was register of deeds for St. Louis county, 1881-84. [31; 237 (35*).]

MANNHEIMER, JACOB, merchant, b. in Bavaria, Germany, in 1847; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 26, 1903. He settled there in 1871, and with his brothers opened one of the leading dry goods houses in the Northwest. [237 (28*).]

MANNHEIMER, ROBERT, merchant, b. in Moenchsroth, Germany, in 1839; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 28, 1903. He came to the United States in 1854; settled in St. Paul in 1876, where with his brothers, Emil and Jacob, he established a large dry goods store. [93*; 95; 237 (35*).]

MANNING, SARA M., b. in Reading, Mass., April 25, 1853; d. in Lake City, Minn., April 7, 1900. She came to Lake City with her parents about 1858; was interested in botany, and wrote several papers on the flora of southeastern Minnesota. [166 (1900*).]

MANNIX, JOSEPH T., printer, b. in Boston, Mass., in 1856; settled in Minnesota in 1878; was employed on the Minneapolis Tribune and the St. Paul Pioneer Press; was a representative in the legislature in 1905; state expert printer since 1907. [30*.]

MANSFIELD, JOHN A., lawyer, b. in Mankato, Minn., July 12, 1879; studied law at the University of Michigan; settled in Lakefield in 1904; has been county attorney since 1908. [62*.]

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM, merchant and farmer, b. in Garland, Me., in 1841; served in the 15th Maine regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1868, and resided at New Auburn; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

MANSON, MELVILLE HARRISON, physician, b. in Limington, Maine, April 16, 1836; was graduated from the medical department of Bowdoin College, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling at Pine Bend, Dakota county; removed in 1873 to Shakopee. [18.]

MANTON, JOSEPH R., Baptist clergyman, b. in Providence, R. I., Sept. 24, 1821; was educated at Brown University; was ordained to the ministry in 1849; was pastor of the First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, 1860-4; owned a farm beside Wood lake, Richfield township, after 1868. [60*.]

MANTOR, PETER, pioneer, b. in Albany county, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1815; came to Minnesota in 1853, and the next year settled on the site of Mantorville, which was named for him; built a sawmill there, and was one of the townsite proprietors; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; was captain in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Dakota in 1874. [49*.]

MANTOR, RILEY, farmer, b. in Albany county, N. Y., June 22, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1853; settled on a farm on the site of Mantorville in 1856; was register of deeds for Dodge county two years. [49; 50.]

MANUEL, JOHN, merchant, b. in Cornwall, Eng., Sept. 29, 1833; came to the United States in 1855, and settled in Fillmore county, Minn., the next year; owned a store in Elliota, and after 1879 in Canton. [52.]

MANVEL, ALLEN, b. in Alexander, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1837; engaged in railroad business after 1859; settled in St. Paul in 1881; was vice-president and general manager of the Manitoba (now the Great Northern) railway, and in 1889 became president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad company. [93*.]

MANWARING, LOUIS LOGAN, lawyer, b. in Clinton county, Iowa, June 22, 1858; was graduated at the Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, 1879, and in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1881; settled at Stillwater, Minn., in 1882, where he has since practiced; was county attorney of Washington county, 1892-1900. [24; 137.]

MARCH, NELSON J., farmer, b. in Acworth, N. H., in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in St. Paul until 1867; settled on a farm in Cedar Mills township; was sheriff of Meeker county, 1874-8, and removed to Litchfield. [65.]

MARCH, SAMUEL A., b. in Oakfield, N. Y., in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1877; settled in Minneapolis, and was manager of the Globe Gas Lighting Company; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

MARCYES, H. R., b. in Maine, Sept. 11, 1844; came to Minnesota when ten years old; served as leader of the band of the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Lynd, Lyon county, in 1868, where he owned a farm and a flouring mill. [32.]

MARDEN, CHARLES S., lawyer, b. in Randolph, Vt., Oct. 2, 1864; came to Minnesota in 1882; was admitted to the bar in 1887; settled in Barnesville in 1891; was county attorney in Clay county, 1901-06; a state senator, 1911. [25; 30*; 47*; 137*.]

MARDEN, GEORGE, b. in St. Anthony, Minn., Aug. 10, 1859; joined the Minneapolis fire department in 1885; was promoted to a captaincy in 1893. [88*.]

MARDEN, RILEY H., lawyer, b. in Vermont in 1837; d. at Fergus Falls, Minn., July 22, 1900. He served in the civil war, becoming colonel of a regiment of colored troops; was admitted to the bar in Vermont; settled at Fergus Falls in 1882. [137*.]

MARIN, PIERRE PAUL, SIEUR DE, b. in Canada, March 16, 1690; d. at Fort St. Peter, northwestern Pennsylvania, Oct. 29, 1753. He was commander of Fort Beauharnois, on the Minnesota shore of Lake Pepin, 1750-2. [107; 146.]

MARIN, WILLIAM A., lawyer, b. in Lexington, Mich., Jan. 13, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided in Crookston; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9; was admitted to the bar in 1898, and later practiced law, engaging also in real estate business. [24; 30.]

MARK, EMMET, b. in Russian Poland in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled at Princeton, and engaged in dealing in live stock; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-5. [30*.]

MARKHAM, J. M., b. in Massachusetts in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1877; resided in Aitkin, and engaged in real estate business; was sheriff of Aitkin county, 1883-92; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

MARKHAM, JAMES EDWIN, lawyer, b. in Rochester, N. Y., July 21, 1857; was graduated at Genesee Valley Seminary, 1875; was admitted to the bar in 1879; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in St. Paul; was city attorney, 1897-1903. [24; 25; 27*; 93; 95*; 98*.]

MARKHAM, MATTHEW, building contractor, b. in Rochester, N. Y., in 1826; followed a seafaring life, 1846-49, being in the U. S. Navy part of that time; came to Minnesota in 1855; lived in Le Sueur and Henderson, and later settled in Rochester. [237 (40*).]

MARKHAM, SELAH, blacksmith and farmer, b. in New York, April 9, 1813; came to Clearwater, Minn., in 1854, opening the first farm and building the first house there. [31.]

MARKHUS, LARS J., Lutheran clergyman, b. near Bergen, Norway, in 1842; d. at Willmar, Minn., Dec. 19, 1885. He came with his parents to the United States when six years old; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1866; was ordained to the ministry in 1869; was pastor at Norway Lake, Minn. [134 (April, 1897*).]

MARKLEY, ISAAC, pioneer, b. in Montgomery county, Pa., April 2, 1822; d. in Wyoming, Minn., in 1883. He was owner of a steamboat, and brought it to Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1850; engaged in mercantile business in St. Paul; lived on a farm in Wyoming after 1871. [41.]

MARKOE, JAMES COX, physician, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 13, 1856; was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1882; has since practiced in St. Paul. [93; 124.]

MARKOE, RALSTON J., lawyer, b. in Waukesha county, Wis., in 1854; was admitted to the bar in Minnesota in 1882; resides in St. Paul; author, "Startling Statements, or the Downfall of the Great Republic," 302 pages, 1910. [93.]

MARKOE, WILLIAM, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1820; was graduated at a theological seminary in New York; settled in St. Paul in 1856. [94; 237 (22*).]

MARKS, ISAAC, pioneer, b. in Prussia in 1823; d. Jan. 22, 1885. He came to the United States in 1840, and to Minnesota in 1848; built the first trading house at Winnebago Agency; settled in Mankato in 1857; engaged in mercantile business. [32; 83*.]

MARKUS, WILLIAM F., b. in Shakopee, Minn., June 17, 1858; was register of deeds of Wadena county, 1887-90, residing in the town of Wadena. [35.]

MARLATT, SILAS, druggist, b. in Yates, N. Y., July 8, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 13, 1903. He settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1857. [31; 237 (28).]

MAROGNA, DEMETRIUS, R. C. priest, b. in Italy in 1802; d. April, 1869, in St. Paul, Minn. He was ordained a priest in 1824; came to the United States in 1846; joined the Benedictine Order in 1852, and soon became prior of St. Vincents', Pa.; founded a branch of that order in Minnesota in 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1857. He was the founder and first president of St. John's College, Stearns county. [132 (Feb., 1888*); 237 (1).]

MARON, FRANK A., educator, b. in Prussia, March 25, 1863; came to the United States in 1882, and settled at St. Paul, Minn.; founded the Globe Business College, in 1885, and was its principal until 1901; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1902, and practiced until 1905; has since engaged in investment and loan business. [22*; 24; 25; 93A; 98*; 100.]

MARRINAN, MICHAEL K, lawyer, b. in Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1855; settled in Shakopee, Minn., in 1873; was clerk of court of Scott county, 1877-81. [32.]

MARS, ROBERT WILLIAM, b. in Whitehall, N. Y., May 2, 1838; d. in Duluth, Minn., Nov. 21, 1908. He served in the U. S. navy, 1857-60, and again during the civil war; after 1864 was second assistant engineer, U. S. Army. [121.]

MARSDEN, N., manufacturer, b. in England in 1834; came with his parents to the United States when five years old; settled in Minnesota in 1868, owned with his son the Chatfield Woolen Mills after 1880. [52.]

MARSH, GEORGE H., b. in Chesterfield, N. H., Nov. 26, 1833; d. Oct. 28, 1902. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1853; had the first contract for carrying the mail from St. Paul to Mankato; was register of deeds, 1856-7; engaged in mercantile business. [32; 83*; 237 (28).]

MARSH, ISAAC M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Nova Scotia, July 16, 1848; d. in Richfield, Minn., Jan. 30, 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1869; was pastor at Wells, Lake Crystal, Blue Earth City, Dodge Center, St. Cloud, and Richfield. [150.]

MARSH, JOHN Q. A., b. in Chesterfield, N. H., Oct. 13,1827; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1854; engaged in mercantile business, and later in real estate and loaning. [32; 83*.]

MARSH, MICHAEL, merchant, b. in Germany, March 28, 1828; came to the United States in 1850, and to Hastings, Minn., in 1855; afterward resided in St. Paul, and in 1867 opened a store at Forest Lake, Washington county. [40.]

MARSHALL, MRS. ABBY LANGFORD, b. in Westmoreland, N. Y.; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 23, 1893. She married William R. Marshall in 1854, and immediately came with him to St. Paul, where they afterward resided. [237 (3).]

MARSHALL, ALBERT B., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Pennsylvania; was graduated at Princeton College and Princeton Seminary; was pastor in Illinois, Ohio, and Iowa, and since 1903 of the First Presbyterian Church of Minneapolis; author of a History of this church, 1910. [154A.]

MARSHALL, CHARLES B., physician, b. in Westchester county, N. Y., May 21, 1838; came to Hastings, Minn., with his parents in 1856; settled in Stillwater in 1881. [20.]

MARSHALL, CLARENCE ALDEN, musician, b. in Marlboro, Mass., May 15, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1891, and purchased and conducted the Northwestern Conservatory of Music in Minneapolis. [25; 26*; 85A; 176 (Feb., 1895*).]

MARSHALL, EUGENE, b. in Brockton, Mass., July 10, 1832; came to Caledonia, Minn., in 1853; served in Brackett's battalion in the civil war; was county surveyor four years, county superintendent of schools two years, and after 1880 was cashier in the Caledonia Bank. [61.]

MARSHALL, JAMES D., miller, b. in Warner, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1848; d. at Red Lake Falls, Minn., May 21, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1871; engaged in milling at Red Lake Falls after 1890. [168 (May 28, 1897*).]

MARSHALL, JAMES M., colonel, U. S. A., b. in Charleston, Ill., May 31, 1844; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1865; served in the army until 1908, when he was retired by law; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

MARSHALL, JOHN, teacher, b. in St. Anne, Ill., May 4, 1876; was graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1898; became superintendent of schools in Wadena, Minn. [26*; 38.]

MARSHALL, JOHN C., journalist, b. in Perthshire, Scotland, March 17, 1840; came with his parents to the United States when four years old; settled in Pipestone, Minn., in 1887; published the Edgerton Enterprise. [34.]

MARSHALL, JOSEPH M., b. in Missouri; d. in Denver, Colo., June 13, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1847; resided successively in the St. Croix valley, at St. Anthony Falls, and after 1851 in St. Paul; engaged in banking in the latter place until 1860, when he removed to Colorado. [237 (9*).]

MARSHALL, THOMAS, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in East Weare, N. H., April 4, 1831; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1857, and Union Theological Seminary, 1864; was the first pastor of the Presbyterian church in Mankato, Minn., 1865-9; removed to St. Louis; was field secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions after 1890. [83.]

MARSHALL, WILLIAM RAINEY, governor, b. near Columbia, Mo., Oct. 17, 1825; d. in Pasadena, Cal., Jan. 8, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1849, settled in St. Anthony, opened a hardware store, and surveyed and platted the town. Two years later he removed to St. Paul, and was its pioneer hardware merchant. In 1861 he founded the St. Paul Press, which became the leading Republican newspaper of the state. In 1862 he was commissioned lieutenant colonel of the Seventh Minnesota Regt., and was its colonel, 1863-5, taking part in the suppression of the Sioux outbreak, and serving afterward in the South; was brevetted brigadier general in 1865. He was governor of Minnesota, 1866-70; railroad commissioner, 1876-82; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1868, and its secretary, 1893-5. [1; 3; 4; 7; 18; 22*; 27*; 28, IV*, VIII*, IX, XII, XIII*; 29; 32; 41*; 68; 94; 98*; 109*; 113; 114; 121; 166A*; 237 (2); 238 (Jan. 10, 1896*).]

MARSTON, MOSES, clergyman and educator, b. in Williamstown, Vt., in 1832; d. July 11, 1883. He was graduated at Middlebury College, 1856; was a Universalist minister several years; came to Minneapolis in 1874, on account of ill health; and was professor of English in the University of Minnesota from 1874 until his death. [127A*, B.]

MARSTON, W. P., b. in Canada in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1857; was a merchant at Lake Crystal after 1869. [32; 45.]

MARTELL, OLIVER, pioneer, b. in Quebec in 1818; d. at Big Stone, S. D., 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and built a sawmill at Waterville. He was an Indian trader, and operated a ferry across the Minnesota river at the Lower Agency. In 1871 he removed to South Dakota. [237 (35).]

MARTH, JOHN, merchant, b. in Germany in 1837; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the First Minnesota battery, 1861-5; engaged in farming and mercantile business at Delano, 1866-78; removed to Barnesville. [35.]

MARTIN, ALEX., b. in Scotland in 1829; d. in Morris, Minn., July 21, 1901. He came to Minnesota in territorial days; served in the civil war; was sheriff of Isanti county twenty years; was a local Methodist preacher. [237 (14).]

MARTIN, ARTHUR, b. in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 11, 1853; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1855; joined the fire department in 1870; was first assistant chief engineer, 1889-1904; engaged later in insurance. [25; 96*.]

MARTIN, CHARLES JAIRUS, b. in Clarendon, N. Y., April 1, 1842; d. June 15, 1910. He served in the 40th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war;

came to Minnesota in 1874, settling at Minneapolis, as a partner of C. C. Washburn in flour milling; was secretary and treasurer of the Washburn-Crosby Co. from its incorporation in 1888. [24; 84*; 85A*; 237 (62*).]

MARTIN, FARES B., merchant, b. in Lebanon, Ind., in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided at Witoka, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30; 77.]

MARTIN, HENRY, b. in Meriden, Conn., Feb. 14, 1829; was graduated at Connecticut Literary Institution, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1856, and invested largely in lands in Mower, Fillmore, Dodge, and Brown counties, and dealt in real estate. Martin county is said by some to have been named for him in 1857. He returned to Connecticut and resided in Wallingford. [241.]

MARTIN, HOMER DODGE, artist, b. in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 12, 1897. He resided in New York after 1862, but traveled several years in Europe, and painted both American and European scenes. He lived in St. Paul after 1893. [7; 237 (55*).]

MARTIN, JAMES A., lawyer, b. at Maple Plain, Minn., May 24, 1865; was graduated at the state normal school, St. Cloud, 1885, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1889; was the governor's executive clerk, 1901-2; was chairman of the State Board of Control, 1902-05; resides in St. Cloud. [24; 30; 111.]

MARTIN, JAMES F., merchant, b. in Stephenson county, Ill., March 23, 1851; settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1885; judge of probate of Dodge county since 1893. [50*.]

MARTIN, JAMES G., soldier, b. in North Carolina in 1819; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1840; attained the rank of major in 1847; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1857; retired from the army in 1861; died at Ashville, N. C., in 1878. [11; 12; 13.]

MARTIN, JAMES MCGINNISS, lawyer, b. in Mifflin county, Pa., Oct. 10, 1851; was graduated at the Columbia Classical Institute, 1871, and the same year settled at Lake City, Minn.; was admitted to the bar in 1876; removed to Minneapolis in 1884; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1884-7, and has since practiced law. [24; 25; 74.]

MARTIN, JOHN, flour manufacturer and lumberman, b. in Peacham, Vt., Aug. 18, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, May 25, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis; was captain of a steamboat on the upper Mississippi; engaged in lumbering, and later in the manufacture of flour, being principal owner of the second largest flouring mills in the world. He was also largely interested in various railways, and was president of the First National Bank of Minneapolis. [20*; 23*; 28, IX*, XII; 41; 84*; 85A; 111*; 168 (Nov. 27, 1891*).]

MARTIN, JOHN FRANCIS, pioneer, b. in Vesoul, France, in 1825; came with his mother to the United States when ten years old, and to

Winona, Minn., in 1854; the next year platted the village of Richmond, and opened a store there; was sutler in the seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of the county three terms, beginning in 1867. [77.]

MARTIN, JOHN M., lawyer, b. at Ocean Springs, Mississippi, Aug. 25, 1851; d. in Virginia, Minn., Feb. 27, 1909. He was graduated in law at Columbian University, Washington, D. C., in 1880; settled in Ada, Minn., the next year; removed to Duluth in 1890, and to Bemidji in 1898. [35; 237 (51*).]

MARTIN, LEWIS, pioneer, b. in Wyoming county, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1816; d. in Anoka, Minn., June 20, 1903. He came to Anoka in 1856; established the first match factory in this state; later engaged in house painting and farming, and was assistant editor of the Anoka County Union. [31; 237 (28).]

MARTIN, O. C., pioneer, b. in Lawrence county, Ill., Sept. 24, 1824; served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1864; soon afterward settled on the site of Redwood Falls, and with Col. McPhail built the first sawmill there; owned a farm after 1868. [32.]

MARTIN, PAUL, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., June 12, 1857; settled in St. Paul in 1873; engaged in newspaper work; in 1881 opened the first real estate office in West St. Paul. [176 (Nov., 1886*).]

MARTIN, PHILIP, barber, b. in Germany in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1882, and resides in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

MARTIN, RICHARD, b. in Duchess county, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1821; d. in Florida, Jan., 15, 1890. He settled in St. Anthony in 1854; engaged in banking, and real estate business; was widely known for his benevolence, and at his death bequeathed most of his large fortune to charitable institutions in Minneapolis. [84*.]

MARTIN, THOMAS F., b. in Dubuque, Iowa, in 1860; settled in 1885 in St. Paul, engaging in real estate and loan business; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

MARTY, MARTIN, R. C. bishop, b. in Schwyz, Switzerland, Jan. 12, 1834; d. Sept. 18, 1896. He was ordained a priest in 1856, and in 1860 came to the United States. In 1895 he was appointed to the see of St. Cloud, Minn. [4; 22*; 132 (Jan., 1895, and Sept. 1896*); 238 (Sept. 20, 1896).]

MARTY, SEBASTIAN, pioneer, b. in Switzerland in 1809; d. in Lakeland, Minn., Nov. 3, 1885. He came to the United States in 1836; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1845; removed to a farm in Lakeland in 1850. [41.]

MARVIN, JOSIAH. Universalist clergyman, b. in 1818, in Alstead, N. H.; d. there Sept. 19, 1887. He began his ministry in 1844 in New Hampshire, but afterward was pastor in St. Paul several years; was chaplain of the senate of Minnesota three terms. [30 (1873); 237 (1).]

MARVIN, LUKE, merchant, b. in Hinckley, England, June 10, 1820; d. in Duluth, Minn., April 10, 1880. He came to this country when twenty-one years old, settled in St. Paul in 1850, and engaged in the shoe and leather business eleven years. In 1861 he was appointed register of the U. S. land office at Duluth. He was a representative in the legislature in 1871, and was afterward postmaster of Duluth. [18; 28, IX; 29; 31A; 94; 237 (1); 238 (April 11, 1880).]

MARVIN, MATTHEW, pioneer, b. in Madison county, N. Y., in 1838; d. in Winona, Minn., July 25, 1903. He settled in Winona in 1859; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in harness making, and after 1873 was superintendent of the Woodlawn cemetery. [237 (28*).]

MARVIN, RICHARD, b. in Hinckley, Eng., May 28, 1817; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 17, 1902. He came to the United States in 1845, and to St. Paul in 1851; engaged in wholesale mercantile business; author of two volumes of poems, 1887 and 1889. [68; 94; 237 (28*).]

MASON, DAVID HILL, Sunday School missionary, b. Feb. 15, 1844; d. in Alexandria, Minn., November, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1871, under the auspices of the American Sunday School Union, and worked in the northern part of this state thirty years, residing at Alexandria. [237 (43).]

MASON, EDWIN C., general, b. in Springfield, Ohio, May 31, 1831; d. in St. Paul, April 30, 1898. He began his military service in 1861, as captain of a company of zouaves; was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers in 1865, and became a brigadier general in the U. S. army in 1890; retired from the service in 1895, and afterward resided in St. Paul; was recorder of the Loyal Legion in Minnesota during the last year of his life. [7; 121; 122; 237 (9*); 238 (May 1, 1898*).]

MASON, LORAIN, farmer, b. in Illinois, Oct. 16, 1842; served in the First Missouri cavalry in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; two years later settled in Mason, Murray county; was sheriff of the county three terms. [34.]

MASON, WILLIAM FINDLAY, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., March 23, 1837; d. in St. Paul, May 31, 1908. He was graduated from the collegiate department of the Central High School, Philadelphia, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling at St. Paul, and engaged in mercantile business. [25; 28, XII.]

MASQUERAY, EMMANUEL LOUIS, architect, b. in France in 1861; studied at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; came to America in 1887; was chief of design at the St. Louis Exposition, 1904; came to St. Paul in 1905, as architect for the Catholic Cathedral there and the Pro-Cathedral in Minneapolis. [17.]

MASSINGHAM, WILL J., author, b. in Kane county, Ill., Aug. 24, 1849; came to Marion, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1856; taught school in Iowa and Illinois twenty years; settled in Duluth in 1902; author of two

books of songs, and of a volume entitled "Lake Superior and Other Poems." [241.]

MASTERMAN, ALBION, pioneer, b. in Franklin county, Maine, in 1823; d. at Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 8, 1886. He came to Stillwater in 1844, and settled on a farm there in 1850. [41.]

MASTERMAN, JOSEPH N., pioneer, b. in Franklin county, Maine, 1814; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 13, 1904. He settled there in 1848, and engaged in lumber business. [41; 237 (35*).]

MASTERMAN, JOSEPH P., b. in Stillwater, Minn., May 11, 1869; d. there, Feb. 9, 1906. He became deputy county auditor; served as captain in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, and was promoted to the rank of major in 1899. [123; 237 (39).]

MASTERMAN, WELLINGTON C., journalist, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 14, 1858, and has since resided there; one of the publishers of the Stillwater Gazette since 1896; was auditor of Washington county, 1885-93; was a state senator, 1895-7. [24; 26*; 30; 42; 111*.]

MASTERS, ROBERT C., farmer, b. in Virginia, April 26, 1809; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Dakota county, and was twice elected to the state legislature; settled in Little Falls in 1878. [31.]

MASTERSON, HENRY F., lawyer, b. in Chester, N. Y., May 25, 1825; d. in St. Paul, March 18, 1882. He was admitted to the bar in 1849, and settled in St. Paul the same year. [69; 94; 237 (1), 238 (March 19, 1882).]

MATCHAN, GEORGE L., lawyer, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 3, 1853; came with his parents to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota in 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1875, and practiced at Lake City; was county attorney of Wabasha county, 1878-80; removed to Minneapolis in 1884. [24; 25; 60*.]

MATCHETT, FRANK, journalist, b. in Huron county, Ohio, Sept. 26, 1844; came to St. Paul in 1872, and engaged in printing and newspaper publication; settled in Jordan in 1878, and established the Scott County Advocate. [32.]

MATHEIS, JOHN, merchant, b. in Weisbaden, Germany, in 1836; d. in St. Paul, March 30, 1900. He came to the United States in 1852; settled in St. Paul in 1856. [94; 237 (11); 238 (March 31, 1900).]

MATHER, FRED, pisciculturist and editor, b. in Albany, N. Y., August, 1833; became acquainted with the Ojibway language while hunting and trapping in Wisconsin, and acted as interpreter to the government survey in northern Minnesota. [1.]

MATHER, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, geologist, b. in Brooklyn, Conn., May 24, 1804; d. in Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 26, 1859. He entered West Point as a cadet in 1823; was graduated in 1829; was assistant professor of chemistry and mineralogy there until 1835. The next year he resigned from the army, and afterward engaged in geological work and teaching.

In 1835 he made a trip, with Featherstonhaugh, through southern Minnesota for geological exploration. [28, I; 114.]

MATHESON, GEORGE GORDON, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Nova Scotia in 1852; d. Nov. 6, 1897. He was Sunday School missionary of the Red River Presbytery, Minn. [153.]

MATHEWS, JOHN ARNOT, b. in Elmira, N. Y., April 6, 1824; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1855, and for forty-five years engaged in loaning business. [23*; 76; 77*; 78.]

MATHEWS, MARVIN E., lawyer, b. at Jamestown, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1873; practiced in New Ulm three years, and in Marshall since 1876. [24; 26*; 32.]

MATHEWS, SAMUEL, lumberman, b. in Northumberland, N. B., July 30, 1833; came to the United States in 1854, settling in Stillwater, Minn. [41; 105*.]

MATHEWS, WILLIAM H., banker, b. in Hamilton, Canada, May 9, 1853; settled in Ada, Minn., in 1881, and was proprietor of the Bank of Ada. [35.]

MATHIESON, JOHN, farmer, b. in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, March 14, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1858, and settled at Lansing; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

MATHISON, ERICK, b. in Porsgrund, Norway, Feb. 17, 1847; came to the United States in 1865; owned a farm in Lac qui Parle county, Minn., and engaged in real estate business in Madison; was county treasurer, 1882-8. [169.]

MATTESON, CHARLES DICKERMAN, banker, b. in Decorah, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1869; studied at the University of Minnesota; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1893; has since been connected with the Security Trust Company, St. Paul, of which he is secretary and treasurer. [22*; 24; 25.]

MATTESON, SUMNER W., b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., March 7, 1836; came to St. Paul in 1891, as secretary and treasurer of the Security Trust Company. [98*.]

MATTHEWS, ALBERT C., banker, b. near Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 17, 1832; served in the 34th and 35th Wisconsin regiments, 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; settled on a farm on the site of the village of Lake Benton, Minn., 1880; engaged in real estate business, and owned several farms, a store, and a bank. [34.]

MATTHEWS, M. IRWIN, b. in Erie county, Pa., Aug. 7, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled on a farm in Prior; was county superintendent of schools in Big Stone county. [32.]

MATTICE, W. A., b. in New York in 1836; served in an Illinois regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; opened the first hardware store in Appleton, 1878. [32.]

MATTOCKS, BREWER, physician, b. in Keeseville, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1841; came to St. Paul in 1856, with his father; was graduated at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1861, and a medical college in St. Louis, 1864; served in the civil war, 1861-5, as hospital steward and assistant surgeon, with the Second and Seventh Minnesota Regts.; practiced medicine in St. Paul, 1865-81, being for some years president of the city Board of Health and county physician; removed in 1881 to Faribault, and later to Pittsburg, Pa; author of several published poems. [241.]

MATTOCKS, JOHN, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Peacham, Vt., July 14, 1814; d. at St. Paul, Nov. 13, 1875. He was graduated at Middlebury College, 1832, and from the theological department of Yale College, 1838; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church nineteen years; and during ten years was superintendent of the city schools. [28, III*, IV*; 94; 237 (1); 238 (Nov. 14, 1875).]

MATTSON, EDWIN, farmer, b. in Delaware county, Pa., May 17, 1839; served in the Second Pennsylvania cavalry, 1861-4; settled on a farm in Wilkin county, Minn., in 1879; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-8; postmaster of Breckenridge since 1906. [35; 237 (49*).]

MATTSON, G. H., b. in Dassel, Minn., in 1872; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1899; settled in Roseau the same year; was county superintendent of schools eight years; is engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1909-11. [30*.]

MATTSON, HANS, secretary of state, b. in Onestad, Sweden, Dec. 23, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, March 5, 1893. He came to the United States in 1851, and in 1853 located a colony of his countrymen in Goodhue county, founding the town of Vasa. He studied law in Red Wing, and was admitted to the bar in 1858; served in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, rising from the rank of captain to colonel; was secretary of the state board of immigration, 1867-70; secretary of state, 1870-2, and again in 1887-91. His home was in Minneapolis after 1878. In 1881-3 he was U. S. consul general in India. He was editor of the Stats Tidning, published in Minneapolis, and part owner and general manager of the Swedish Tribune in Chicago. He had a wide influence in bringing settlers to this state, and in developing its resources. Besides pamphlets describing Minnesota, he was author of Minnen [Memories], 369 pages, published in Lund, Sweden, in 1890; and of an American edition of the same work, Reminiscences, the Story of an Immigrant, 314 pages, St. Paul, 1891. [7; 18*; 30; 41; 54; 56; 58; 121; 155; 169*; 169A*; 237 (13); 238 (March 6, 1893*).]

MATTSON, JOHN, miller, b. in Sweden, Oct. 4, 1832; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Meeker county in 1882, and owned a mill in Kingston. [65.]

MATTSON, JOHN P., journalist, b. in Savannah, Ill., Dec. 18, 1857; came to Minnesota with his parents when an infant; taught school in Warren, 1883; was superintendent of schools for Marshall county five years; purchased an interest in the Warren Sheaf in 1886, and since 1890 has been its publisher. [37.]

MATTSON, OLE, farmer, b. in Sweden in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided in Cokato; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

MATTSON, PETER AUGUST, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; came to the United States in 1882 with his parents, who settled at Sacred Heart, Minn.; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1892, and in theology at Augustana College, 1894; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1899-1904; president of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., 1904-11. [24; 25; 148; 237 (37, 66).]

MAUER, WILLIAM, b. in Germany in 1824; came to the United States in 1855, and the next year settled in Henderson, Minn.; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming; was register of deeds of Sibley county. [32.]

MAURIN, MARCUS, merchant, b. in Austria, April 22, 1837; d. at Cold Spring, Minn., Nov. 13, 1905. He came to the United States in 1855, and to Minnesota two years later; settled at Cold Spring, Stearns county, in 1863, where he had a large mercantile establishment and a grain elevator. [31; 237 (39*).]

MAUSTEN, OLE N., farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1864; resides in Aitkin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899, and a state senator, 1903-5. [30.]

MAXFIELD, GEORGE, b. in Monongalia county, W. Va., Oct. 10, 1810; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 24, 1893. He settled in Mankato in 1853, where he owned and worked a stone quarry. [83*.]

MAXFIELD, JAMES T., b. in Norwich, Ohio, March 7, 1827; d. in St. Paul, May, 1878. He settled in St. Paul in 1864, and was mayor in 1869 and 1875-6. [28, IV; 96; 237 (6).]

MAXWELL, GULIEMUS, carpenter and lumber dealer, b. in Heath, Mass., in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Mazeppa; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 74.]

MAXWELL, JESSE A., journalist, b. in Van Buren county, Iowa, July 17, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1868; served in the 11th Illinois cavalry in the civil war; resided in Currie, and published the Murray County Pioneer. [34.]

MAXWELL, WILLIAM G., farmer, b. in New York city, Jan., 1842; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and later was first lieutenant of a company raised to defend the frontier against the Indians. In 1874 he settled in Burns, Anoka county. [31.]

MAY, MORGAN, b. in Reading, Eng., July 30, 1818; d. in Marine, Washington county, Minn., Jan. 31, 1902. In early life he was a British naval officer; came to America in 1851, and two years later settled on an extensive farm where he died. He resided in California, 1884-97. [237 (19).]

MAYALL, JAMES H., b. in Gray, Maine, April 5, 1818; d. in St. Paul, Minn., May 29, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855; was one of the owners and founders of Glencoe; later settled in St. Paul, and purchased a hotel. [237 (14).]

MAYALL, SAMUEL, b. in Gray, Maine, June 21, 1816; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 17, 1892. He came to Minnesota in territorial days; served as captain in the army in the civil war; resided in St. Paul, where he had large real estate interests. [93*; 238 (Sept. 18, 1892*).]

MAYBURY, CHARLES GRANDISON, pioneer, b. in Solon, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1830; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1856, and was an architect and builder. [76; 78.]

MAYER, CHARLES, policeman, b. in Prussia in 1861; came to St. Paul in 1881, and four years later became a member of the police force; was killed by burglars whom he tried to arrest, Feb. 1, 1902. [237 (19*).]

MAYER, JOHN A., b. in Brinitza, Germany, Dec. 11, 1847; d. in Delano, Minn., Nov. 14, 1900. He came to the United States in 1869; settled in Wright county, Minn., where he became division roadmaster for the Great Northern railway. [237 (11).]

MAYHEW, GEORGE V., farmer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1824; served in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled in Minden, Benton county; was a representative in the legislature in 1861; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant. [31.]

MAYHEW, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1829; d. in Duluth, Minn., July 4, 1904. He came to the site of Duluth in 1857; served in the civil and Indian wars; established a trading post with the Indians at Grand Marais in 1871. [237 (35).]

MAYNARD, ARBA K., lawyer, b. in Madison county, N. Y., April 25, 1803; was admitted to the bar in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided in Atwater; was a representative in the legislature, 1866-7. [35.]

MAYNE, DEXTER DWIGHT, b. in Beetown, Wis., May 14, 1863; was graduated at the State Normal School, Platteville, Wis., in 1883; engaged in teaching and superintendence of schools twenty years; came to Minnesota in 1902, and was principal of the School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1902-10, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul; author of several school text books. [24; 127B.]

MAYO, CHARLES EDWIN, b. in Brewster, Mass., Oct. 26, 1827; d. in St. Paul, April 23, 1899. He settled in St. Paul in 1853, where he was at

first a hardware merchant, and after 1889 was engaged in the U. S. customs office; was secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1864-7, and its president in 1872. [28, IX*; 93; 125; 237 (9*).]

MAYO, CHARLES HORACE, surgeon, b. in Rochester, Minn., July 19, 1865; was graduated at the Chicago Medical College, 1888; has since practiced in Rochester, in partnership with his father and his brother William, conducting St. Mary's Hospital. [7A; 17; 24; 66A.]

MAYO, LEWIS, b. in Hampden, Maine, Aug. 14, 1828; d. in Sauk Rapids, Minn., Sept. 30, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled in Sauk Rapids as a druggist. He was treasurer of Benton county, 1870-74, and a state senator, 1876-7. [18; 30; 237 (48).]

MAYO, WILLIAM JAMES, surgeon, b. in Le Sueur, Minn., June 26, 1861; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1883; has become eminent by practice in Rochester, Minn. [3A; 7A; 17; 24; 66A; 127A*, B.]

MAYO, WILLIAM WORRALL, physician, b. in Manchester, England, May 31, 1819; d. in Rochester, Minn., March 6, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled at St. Paul; removed in 1858 to Le Sueur county; was surgeon at New Ulm in the Indian war, 1862; later resided in Rochester, and in 1889 founded St. Mary's Hospital; was a state senator, 1891-3. [24; 30; 66; 66A*; 237 (54, 59*, 66, 67*).]

MAY-ZHUE-KE-GE-SHIIG (LOWERING DAY), an Ojibway Indian chief, b. near the site of Brainerd, Minn., in 1828; engaged in wars with the Sioux during his youth to avenge the murder of his father; afterward resided on a farm near Beaulieu, in the White Earth reservation. [237 (8*); 238 (Jan. 8, 1899*).]

MAZAWAKIŃYANNA (IRON LIGHTNING), LOUIS, a Sioux, b. in Minnesota; took part in the Indian outbreak of 1862, but claimed to have saved the lives of five white persons during that time. Later he became a Christian, was a Presbyterian clergyman, and resided at Wilmot, S. D. [237 (21).]

MEACHAM, ANDREW JARRED, banker, b. in Elleson, Ill., Sept. 15, 1840; came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1855; was cashier of the Goodhue County Bank, 1876-96; removed to St. Paul, where he engaged in real estate business; removed in 1902 to Redlands, Cal. [21; 54; 130*; 174*.]

MEACHAM, FRANK L., b. in Pennsylvania, Aug. 8, 1835; settled on a farm in Wabasha county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [29*; 30.]

MEAD, FRANK J., journalist, b. in Greensburg, Ind., in 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 29, 1908. He came to St. Paul in 1857; was city editor of the Pioneer; served in the civil war; published newspapers at Farmington and at Shakopee, and also in Nebraska and Dakota; during his later years resided in Minneapolis. [237 (51).]

MEAD, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Youngstown, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt.,

1862-5; settled in Mankato in 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1879. [32; 45*.]

MEAD, MILTON S., b. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 31, 1867; served as first lieutenant and battalion adjutant in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war. [123.]

MEAD, WARREN HEWITT, lawyer, b. in Genoa, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1836; served in the Union army, Sixth Kentucky Cavalry, during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling at Northfield; was admitted to the bar in 1868; removed to St. Paul in 1870, and engaged in law practice; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [20; 24; 25; 30; 93*; 93A*; 137*.]

MEAGHER, EDWARD, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1830; came to the United States in 1847; settled in Minnesota in 1866; resided at North Fork, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

MEAGHER, JOHN FORD, merchant and banker, b. in County Kerry, Ireland, April 11, 1836; d. in Mankato, Minn., June 18, 1897. He came to the United States when ten years of age. In 1857 he removed to Minnesota, and the next year settled in Mankato, where he engaged in hardware business. He became interested in many important financial enterprises, and was president of the Citizens' National Bank of Mankato. He was county treasurer; in 1870-1 was a representative in the legislature; and in 1872-3 was a state senator. [21*; 23*; 28, VIII; 30; 32; 46; 83*; 237 (9*); 238 (June 19, 1897*).]

MEAGHER, JOHN L., pioneer farmer, b. in Cork county, Ireland, Nov. 21, 1826; d. in Marysburg, Minn., March 19, 1908. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled on a farm in Washington township, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature. 1863-4. [32; 237 (48).]

MEALEY, TOBIAS GILLMOR, merchant, b. in Penfield, N. B., Aug. 5, 1823; d. in Monticello, Minn., April 27, 1904. He came to Monticello in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1873, and a state senator in 1874-5 and 1878-81. [18; 30; 31; 237 (35).]

MEDARY, SAMUEL, territorial governor of Minnesota, b. in Montgomery county, Pa., Feb. 25, 1801; d. in Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1864. He engaged in newspaper publication many years; came to St. Paul in April, 1857, and was the last governor of Minnesota territory, holding the position until May, 1858; afterward was territorial governor of Kansas, 1859-60. [1*; 3*; 4; 7; 28, XIII*; 94; 114*.]

MEDICINE BOTTLE (TAH-TA-E CHAS-NOMNE), a Sioux of Grey Eagle's band, b. at Mendota, Minn., in 1831; was hung at Fort Snelling, Nov. 11, 1865, for participating in the Indian massacres of 1862. His father was a chief, and after his death Medicine Bottle became head soldier for his brother, Grey Eagle, who succeeded to the chieftainship. [238 (Nov. 12, 1865).]

MEDICRAFT, RICHARD H., lawyer, b. in England in 1866; came to the United States in 1892; was admitted to the bar in Minnesota in 1896, and resided at Roseau; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

MEEDS, ALONZO DRAPER, b. in St. Anthony, Minn., Dec. 6, 1864; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889; engaged in geological surveys in the state of Washington, in Mexico, and in Minnesota; was instructor in the chemical laboratory of the state university, 1892-4; afterward was inspector of gas for the city of Minneapolis, and later chemist of the City Health Department. [22*; 25.]

MEEKER, BRADLEY B., judge, b. in Fairfield, Ohio, March 13, 1813; d. in Milwaukee, Wis., Feb., 1873. He was educated at Yale College; was admitted to the bar in Kentucky in 1838; was appointed judge in the new territory of Minnesota in 1849, and filled that position four years; presided at the first term of court in Minneapolis, which was held in the old government grist mill at St. Anthony Falls. After leaving the bench, he engaged in real estate business, and was a member of the constitutional convention, 1857. Meeker county is named for him. [59; 85; 114; 168 (March, 1892*); 237 (1).]

MEEKER, DANIEL W., b. in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 4, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1883; engaged in newspaper work in the Twin Cities till 1896, and then removed to Moorhead, where he still resides; secretary of the state game and fish commission, 1901-6; an assistant secretary of the state senate, 1911. [30*.]

MEEKER, M., b. at Fort Ann, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1844; settled in Farmington, Minn., in 1867; owned grain elevators at Farmington and Rosemount. [48.]

MEEKER, S., b. in Washington county, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1842; was graduated at Eastman College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; served in the 34th New Jersey Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and the next year settled at Castle Rock; engaged in milling and dealing in grain. [48.]

MEGAARDEN, PHILIP TOLLEF, lawyer, b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, Oct. 2, 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1892; resides in Minneapolis; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1900-04. [22*; 24; 25; 26*.]

MEGQUIER, GEORGE H., b. in Lincoln, Me., Sept. 20, 1844; served in the 108th Illinois regiment, 1862-5, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was admitted to the bar at Beaver Falls, Minn., in 1870; was county attorney and county superintendent of schools in Renville county. [29; 32.]

MEGRUND, ANDERS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Gausdal, Norway, Dec. 24, 1848; came to the United States in 1877; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1880; was pastor at Marsh River, Minn. [169.]

MEHL, EUGENE, b. in Strasburg, Alsace, June 20, 1837; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1883; was proprietor of the Hotel Ryan in St. Paul after 1888. His sons, Eugene T., Edward J., and Emile J., assisted him in its management. [98*.]

MEIER, JOHN, R. C. priest, b. in Paderborn, Prussia, July 1, 1854; came to the United States in 1874, settling in Minnesota; studied theology at St. John's University, 1874-7; was ordained priest in 1877 at St. Paul; since 1885 pastor of St. Joseph's Church in Winona. [24; 26*; 32; 54.]

MEIGHEN, WILLIAM, b. in Green county, Pa., Dec. 5, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Fillmore county, where he engaged in surveying and dealing in real estate; was a representative in the legislature, 1859 and 1868-9, and a state senator, 1872-4. [29; 30.]

MEILICKE, EMIL J., farmer, b. in Prussia in 1853; came with his parents to the United States in 1866; resided at Windom, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1895, and a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

MELAND, O. S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Balestrand, Norway, Oct. 6, 1854; came to the United States in 1875; was a professor in Red Wing Seminary, Minn., 1882-7, and afterward was pastor there. [169.]

MELBY, C. K., farmer, b. in Norway in 1868; came to Minnesota in 1881; resided in Lyon county after 1890; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30*.]

MELGAARD, HANS L., banker, b. in Norway, Nov. 4, 1859; came to the United States in 1882, and to Minnesota three years later; founded the Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Argyle in 1886, of which he is president. [24; 35.]

MELLBY, O. A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Jan. 9, 1843; was graduated at the University of Christiania, 1872; came to the United States the same year, settling in New Richland, Waseca county, Minn. [75; 169.]

MELLEN, CHARLES SANGER, b. in Lowell, Mass., August 16, 1851; engaged in railroad business when twenty-one years old; was president of the Northern Pacific railway company, 1896-1903, residing in St. Paul; since president of the N. Y., N. H. and H. railroad company, residing in New Haven, Conn. [17; 176 (Sept., 1897*); 238 (Aug. 13, 1897).]

MELLEN, WILLIAM H., farmer, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1829; d. in Mora, Minn., Feb. 1, 1907. He served in Ohio regiments, 1861-6; came to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1866, but later removed to Murray county; was a representative in the legislature in 1875, and engrossing clerk, 1877; resided in Mora after 1905. [30; 237 (43*).]

MELLEN, WILLIAM SOLON, b. in Crete, Ill., Feb. 26, 1846; d. at Victoria, B. C., July 29, 1893. He was prominent as a freemason in Minnesota.

He entered railroad service as a telegraph operator at the age of nineteen, and at the time of his death was general manager of the Northern Pacific railroad. [156; 159; 163; 176 (July, 1889*, and Aug. 1893*).]

MELLGREN, A. S., farmer, b. in Vestergotland, Sweden, Aug. 25, 1846; came with his parents to Carver county, Minn., in 1857; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1867; was treasurer of Watonwan county, 1883-1904, residing in St. James. [169.]

MELOY, JOHN C., b. in Cambria county, Pa., March 14, 1824; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1856; was county auditor two terms; was a dealer in grain, and in farm machinery, and was vice-president of the First National Bank. [48.]

MELVIN, B. F., b. in Maine; d. in Owatonna, Minn. He settled in Medford township, but removed to Owatonna after he was elected treasurer of Steele county; served in that office, 1863-73. [72.]

MELVIN, SAMUEL, pioneer, b. in Hallowell, Maine, Aug. 29, 1826; d. in Winona, Minn., Nov. 18, 1905. He settled there in territorial days; engaged in newspaper publication, and later was an auctioneer. [237 (39).]

MENAGE, LOUIS FRANCOIS, real estate dealer, b. in Providence, R. I., Aug. 3, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1871, in search of health. After 1874 he engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis, and was president of the Northwestern Guaranty Loan company. [20; 84*.]

MENARD, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Canada, Feb. 3, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, July 29, 1893. He settled at St. Anthony Falls in 1850; engaged in building, and owned a farm on the site of Minneapolis. [60*.]

MENDE, CARL A. E. H., Lutheran clergyman, b. March 26, 1853, in Germany; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at Concordia College, Springfield, Ill., in 1876; became pastor at St. Cloud, Minn., 1876, at Owatonna, 1880, and at Shakopee, 1883. [148.]

MENDENHALL, H. W., b. in Montgomery county, Ind., in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1854; bought the first reaper in the Minnesota valley, and used it on his farm at Le Sueur in 1856; later engaged in milling in Rapidan, Blue Earth county. [32.]

MENDENHALL, LUTHER, b. in Chester county, Pa., Aug. 7, 1836; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1860; served with the Pennsylvania Reserves in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling at Duluth, where he has engaged in real estate business and banking. [23; 24.]

MENDENHALL, RICHARD JUNIUS, banker, b. in Jamestown, N. C., Nov. 25, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 19, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in banking and loaning, and also as a florist. In 1862 he was town treasurer. [3*; 19*; 20*; 22*; 26*; 59; 90*; 98*; 174*; 237 (43).]

MENZEL, GREGOR, machinist and inventor, b. in Bielendorf, Prussia, Aug. 21, 1826; came to the United States in 1847, and settled in Minneapolis in 1870. He designed and constructed the machinery for many mills in this state. [20*; 58; 84*; 90*.]

MERCIER, MRS. CHARLOTTE MOREAU, b. near Leech Lake, Minn., Jan. 1, 1791; d. in St. Paul, Feb., 1895. She was a daughter of a French exile and a halfbreed Indian woman. Both parents having died in her childhood, she was brought up by a band of Ojibways; married in 1816 at Fort Garry a French voyageur named Jean Latourelle; lived a roving life with him, traveling over much of this state. In the early 40's her husband died in St. Paul. A few years later she was married to Felix Mercier, who soon afterward removed to California, leaving his wife in Minnesota. At the time of her death she was 104 years old. [237 (6).]

MERO, C. H., b. in Lincoln county, Maine, in 1843; served in the 20th Maine Regt. in the civil war; settled in Ortonville, Minn., in 1879; was county auditor, 1882-5. [32.]

MERRIAM, JOHN L., banker, b. in Essex, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 12, 1895. He came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in St. Paul, where he engaged with J. C. Burbank and Capt. Russell Blakeley in the staging and express business. He helped to organize the First National Bank and the Merchants' National Bank of St. Paul, and was president of the latter. In 1870-1 he was a representative in the legislature, being speaker of the House. [18*; 27; 28, IV, VIII; 68; 93*; 237 (6, 9*); 238 (Jan. 13, 1895*).]

MERRIAM, WILLIAM NELSON, geologist, b. near Waupun, Wis., Jan. 31, 1861; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1881; was assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey six years; later was employed for various corporations, and since 1898 has been connected with the Oliver Iron Mining Company; resides in Duluth. [31A.]

MERRIAM, WILLIAM RUSH, governor, b. at Wadham's Mills, N. Y., July 26, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1861; was graduated at Racine College, Wis., in 1871. He immediately obtained employment in the First National Bank of St. Paul, and in 1882 was elected president of the Merchants' Bank. He was a representative in the legislature in 1883, and again in 1887, being speaker of the House in the latter year; was governor of Minnesota, 1889-93; was director of the U. S. Census, 1899-1903, residing in Washington, D. C. [3*; 4; 17; 20*; 21*; 22*; 23; 26*; 27*; 28, XIII*; 30; 68; 93*; 98*; 166A*; 176 (April, 1886).]

MERRICK, AMBROSE NEWELL, lawyer, b. in Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 9, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, April 28, 1901. He was graduated at Williams College in 1850; was admitted to the bar in 1857; practiced law in Massachusetts and California until 1871, when he settled in Minneapolis. [22*; 90*; 137; 237 (14*).]

MERRILL, DANIEL DAVID, merchant, b. in Comstock, Mich., Feb. 16, 1834; d. in St. Paul, May 21, 1896. He settled in St. Paul in 1855, and five years later opened a bookstore which grew into the extensive business of the St. Paul Book and Stationery Company. During the four years of the Civil War he was the unpaid secretary and treasurer of the United States Christian Commission. [18; 19*; 28, VIII; 94; 124; 142; 176 (April, 1886); 177 (June, 1896); 237 (9*); 238 (May 22, 1896*).]

MERRILL, ELIJAH WASHINGTON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Conway, N. H., March 13, 1816; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 15, 1892. He was graduated at Wesleyan University, 1842; engaged in teaching; was principal of the University School, St. Anthony, Minn., 1851-4; was ordained to the ministry in 1864; was a home missionary at Marine, Winnebago, and Cannon Falls; resided in Minneapolis after 1884. [127B; 144.]

MERRILL, EUGENE ADELBERT, b. in Byron, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1847; was graduated at Hillsdale College, Mich., 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1874; settled in Minneapolis, and practiced law eight years; president of the Minnesota Loan and Trust Co. since its organization in 1883. [24; 25; 84*.]

MERRILL, GALEN ALLAN, b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 28, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1886, and has since been superintendent of the State Public School for Dependent Children at Owatonna. [24; 26*; 70A; 72.]

MERRILL, GEORGE COSTON, lawyer, b. in Manchester, Ill., June 22, 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was admitted to the bar in 1895; was register of deeds for Hennepin county, 1901-06; and president of the Metropolitan State Bank of Minneapolis after 1907. [25; 26*; 60; 127A*.]

MERRILL, GEORGE L., lawyer and farmer, b. in New Hampshire, Aug. 7, 1820; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1840; was admitted to the bar; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1854; practiced law there fifteen years, and then removed to Merton township, Steele county, where he owned a farm. [72.]

MERRILL, GEORGE ROBERT, Congregational clergyman, b. in Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 26, 1845; was graduated at Amherst College, 1865; was ordained in 1867; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1886-98; superintendent of Home Missions for the Congregational church in Minnesota since 1900. [85A*.]

MERRIMAN, COELLO, b. in New York, Dec. 2, 1849; settled in Minnesota in 1866; resided in Hennepin county, and later in Watertown; engaged in insurance and real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

MERRIMAN, MRS. EFFIE WOODWARD, editor and author, b. in Wabasha county, Minn., Feb. 17, 1857; was married to Frank T. Merriman in 1879; editor of the Housekeeper, and author of many books, residing in Minneapolis. [17; 24.]

MERRIMAN, ORLANDO CROSBY, b. in Somerville, N. Y., July 27, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 2, 1906. He was admitted to the bar; settled in Minneapolis in 1859; served as captain in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian war, 1862-4; engaged in lumber business, 1867-91, and later was cashier of the Commercial Bank of Minneapolis; was one of the three regents, with John S. Pillsbury and John Nicols, who in 1864-6 established on a good basis the financial standing of the State University. In 1875 he was mayor of Minneapolis. [84*; 85A*; 115; 121.]

MERRITT, ALFRED, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., May 16, 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Duluth. In early life he was a sailor. He is widely known for his discovery and development of the iron ore in the Mesabi range, and for promoting the construction of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern railroad, and of the great ore docks at Duluth. [21*; 22*; 237 (66*).]

MERRITT, ANDRUS RICHARDSON, b. in Warren county, Pa., June 22, 1853; came with his parents to Oneota, Minn., when a child, but later lived in Missouri until 1888, when he settled in Duluth; was interested in mines of the Mesabi iron range. [21*.]

MERRITT, CASSIUS C., b. in Tidionte, Pa., Jan. 5, 1851; came with his father to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in railroad and mining enterprises on the Mesabi range, and resided in Duluth. [21*.]

MERRITT, DAN S., journalist, b. in Newburgh, N. Y., May 11, 1816; established the Sentinel in Red Wing, Minn., in 1855; afterward published various other newspapers in this state; after 1874 resided in St. Paul. [28, XII; 54.]

MERRITT, GEORGE F., physician, b. in Dansville, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1846; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1872; settled the same year in St. Peter, Minn., where he has since practiced. [237 (45*).]

MERRITT, HULETT CLINTON, financier, b. in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 17, 1872; engaged in real estate business and railroad building; owns large interests in iron ore mining in northern Minnesota, and in gas, electric, and banking companies of southern California; resides in Duluth. [17; 24.]

MERRITT, LEONIDAS, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in Brackett's Battalion, Minnesota Cavalry, in the civil war; settled in Oneota (now a part of Duluth); was interested largely in mining companies for developing the mineral wealth of northen Minnesota; president of several banks, and vice-president of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern Railway Company. He was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [21*; 30; 31; 237 (66*).]

MERRITT, LEWIS J., b. in Hanover, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Missouri, 1874-87, and afterward engaged in mining on the Mesabi iron range, living in Duluth, and later in Pasadena, Cal. [21*; 237 (66).]

MERRITT, NAPOLEON B., b. in Hanover, N. Y., April 16, 1834; came to the site of Duluth, Minn., in 1856, and engaged in lumbering; was identified with other members of his family in the development of the Mesabi iron mines and railroad. [21*.]

MERRY, BENJAMIN GILES, dentist, b. in Edgecomb, Maine, Jan. 7, 1834; d. in Stillwater, Minn., March 27, 1895. He served in the 21st Maine Regt., in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1868. [40; 121.]

MERRY, CHARLES W., dentist, b. in Bath, Maine, June 7, 1864; came with his parents to Stillwater, Minn., in 1869; was graduated at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, 1883, and has since practiced in Stillwater. [22*; 24; 25; 104*.]

MERZ, W., farmer, b. in Germany in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at St. Joseph, Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

METCALF, CON., farmer, b. at Blackstone, Mass., in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Houston county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

METCALF, FRANK CECIL, b. in Dundas, Minn., in 1865; removed to Minneapolis, was graduated at Curtiss' Business College; was employed by a railroad company, and later engaged in real estate business until 1896; was register of deeds for Hennepin county, 1897-1900. [22*.]

METCALF, GEORGE REUBEN, physician, b. in Brattleboro, Vt., Dec. 17, 1848; d. at Orvieto, Italy, March 1, 1905. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1872, and from the medical department of Columbia University, 1874; settled in St. Paul in 1881; author and editor of papers on the history of freemasonry in Minnesota. [28, XII; 237 (35*).]

METCALF, JOHN ELMER, dentist, b. in Glover, Vt., Aug. 17, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Fergus Falls in 1881. [25; 35.]

METCALF, TRACY M., real estate dealer, b. in Homer, N. Y., in 1827; came to St. Paul, 1854; was city comptroller, 1857-9; county auditor, 1861-2; representative in the legislature, 1874; removed to a farm near the city in 1875, and several years later died there. [28, IV; 29*; 94; 158.]

METCALFE, THOMAS C., b. in 1842; d. in Minneapolis, September, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1881; was superintendent of the St. Anthony Elevator Company. [168 (Sept. 11, 1901).]

METTLING, PETER J., b. in Harrison county, Ind., Nov. 4, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1874; was a farmer in Chippewa county; removed to Montevideo, 1890, engaging in the furniture and undertaking business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

METZDORF, PETER J., b. in St. Paul, March 13, 1869; was treasurer of Ramsey county, 1901-4. [237 (36*).]

MEYER, CHRISTIAN WENDLIN, educator, b. in St. Martin, Stearns county, Minn., Oct. 16, 1862; engaged in teaching after 1883; settled in Hastings in 1896; has been superintendent of schools for Dakota county since 1898. [56.]

MEYER, F. W., merchant, b. in Germany, May 19, 1851; came to the United States in 1870, settling in Hastings, Minn.; engaged in the dry goods business after 1877. [48.]

MEYER, JOHN C. L., Lutheran clergyman, b. Oct. 23, 1871, at Harlem (now part of Chicago), Ill.; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1891, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1894; was pastor at Menno, S. D., and after 1900 at Fergus Falls, Minn. [148.]

MEYER, JOSEPH L., b. in Germany in 1847; d. in Brainerd, Minn., July, 1904. He came to the United States about 1870; published a newspaper in St. Cloud, Minn., after 1871; removed to Little Falls in 1888; was treasurer of Morrison county, 1893-1902. [237 (35).]

MEYERDING, HENRY J., b. in Germany, Jan. 23, 1828; d. in St. Paul, April 20, 1897. He came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in St. Paul in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [237 (9*).]

MICHAEL, JAMES CLARK, lawyer, b. in Preston county, Va., March 19, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Red Wing, where he was admitted to the bar in 1885; removed to St. Paul in 1889; corporation attorney of the city of St. Paul since 1903. [22*; 24; 93A; 137.]

MICHAELSEN, J. M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vanelven, Norway, March 28, 1861; came to the United States in 1883; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, and was ordained in 1893; pastor in Wilmot, S. D., 1893-96; in Clinton, Minn., after 1896. [148.]

MICHAELSON, M. B., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vanelven, Norway, April 9, 1868; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1896; was ordained, 1899, and is pastor in Mankato. [148.]

MICHAUD, D., journalist and lawyer, b. in Quebec, Canada, in 1851; was graduated at Victoria University; was admitted to the bar; settled in St. Paul in 1874; founder and editor of a French newspaper, Le Canadien. [68.]

MICHAUD, NARCISSE, grocer, b. in Canada in 1840; settled in St. Paul in 1878, where with his brothers he established an extensive grocery business. [68; 94.]

MICKLESON, HANS, b. in Norway, April 3, 1854; came with his parents to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1871; resided at Pelican Rapids after 1878; had charge of a mill, and engaged in hardware business. [35.]

MIDDLETON, JAMES, b. in Ireland in 1833; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 2, 1902. He came with his parents to the United States in 1845; resided in Washington county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in

1876; removed to St. Paul in 1882, and engaged in real estate business. [40; 237 (19*).]

MIDTHUN, MONS M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, May 14, 1859; came to the United States in 1884; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1884-90; pastor in Superior, Wis., 1890-93; in New London, Minn., since 1893. [148.]

MIKKELSEN, MITCHELL, physician, b. in Dane county, Wis., in 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864; was graduated at Keokuk Medical College, 1877, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, 1884; settled in Delavan, Faribault county, Minn. [34; 39.]

MILLARD, PERRY H., physician, b. in New York, 1848; d. in Baltimore, Md., Feb. 1, 1897. He was graduated at Rush Medical College; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1872; removed to St. Paul in 1885; was one of the chief organizers of the department of medicine in the University of Minnesota, and was its dean from 1888 until his death. Medical Hall there was named Millard Hall in his honor in 1906. [127B; 238 (Feb. 2, 1897).]

MILLARD, WATSON BIRCHARD, Congregational clergyman, b. in Dexter, Mich., Sept. 13, 1848; d. in Hancock, Mich., Jan. 3, 1905. He was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1871, and Chicago Theological Seminary, 1874; was pastor in several states, being in St. Paul, Minn., 1893-97; removed to Port Huron, Mich., and after 1903 resided in Hancock. [144.]

MILLER, ANDREW, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1892, and resides in Duluth. He was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901, and 1905-7. [30*.]

MILLER, ARTHUR W., physician, b. in Bushnell, Ill., in 1870; came to St. Paul with his parents in 1872; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1897; practiced in St. Paul; was assistant health commissioner after 1899, and coroner of Ramsey county after 1901. [93A; 237 (36*).]

MILLER, CLARENCE BENJAMIN, lawyer, congressman, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., March 13, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1895, and from its law department in 1900; resides in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1907; representative in Congress from the Eighth district since 1909. [9; 17; 25; 30*; 31A.]

MILLER, D. G., b. in Canada in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1866; was one of the townsite proprietors of Cambridge, Isanti county; settled in Waterville in 1877, and engaged in wagon-making. [32.]

MILLER, MRS. EMILY HUNTINGTON, author and educator, b. in Brooklyn, Conn., Oct. 22, 1833; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1857; married John E. Miller in 1860; was editor of The Little Corporal, published in Chicago; wrote many magazine articles, poems, and children's stories; in 1878 settled in St. Paul, Minn., where her husband died four

years later; was dean of the Women's Department and associate professor of English literature in Northwestern University, 1891-8; returned to St. Paul. [3; 4; 17.]

MILLER, HENRY, b. in England, Feb. 26, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 26, 1903. He came to the United States when twenty-two years old; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1865; engaged in milling and grain elevator business there and in Winona, and later in Minneapolis; was president of the Miller Elevator Company after 1896. [237 (28).]

MILLER, HENRY C., journalist, b. in Germany, April 18, 1842; came to the United States in 1865; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1866; was a state senator in 1879; established the Free Press in 1894, and has since been its editor and publisher; postmaster of St. Peter since 1903. [24; 25; 30; 32.]

MILLER, HERBERT J., journalist, b. in Deerfield, Wis., July 13, 1855; d. in Luverne, Minn., May 11, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1879; resided in Luverne, where he was editor and proprietor of the Rock County Herald; was a state senator, 1895-1901. [30; 34; 71; 71A; 237 (56*); 238 (Dec. 11, 1893*).]

MILLER, HUBERT H., printer, b. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1847; settled in St. Paul in 1857; engaged in newspaper work after 1862; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3. [29; 30.]

MILLER, JAMES H., b. in New York; came to Minneapolis in 1873; was superintendent of several flour mills. [168 (March 15, 1899*).]

MILLER, JOHN, b. in Sweden, May 15, 1824; came to the United States in 1854; settled at White Rock, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature. [169.]

MILLER, JOHN, b. in Dryden, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1843; d. in Duluth, Minn., Oct. 26, 1908. He settled in Dakota in 1880; owned a large farm and dealt in real estate; was the first governor of the new state of North Dakota, 1889-91; removed to Duluth in 1896, and engaged in grain commission business. [17; 25.]

MILLER, JOHN BRADLEY, merchant, b. in Monticello, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1831; was one of the pioneers of Mazeppa, Minn., where he owned a farm and a furniture store. [74.]

MILLER, JOHN E., b. in Greentown, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1834; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 25, 1882. He was graduated at Oberlin College in 1860, and married Emily C. Huntington, the authoress, the same year; in 1868 became connected with the Little Corporal magazine, and was its sole proprietor, and his wife its editor, after 1871, until it was combined with the St. Nicholas; settled in St. Paul in 1878, where he was widely known as a Sunday School worker. [237 (1).]

MILLER, JOHN P., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania, May 11, 1809; d. in Hopkins, Minn., July 16, 1894. He came to St. Anthony in 1849; owned a claim on the site of a part of Minneapolis; later resided at Lake Minnetonka. [59; 60*.]

MILLER, JOHN WADLIN, sea captain, b. in Boston, Mass., May 7, 1826; d. in Duluth, Minn., Nov. 24, 1905. He followed a seafaring life until forty-seven years of age; settled in Duluth, where he was weigh-master of grain elevators. [237 (39*).]

MILLER, JOSEPH G., b. in Oswego, Ill., in 1869; became a telegraph operator, and engaged in railroad business; was employed by the Duluth and Iron Range railroad in 1891, and resided at Two Harbors; was a state railroad and warehouse commissioner, 1901-5. [30; 106*.]

MILLER, LUKE, physician, b. in Peterboro, N. H., Aug. 18, 1815; d. in Lanesboro, Minn., July 12, 1881. He was graduated at Vermont University, 1841, and at Woodstock Medical College, 1844; settled in Chatfield, Minn., in 1857; was a state senator, 1861-8; removed to Lanesboro in 1869. [29*; 237 (1).]

MILLER, ORANGE S., b. in Waterford, Maine, Sept. 6, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; was a representative in the legislature in 1883; teller and assistant cashier in Anoka National Bank, 1883-90; later resided in Champlin, Hennepin county, and engaged in flour milling. [43*; 60.]

MILLER, ORVILLE GILBERT, printer, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1832; d. in St. Paul, May 30, 1893. He was a prominent freemason in this state; settled in St. Paul in 1855. [156; 159; 163*.]

MILLER, ROBERT H., pioneer, b. in Denmark, Maine, Jan. 5, 1820; d. in Champlin, Minn., Aug. 27, 1886. He came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1852; removed to Anoka in 1854; and later was a carriage maker in Champlin. [43*.]

MILLER, S. R., lawyer, b. in Mansfield, Ohio, Jan. 17, 1842; served in Ohio and Indiana regiments during the civil war; was graduated at Michigan University, 1871; was admitted to the bar the same year; settled at Beaver Falls, Minn., in 1874, and was county attorney of Renville county, 1877-82 and 1885-6. [32.]

MILLER, SAMUEL, physician, b. in Union county, Ind., May 3, 1825; served in the Mexican war and civil war; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1870; settled in Winona, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

MILLER, SOPHUS N., b. in Norway in 1843; came to the United States in 1863; settled in Alexandria, Minn., in 1868; engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business; was postmaster nine years. [35.]

MILLER, STEPHEN, governor, b. in Carroll, Pa., Jan. 7, 1816; d. in Worthington, Minn., Aug. 18, 1881. He came to Minnesota for his health in 1858, and engaged in business in St. Cloud. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier, but was commissioned lieutenant colonel of the First Minnesota Infantry, in 1862 colonel of the Seventh Minnesota, and in 1863 brigadier general. During the next two years he was governor of Minnesota. Afterward, from 1871 until his death, he was

field agent of the St. Paul and Sioux City railroad. In 1873 he was a representative in the legislature. [1; 3; 18*; 22*; 27*; 28, XIII*; 29; 30; 34; 41; 109*; 115; 165; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 19, 1881.]

MILLER, W. A. journalist, b. in Nova Scotia, March 24, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 9, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1875, and for many years was connected with the Pioneer Press; was a prominent Odd Fellow and Free Mason. [58; 238 (Sept. 10, 1896).]

MILLER, WAYLAND, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, April 20, 1844; settled in Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1861, and engaged in the painting business; was register of deeds of Benton county, 1880-83. [31.]

MILLER, WINTHROP, physician, b. in Dorchester, Mass., Dec. 22, 1850; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 14, 1884. He was graduated at Harvard College, 1873, and Harvard Medical School, 1876; settled in Minneapolis in 1877. [139.]

MILLETTE, MRS. MARY R. TURPIN, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1828; d. in St. Paul, July 28, 1882. When only thirteen years old she married Capt. Louis Robert, and came with him to St. Paul in 1844. There were only three other white women then in St. Paul. In 1846 her husband built the first frame house there. After his death she married Mr. Millette. [68; 237 (1).]

MILLETTE, PAUL, pioneer, b. in Sorel, Canada, in 1833; came to St. Paul in 1847; worked in the pineries, and was a pilot on the Mississippi; engaged in mercantile business in New Canada nine years. [68.]

MILLIGAN, FRANCIS HENRY, physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 8, 1830; came to Wabasha, Minn., in 1853; was surgeon in the Third and Tenth Minnesota Regts., during the civil war; afterward had a large medical practice, and was a frequent contributor to medical journals, mainly on surgery. He died in Wabasha, Dec. 5, 1888. [18; 74; 121; 139.]

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM F., physician, b. in 1870 in Wabasha, Minn., where he still resides; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

MILLIS, FRANK E., educator, b. at Brushy Prairie, Ind., Nov. 20, 1860; d. in Washiugton, D. C., Aug. 2, 1903. He was graduated at De Pauw University, 1887; was professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1888-90; taught in other universities, and after 1900 was employed in the naval observatory, Washington. [133 (1905).]

MILLS, EDWARD P., miller, b. in Vermont, June 15, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1851; settled at Elk River in 1868, where he owned a half interest in the lumber and flour mills. [31.]

MILLS, EDWARD S., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1827; served as captain in the 154th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled on a farm in Nobles county; was county auditor nine years; resided in Worthington after 1880. [34.]

MILLS, IRA B., judge, b. in Scotchtown, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1851; was graduated at the Albany Law School, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Moorhead; was judge of the Fourteenth judicial district, 1887-93; has been a member of the State Railroad and Warehouse Commission since 1893. [24; 25; 30*; 35.]

MILLS, JAMES S., journalist, b. in Worcester, Mass., Nov. 20, 1855; came to Minnesota when a child; engaged in newspaper work; was editor of the Hastings New Era, and later of the Hastings Daily News. [48.]

MILLS, JEROME D., b. in Andover, Mass., Dec., 1852; was graduated at Oberlin College; came to Minnesota in 1878, settled in St. Cloud, and engaged in lumber business until 1894; was later an officer of the State Reformatory, and of the State Board of Control; secretary of this board since 1907. [30*.]

MILLS, S. T., b. in Berkshire county, Mass., June, 1819; d. in Garden City, Minn., in 1873. He settled in 1854 at Mills lake, which was named for his wife, as she was the first white woman in Garden City township. [32.]

MILLS, WILLIAM, educator, b. in Calumet, Mich., Oct. 28, 1879; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (College Department), Minneapolis, 1900, and at the University of Minnesota, 1901; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, 1901-04; became a professor in Red Wing Seminary, 1904. [148.]

MILLS, WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Bellefonte, Pa., March 3, 1832; served in the army during the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Olmsted county; was captain in the Third Minnesota Regt., 1861-3; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857, a representative in the legislature, 1877-8, and a state senator, 1879; resided in Carver after 1871. [18; 30.]

MILLS, WILLIAM M., pioneer, b. in Canada in 1825; d. in Lac qui Parle, Minn., Nov. 3, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855; took the first claim in Lac qui Parle county, 1868. [32; 237 (39).]

MILNE, ANDREW, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1837; came to America when five years old with his parents; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1886, where he was president of the Star Manufacturing Company. [34.]

MILNE, JOHN O., b. at Pocasset, Mass., July 1, 1839; d. in Duluth, Minn., Sept. 5, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the First Minnesota regiment in the civil war; was a state senator in 1870; settled at Duluth in 1890. [237 (48*).]

MINER, C. A., pioneer, b. in Dodge county, Wis., July 13, 1850; was the first settler in Malta, Big Stone county, Minn., 1876. [32.]

MINER, MOSES, b. in Detroit, Mich., Dec. 15, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1869; was a soldier in the U. S. army five years, and afterward was

government blacksmith at Fort Ripley two years; settled in Green Prairie, Morrison county. [31.]

MINER, NELSON H., lawyer, b. in Shoreham, Vt., Jan. 26, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in Hatch's Battalion of Minnesota Cavalry on the frontier, 1864-6; settled in Sauk Center in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1867-8. [22*; 29; 31; 137*.]

MINETTE, FRANK E., farmer, b. in Ozaukee county, Wis., March 9, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled at Sauk Center; was mayor, 1908-10; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, 1903, and 1911. [30*.]

MINGES, JOSEPH, b. in Bavaria in 1817; came to the United States in 1847, and to Otisco, Waseca county, Minn., in 1858; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. He died in Otisco, June 21, 1886. [75.]

MISENER, ANDREW, b. in 1820; d. in Faribault, Minn., July 3, 1877. He settled there in 1855, and opened one of the first mercantile establishments in the town. [237 (1).]

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER M., pioneer, b. in 1809 in North Carolina; d. in St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 26, 1861. He was graduated at West Point Military Academy; studied law at Yale College; was colonel in the Mexican war; settled in St. Paul in 1849, having been appointed U. S. marshal of Minnesota, and held this office until 1851, when he resigned. [94; 114.]

MITCHELL, CHARLES S., journalist, b. at Allegheny City, Pa., Nov. 13, 1856; came to Minnesota when an infant; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1880; was assistant editor of the St. Cloud Journal Press until 1894, and later was editor and proprietor of the Alexandria Post News. [38.]

MITCHELL, EDWARD A., journalist, b. in Zumbrota, Minn., in 1856; was editor and proprietor of the Zumbrota Independent, 1875-1905; since 1907 publisher of the Midway Advertiser, St. Paul. [238 (Dec. 2, 1893*).]

MITCHELL, EDWARD CRAIG, Swedenborgian clergyman, b. in St. Louis, Mo., July 21, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 8, 1911. He was graduated at the Central High School, Philadelphia, in its collegiate department, 1856, and in law at the University of Pennsylvania, 1859; entered the ministry in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1872, and resided four years in Minneapolis; removed in 1876 to St. Paul, where he was pastor of the New Jerusalem church thirty-eight years, 1873-1911; donor of an extensive archaeological collection in the museum of the Minnesota Historical Society; author of The Parables of the New Testament (1888, 544 pages), Parables of the Old Testament (1903, 437 pages), and Scripture Symbolism (1904, 352 pages). [23; 24; 25; 93*; 93A.]

MITCHELL, GEORGE, b. in Scotland, Nov. 30, 1833; came to Canada in 1853; settled in Summit, Steele county, Minn., in 1857; removed to

Owatonna in 1860, and owned part of the townsite; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [72.]

MITCHELL, HENRY ZEARING, merchant, b. in Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 30, 1816; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., March 6, 1896. He settled in St. Cloud in 1857, and engaged in mercantile business. In 1862 he was appointed commissary general of Minnesota. [23; 31.]

MITCHELL, JOHN BYRAM HOWARD, journalist and lumberman, b. in Monroe county, Ky., Nov. 26, 1820; came to St. Paul in 1852, and two years afterward was one of the company who established the St. Paul Daily Times; later lived in Stillwater, and engaged in lumbering; was a representative in the legislature in 1863 and 1866. [18; 41.]

MITCHELL, JOSEPH LEWIS, banker, b. in Steele county, Minn., June 21, 1865; engaged in banking at Owatonna, 1883-7, and Minneapolis, 1887-1900; cashier of the National Bank at Austin since 1900. [24; 79; 111.]

MITCHELL, ROBERT C., journalist, b. in Bloomington, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1833; d. in Duluth, July 26, 1907. He was graduated at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1861; studied law and was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1863; resided in Anoka, where he was county attorney four years; established the Tribune in Duluth in 1870; published it as a daily, 1879-89; engaged in real estate business five years; established the Duluth Tribunal in 1894, which he published until his death. [237 (48).]

MITCHELL, W. H., journalist, commenced newspaper work in 1852, and published various papers before coming to Minnesota. He settled at first in Rochester, but later removed to Northfield, and in 1879 to Elk River, where he took charge of the Elk River News; author and publisher of descriptive and historical handbooks of Dakota, Dodge, Goodhue, Hennepin, Olmsted, Steele, and Wabasha counties. [31.]

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, judge, b. in Stamford, Welland county, Ontario, Nov. 19, 1832; d. near Alexandria, Minn., Aug. 21, 1900. He was graduated at Jefferson college, Pa., in 1853; studied law; came to Winona, Minn., in 1857, where he resided through life. He was a member of the legislature in 1859-60; judge of the Third district, 1874-81; and associate justice of the supreme court, 1881-1900. [18; 22*; 23*; 30; 76; 95*; 136; 168 (April, 1892*); 239 (March 2, 1860).]

MITCHELL, WILLIAM BELL, journalist, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1843; settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1857; assisted his aunt, Mrs. Jane G. Swisshelm, in newspaper work; afterward owned and published the Journal-Press; was receiver of the U. S. land office, 1864-5 and 1878-85. He was largely interested in real estate and milling in St. Cloud. [22*; 23; 27*; 31; 155*; 176 (Aug., 1887).]

MITCHELL, WILLIAM DE WITT, lawyer, b. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1874; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896; has since practiced in St. Paul; served as second lieutenant in the

Fifteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898. [24; 25; 127A; 137.]

MITSCH, GEORGE, b. in Germany in 1825; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 13, 1895. He came to the United States in 1846; settled in St. Paul in 1854; opened a blacksmith and wagon shop; and later owned a drug store. [94; 174*; 238 (Sept. 14, 1895).]

MITSCH, GEORGE J., druggist, b. in St. Paul in 1854; was graduated at the Pharmacy College, Philadelphia, in 1876, and afterward was connected with his father's store in St. Paul. [68; 94; 97; 132 (July, 1895).]

MIX, CHARLES H., b. in New Haven, Conn., Dec. 30, 1833; d. in Crookston, Minn., Dec. 15, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1852; was secretary to Governor Gorman in 1854; was first lieutenant and afterward captain in the First Minnesota cavalry in the Indian war; engaged in farming near St. Paul, 1867-77; and was railway station agent at Crookston after 1879. [35; 36; 115; 237 (56); 241.]

MIX, EDWARD TOWNSEND, architect, b. in New Haven, Conn., May 13, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 23, 1890. He built many important buildings in Milwaukee, Minneapolis, and other western cities. [3*.]

MO, HANS, b. in Norway, March 17, 1850; came to the United States in 1872, settling at Byron, Minn.; engaged in drug business at Sleepy Eye after 1877, and since 1886 in banking; secretary of the Sleepy Eye Flour Milling Co. [24; 32.]

MOAK, JOHN A., b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., May 2, 1845; served in the civil war; was manager of several concert companies and shows; settled in St. Paul in 1884; engaged in real estate business; agent for the Humane Society since 1897. [96*.]

MOBERLY, R. W., b. in Owensboro, Ky., April 26, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled on a claim in Olney, Nobles county, in 1872; removed to Worthington in 1884; was county treasurer, 1887-92. [34.]

MOE, ANTON J., physician, b. in Trondhjem, Norway, Feb. 12, 1868; came to the United States in 1883; was graduated at Rush Medical college, Chicago; settled at Heron Lake, Minn., in 1902; founder of the Southwestern Minnesota hospital. [62*.]

MOER, SAMUEL H., judge, b. in Mills county, Iowa, in June, 1856; d. near Asbury Park, N. J., November, 1909. He settled in Duluth in 1890; was judge in the Eleventh judicial district, 1894-1900; removed to New York City, where he afterward practiced law. [30; 237 (59).]

MOES, JOHN, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, in 1827; came to the United States in 1851; settled on a farm in Hampton, Dakota county, Minn., in 1860; was postmaster at New Trier after 1873. [48.]

MOFFATT, ARTHUR BINGHAM, farmer and banker, b. in Polo, Ill., July 30, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling at Le Sueur; removed in 1893 to Mankato, and in 1898 to St. Joseph, Mich.; was treasurer of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, 1893-8. [166A*.]

MOFFET, LOT, pioneer, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., in 1803; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 28, 1870. He came to St. Paul in 1848, and was for several years proprietor of a hotel on Jackson street, named the Temperance House, but often called Moffet's Castle. [28, IV; 32; 68; 94; 157*; 158.]

MOHL, FRED, b. in Sweden, Aug. 31, 1860; came to the United States in 1876, and to Nobles county, Minn., the same year; settled in Adrian in 1883, and engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [24; 34.]

MOHLER, A. L., b. in Ephrata, Pa., May 6, 1849, became connected with railroad business in 1868, and was rapidly promoted; was in the employ of the Great Northern railway, 1882-93, and in 1894 became general manager of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railway. [22*.]

MOHN, THORBJORN N., educator, b. near Skien, Norway, July 15, 1844; d. in Northfield, Minn., in 1899. He came with his parents to the United States in 1852; was graduated at the Lutheran College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1870, and at Concordia College, St. Louis, 1873; came to St. Paul in 1874, and a few months later became principal of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. [70; 133 (Nov., 1899*. and Dec., 1908*); 148; 149; 169.]

MOLANDER, ALFRED, b. in Helsingborg, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1859; came with his parents to the United States in 1863; lived in Stillwater, Minn.; engaged in the theatrical profession a few years, and is the author of several plays; removed to Anoka in 1891, and has since been manager of a clothing store. [25; 43*.]

MOLANDER, SWAN B., b. in Sweden, Feb. 27, 1855; came to the United States in 1869; was county auditor of Kanabec county, 1885-95, and a clerk in the office of the state auditor, 1895-1903; was graduated from the St. Paul College of Law, 1903, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 26*; 93A; 111; 169.]

MOLD, JOHN G., b. in 1823; d. in Sunrise, Minn., in 1873. He settled there in 1854; owned a hotel, and engaged in milling and mercantile business. [41.]

MOLINE, LEWIS, JR., b. in Sweden, Sept. 12, 1866; d. in Willmar, Minn., Oct. 14, 1903. When four years old, he came with his parents to the United States, and to Whitefield, Kandiyohi county, Minn., the same year. He engaged in mercantile business in Willmar after 1887; and was secretary of the Northwestern Brick Manufacturers' Association after 1901. [63*; 237 (28).]

MOLL, HENRY, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 13, 1848; came to St. Peter, Minn., when twelve years old; was sheriff of Nicollet county, 1881-7, and judge of probate since 1902. [24; 25; 32; 237 (45*).]

MOLLISON, ALLAN, b. near Glasgow, Scotland, in 1838; came to America with his parents when four years old; settled on a farm in Austin, Minn., in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil

war; was sheriff of Mower county, 1867-71; later engaged in farm machinery business. [111.]

MOLONEY, GERALD R., physician, b. in Ireland, Jan. 7, 1849; came to America in 1872; was graduated in medicine at the University of the City of New York, 1875; has since practiced in Belle Plaine, Minn., and owned a drug store. [24; 25; 32.]

MONAHAN, FRANK, merchant, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided at Witoka, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

MONFORT, CHARLES J., b. in Colchester, N. Y., March 18, 1841; d. in St. Paul, April 9, 1904. He came to Minnesota in the early 60's; was proprietor of the Windsor hotel, St. Paul, after 1880. [237 (35*).]

MONFORT, DELOS ABRAM, banker, b. in Hamden, N. Y., April 6, 1835; d. in Atlantic city, N. J., Aug. 26, 1899. He settled in St. Paul in 1857, and engaged in banking business, being president of the Second National Bank of St. Paul at the time of his death. [23*; 28, IX; 68; 94; 95*; 98*; 125; 156; 237 (9*); 238 (May 30, 1893*, and Aug. 27, 1899*).]

MONROE, B. H., b. in Alfred, N. Y., July 31, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1865; engaged in mercantile business, and owned a hotel at Minnesota Falls; was sheriff of Yellow Medicine county. [32.]

MONROE, JAMES, JR., soldier, b. in Virginia; was brevetted captain in 1846; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1850; resigned from the army in 1855. [11; 12.]

MONSON, M. F., merchant, b. in Sweden in 1844; came to the United States with his parents in 1858; settled in Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1869; was postmaster there after 1873. [54.]

MONTAGUE, ROBERT J., lawyer, b. in Boston, Mass., March 3, 1849; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled in Crookston the next year, where he has since practiced; register of the U. S. land office since 1905. [24; 35.]

MONTGOMERY, ALBERTUS, b. in South Canton, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in St. Cloud in 1862, engaged in mercantile business, contracting and building, and later owned and managed a stave and chair factory. [31.]

MONTGOMERY, ALEX., M. E. clergyman, b. in Donegal county, Ireland, Dec. 26, 1813; d. in Cleveland, Le Sueur county, Minn., April 6, 1892. He came to America in 1840, and to Minnesota in 1856; owned a farm near Cleveland, and was a local preacher. [180 (May 4, 1892).]

MONTGOMERY, HUGH B., b. in Canada in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 16, 1885. He came to St. Paul in 1854; owned a restaurant and saloon; was one of the townsite proprietors of Crookston. [68; 81; 94.]

MONTGOMERY, J. H., b. in Waukegan, Ill., in 1850; d. in Wadena, Minn., March 18, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1879; settling in

Verndale; was sheriff of Wadena county, 1882-3, removing to Wadena; later engaged in the sale of farm machinery, stock, and real estate. [237 (39).]

MONTGOMERY, MARCUS WHITMAN, Congregational clergyman, b. in Prattsburg, N. Y., June 21, 1839; d. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 6, 1894. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1869, and Yale Theological Seminary, 1878; came to Minnesota in 1881; was superintendent of home missions three years, and afterward had charge of Scandinavian missionary work; removed to Chicago in 1890. [144.]

MONTGOMERY, THOMAS, b. in Mountcharles, Ireland, June 4, 1841; d. in St. Paul, June 7, 1907. He came to America in 1845, and in 1856 settled in St. Paul; enlisted in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and was mustered out of service in 1867, having attained the rank of major; engaged in real estate and insurance business in St. Peter, 1867-91, and afterward resided in St. Paul; was grand secretary of the Masonic order after 1889. [23*; 24; 32; 121; 237 (48*).]

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H., b. in Madrid, N. Y., July 20, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1853, and engaged in farming; settled in Owatonna, 1871, in mercantile business. [70A; 72.]

MONTI, FERDINAND, b. in Switzerland, in 1834; d. in St. Paul in 1880. He came to the United States when five years old, settled in St. Paul in 1850; engaged in mercantile business, and in steamboating. [94.]

MONTMAN, JOHN F., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Hudson, Wis., Jan. 13, 1858; d. in Rushmore, Minn., July 18, 1898. He was graduated at Wabash College, 1886, and McCormick Theological Seminary, 1889; came to Minnesota, and was pastor at Lakefield, Summit Lake, and Rushmore. [153.]

MOODEY, JAMES C., b. in New Albany, Ind., May 3, 1859; came to Minneapolis in 1894, where he established a fire insurance agency. [22*; 25.]

MOODY, FRANK T., b. in Waterbury, Vt., Nov. 17, 1853; came to St. Anthony, Minn., the next year; became clerk for the Minneapolis Water Works department in 1880, and afterward registrar. [90*.]

MOODY, JOSEPH, b. in Waterbury, Vt., July 27, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Sauk Rapids in 1874, and engaged in mercantile business and farming. [31.]

MOOERS, AUGUSTUS P., merchant, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, April 8, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Cokato, where he built the first store. [31.]

MOOERS, DANIEL S., farmer, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, Feb. 19, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1852; purchased of S. B. Olmstead, in 1866, a farm opposite Fort Ripley, which was the first farm opened in Crow Wing county. [31.]

MOOERS, HAZEN, pioneer fur trader, b. near Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1789; d. near Fort Ridgely, Minn., in 1858. He took part in the war of

1812; entered the employ of the American Fur company about 1820, and took charge of their trading post at Lake Traverse in 1835; afterward established a trading post on Gray Cloud island, and also another at Shakopee, where after 1845 he was government farmer. The later years of his life were spent on a claim near Fort Ridgely. [41; 103; 131; 237 (2).]

Mooers, Henry, farmer, b. in Vienna, Maine, Dec. 27, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1852; settled in Cokato in 1860, being the first white settler in that part of the state; served in the second Minnesota Reg. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

Moon, Daniel H., wholesale grocer, b. in Leesburg, Ind., Aug., 1846; was graduated at Notre Dame University, 1866, and came to Minnesota the same year, settling in Rochester; removed to St. Paul in 1881; now resides in Ox Bow, Saskatchewan. [166A*.]

Moon, Nelson, M. E. clergyman, b. in Erie, Pa., Jan. 19, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1855; was pastor in various towns, and owned a farm in Chester, Wabasha county; resided in Lake City after 1883. [74; 237 (40).]

Moonan, John, lawyer, b. in 1867; resides in Waseca, Minn.; was admitted to the bar in 1887, and was county attorney of Waseca county, 1899-1903; a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

Moore, Albert Randall, lawyer, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1869; came to St. Paul with his father in 1878; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1891; has since practiced in St. Paul. [22*; 24; 25.]

Moore, Alexander, miller, b. in the District of Columbia, April 14, 1823; d. in Sauk Center, Minn., Dec. 20, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1851, settling in Minneapolis; was one of the founders of Sauk Center in 1857-65, building its first sawmill and flouring mills. [18; 59; 237 (19*).]

Moore, David Dolloff, pioneer, b. in Sanbornton, N. H., Aug. 11, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in lumbering, and after 1857 resided on a farm in St. Anthony township. [60*.]

Moore, E. J., farmer, b. in Indiana in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1881; resided at Osage, Becker county, was a representative in the legislature, 1891-5. [30.]

Moore, George Russell, banker, b. in Barnet, Vt., March 16, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled on a farm in Jackson county; was clerk of court in that county, 1878-86; entered banking in 1887; president of the First National Bank of Jackson. [24; 39; 62*.]

Moore, George W., M. E. clergyman, b. in Washington county, Pa., in 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 7, 1900. He settled in Minneapolis in 1886. [180 (April 11, 1900).]

Moore, George William, journalist, b. in Wells, Pa., May 28, 1824; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 13, 1891. He came to St. Paul in 1850, and was fore-

man of the Pioneer newspaper office two years; later was part owner of the Minnesotian; in 1861 was appointed deputy collector of customs. [18; 94; 124.]

MOORE, H. H., b. in Moultrie county, Ill., in 1852; settled in Paxton, Redwood county, Minn., in 1869; owned a store, hotel, and blacksmith shop, and was postmaster. [32.]

MOORE, JAMES EDWARD, surgeon, b. in Clarksville, Pa., March 2, 1852; was graduated at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College of New York, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis, where he has been in the staff of several hospitals and a professor of surgery, University of Minnesota, since 1888. [3*; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 84*; 85A; 127A*, B.]

MOORE, JAMES ELBERT, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1846; settled in St. Paul in 1878; was land commissioner of the St. Paul and Sioux City Railroad company. [93*.]

MOORE, JEHIEL TUTTLE, physician, b. in Oxford county, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 4, 1848; was graduated in medicine at McGill University, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis; was dean of the Minneapolis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1883-96, and professor in the medical department of Hamline University, 1897-1908. [85A.]

MOORE, JOHN G., educator, b. in Germany, Nov. 12, 1848; came to the United States in 1863; was graduated at Cornell University, 1873; came to Minneapolis the same year, and has been professor of German in the University of Minnesota since 1874. [17; 24; 58; 127 (2*); 127B; 237 (53*).]

MOORE, JOSEPH KNIGHT, journalist, b. in Enfield, Mass., Feb. 17 1828; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 3, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in St. Peter, where during many years he was postmaster. He at first purchased an interest in the Free Press, and in 1860 founded the Tribune; was private secretary to Governor McGill, 1887-9, residing in St. Paul; removed to California in 1894. [18; 28, XII; 32; 155*; 237 (39).]

MOORE, RICHMOND H., lawyer, b. in Richmond, Va., April 28, 1835; was admitted to the bar in New Orleans; served in the Tenth West Virginia Regt. during the civil war; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1881. [27*.]

MOORE, RUSSELL LUCRETIUS. physician, b. in Montville, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1841; d. at Spring Valley, Minn., Aug. 13, 1902. He served in the Seventh Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1867; came to Minnesota the same year, and after 1871 resided in Spring Valley. [52; 121; 237 (19).]

MOORE, STEWART L., b. in Erie, Pa., Feb. 6, 1853; d. in St. Paul, April 21, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1878; was general freight agent of the Northern Pacific railroad after 1887. [237 (28*).]

MOORE, TERENCE, R. C. priest, b. in Ireland, July 20, 1869; came to America, and taught in St. Thomas College, St. Paul, thirteen years; was pastor at Rosemount after 1904. [56.]

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM, b. in Beckwith, Canada, March 8, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1861, and settled in Hastings two years later; engaged in milling, and later in mercantile business. [48.]

MORAN, PATRICK J., b. in Canada in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided in Faribault, and dealt in agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

MORAN, THOMAS FRANCIS, educator, b. in Columbia, Mich., Jan. 9, 1866; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1887; was superintendent of schools at Elk River, Minn., 1887-92; has been professor of history and economics in Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., since 1895; author, "How Minnesota became a State," in Minn. Hist. Society Collections, vol. VIII, 1898, pages 148-184. [17.]

MORAND, AMOS, b. in Canada in 1803; d. in St. Paul, May 7, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1824, as one of a party of hunters, and remained in the vicinity of St. Paul. [237 (2).]

MORE, ANDREW R., SR., farmer, b. in Hamilton, Scotland, June 21, 1813; came to the United States in 1850, and settled in Pilot Grove, Faribault county, Minn., in 1858; was a representative in the legislature. [51.]

MORE, JAMES W., b. near Glasgow, Scotland, Nov. 28, 1851; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1858; built the first store in Elmore, Faribault county, in 1881; was county treasurer, 1895-8. [39.]

MOREHOUSE, ELI MARTIN, physician, b. in Warren, Ohio, March 2, 1835; d. in Owatonna, Minn., May 23, 1891. He was graduated from the University of Medicine and Surgery, Philadelphia, 1853; came to Owatonna in 1855; was a state senator in 1878. [18; 29; 30; 70A*; 72*.]

MOREY, CHARLES ANSON, lawyer, b. in Vershire, Vt., Aug. 9, 1851; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 26, 1904. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1861; was graduated at the Normal School at Winona, 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1879, and settled in Winona; was president of the Winona Savings Bank, and secretary of the Winona Building and Loan Association; was a member of the State Board of Control, 1901. [22*; 26*; 27*; 74; 137; 237 (35*).]

MORFORD, JOSEPH W., merchant, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1830; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1855; engaged in mercantile business, and bought 160 acres of land that was afterward included in the townsite; was treasurer of Steele county, 1857-61; removed to Watertown, Dakota. [29; 72.]

MORGAN, ANDREW JACKSON, printer, b. in Ohio about 1827; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 27, 1856. He came to St. Paul in 1852; was editor of the St.

Peter Courier, and was chief clerk of the territorial senate in 1855. [28, X; 94.]

MORGAN, CHARLES A., b. in New York in 1826; d. in St. Paul, April 11, 1870. He settled in St. Paul in 1853; engaged in mercantile and real estate business; was city treasurer, 1859-64. [237 (1); 238 (April 12, 1870).]

MORGAN, DARIUS F., lawyer, b. in Jackson county, Iowa, Feb. 1854; d. in Minneapolis, April 27, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1876, and the next year was admitted to the bar in Austin; removed in 1878 to Albert Lea; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and in 1890 removed to Minneapolis; was a state senator in 1895-7. [22*; 27*; 30; 111*; 137*; 237 (28*).]

MORGAN, DAVID, M. E. clergyman, b. in France, Aug. 25, 1846; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota in 1874; was pastor in St. Paul after 1880. [68.]

MORGAN, EVAN, pioneer, b. in Wales, March 10, 1805; came to the United States in 1838; settled in Moscow, Freeborn county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm adjoining the townsite; was a representative in the legislature in 1866. [53.]

MORGAN, FRANK MARCY, b. in Hill, N. H., Dec. 25, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1879; engaged in banking in St. Paul and St. Cloud, and after 1889 was cashier of the Bank of New England in Minneapolis. [21*.]

MORGAN, GEORGE H., b. at St. Catharine's, Ont., Canada, Jan. 1, 1855; was graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1880; was professor of military science in the University of Minnesota, 1891-5, and again in 1903-5; became captain in the U. S. Army in 1896, and major in 1899. [127 (12*); 127B.]

MORGAN, GEORGE NELSON, soldier, b. on Messina island, N. F., Sept. 7, 1825; d. in Minneapolis, July 24, 1866. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and assisted in erecting the first foundry and machine shop at St. Anthony. At the begining of the civil war he enlisted in the First Minnesota regiment, of which he became colonel in 1862. He was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers in 1865. Morgan Post, G. A. R., was named in his honor. [1; 60*; 115; 174*; 237 (27*).]

MORGAN, HENRY A., lawyer, b. in Jackson, Iowa, March 14, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1880; settling at Albert Lea; was admitted to the bar in 1885; was county attorney of Freeborn county, 1891-9; and a state senator, 1903-05. [24; 26*; 30.]

MORGAN, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania; resided in Stillwater, Minn., in 1845; was sheriff of St. Croix county, Wis., in 1848; kept a hotel on the road between Stillwater and St. Paul, and operated a ferry across Lake St. Croix. [41.]

MORGAN, MICHAEL RYAN, soldier, b. in Halifax, N. S., Jan. 18, 1833; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 16, 1911. He was graduated at West Point,

1854; attained the rank of brigadier general during the civil war; retired from the army in 1897; later resided in St. Paul. [17; 24; 25; 93A*; 121; 237 (59*, 67).]

MORGAN, WILLOUGHBY, soldier, b. in Virginia; d. April 4, 1832. He was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1825; attained the rank of colonel in 1828. [11; 12.]

MORIARTY, J. J., b. in Belle Plaine, Minn., March 23, 1884, and resides there; was admitted to the bar in 1910; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

MORIN, WILLIAM, b. in Maryborough, Ireland, in 1827; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., March 17, 1887. He settled in Minnesota in 1856, and owned half the town site of Albert Lea; was the first county auditor and the first register of deeds for Freeborn county. [23*; 53; 53A*.]

MORISON, GEORGE A., b. in St. Hyacinthe, Canada, Oct. 4, 1839; first came to Minnesota in 1858; was an Indian trader at Leech Lake, Red Lake, White Earth, and other places; was reservation overseer at Red Lake Agency, 1896-1901; was on the office staff at White Earth Agency after 1905. [44.]

MORK, CARL A., b. in Norway, Sept. 27, 1840; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota four years later; settled in Palmyra, Renville county; was register of deeds, 1877-82. [32.]

MORK, R. L., farmer, b. in Norway in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1881; settled in Bricelyn, Faribault county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-09. [30*.]

MORLEY, JOHN RICHMOND, farmer, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1868; resides in Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-5. [30*; 70A.]

MORPHY, EDWARD HOWARD, lawyer, b. in Brantford, Ontario, Sept. 20, 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled at St. Paul in 1886; was vice consul for Great Britain in St. Paul, 1888-1902. [24; 25; 93.]

MORRILL, ASHBY CUTLER, lawyer, b. in Canterbury, N. H., Jan. 9, 1830; was graduated in law at Harvard College; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis, and engaged in milling and lumbering, 1868-78. He resided in Little Falls after 1884, where he erected the Little Elk mills. [27; 176 (Dec., 1887, and Nov., 1892).]

MORRILL, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Nashua, N. H., June 27, 1836; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1862; was admitted to the bar in New York city in 1864; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1870; was county attorney four years. [31.]

MORRILL, GULIAN LANSING, clergyman, b. in Newark, N. J., Dec. 1, 1857; was graduated at the Baptist Theological Seminary in Chicago; was pastor of Calvary Baptist church in Minneapolis ten years; founded the "People's Church" there in 1903, and has since been its pastor; author of "Tracks of a Tenderfoot in Africa, Asia, and Europe" (332

pages, 1902), "A Musical Minister" (206 pages, 1906), and other books. [85A*.]

Morris, Charles A. F., b. in Ireland in 1827; d. in Excelsior, Minn., June 2, 1903. He came to the United States in 1849, and to St. Paul in 1854; was connected with the engineering department of several railroads, among them being the Northern Pacific; removed to Oregon, but a few years later returned to Minnesota, and resided in Excelsior. [94; 237 (28).]

Morris, Evan R., farmer, b. in Wales in 1842; came to the United States in 1849, and settled in Minnesota in 1871; resided in Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 171*.]

Morris, James H., b. in Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1845; d. in Santa Barbara, Cal., Dec. 1, 1906. He served in Ohio and New York regiments during the latter part of the civil war; settled in Dassel, Minn., in 1869, where he owned a sawmill and the first store; removed to Litchfield in 1873; was postmaster, 1875-87; afterward resided on a farm. In 1898 he removed to Carpenteria, Cal. [65*; 121.]

Morris, John, educator, b. at Blue Mounds, Wis.; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1868; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888; was superintendent of manual training in the High Schools of Minneapolis; later removed to Illinois. [171*.]

Morris, Owen, lawyer, b. in Anglesey, Wales, Aug. 12, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1869; was graduated at Carleton College, 1881; was a representative in the legislature in 1883; was admitted to the bar in 1886, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 93; 171*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

Morris, Robert Page Waller, judge and congressman, b. in Lynchburg, Va., June 30, 1853; was graduated at Virginia Military Institute, 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled at Duluth in 1886; was judge in the Eleventh judicial district, 1895-6; representative in Congress, 1897-1903; U. S. judge for the district of Minnesota since 1903. [10; 17; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30; 31A; 111*.]

Morris, Samuel Vance, Jr., b. in Hamilton county, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1870; came with his father to Minnesota, and settled in Minneapolis, where he conducted an insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1899-1901. [22*; 25; 30.]

Morris, Walter, pioneer, b. in Ohio, Jan. 12, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1853; was one of the townsite proprietors of Faribault, 1854; was auditor and register of deeds for Steele county, 1861-3; settled in Morristown, Rice county, in 1875, and engaged in mercantile business. [70; 72.]

Morris, William Richard, lawyer, b. near Flemingsburg, Ky., Feb. 22, 1859; belongs to the African race, his father having been a slave; was graduated at Fisk University, 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1887, and came to Minnesota in 1889, settling in Minneapolis. [22*; 26*; 85A*.]

MORRISEY, JAMES E., b. in Halifax, N. S., April 22, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled in Crookston two years later, where he owned a foundry and machine shop. [35.]

MORRISON, ADDISON M., journalist, b. in Dubuque, Iowa, in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1861; taught school eighteen terms; established the Canby News in 1878, and the Mankato Journal in 1885. [32; 45*.]

MORRISON, ALLAN, pioneer, b. in Canada, June 3, 1803; d. at White Earth, Minn., Nov. 28, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1820, as an Indian trader in the vicinity of Leech and Red lakes; was the first settler at Crow Wing; was a representative in the first territorial legislature. Morrison county is named in his honor. [31; 41; 114; 131; 237 (1).]

MORRISON, CLINTON, banker, b. in Livermore, Maine, Jan. 21, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1854 with his parents, and has since resided in Minneapolis; engaged in mercantile, lumber and banking enterprises; was vice president and manager of the Minneapolis Harvester Works; was president of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Savings bank, 1876-1905. [20*; 23*; 24; 25; 58; 84*; 85A.]

MORRISON, DANIEL ALEXANDER, b. in Franklin, Pa., Nov. 8, 1842; served in the civil war in the 32d Wisconsin Regt.; in 1866 settled in Rochester, Minn., of which city he was mayor, 1875-77; was a state senator, 1878-85. [18; 23; 30; 66; 66A.]

MORRISON, DORILUS, lumberman, b. in Livermore, Maine, Dec. 27, 1816; d. in Minneapolis, June 26, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1854, spending one year in Stillwater, and then settling in Minneapolis. He engaged in the manufacture of lumber, and was prominent in the development of the water power of the falls of St. Anthony, and also in connection with the Minneapolis Harvester Works and the Northern Pacific railroad. He was the first mayor of Minneapolis, 1867; and a state senator, 1864-5. [18; 19*; 20; 22*; 23*; 28, VIII, IX*; 41; 59; 84*; 85A*; 167 (July 2, 1897*); 237 (9*); 238 (June 28, 1897).]

MORRISON, FRANCIS, pioneer, b. in Windsor, Vt., in 1813; d. in Minneapolis, May 31, 1894. He came to St. Anthony in 1852; was president of the Mississippi Bridge Company, which constructed the first bridge across the Mississippi, 1854; engaged in lumber business, and owned and platted an addition to the city of Minneapolis. [60*; 167 (June 1, 1894).]

MORRISON, H. G. O., lawyer, b. in Livermore, Maine, Jan. 24, 1817; was admitted to the bar in 1838; came to St. Anthony in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1860-1; lived in St. Paul, 1869-73; then removed to Minneapolis. [41; 58; 90*; 239 (Feb. 29, 1860).]

MORRISON, JAMES DOW, b. in Waddington, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1844; was graduated at McGill University, Montreal, 1865; was ordained a priest in 1870; was archdeacon of Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1881-97; was consecrated

as the first Protestant Episcopal missionary bishop of Duluth in 1897, and has since resided there. [17; 24; 25.]

MORRISON, JOHN GEORGE, b. at Lake Winnebagoshish, Minn., April 29, 1843; was an Indian trader, and after 1865 was in charge of a company of Indian scouts at Crow Wing Agency; removed to the White Earth Reservation in 1874; was government farmer there; after 1893 resided at Red Lake. [44.]

MORRISON, P. W., judge, b. in Sibley county, Minn., March 12, 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1891, and settled in Norwood the same year; was county attorney of Carver county, 1894-1902; judge of the Eighth judicial district since 1905. [24; 25; 30.]

MORRISON, ROBERT GEORGE, lawyer, b. at Blair's Mills, Pa., July 31, 1860; was graduated at the Iowa State University, 1882, and in law there, 1883; settled at Minneapolis in 1883, where he has practiced law since 1886. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 85A*.]

MORRISON, SAMUEL, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, April 15, 1858, and resided there; was admitted to the bar in 1882; was judge of probate, 1889-90. [93*.]

MORRISON, WILLIAM, explorer, b. in Montreal in 1785; d. on Morrison's island, Canada, Aug. 7, 1866. He was a partner in the New York fur company, and explored the northwest territories in 1803-15, preceding Schoolcraft in the discovery of the source of the Mississippi. [1; 28, VII*; 109*; 114.]

MORROW, WILLIAM J., b. in Ottawa, Canada, May 20, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1866; ten years later purchased a farm in Becker county; was clerk of court, 1877-83, and county auditor, 1885-95, residing in Detroit, where he later engaged in banking. [25; 35.]

MORSE, ALFRED, Congregational clergyman, b. in Bath, Maine, June 23, 1812; d. in Austin, Minn., Oct. 7, 1894. He was graduated at Waterville College, 1842, and Bangor Theological Seminary, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1864; was pastor in Austin, Guilford, Rose Creek, and Nevada. [144.]

MORSE, FRANK L., b. in Vermont in 1837; d. in Minneapolis, April 22, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and a state senator in 1891-3. [30; 90*; 237 (9*).]

MORSE, HENDERSON DWIGHT, b. in Milton, Vt., March 19, 1829; d. in Winona, Minn., May, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Winona, and engaged in real estate business and loaning. [18; 76; 78*.]

MORSE, JAY COLLINS, b. in Painesville, Ohio, March 24, 1838; engaged from 1865 in iron mining works in the Lake Superior region, and in 1887 was one of the purchasers of the Minnesota Iron Company's mines at Tower and of the Iron Range railroad. He resided in Chicago. [20.]

MORSE, SOLON OSMOND, merchant, b. in Arrowsic, Maine, May 23, 1843; settled in Minnesota in 1872; has engaged in mercantile business at Slayton since 1882; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-07. [24; 30*.]

MORSE, T. P., M. E. clergyman, b. in Delaware, N. Y., April, 1830; d. in Augusta, N. Y., April 22, 1866. He came to Minnesota in 1858, and was an itinerant preacher of High Forest, Mantorville, Pine Island, and other circuits. On account of failing health he returned to New York in 1865. [150.]

MORTENSON, AUGUST, b. in Ystad, Sweden, Nov. 25, 1829; came to the United States in 1854, and to Rice county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1883; resided in Faribault, and was a harness maker. [169.]

MORTIMER, RICHARD W., pioneer, b. in Leeds, England, about 1800; d. in St. Paul in 1843. He came to America when nineteen years of age; lived at Fort Snelling, 1835-42; settled in St. Paul the latter year; raised the first flag there on Christmas day, 1842; built the first house with a shingled roof in this city; opened a store, and also cultivated forty acres of land. [28, IV; 94.]

MORTON, C. A., banker, b. in Ohio in 1839; served in the civil war, being captain in the 32d Illinois Regt. for a year; established a bank in St. Paul in 1871; was a state senator, 1877-8. [30.]

MORTON, GEORGE R., b. in Waupun, Wis., Oct. 10, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota, in 1855; was chief engineer of the State Capitol, 1872-98; has since engaged in steam heating. [25; 30.]

MORTON, RUFUS P., b. in Nova Scotia, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis; removed to Brickton, Mille Lacs county, 1901, engaging in manufacture of brick; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

MOSER, CHARLES, b. in Bavaria, Germany, May 4, 1825; came to the United States in 1852, to Minnesota in 1854, and the next year settled on a farm in Golden Valley, Hennepin county; built a linseed oil mill, and later a grist mill. [60.]

MOSES, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Canada in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in Alexandria in 1883; engaged in mercantile business, and was vice president of the Douglas County Bank. [35.]

MOSHER, P. M., merchant, b. in New York in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Fillmore; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 52.]

MOSNESS, OLE, lawyer, b. in Norway in 1843; came to the United States when twenty-one years old; served in the Sixth Illinois Light Artillery in the civil war; was graduated at Chicago Law School, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1878, and settled in Moorhead in 1881; owned a farm; was county attorney in 1884. [35; 169.]

Moss, Mrs. Amanda Horsford, pioneer, b. in Charlotte, Vt., Aug. 18, 1821; d. in St. Paul, March 31, 1910. She came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1848, to teach the first school there; was married in 1849 to Henry L. Moss; removed to St. Paul in 1851. [131A*; 174*.]

Moss, Henry Lawrence, pioneer, b. in Augusta, N. Y., March 23, 1819; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., July 20, 1902. He was graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1840; studied law, and in 1848 came to Stillwater, Minn., and removed to St. Paul in 1850; aided in the organization of the territory; was appointed in 1849 United States district attorney, and held this office until 1853; was reappointed to the same office in 1862, and served until 1867; spent the winter of 1856-7 at the national capital, with Hon. H. M. Rice, in securing from the government the land grants for the railroads of Minnesota; author of several papers in the Minn. Hist. Society Collections. [18; 28, IV; 29; 41; 69; 94; 95*; 98*; 114; 131A*; 137; 174*; 237 (19*); 238 (April 15, 1894*, and Sept. 20, 1899).]

Mosse, Fred Richard, physician, b. at Sun Prairie, Wis., Nov. 1, 1855; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1874, and Homeopathic Medical College, Chicago, 1877; has since practiced in Rochester, Minn. [24; 66.]

Mott, Charles W., b. in 1852; served as a drummer boy in the Sixth Michigan heavy artillery, 1864-5; was traveling salesman for a mercantile company; became connected with the land department of the Northern Pacific railroad, with office in St. Paul, in 1893, and soon afterward was appointed general immigration agent. [176 (Jan., 1902*).]

Mott, Edward, teacher, b. in Wayne, Mich., Feb. 5, 1850; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1871; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30.]

Mott, Orrin, farmer, b. in New York in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling at Verdi, Lincoln county; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

Mott, Rodney Alonzo, lawyer, b. in Warsaw, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1825; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1856, and two years later was admitted to the bar; published the first newspaper in Rice county; was county attorney, and county superintendent of schools; was a representative in the legislature in 1881; was one of the founders of the state schools in Faribault for the deaf, the blind, and the feeble-minded. [23; 24; 26*; 28, X; 70; 70A.]

Moulton, Charles William, educator, b. in Elmira, N. Y., May 6, 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1885; taught in Shattuck School, Faribault, four years; has been professor of chemistry in Vassar College since 1892. [17.]

Moulton, George Kimball, merchant, b. in Hopkinton, N. H., in 1835; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., Oct. 9, 1880. He came to Minnesota in

1855; settled in Winnebago City in 1857, and owned the first store there. [39.]

MOULTON, JUSTIN P., b. in Gilbertsville, N. Y., July 4, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in mercantile business and kept a hotel in Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature, 1862-3; was receiver of the U. S. land office in Worthington, 1875-81. [34.]

MOUSSEAU, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Montreal, Canada, in 1806; d. in Mineapolis, Feb., 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1829 as a voyageur of the American Fur Company; spent a year at Lac qui Parle, and was afterward in the vicinity of Fort Snelling; built for Col. John H. Stevens the first dwelling house in Minneapolis; settled on the shore of Lake Calhoun in 1849. [59; 237 (1); 238 (Feb. 22, 1882).]

MOWBRAY, A. G., b. in Newport, England, Feb. 22, 1839; d. in San Antonio, Texas, in July, 1901. He came to the United States in 1856, and to Minneapolis in 1864; engaged in flour milling in Stockton and Winona, Minn.; removed to New York in 1883. [168 (July 31, 1901*).]

MOWER, MARTIN, b. in Stark, Maine, in 1819; d. in Arcola, Minn., July, 1890. He came to Stillwater in 1843; four years later, with others, built a sawmill at Arcola; afterward was a member of the St. Croix Boom Company. [41; 42; 167 (Aug. 1, 1890).]

MOWER, JOHN E., pioneer, b. in Bangor, Maine, Sept. 15, 1815; d. in Arcola, Minn., June 11, 1879. He settled in the St. Croix valley in 1842, and at Stillwater, Minn., in 1844; engaged in the lumber business; was a member of the council of the territorial legislature, 1854-5, and a representative in the legislature, 1874-5. Mower county was named for him in 1855. [40; 41*; 42*; 237 (1).; 238 (June 12, 1879).]

MOWERY, CHRISTIAN, Congregational clergyman, b. near Bern, Switzerland, Sept. 22, 1844; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Oct. 1, 1887. He came to the United States with his parents when nine years old; was graduated at Marietta College, and at Yale Divinity School in 1878; was pastor in New Ulm after 1882. [143.]

MOYER, LYCURGUS R., b. in Niagara county, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling at Montevideo; was admitted to the bar in 1875; was county surveyor of Chippewa county thirty years, and judge of probate twenty years; cashier of the Chippewa County Bank. [24; 32.]

MUDGETT, ISAIAH S., b. in Penobscot county, Maine, June 7, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Princeton in 1865, and was afterward auditor of Mille Lacs county. [31.]

MUEHLBERG, FRANZ OTTO HERMANN EHRENFRIED, adjutant general, b. in Gross Floethe, Hanover, Germany, May 3, 1833; d. in Carver, Minn., March 27, 1911. He came with his parents to the United States in 1846, settling in St. Louis, Mo.; removed to Carver, Minn., in 1856; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; later engaged in surveying and in newspaper publication until

1893; was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1893-9. [22*; 30; 32; 237 (67*).]

MUELLER, ERNST F., Lutheran clergyman, b. Oct. 7, 1860, in Germany; came to the United States in 1884; was graduated at Concordia College, Springfield, Ill., in 1887; was pastor in Woodbury, Washington county, Minn., 1890, and in Posen, Yellow Medicine county, after 1893. [148.]

MUELLER, HEINRICH JULIUS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Dec. 12, 1837; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1870; was pastor in Minnesota at Willow Creek, 1870-85, at Lester Prairie, 1886-98, and at Brewster after 1899. [148.]

MUELLER, LOUIS C., banker, b. in Germany, March 24, 1839; came to the United States in 1859, and to Minnesota in 1865; opened the German-Scandinavian Bank in Minneapolis in 1876, and was its president; later engaged in mercantile business. [58.]

MUIR, WALTER, farmer, b. in Scotland, April 22, 1836; came to the United States in 1848; served in the U. S. navy in the civil war; settled in Berlin, Steele county, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

MULFORD, AARON DENMAN, b. in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 10, 1840; settled in Minneapolis in 1871; engaged in fuel business, and was president of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Savings Bank; aided in the organization of the Chamber of Commerce, 1881, and was its first vice-president. [84*.]

MULLEN, JOHN HENRY, adjutant general, b. in Ireland, March 16, 1843; d. in Wabasha, Minn., April 9, 1907. He came to the United States when a child; served in the 12th Connecticut Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Grafton, Sibley county; engaged in farming and mercantile business; in 1883 was admitted to the bar in Wabasha; was adjutant general of Minnesota, 1889-93. [30; 32; 74; 98*; 121; 237 (43).]

MULLEN, JOHN J., lawyer, b. at West Point, N. Y., in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1857; was a representative in the legislature, 1874-5; was admitted to the bar in 1877; resided in St. Paul. [93.]

MULLEN, JOHN T., journalist, b. near Litchfield, Minn., July 4, 1869; commenced to learn the printer's trade in 1886; purchased the Litchfield Saturday Review in 1890, which he afterward published. [22*.]

MULLEN, MICHAEL, b. in St. Albans, Vt., in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in New Ulm in 1870; was president of the Citizens' National Bank. [32.]

MULLER, ALFRED, physician, b. in Bern, Switzerland, Dec. 1825; was graduated at the University of Bern, 1851; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1856; served as surgeon at Fort Ridgely during the Indian outbreak of 1862; removed to New Ulm in 1867. [29*; 32.]

MULLER, ALIX J., b. in St. Paul in 1873; d. in Oklahoma City, April 6, 1904. She engaged in newspaper work in the Western states five years; was connected with the St. Paul Pioneer Press in 1895; and was associate editor of the Spring Valley Vidette. She compiled the History of the Police and Fire Departments of the Twin Cities, 1899. [96*; 237 (35*).]

MULLER, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Baden, Germany, in 1816; came to the United States; was one of the first settlers in Crooked Creek township, Houston county, Minn., 1856; owned a large farm, and a broom factory. [61.]

MULLIKEN, WALTER K., educator, b. in Orneville, Maine, July 26, 1846; came with his parents to Zumbrota, Minn., in 1857; was graduated at Carleton College, 1876; settled in St. Paul, and was principal of the Curtiss Commercial College; after 1886 was proprietor for several years of the St. Paul Business College. [98*; 99*; 124.]

MULLIN, JOHN C., farmer, b. in New Brunswick in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled at Havelock, Chippewa county, in 1873; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

MUNCH, ADOLPH, merchant, b. in Saxony, Prussia, in 1829; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 26, 1901. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1854; resided at Taylor's Falls and Pine City; settled in St. Paul in 1871. [237 (19*).]

MUNCH, EMIL, state treasurer, b. in Prussia in 1831; came to the United States in 1849, and to Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1852; was a representative in the legislature, 1860-1; was captain of the First Minnesota Battery, 1861-5; was state treasurer, 1868-72; owned a flouring mill at Afton, Washington county, after 1875. [40; 41; 115.]

MUNCH, PAUL, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, in 1833; d. in Chengwatana, Pine county, Minn., July 26, 1901. He came to the United States in 1854; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn.; served in the First Minnesota light artillery in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; removed to Franconia, Chisago county, and later to Chengwatana. [40; 237 (14).]

MUNGER, ENOS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Munson, Mass., in 1825; d. in Lakeland, Washington county, Minn., Oct. 4, 1881. He was graduated at Brown University, 1854, and three years later at Newton Theological Seminary; was ordained to the ministry; settled in Lakeland, Minn., in 1858; enlisted in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in 1861, and afterward was chaplain in a colored regiment. [40.]

MUNGER, ROGER S., b. in North Madison, Conn., Feb. 23, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled at Duluth in 1869; engaged in lumbering, grain and elevator business, and flour milling; was president of the Duluth Iron and Steel Co. [20; 23; 24; 31A.]

MUNGER, RUSSELL CARLTON, b. in Madison, Conn., in 1837; d. in Rochester, Minn., Nov. 25, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1856, and was the pioneer music dealer there. [68; 94; 98*; 156; 237 (19*).]

MUNGER, WALTER A., merchant, b. in Minnesota in 1861; resided in Mazeppa, and engaged in the hardware business; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

MUNN, MARCUS D., lawyer, b. in Southington, Conn., Feb. 22, 1858; was graduated at Yale University, 1881, and from its law department, 1883; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93; 98*; 137*.]

MUNRO, GEORGE HUGH, b. in Sydney, Cape Breton, N. S., March 12, 1846; d. in Morris, Minn., Dec. 5, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1862, and settled at Morris in 1877; engaged in wheat buying, and owned a drug store; was sheriff of Stevens county, 1885-1900, and auditor, 1903-6. [24; 73; 237 (68*).]

MUNRO, WILLIAM JAMES, b. in Sydney, N. S., June 1, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1872, and settled in Morris in 1875; engaged in the grain commission business, and had many other financial interests; edited The Tribune, 1877-82; was cashier of the Stevens County Bank, 1882-94; and purchased the Morris Sun in 1894. [22*; 24; 73.]

MURDOCH, JOHN N., lawyer, b. in Winchendon, Mass., Sept. 23, 1831; was graduated at Brown University, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1854, and three years later settled in Wabasha. [74.]

MURDOCK, ALBERT JASPER, physician, b. in Oswego county, N. Y., March 27, 1847; was graduated in medicine at Columbia University, 1870; practiced at Taylor's Falls, Minn., 1870-83, and in Minneapolis since 1883. [24; 40.]

MURDOCK, HOLLIS R., judge, b. in New York, Aug. 15, 1832; d. Jan. 14, 1891. He was graduated at Williams College, 1854; settled in Stillwater, Minn., the next year; was admitted to the bar in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1871; was judge of the First judicial district, 1890-1. [40; 41; 42*; 137.]

MURDOCK, HORACE G., physician, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1877; was graduated at Rush Medical College in 1881; settled in Taylor's Falls in 1883. [38*.]

MURPHY, D. J., b. in Wisconsin in 1877; came to Minnesota in 1885; settled in Waseca, and engaged in the livery business; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

MURPHY, E. W., merchant, b. in Armagh, Ireland, May 1, 1832; came to the United States, and in 1855 settled in Albert Lea, Minn.; engaged in milling and after 1878 in mercantile business. [53.]

MURPHY, EDWARD, b. in New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 17, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and settled at St. Anthony Falls. He obtained three hundred acres of land where the city of Minneapolis now stands. [29*; 59; 84*; 166A*; 237 (1).]

MURPHY, FRANKLIN W., lawyer, b. in Pleasant Valley, Wis., Aug. 24, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1891; was graduated in law at the Uni-

versity of Minnesota, 1893, and settled in Wheaton the same year; engaged in law practice and farming; was elected a manager of the State Agricultural Society, 1910. [166A*.]

MURPHY, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Green county, Tenn., Feb. 24, 1810; settled in Jordan, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; owned a sawmill and a farm. [52.]

MURPHY, JOHN B., b. in St. George, N. B., in 1880; came to Minnesota in 1886; engaged in real estate business in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

MURPHY, JOHN FISKE, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 7, 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; learned the printing trade, and owned the first job printing office in Waseca; in 1883 purchased a half interest in the Herald. [75.]

MURPHY, JOHN HENRY, physician, b. in New Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 22, 1826; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 31, 1894. He was graduated at Rush Medical college, Chicago, in 1851, after settling the previous year in St. Anthony, Minn. During the civil war he served as surgeon in the First, Fourth, and Eighth Minnesota Regts. Afterward he resided in St. Paul; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1852, and of the state constitutional convention, 1857; and after 1870 was surgeon general of the state for many years. [18; 19*; 29; 41; 59; 68; 84*; 93*; 98*; 121; 163; 166A*; 237 (3).]

MURPHY, MARK, b. in Berlin, Wis., Feb. 8, 1850; d. in Royalton, Minn., Jan. 18, 1910. He came to Minnesota, and lived in Lake City and Minneapolis, and after 1884 at Royalton, where he built a large flouring mill. [237 (62*).]

MURPHY, STEPHEN C., journalist, b. in Fond du Lac county, Wis., May 29, 1862; came with his parents to Minnesota when five years old; lived in Goodhue county, and after 1880 in Stevens county; was admitted to the bar in 1884; owned and published the Sun in Morris after 1885. [73; 238 (Dec. 3, 1893*).]

MURPHY, W. W., farmer, b. in Westmoreland county, Pa., July 27, 1837; d. near Madelia, Minn., Aug. 19, 1904. He served in the 14th Pennsylvania cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Madelia, Minn., in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [34; 237 (35*).]

MURPHY, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Rutland, Vt., Nov. 3, 1860; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1862; was graduated at St. John's University, 1884; has engaged in mercantile business at Kingston, Meeker county, since 1886. [65.]

MURPHY, WILLIAM HENRY, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, March 31, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., May 12, 1906. He served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; resided in Cincinnati and Chicago, and

after 1889 in Minneapolis, where he was manager and state agent of the National Life Insurance Company. [85A*; 121.]

MURPHY, WILLIAM JAMES, journalist, b. in St. Croix county, Wis., July 23, 1859; was graduated at Notre Dame University, 1878; publisher of the Minneapolis Tribune since 1891. [17; 24.]

MURRAY, ASHER, lawyer, b. in Delhi, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1858; was graduated at Rutgers College, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1880, and settled in Wadena; was judge of probate, 1889-1902; is engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [25; 30*.]

MURRAY, FRANK, lawyer, b. in Medo, Blue Earth county, Minn., July 12, 1870; was admitted to the bar in 1896; practiced four years in Janesville, and since 1900 at Bird Island; was county attorney of Renville county, 1903-10; a state senator, 1911. [24; 30*.]

MURRAY, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Nova Scotia, Jan. 24, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1862; was the first settler in Rolling Green township, Martin county; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war. [39.]

MURRAY, HUGH, b. in Washington county, Vt., in 1837; settled on a farm in Lemond, Steele county, Minn., in 1858; was a representative in the legislature two terms; was sheriff of Steele county, 1884-8; resided in Owatonna after 1898. [72; 237 (56).]

MURRAY, WILLIAM PITT, lawyer, b. in Hamilton, Ohio, June 21, 1825; d. in St. Paul, June 20, 1910. He studied at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; was graduated in law at the State University of Indiana, 1849, and came to St. Paul the same year; was a member of the territorial legislature, 1852-3, and in 1857, and of the council, 1854-5, being its president in 1855; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; a representative in the legislature in 1863 and 1868; and a state senator, 1866-7, and 1875-6. He was a member of the St. Paul city council, 1861-8 and 1870-9, being six years its president; and for thirteen years was the city attorney, 1876-89. Murray county, established in 1857, was named in his honor. [18*; 20; 25; 28, IV; 29; 32; 41; 68; 69; 93; 94; 114; 137; 158; 166A*; 174*; 237 (30*); 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

MURRAY, WILLIAM ROBBINS, physician, b. in Marquette, Mich., April 6, 1869; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1892, and Rush Medical College, 1897; clinical professor of diseases of the nose and throat, University of Minnesota, since 1905. [85A; 127A*, B.]

MUSSEY, HARVEY E., journalist, b. in Romeo, Mich., March 18, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1881; settled in Warren in 1886, and two years later purchased the Sheaf. [35.]

MUUS, BERNT JULIUS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, March 15, 1832; was graduated at Christiania University, 1854; came to the

United States in 1859; was pastor in Goodhue county, Minn., 1859-99. He founded St. Olaf College, Northfield, in 1874, and was president of the Minnesota district of the synod, 1876-83. Owing to ill health he resigned his pastoral charge in 1899 and went to Norway, where he died May 25, 1900. [54; 133 (Nov., 1899*, and June, 1900*); 148; 149*; 169.]

Myers, A. J., journalist, b. in 1851; d. in Lake City, Minn., Dec. 18, 1907. He was editor of the Graphic Sentinel there for seventeen years. [237 (48).]

Myers, Charles H., b. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 22, 1858; engaged in shoe business in Red Wing, 1892-1904; was city clerk, and after 1909 was county auditor. [56.]

Myers, Simon, lawyer, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., May 14, 1862; was admitted to the bar in 1883, and settled in Minneapolis the same year; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

Myers, W. D., physician, b. in Madison county, N. Y., Feb., 1830; was graduated from the medical department of Columbia College; was surgeon of the 88th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1878, where he established and conducted the Surgical Infirmary. [58.]

Myers, William H., farmer, b. in Waseca county, Minn., in 1866; resides at Alma City; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

Myhre, John H., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Telemarken, Norway, March 1, 1850; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, and was ordained in 1875; pastor in Story county, Iowa, 1875-80, and in Clay, Becker, and Otter Tail counties, Minn., after 1880. [148; 169.]

Mylius, Charles, banker, b. in England in 1848; was graduated at Victoria University; came to the United States in 1883; settled in Pipestone, Minn., the next year; was president of the First National Bank after 1889. [34.]

Myran, Nels H., merchant, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, March 30, 1855; settled at Elbow Lake, Minn., in 1884; was postmaster and deputy sheriff. [35.]

Myran, O. H., merchant, b. in Numedal, Norway, in 1853; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1876; settled at Ada, Minn., in 1881; was a state senator, 1899-1901. [30; 35; 37; 38.]

Myrick, Ira, b. in New York in 1820; built the first frame building in La Crosse, Wis.; settled in Elysian, Minn., and engaged in the manufacture of lumber. [32.]

Myrick, Nathan, b. in Westport, N. Y., July 7, 1822; d .in St. Paul, June 3, 1903. He laid out and founded the city of La Crosse, Wis., in which he was the first settler. In 1848 he settled in St. Paul, engaged in trade with the Indians, and afterward in real estate business. [23*; 28, IV*; 29; 41; 68; 78; 94; 95*; 98*; 237 (28*).]

NACHBAR, MATHIAS, farmer, b. in Germany in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1854; resided near Jordan; was town treasurer ten years; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30.]

NACHTRIEB, HENRY FRANCIS, b. near Galion, Ohio, May 11, 1857; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1882; studied at Johns Hopkins University, 1882-5; professor of animal biology in the University of Minnesota since 1887, residing in Minneapolis; author of scientific papers. [7A; 17; 24; 85A; 127 (2*); 127A*, B; 237 (53*).]

NAEGELE, OTTO E., banker, b. in New Ulm, Minn., May 28, 1858; removed with his parents to Minneapolis in 1869; was a clerk in the post office, 1876-86; later engaged in banking; organized the Germania Bank in 1893, and has since been its president. [24; 25; 85A.]

NAESETH, OLE K., farmer, b. in Walworth county, Wis., Nov. 30, 1844; came to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; owned a farm in Wanamingo; was a representative in the legislature, 1885-7, and a state senator, 1903-09. [30*; 56*; 169.]

NAEVE, THEODORE, b. in Bargen, Germany, Oct. 8, 1844; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Sept. 12, 1891. He came to the United States in 1865; settled in Albert Lea, 1873; engaged in loaning money. A fine hospital, on the site of his former residence, is named in honor of himself and his wife. [32A*.]

NAGEL, E. M., farmer, b. in 1864 in Buffalo, Minn., where he still resides; was register of deeds for Wright county two terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30*.]

NAGONAB, Ojibway chief, b. in 1795; d. in Found du Lac, Wis., June, 1894. He persuaded the Sioux and Ojibways to sign a treaty in 1826, acknowledging the sovereignty of the United States; and by a treaty at Bayfield, Wis., in 1856, ceded large tracts of land in Minnesota and Wisconsin, including the Vermilion and Mesabi iron ranges. A station on the Duluth and Winnipeg railway is named for him. [7.]

NAPE SHNEEDOOTA, (JOSEPH), first Christian Sioux warrior, b. about 1800; d. near Lac qui Parle, Minn., July, 1870. In 1863 he was employed as a scout by the U. S. government. [28, III.]

NARVESTAD, C. O., b. in Norway, Oct. 14, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1864, and settled in Wang, Renville county, in 1867, being the first settler in the township. [32.]

NARY, ALBERT W., journalist, b. in Northfield, Vt., March 5, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled at Maple Lake in 1900, and purchased the Maple Lake Messenger, which he has since edited. [38.]

NASH, CHARLES WHIPPO, b. in Albion, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1829; was graduated at the Law School at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1851; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1859; served in Hatch's battalion in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; removed to St. Paul in 1865; purchased

an interest in the St. Paul Pioneer, and was its manager five years; later resided in Minneapolis. [157*.]

NASH, EDWARD N., b. in Wisconsin in 1862; came with his mother to Grant county, Minn.; owned a farm in Elk Lake township; was sheriff of the county, 1891-1902. [57*.]

NASH, FRANK W., merchant, b. in Wautoma, Wis., in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1879; resided at Tyler; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

NASH, GEORGE A., pioneer, b. in Yates county, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Minn., March 5, 1912. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; engaged in the drug business, and later in insurance and real estate; was a county commissioner after 1906. [25; 94; 237 (22*; 68*).]

NASH, GEORGE W., b. in Wayne county, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1849; came to Woodstock, Minn., in 1880; was railroad station agent twelve years, sold farm implements, 1892-94, and has since been register of deeds for Pipestone county. [71A.]

NASH, JOHN P., lawyer, b. in Minneapolis, 1882, and resides there; attended the night law school of the University of Minnesota, and was admitted to the bar in 1903; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

NASHOTAH. See WRIGHT, CHARLES T. [237 (15).]

NASON, JOHN HESLER, Congregational clergyman, b. in Homer, N. Y., July 7, 1840; d. in Superior, Wis., Oct. 3, 1908. He was ordained in 1862; was pastor in New York state until 1882, then came to Minnesota; was pastor in Fairmont, Anoka, and Montevideo; removed to West Superior, Wis., 1892, and founded a mission there for lumbermen and seamen. [144.]

NASON, ORRIN, pioneer, b. in Vermont, Aug. 1, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Springfield, Cottonwood county, in 1869, and four years later removed to the site of Windom. [34.]

NASON, R. L., b. in Lamoille county, Vt., in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Kasota; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [32.]

NASSET, ASLAK O., farmer, b. in Telemarken, Norway, Dec. 8, 1855; came with his parents to the United States when six years old, and to Minnesota in 1866; was graduated at the State Normal School, St. Cloud, in 1880; settled in Willmar; was auditor of Kandiyohi county, 1889-96. [169.]

NEAL, HENRY J., b. in Wolfeborough, N. H., May 17, 1834; d. in Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 27, 1896. He came to Faribault county, Minn., in 1858, settling in Blue Earth City; served in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-5; engaged in the manufacture and sale of furniture;

was clerk of court, 1870-87, and later engaged in real estate and insurance business. [51*.]

NEALIS, JOHN W., R. C. priest, b. in County Mayo, Ireland, in 1849; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 30, 1885. He came to the United States in 1869, settling in St. Paul; was ordained a priest in 1872; was pastor in Sibley county seven years, and afterward in St. Paul. [238 (Jan. 31, 1885).]

NEALON, HENRY, b. in Ireland, May 20, 1802; d. in Winona, Minn., June 14, 1902, being a centenarian. He came to the United States in 1848; settled in Winona in 1866. [237 (19*).]

NEANDER, JOHN P., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vexio, Sweden, Dec. 24, 1849; came to the United States when twenty-two years old; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1877; was pastor in Cambridge, Minn., after 1885. [169.]

NEFF, GEORGE W., journalist, b. in Uniontown, Pa., Feb. 29, 1838; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1866; published the Mankato Union; removed to Lake Crystal in 1882, and established the Lake Crystal Union. [83*.]

NEILER, SAMUEL E., banker, b. in Chester county, Pa., March, 1829; came to Minneapolis in 1872, where after 1883 he was president of the Union National Bank. [20*.]

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD, clergyman, educator, historian, b. in Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 26, 1893. He was graduated at Amherst college, 1842; studied theology at Andover, Mass., and in Philadelphia; came to St. Paul, Minn., 1849, and was a Presbyterian minister there from 1849 to 1860; was superintendent of public instruction and chancellor of the University of Minnesota, 1858-61; chaplain to the First Minnesota regiment, 1861-4; and U. S. consul at Dublin, Ireland, in 1869-70. He became president of Macalester college in 1873, and from 1884 until his death was its professor of history, literature, and political economy. He was secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1851-63; author of the History of Minnesota (628 pages, 1858; fourth edition, 928 pages, 1882), and of many other historical works, including several on Virginia and Maryland. [1; 3*; 4; 7; 28, IV*, VII, VIII*; 41; 58; 93; 94; 121; 131A*; 216*; 237 (3); 238 (Sept. 27, 1893).]

NEILS, JULIUS FREDERIC BERNHARD, b. in Germany, June 15, 1855; came to the United States when seventeen years old; settled at Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1886, and has since engaged in the manufacture of lumber. [24; 25; 167 (July 5, 1901*).]

NELSON, A. J., M. E. clergyman and educator, d. about 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1855; resided at St. Anthony Falls, and later in St. Cloud; served in the Indian war of 1862; was professor of mathematics in Hamline University, 1863-5; removed to California in 1870. [130*.]

NELSON, ALEXANDER, contractor, b. in Malmo, Sweden, Dec. 12, 1862; was graduated at the Latin and Technical Schools there; came to the United States in 1887, and to Otter Tail county, Minn., in 1896, and settled in Perham; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

NELSON, ANDREW, banker, b. in Sweden, Dec. 29, 1829; d. in Litchfield, Minn., Nov. 28, 1908. He came to the United States in 1856; settled in Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1858; owned a store in Litchfield, and was president of the Meeker County Bank; was a representative in the legislature in 1874, and a state senator, 1875-6. [63; 65*; 169; 237 (51*).]

NELSON, ANDREW, merchant, b. in Laurvig, Norway, in 1837; d. in Rochester, Minn., July 15, 1901. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Rochester; opened a dry goods store in 1862. [66; 169; 237 (14).]

NELSON, ANDREW N., b. in Sweden, March 11, 1849; d. in St. Paul, May 24, 1896. He came to the United States in 1867, settling in Minnesota; resided in St. Paul after 1870; was employed in the postoffice, and later engaged in insurance and loaning business; was treasurer of Ramsey county, 1889-94. [98*; 169; 238 (May 25, 1896*).]

NELSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, manufacturer and capitalist, b. in Greenup county, Ky., May 4, 1843; served during the civil war in the Confederate army; came to Minnesota and settled at Minneapolis in 1865; has since engaged in lumber business; was president of the State Agricultural Society, 1907-9. [19*; 20*; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 84*; 85A*; 90*; 111*; 127B; 166A*; 167 (June 3, 1887*).]

NELSON, CHRISTIAN, druggist, b. in Norway, July 7, 1845; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Kasson, Minn.; was county treasurer two years. [49.]

NELSON, EMIL, b. in Sweden in 1867; came to St. Paul in 1871; worked for the Duluth and Iron Range R. R. company several years; was sheriff of Lake county, 1898-1900; resided at Two Harbors. [106*.]

NELSON, EMIL ALFRED, journalist, b. in Vasa, Minn., March 18, 1870; was graduated at Augustana College, 1897; editor since 1889 of the Hallock Weekly News; was state librarian, 1901-05; engrossing clerk of the state senate, 1907-9, and an assistant secretary, 1911. [24; 26*; 30*.]

NELSON, GEORGE M., lawyer, b. in Denmark, Dec. 15, 1856; came with his parents to the United States in 1867, and resided in McLeod county, Minn.; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1881; settled in Glencoe in 1885; was county attorney of McLeod county, 1885-9. [25; 64; 98*.]

NELSON, H. C., farmer, b. in Norway, June 14, 1848; came to America when nine years old, and to Minnesota in 1861; settled at Hayward, Freeborn county; was a state senator, 1891-3. [24; 30; 53A*; 169.]

NELSON, HANS, farmer, b. in Eker, Norway, May 26, 1842; came to the United States, settling in Minnesota; was treasurer of Otter Tail county, 1891-4; resided in Fergus Falls. [169.]

NELSON, HENRY KNUTE, b. in Dane county, Wis., in 1871; resided at Elbow Lake, Grant county, and engaged in dealing in agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 57*.]

NELSON, HERMAN, farmer, b. in Estersund, Sweden, Nov. 22, 1855; came with his parents to the United States in 1868, and to Murray county, Minn., in 1872; resides in Slayton; was register of deeds for the county, 1897-1904; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*; 34.]

NELSON, JOHAN EMIL, b. in New London, Kandiyohi county, Minn., Dec. 14, 1871; became part owner of the Willmar Tribune in 1898, and was afterward its business manager. He united with Victor E. Lawson in the compilation and publication of a large History of Kandiyohi County, 446 pages, 1905. [63*.]

NELSON, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Norway, Feb. 10, 1846; came to the United States in 1861; served in the Ninth Iowa cavalry in the civil war; was the first settler in Eden, Pipestone county, Minn., 1877. [34.]

NELSON, JOHN CONRAD, physician, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 25, 1847; came to the United States in 1866; was graduated at Keokuk Medical College, 1879, and has since practiced in St. Paul; Danish vice consul for Minnesota since 1896. [24; 25; 68; 163*; 169; 238 (May 3, 1896*, and Nov. 9, 1899).]

NELSON, JOHN G., b. in Sweden in 1844; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming in Otter Tail county; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

NELSON, JOHN GUSTAF, b. in Sweden, Dec. 13, 1840; came to the United States when fourteen years old, and to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in lumbering and other business enterprises; president of the Nelson Coal Co., operating mines at Sand Coulee, Montana; resides in Stillwater. [24; 25; 104*; 169.]

NELSON, JOHN ROBERT, farmer, b. in Amherst, Ohio, in 1847; served in an Ohio regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided in Canton, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

NELSON, JOHN W., lumberman, b. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

NELSON, MRS. JULIA BULLARD, b. at High Ridge, Conn., May 13, 1842; came to Minnesota and attended Hamline University at Red Wing. She was married to Ole Nelson in 1866, who died three years later. She engaged in teaching twenty-five years, sixteen years being among

the freedmen of Tennessee and Texas; author of many magazine articles and sketches, and editor of "The White-Ribboner" four years; resides in Red Wing. [17; 130.]

NELSON, KNUTE, governor and U. S. senator, b. in Voss, Norway, Feb. 2, 1843; came to the United States when six years old, with his mother; served in the Fourth Wisconsin Regt., 1861-4; was admitted to the bar in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1871, and settled on a farm near Alexandria; practiced law in Alexandria after 1872; was a state senator, 1875-8; representative in Congress, 1883-9; governor of Minnesota, 1893-5; and resigned to accept the office of U. S. senator, which position he still fills. [3*; 4; 10; 17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 27*; 28, XIII*; 30; 35; 41; 137; 169*; 170; 237 (12*, 29).]

NELSON, LEWIS S., judge, b. in Grundy county, Ill., Nov. 2, 1850; was graduated at Fowler Institute, Newark, Ill., 1870, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1874; was admitted to the bar in Iowa, 1876; three yars later settled in Adrian, Minn.; was captain in the Fifteenth Minn. Regt., 1898-9; removed to Slayton in 1900; was county attorney of Murray county, 1902-8; was elected judge of the Thirteenth judicial district, 1910. [30; 34.]

NELSON, LOUIS G., merchant, b. in Norway, May 9, 1841; d. August 21, 1906. He came to the United States with his parents in 1845; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Kasson, Minn., in 1865; was register of deeds two terms, engrossing clerk of the legislature two sessions, and a representative in the legislature in 1877; removed to Owatonna in 1892. [30; 49; 70A; 169.]

NELSON, N. C., b. in Denmark in 1845; came to the United States in 1870, settling in Minnesota; resided at Two Harbors, where he owned and managed an opera house; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

NELSON, N. L., farmer, b. in Norway in 1845; served in the 32d Iowa Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1879, and settled in Norman county in 1884; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

NELSON, N. P., b. in Denmark in 1842; came to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Lamberton in 1877; engaged in lumber business, and owned a store and a hotel. [32.]

NELSON, NELS E., b. in Sweden, July 26, 1858; came with his parents to the United States in 1870, and to Douglas county, Minn., the next year; engaged in farming; was register of deeds of Douglas county, 1886-1909, residing in Alexandria. [24; 35; 169.]

NELSON, NELS O., farmer, b. in Sweden, Oct. 17, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Kandiyohi county, where he is a farmer, grain dealer, and treasurer of the Willmar Farmers' Fire Insurance

Company; was a representative in the legislature in 1899; treasurer of Kandiyohi county since 1908. [30; 169A.]

NELSON, NICHOLAS A., journalist, b. in Skien, Norway, Nov. 4, 1868; came to the United States with his parents when a year old, and to Minnesota in 1881, settling on a farm near Cyrus; began newspaper work in Stillwater in 1888, and published the Washington County Journal, 1892-1906. [22*; 25.]

NELSON, OLE A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Aug. 29, 1855; came to the United States in 1879; studied at Augustana College and Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., and was ordained in 1889; was pastor in Princeton, Ill., and since 1894 in Minneapolis. [148.]

NELSON, OLE B., merchant, b. in Spring Grove, Minn., Feb. 8, 1854; has engaged in furniture and hardware business at Spring Grove since 1888; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [24; 30*.]

NELSON, OLIVER, pioneer, b. in Norway, Jan. 27, 1835; came with his parents to the United States in 1850; was the first settler in Highland, Wabasha county, Minn., 1854. [74.]

NELSON, PETER, merchant, b. in Sweden in 1843; came to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota in 1873; settled at Red Wing; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 54; 169.]

NELSON, RENSSELAER RUSSELL, jurist, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., May 12, 1826; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 15, 1904. He was graduated at Yale college, 1846; ws admitted to the bar in 1849, and came to St. Paul the next year. In 1857 he was appointed one of the territorial judges by President Buchanan, and on the admission of Minnesota into the Union he became U. S. district judge. This position he held until 1896, when he resigned, being then the oldest federal judge in service. [17; 18*; 20*; 22*; 23; 26*; 28, IV*; 41; 69; 93; 95*; 114*; 136; 137; 168 (March, 1892*); 237 (35*).]

NELSON, S. J., lawyer, b. in Whitewater, Wis., April 4, 1853; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1877; settled in Kasson, Minn., the next year; removed to Red Wing, and was county attorney of Goodhue county, 1891-4. [169.]

NELSON, SAMUEL ANDREW, merchant and banker, b. in Norway, Jan. 6, 1851; came to the United States with his parents in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1865; has engaged in mercantile business at Lanesboro since 1872; was a member of the state legislature, 1903, and a state senator, 1907-11. [24; 25; 26*; 30*; 52.]

NELSON, SAMUEL B., merchant, b. near Calmar, Iowa, Jan. 2, 1863; came to Luverne, Minn., in 1879; became a member of the Nelson mercantile firm in 1885; was a member of the state board of equalization three years. [71A.]

NELSON, SOCRATES, b. in Conway, Mass., Jan. 11, 1814; d. in Stillwater, Minn., May 6, 1867. He came to Stillwater in 1844; engaged in

mercantile business till 1853, and later in lumber manufacturing; was a state senator in 1859-60. [18; 40; 41; 42; 114.]

NELSON, SWAN, contractor, b. in Sweden in 1867; came to Minnesota in 1882, and settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

NELSON, WALTER, pharmacist, b. in Sweden in 1861; came to the United States in 1879, and to Minnesota the next year; resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

NELSON, WILLIAM A., b. in North Amherst, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1849; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864; was treasurer of Fillmore county, 1882-8. [52.]

NESBITT, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in Delaware county, N. Y., in 1828; d. in Cambridge, Minn., March 13, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was auditor of Kanabec county, 1863-6; later engaged in mercantile business and farming in Cambridge. When over sixty years of age he commenced the practice of law. [237 (35*).]

NESS, JOHANNES MARTINUS OLSEN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Volden, Norway, April 28, 1853; came to the United States in 1872; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1880, and at the theological seminary, Madison, Wis., in 1883; settled in Perley, Minn., the same year, and has since been pastor in Norman and Clay counties. [148; 169.]

NESS, OLE HALVERSON, pioneer farmer, b. in Hullingdal, Norway, Oct. 6, 1824; d. in Harvey, Minn., March 17, 1909. He came to the United States in 1846, and to Meeker county, Minn., ten years later; was one of the first settlers in Litchfield. [65; 169; 237 (51).]

NESSELL, ROBERT, pioneer, b. in Germany in 1834; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1854; was the first settler in Nessell, Chisago county, 1856, and the town was named for him. [41.]

NETHAWAY, JOHN CLINTON, lawyer, b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1857; was graduated at Union College, 1878, and at the Albany Law School, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling at Stillwater; was municipal judge, 1884-94; county attorney of Washington county since 1899. [22*; 24; 25; 137.]

NETTLETON, A. B., journalist, b. in Delaware county, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1838; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 10, 1911. He served in the Second Ohio cavalry, 1861-5, attaining the rank of brigadier general; engaged in newspaper publication, 1866-70; was fiscal agent of the Northern Pacific railroad company; resided in Minneapolis, 1880-90, having purchased a half interest in the Daily Tribune. [58; 86; 121.]

NETTLETON, WILLIAM, b. in Ashtabula, Ohio, April 25, 1822; d. in Spokane, Wash., Jan. 20, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1850; was government Indian farmer at Crow Wing; was one of the founders of Superior, Wis., and of Duluth; was a representative in the legis-

lature in 1860; later resided in St. Paul, where he had extensive real estate interests, and about 1880 removed to Spokane. [93*; 237 (35).]

NEUBAUER, AUGUST F., farmer, b. in Germany; came to the United States in 1859, settling in St. Paul; later resided near Cottage Grove; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

NEUMEIER, FREDERICK CARL, journalist, b. in Langenberg, Germany, Feb. 20, 1857; came to the United States in 1880; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1886, where he edited two newspapers in German and one in English. [22*.]

NEVILL, JOHN, farmer, b. in Sullivan county, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1844; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1852; helped to organize and develop the town of Pleasant Valley, Winona county. [76.]

NEVILLE, J. P., merchant, b. in Tennessee in 1816; came to Minnesota in 1861; settled in Winona; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

NEVIN, JOHN, building contractor, b. in Lochwinnoch, Scotland, Oct., 1827; came to the United States in 1851, and to St. Paul in 1859; resided on a farm near Minnehaha Falls twenty-three years; after 1885 resided in St. Paul. [93*; 237 (55*).]

NEWBERT, GEORGE H., banker, b. in Bethel, Minn., in 1872; removed with his parents to Princeton in 1882; organized the Kanabec County Bank, at Mora, in 1894, and has been its cashier. [37; 38.]

NEWEL, STANFORD, lawyer, b. in Providence, R. I., June 7, 1839; d. in St. Paul, April 6, 1907. He was graduated at Yale College, 1861, and Harvard Law School, 1864; had settled in St. Anthony, Minn., in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1864, and resided in St. Paul; was U. S. minister to the Netherlands, 1897-1905. [4; 17; 28, XII; 93; 237 (48*); 238 (May 2, 1899, and April 7, 1907*).]

NEWELL, C. W., miller, b. in South Bend, Ind., in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1869; was employed in mills in Faribault and other towns, and after 1886 was head miller of the Shakopee Mill Co. [168 (May 8, 1891*).]

NEWELL, FRANK E., b. in Rhode Island, Feb. 17, 1846; came with his parents to Dakota county, Minn., in 1854; owned a store in Morris after 1880, and became postmaster there in 1887. [73.]

NEWELL, GEORGE R., merchant, b. in Jay, Essex county, N. Y., July 31, 1845; settled at Minneapolis in 1866; has engaged in wholesale grocery business since 1872. [22*; 24.]

NEWELL, STEPHEN, b. in Ireland in 1826; came to the United States in 1847, and to Dakota county, Minn., in 1854; was sheriff fifteen years; resided in Hastings after 1863. [29; 48.]

NEWHART, HORACE, physician, b. in New Ulm, Minn., Dec. 9, 1872; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1895, and from the medical de-

partment of the University of Michigan, 1898; settled in Minneapolis. [24; 85A.]

NEWHART, JUDAS, b. in Tannersville, Pa., March 18, 1846; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 7, 1901. He came with his parents to Dodge county, Minn., in 1857; served in the 107th Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in New Ulm in 1871, and resided there through his life. [32; 237 (14).]

NEWPORT, REECE MARSHALL, b. in Sharpsburg, Pa., May 27, 1838; was graduated at Marietta College, Ohio, 1860; served in the army during the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier general; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in St. Paul; was local treasurer and auditor of the Northern Pacific Railroad Co., 1872-82; later engaged in railroad construction and real estate business. [24; 25; 93*.]

NEWSALT, JACOB, b. in Prussia, March, 1838; came to the United States when ten years old; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1864; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1878 in real estate, loans, and insurance. [72.]

NEWSON, THOMAS MCLEAN, b. in New York city, Feb. 22, 1827; d. in Malaga, Spain, March 30, 1893. He settled in St. Paul in 1853; engaged in newspaper publication; was assistant quartermaster in the army in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; was appointed U. S. consul to Malaga, Spain, by President Harrison; author of "Drama of Life in the Black Hills," 92 pages, 1878, and "Pen Pictures of St. Paul, Minn., and Biographical Sketches of Old Settlers," 746 pages, 1886. [7; 28, X; 41*; 68; 155*; 165; 237 (20); 238 (April 1, 1893*).]

NEWTON, FRANCIS, Baptist clergyman, b. in 1843; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Colgate Baptist University, Hamilton, N. Y.; was a pastor twenty-five years in Minnesota and Dakota, and organized several churches; resided in Mankato, Minn., after 1897. [237 (34).]

NEWTON, GEORGE B., journalist, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1851; came to Appleton, Minn., in 1880, and purchased an interest in the Appleton Recorder in 1881; removed to Hancock, Stevens county, in 1882, where he edited and after 1887 also owned the Olive Branch. [32; 73.]

NEWTON, JAMES, pioneer, b. in Union county, Ky., Oct. 15, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1850, and six years later settled on a farm in Nicollet county, in the township that was named West Newton in his honor; served one year in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [32.]

NEWTON, JOHN F., b. in London, Eng., Feb. 12, 1840; came to the United States when ten years old; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1860; served in the Sixth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of Dakota county, 1878-9. [48.]

NICHOLS, A. M., b. in Orange county, Vt., in 1809; settled in Waterford, Minn., in 1854, and with Warren Atkinson gave the town its name; owned a farm, and was postmaster there, 1862-77; removed in 1877 to Northfield. [48.]

NICHOLAS, ALBERT, pioneer, b. in Boonville, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1821; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1851, and settled on a claim in Canton, being the first settler in the county; removed to Jackson county in 1873. [52.]

NICHOLS, AUSTIN R., pioneer farmer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., June 13, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1851, settling on the site of Austin, where in 1854 he built a sawmill. The town of Austin was named for him, as its first settler. He removed to Minneapolis in 1865, and to the northwest shore of Mille Lacs in 1879, where he resided at Nichols postoffice, which was named in his honor. [241.]

NICHOLS, CATHERINE WHEELER, b. at Green Bay, Wis., Feb. 28, 1838; d. at Bald Eagle lake, Minn., Sept. 3, 1908. She came with her parents to St. Paul in 1851, and afterwars resided there. In the early days of the city she was a teacher in the Baldwin school. For seventeen years, 1890 to 1907, she was president of the Minnesota Woman's Home Missionary Union, a state organization of the Congregational denomination. [237 (51*); 241.]

NICHOLS, CHARLES, b. in Williston, Vt., Dec. 20, 1832; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 24, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in St. Paul in 1858; was postmaster, 1861-5; and later engaged in railroad business and banking. [237 (9*); 238 (Oct. 25, 1894).]

NICHOLS, JULIUS H., wholesale grocer, b. near Madison, Wis., in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1878; settled in Pipestone; was clerk of court for Pipestone county, 1879-91; representative in the legislature, 1901; and a state senator, 1903-05. [30.]

NICHOLS, MALCOLM EMORY, educator, b. in Salem, Iowa, March 26, 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1900; established a business college in St. Paul. [127A*.]

NICHOLS, PHILIP WHEELER, b. in Dartmouth, Mass., June 17, 1806; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 15, 1863. He settled in St. Paul in 1851; was one of the most prominent organizers of Plymouth Congregational church there. [94; 241.]

NICHOLS, SAMUEL H., b. in Malden, Mass., Aug. 7, 1830; settled on a farm in Salem, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1855; was register of deeds in Otter Tail county, 1874-5; was clerk of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1876-87, and state oil inspector, 1889-91; removed to the State of Washington, and was its secretary of state. [30; 68.]

NICHOLLS, THOMAS, lawyer, b. in England, Nov. 27, 1819; d. in Fairmont, Minn., in 1901. He came to the United States in 1839; studied law; settled in Pleasant Prairie, Martin county, Minn., in 1862; re-

moved to the Pacific coast in 1875, but returned to Minnesota in 1895. [237 (14).]

NICHOLS, WILLIAM L., b. in 1833; d. in Duluth, Nov. 9, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in the early 60's; built the first mile of street car track in the city, and also the first sewer system; removed to St. Paul in 1880, and to Duluth in 1890; engaged in the livery business. [237 (19*).]

NICHOLSON, EDWARD EVERETT, educator, b. in Enon, Ohio, in 1872; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1894; instructor in chemistry in the University of Minnesota, 1895-7, and assistant professor since 1897. [127 (10*).]

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Venango county, Pa., March 28, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1847; was employed at an Indian trading post, and in hunting and trapping; settled at Little Falls in 1863. [31.]

NICKERSON, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, b. in New Salem, Maine, March 30, 1825; came to St. Anthony in 1849, and four years later settled at Elk River, buying land on which a part of the town has since been built; conducted a hotel there, and also engaged in the lumber business; was postmaster of Elk River, and treasurer of Sherburne county. [18; 31; 41.]

NICKERSON, WINFIELD SCOTT, b. in Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 2, 1864; was graduated at Harvard University, 1890; later studied in Europe; instructor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1897-9, and assistant professor since 1899. [7A; 127 (12).]

NICKLESON, HANS, merchant, b. in Norway in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1870; resided at Pelican Rapids; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

NICOLIN, FRANK, merchant, b. in Germany, June 15, 1833; came to the United States in 1857, settling in Jordan, Minn.; owned a brewery, a mill, and later a general store. [32.]

NICOLLET, JOSEPH NICOLAS (erroneously called Jean), explorer, b. in Cluses, Savoy, July 24, 1786; d. in Washington, D. C., Sept. 11, 1843. He was educated in his native town, and afterward went to Paris, where he held important professorships. He came to the United States in 1832, to study the physical geography of North America. In 1836-8 he extended his explorations to the sources of the Mississippi and to the Red river of the North, collecting much valuable information about the Indians and the natural history and productions of the country. His report and very elaborate map of the basin of the upper Mississippi river were published in Washington, 1843. [1; 28, I, VII*; 107; 108; 109; 114*; 131.]

NICOLS, J. ROSS, hardware merchant, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1850; d. in St. Paul, June 15, 1910. He came to St. Paul with his parents in 1857; engaged in mercantile business there continuously after 1869. [237 (59*).]

NICOLS, JOHN, b. in Talbot county, Md., in 1811; d. in St. Paul, July 29, 1873. He came to St. Paul in 1851, and engaged in the iron trade; was a state senator, 1864 and 1871-3; was a regent of the University of Minnesota many years. [68; 94; 237 (1); 238 (July 30, 1873).]

NIEMAN, W. L., journalist, b. in Pomerania, Prussia, in 1850; came to the United States with his parents in 1855, and to St. Paul two years later; settled at Sauk Rapids in 1875, where he owned and edited the Sauk Rapids Sentinel; was county auditor, and also town treasurer; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

NILES, JOHN H., lawyer, b. in Albany county, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1857; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1882; was admitted to the bar in 1883, and has since practiced in Anoka. [23; 25; 43.]

NILSEN, NILS GREGER, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Nordland, Norway, July 27, 1858; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (College Department), Minneapolis, 1879; studied theology at the same Seminary, and was ordained in 1883; pastor at Morris, Ill., 1883-92, and at Moose Lake, Minn., after 1892. [25; 148.]

NILSEN, PETER, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Hamar, Norway, Nov. 22, 1852; came to the United States when nineteen years old; was graduated in theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1881; was pastor in La Crosse, Wis., 1881-8; Duluth, Minn., 1888-92; Minneapolis, 1892-9; again in Duluth, 1902-3; traveling evangelist for the Lutheran Free Church after 1903. [148; 169.]

NILSON, F. C., Baptist clergyman, b. in Halland, Sweden, July 28, 1809; d. in America in 1881. He became a Baptist missionary in Gothenburg, being the first to introduce that sect into his native land; was persecuted for his religious belief, and was driven out of the country in 1851; came to the United States in 1853, and was a missionary in Houston county, Minn. [169.]

NILSON, NILS, inventor, b. in Hallarod, Sweden, Nov. 6, 1846; came to the United States when twenty-three years old; settled in Minneapolis; obtained many patents for machinery, such as a steam engine, rotary pump, etc. [169.]

NILSSON, AXEL HJALMAR, journalist, b. in Nora, Sweden, Sept. 24, 1860; came to the United States in 1881; settled in Minneapolis in 1902; is a well known singer. [169A*.]

NILSSON, EMMA, singer, studied music in Berlin, Germany, and made her debut there in grand opera in 1884; resided in Minneapolis. [169.]

NILSSON, J. AUGUST, b. in Sweden, Jan. 27, 1858; came to the United States in 1881, settling in St. Paul; engaged in the manufacture of cigars, and later in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

NILSSON, VICTOR, journalist, b. in Gothenburg, Sweden, March 10, 1867; came to the United States in 1885; was editor of Scandinavian newspapers in St. Paul and Minneapolis, and afterward librarian of a branch of the public library in Minneapolis; author of a History of Sweden (463 pages, 1899). [85A; 169; 169A*.]

NIMOCKS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. in Jonesville, Mich., Oct. 16, 1842; was captain in the 7th Michigan Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1871; was business manager and part owner of the Evening Journal, 1880-5; conducted the Evening Star three years, and later the Minneapolis Daily Times for three years; afterward was president of a collecting agency. [24; 85A*.]

NIMOCKS, FRANK E., b. in Michigan in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1868; resides in Minneapolis, where he engaged in newspaper work, practiced dentistry, and later was manager of the Tax Rebate Company; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-9. [30*.]

NIND, J. NEWTON, journalist, b. in St. Charles, Ill., March, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in newspaper work; was city editor of the Minneapolis Tribune after 1877. [58.]

NIND, MRS. MARY CLARKE, b. near London, England; was married to James Nind; came to the United States, and resided in Winona, Minn., and later in Minneapolis; removed to Detroit, Mich; was a lecturer for temperance, and after 1888 in the foreign missionary work of the Methodist church. "In Journeyings Oft," a sketch of her life and travels, by Georgiana Baucus, 334 pages, with portrait, was published in 1897.

NININGER, MRS. CATHERINE K. RAMSEY, b. near Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 26, 1826; d. in St. Paul, April 23, 1882. She married John Nininger in 1843, and came with him to Minnesota in 1855; was a sister of Governor Ramsey. [237 (1).]

NIPPERT, LOUIS ALBERT, b. in Bale, Switzerland; came to the United States in 1879; was graduated at Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1883; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in Minneapolis; clinical professor of medicine, University of Minnesota, since 1903. [85A; 127A*.]

NIXON, CHARLES H., merchant, b. in Boone county, Ill., in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. during the civil war; resides at Hector, and was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30; 32.]

NOAH, JACOB J., lawyer, b. in 1830; d. in Washington, D. C., Oct. 14, 1897. He settled in Minnesota in 1849; was elected clerk of the supreme court in 1857; served as an officer in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and afterward was employed in a government department in Washington. [69; 115; 237 (9).]

NOBEN, OLE O., pioneer, b. in Norway, Aug. 14, 1835; d. in Atlanta, Becker county, Minn., June 18, 1899. He came to the United States

in 1851; settled in Becker county in 1879; was register of deeds, 1897-9. [44.]

NOBLE, FREDERICK ALPHONSO, Congregational clergyman, b. in Baldwin, Maine, March 17, 1832; was graduated at Yale College, 1858, and at Lane Theological Seminary, 1861; was pastor of the House of Hope Presbyterian church, St. Paul, 1862-68; afterward was pastor in Pittsburg, New Haven, and Chicago; author of numerous books and pamphlets; now resides in Evanston, Ill. [17; 217.]

NOBLE, N. K., b. in Maine in 1816; came to Minnesota in 1870, and owned a grocery in Austin; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

NOBLE, THOMAS ELLWOOD, farmer, b. in Marquette, Wis., Dec. 30, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1885; resides at Albert Lea; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [24; 30*.]

NOBLES, ALEXANDER S., pioneer, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Rich Valley, McLeod county; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Glencoe in 1875, where he owned a grain elevator; was sheriff of the county, 1876-8. [64.]

NOBLES, WILLIAM H., pioneer, b. in New York, in 1816; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 28, 1876. He came to St. Croix Falls, Wis., in 1841; lived in Stillwater, Minn., 1843-8; then settled in St. Paul; opened the first wagonmaker's shop in Minnesota; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1856; was appointed by the U. S. government to lay out a wagon road to the Pacific; discovered "Nobles Pass" through the Rocky Mountains; served in a New York regiment during part of the civil war, and afterward held several government positions. A county in this state is named for him. [28, IV; 41; 94; 114; 166A*; 237 (1); 238 (Dec. 29, 1876).]

NOE, JOHN C., lawyer, b. in Newburgh, N. Y., May 2, 1844; was admitted to the bar in 1866; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling at Mankato, where he has since practiced law and engaged in real estate business. [24; 32; 45*; 83*.]

NOEHL, JOHN, miller, b. in Germany, Aug., 1846; came to the United States in 1864, settling in Minnesota; owned a flouring mill in Mantorville after 1878. [49.]

NOEL, MILTON P., civil engineer, b. in Scioto county, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1831; was graduated at Galesburg University, Illinois, in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1855, and the next year settled in St. Cloud, where he was county surveyor. [31.]

NOLAN, JAMES, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1839; d. in Kent, Wilkin county, Minn., Nov. 22, 1901. He served in Pennsylvania and New York regiments in the civil war; came to Minnesota, and resided in St. Cloud and other places until 1869, when he settled in Wilkin county; engaged in farming and mercantile business, and kept a hotel. [35; 237 (19).]

NOLAN, WILLIAM A., b. in Yankton, S. D., Oct. 4, 1863; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1867; has engaged in mercantile business at Grand Meadow since 1883; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-09. [24; 30*; 65A.]

NOLAN, WILLIAM I., humorist lecturer, b. in St. Paul; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-7 and 1911. [30*.]

NOOT, WILLIAM, b. in Wesel, Prussia, in 1811; came to the United States in 1844; settled in St. Paul three years later; owned a farm near Fort Snelling; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1853-4; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward resided at Big Lake, Sherburne county. [94.]

NORD, J. P., b. in Sorby, Sweden, Dec. 24, 1843; came to the United States in 1856, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the army in the civil war; lived in Center City after 1873; was auditor of Chisago county, 1880-98. [169.]

NORDGAARD, JOHN S., educator, b. in Gausdal, Norway, June 17, 1852; came with his parents to the United States when fifteen years old; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1880; was a professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., after 1889. [169.]

NORDIN, AXEL FRITHIOF, lawyer, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, Nov. 16, 1849; d. in Willmar, Minn., March 28, 1911. He came to the United States in 1853 with his parents, who settled in Minnesota two years later; was register of deeds in Kandiyohi county, and clerk of the district court; was assistant secretary of state and commissioner of statistics, 1884-6; was admitted to the bar in 1887, and has since practiced in Willmar. [24; 26*; 38*; 237 (62*).]

NORELIUS, ERIK, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Hassela, Sweden, Oct. 26, 1833; came to the United States when seventeen years old; studied five years at Capital University, Columbus, Ohio; came to Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; later resided in Chicago, St. Paul, and Red Wing; founded a private school in the latter place, which afterward became Gustavus Adolphus College; engaged in newspaper publication, besides ministerial work; author of several important books. [149*; 169*; 169A*; 237 (37*).]

NORELIUS, PETER, pioneer farmer, b. in Hassela, Sweden, Aug. 1, 1824; d. near Isanti, Minn., Dec. 3, 1902. He came to the United States in 1853, and the next year settled on the site of Center City, Minn.; removed to the farm where he died in 1859. [237 (28).]

NORMAN, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1859; settled in Minnesota in 1882; resided at Lake Crystal, and was a representative in the legislature in 1901-03. [30.]

NORRED, CHARLES HENRY, physician, b. in Loudon county, Va., Jan. 19, 1842; studied at Pope's Medical College, St. Louis; served in Illi-

nois regiments during the civil war as assistant surgeon; was afterward graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; settled in Minneapolis in 1885. [26*; 85A.]

NORRIS, ALDEN W., farmer, b. in Maine, Oct. 3, 1815; d. in Oak Grove, Anoka county, Minn., July 30, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Oak Grove; was auditor of Anoka county. [43.]

NORRIS, JAMES S., pioneer, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, in 1810; d. at Cottage Grove, Minn., March 5, 1874. He settled on a farm near Cottage Grove in 1839; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1849, and in 1855-6. [28, IX; 40; 41; 131; 237 (1); 238 (March 6, 1874).]

NORRIS, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer, b. in Hallowell, Maine, July 24, 1832; was graduated at Yale College, 1854; was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin in 1857, and practiced at Green Bay, Wis., 23 years; removed to Minneapolis in 1880, where he has since been counsel for the C., M. and St. P. and other railway companies. [3*; 22*; 24; 25; 58; 84*; 137*.]

NORRISH, JOHN FREEMAN, merchant, b. in Devonshire, Eng., July 6, 1828; d. in Hastings, Minn., Nov. 14, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Hastings; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1881. [56*; 166A*; 237 (9).]

NORRISH, RICHARD, banker, b. in Devonshire, Eng., in 1844; came to the United States in 1860, settling in Hastings, Minn.; removed to Ortonville in 1879; built the first grain elevator in Big Stone county; after 1888 was a director of the First National Bank of Ortonville. [38.]

NORRISH, SAMUEL, druggist, b. in Devonshire, Eng., Nov. 2, 1818; came to the United States in 1873, settling in Hastings, Minn.; owned a grain elevator and a drug store. [48.]

NORSVING, G. K., farmer, b. in Norway in 1837; came to the United States in 1850; settled in Dennison, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3. [30; 169.]

NORTH, JOHN W., judge, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., in February, 1815; d. in Oleander, Cal., Feb. 22, 1890. He was graduated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; was admitted to the bar in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1849, and founded in 1856 the town of Northfield, which is named for him. He was a member of the territorial legislature in 1851, and presided over the Republican wing of the convention in 1857 that framed the state constitution; was influential in founding the University of Minnesota, and was treasurer of its board of regents, 1851-60. In 1861 he removed to Nevada, being appointed by President Lincoln surveyor general of that territory. He presided over the convention that framed the state constitution of Nevada, and was one of the judges of its supreme court. Later he

organized the company that established the fruit-growing settlement of Riverside, near Los Angeles, Cal., and was U. S. judge for that state. [27*; 84; 114; 127B; 166A*.]

NORTHMAN, ULRIC, R. C. priest, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1846; d. at St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., Jan. 21, 1890. He entered the Benedictine order in 1866; came to Minnesota in 1869; was ordained a priest the same year; was a teacher in St. John's University, and in 1873-85 was its vice-president. [132 (Jan., 1890).]

NORTHROP, CYRUS, educator, b. in Ridgefield, Conn., Sept. 30, 1834; was graduated at Yale University, 1857, and its Law School, 1859; was clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives, 1861, and of the Senate, 1862; was professor of rhetoric and English literature in Yale University, 1863-84; was president of the University of Minnesota, 1884-1911; author of "Addresses Educational and Patriotic," 533 pages, 1910. [1; 4; 17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 28, XII; 84; 127 (2*); 127A*, B*; 237 (53*).]

NORTHROP, ELAM D., b. in Schoharie county, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1821; settled at Money Creek, Houston county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1875-6. [61.]

NORTHROP, GEORGE NORTON, educator, b. in Platteville, Wis., Aug. 25, 1880; engaged in teaching in Wabasha, Minn., 1902-3, and later in Minneapolis and the University of Wisconsin; instructor in English in the University of Minnesota since 1909. He is a frequent contributor to magazines, and the author of poems. [17.]

NORTHRUP, GEORGE, b. in New York in 1837; d. in the battle of Tahpahokutah, Mo., in 1864. He came to St. Paul when fifteen years of age, and led an adventurous life as a hunter, Indian trader, and guide, in northern Minnesota and Dakota; served in Brackett's battalion in the civil and Indian wars. [237 (3).]

NORTHUP, ANSON, b. in Conewango, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1817; d. in St. Paul, March 27, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1838; engaged in the lumber business in Stillwater; removed to St. Paul in 1848, and built a hotel; was a member of the territorial council, 1857; later lived in Minneapolis and Duluth; built railroad bridges, and was an explorer of the Mesabi iron range; engaged in farming in Dakota, 1882-8; afterward resided in St. Paul. [32; 41; 42; 58; 59; 114; 167 (April 6, 1894); 237 (3*).]

NORTHUP, WILLIAM GUILE, manufacturer, b. in Salisbury Center, N. Y., July 21, 1851; came to Minnesota when sixteen years of age; president of the North Star Woolen Mill Co., Minneapolis; resides at Wayzata. [24; 25; 84*; 85A*.]

NORTHWAY, WINSLOW PAIGE, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1839; settled in Minneapolis in 1861; served in the 15th Michigan Regt. in the civil war; after 1885 engaged in the manufacture of mill machinery. [84*.]

NORTON, A. B. W., b. in Guilford, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1818; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1857; was postmaster, 1864-8; built the first business block in Plainview. [74.]

NORTON, A. K., farmer, b. in Chicago in 1836; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., July 13, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling on a farm at Pickerel Lake; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; owned a farm in Manchester, and during his last years resided in Albert Lea. [237 (38*, 56*).]

NORTON, DANIEL S., U. S. senator, b. in Mount Vernon, Ohio, April, 1829; d. in Washington, D. C., July 14, 1870. He received his education at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio; served in the Mexican war, and afterward studied law. In 1855, in company with Hon. William Windom, he came to Minnesota, and settled in Winona, where he practiced law ten years. He was a member of the state senate in 1857, 1861, and 1864; and of the United States senate from 1866 until his death. [1; 3; 10; 18; 27*; 41; 78; 114; 237 (1).]

NORTON, EDWARD SHELDON, real estate broker, b. in Birmingham, Conn., Sept. 8, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in real estate business. [19*; 68; 176 (April, 1886*).]

NORTON, H. P., b. in Yates county, N. Y., May 26, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1856; was register of deeds for Waseca county, 1863-5; later engaged in real estate business in Waseca. [75.]

NORTON, HENRY ALLYN, b. in Byron, Ill., Oct. 17, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 3, 1906. He served in the army, 1861-5, attaining the rank of major; resided in Chicago until 1882, when he removed to Minneapolis. After 1892 he was general manager of the Guaranty Safe Deposit Vaults. [121.]

NORTON, HERBERT H., lumberman, died in Winona, Minn., Dec. 11, 1894. He spent his boyhood in Winona; was graduated at Harvard University, 1892; became vice-president and superintendent of the Winona Lumber company. [167 (Dec. 14, 1894).]

NORTON, ICHABOD ALLEN, b. in Richland, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1819; settled in Wasioja, Dodge county, Minn., in 1864; after 1884 owned a saw-mill and a feed-mill in Milton. [49.]

NORTON, JAMES L., lumberman, b. in Aaronsburg, Pa., March 12, 1825; d. in Winona, Minn., March 26, 1904. He settled there in 1856, and was a member of the well known lumber firm of Laird, Norton and Co. [76; 237 (35).]

NORTON, MATTHEW GEORGE, lumberman, b. in Pennsylvania, 1829; came to Minnesota with his brother, James L. Norton, in 1856, settling in Winona; has since been a member of the firm of Laird, Norton and Co.; president of the trustees of Hamline University since 1902. [76.]

NORTON, ROBERT F., merchant, b. in Washtenaw county, Mich., Feb. 10, 1836; came to Winona county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the Indian war, 1862; owned a store in Homer after 1872. [76.]

NORTON, W. H., banker, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1848; d. in Northfield, Minn., in 1880. He settled in Northfield in 1868; founded the Citizen's Bank, and was its president. [70.]

NORTON, WILLIAM WALLACE, Congregationl clergyman, b. in Great Valley, N. Y., March 18, 1822; d. in Northfield, Minn., Jan. 3, 1890. He was ordained to the ministry in 1858; was pastor in Alexandria, Minn., 1873-8; later was editor of the Independent in Northfield. [144; 179 (Jan. 17, 1890).]

NORWOOD, JOSEPH GRANVILLE, educator, b. in Woodford county, Ky., Dec. 20, 1807; d. in Columbia, Mo., May 6, 1895. He was an assistant to Dr. Owen in the geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, 1848-51, preparing reports and maps of parts of Minnesota; was professor of geology and chemistry, and also was dean of the medical department, in the University of Missouri, 1860-80. His biography and portrait are in the American Geologist, published in Minneapolis, vol. 16, pages 69-74, Aug., 1895.

NOTTAGE, GEORGE WALLACE, journalist, b. in Sauk Center, Minn., Jan. 11, 1871; engaged in newspaper work after 1888; with his brother, Julius P. Nottage, owned and published the Dodge County Republican at Kasson after 1903. [50*.]

NOYES, A. P., farmer, b. in New York, June 27, 1825; served in the 30th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled at Forest Lake, Washington county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30; 42.]

NOYES, ARTHUR H., judge, b. in Baraboo, Wis., April 15, 1854; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1876, and from its law department, 1878; settled in Minneapolis in 1887; has since practiced there, excepting 1900-02, when he was United States judge for the Second Division, District of Alaska. [25; 26*.]

NOYES, CHARLES PHELPS, merchant, b. in Lyme, Conn., April 24, 1842; served a short time in the civil war as a member of a New York regiment; settled at St. Paul in 1868, and has since engaged in the wholesale drug business; president of the State Savings Bank; author of "Noyes-Gilman Ancestry," 467 pages, 1907. [23;24; 25; 95*; 97; 218.]

NOYES, DANIEL ROGERS, merchant, b. in Lyme, Conn., Nov. 10, 1836; d. in St. Paul, April 13, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1868, settling at St. Paul; was the founder, in 1869, of the firm of Noyes Brothers and Cutler, of which he was the senior member; was connected with other lines of business, and with philanthropic work; was founder and president of the St. Paul Relief Society. [3A*; 17; 23*; 24; 25; 28, XII; 93*; 95*; 97; 98*; 99; 127B; 218; 237 (51*).]

NOYES, HELON FAY, physician, b. Dec. 1, 1801; d. in Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 15, 1872. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1855, and practiced medicine there until 1870. [139.]

NOYES, JOHN K., farmer, b. in Jonesborough, Maine, May 3, 1817; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Fairhaven, Stearns county. He opened the first hotel in the township, and afterward engaged in building mill-dams in different parts of the state. [31.]

NOYES, JONATHAN LOVEJOY, educator, b. in Windham, N. H., June 13, 1827; was graduated at Yale College, 1852; after teaching for fourteen years in education of the deaf and dumb, he came to Faribault, to accept the superintendency of the Minnesota Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, and filled this position during thirty years, 1866-96. [18*; 23*; 26*.]

NOYES, WILLIAM H., journalist, b. in Vermont in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1896, and settled in Barnum; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

NULL, EDMUND, carpenter, b. in Canada, Jan. 25, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Union, Houston county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

NUM-AY E-NIN-NEE (STURGEON MAN), an Ojibway Indian, b. in the Leech Lake reservation in 1846; d. at Cass Lake, Minn., April, 1901. He was converted to Christianity and was baptized in the Episcopal church in 1880; removed to the White Earth reservation; was influential with his people, the Pillager Ojibways. [237 (14*.]

NUSSBAUMER, FREDERICK, b. in Baden, Germany, Nov. 7, 1850; came to the United States in 1876, settling in St. Paul; has been superintendent of the city parks since 1891. [24; 25; 93A*; 96*.]

NUTTER, FRANK H., b. in Dover, N. H., April 20, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Minneapolis; was landscape engineer for the Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners, 1883-1906. [85A.]

NUTTING, GEORGE BARRETT, Congregational clergyman, b. in Randolph, Vt., March 11, 1826; d. at Black Mountain, N. C., Feb. 26, 1898. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1847, and at Western Reserve Theological Seminary, 1850; was a missionary in Turkey, 1853-68; came to Minnesota in 1869; was pastor in Brownsdale, Lansing, and Hancock. [144.]

NUTTING, LEVI, b. in Amherst, Mass., Jan. 7, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1853, and located a claim to 160 acres where the city of Faribault now stands. In 1865 he was a state senator, and for the next several years was state surveyor general. [18; 70.]

NYDAHL, J. L., educator, b. in Forde, Norway, Feb. 20, 1863; was graduated from the college department at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1888, and from the theological department three years later; professor at Augsburg Seminary after 1891. [148.]

NYE, CARROLL ANDERSON, judge, b. in St. Croix county, Wis., Feb. 3, 1861; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1886; settled in Moorhead, and has practiced there since 1887; was city attorney five years, and county attorney of Clay county eight years; was elected a judge of the Seventh judicial district, 1910. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30; 47*; 137*.]

NYE, FRANK MELLEN, congressman, b. in Shirley, Maine, March 7, 1852; removed in boyhood to Wisconsin with his parents; was admitted to the bar in 1878; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling at Minneapolis; was prosecuting attorney of Hennepin county, 1892-6; representative in Congress since 1907. [9; 17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 27*; 137*.]

NYE, GEORGE M., b. in 1884 in Minneapolis, where he still resides; engaged in grocery business; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

NYE, JOSEPH M., b. in Quebec, Canada, Nov. 29, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1871; engaged in banking, and owned a drug store in Wells; was superintendent of schools of Faribault county, 1894-1900. [39.]

NYE, WALLACE GEORGE, b. near Hortonville, Wis., Oct. 7, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis; was in drug business till 1893; was city comptroller, 1893-8; commissioner of public affairs for the Commercial Club since 1901. [22*; 24; 25; 85A*.]

NYGREN, CARL S., b. in Lake City, Minn., April 3, 1873; was graduated at the School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1896; engaged in farming and stock raising; resides in Lake City; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

NYQUIST, NILS, farmer, b. in Vermland, Sweden, in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled near Eagle Lake, Blue Earth county; a representative in the legislature, 1897-1903. [30.]

NYVALL, J. A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, March 12, 1861; was educated in his native land, and was a teacher there; came to the United States; was ordained to the ministry in 1895; settled in Moorhead, Minn. [37.]

OADSON, JOHN B., b. in Norway, Dec. 15, 1849; came to the United States with his parents in 1850; settled in Lac qui Parle, Minn., in 1871, and engaged in dealing in farm machinery; was clerk of court, 1876-83. [32.]

OAKES, CHARLES HENRY, pioneer, b. in Rockingham, Vt., July 17, 1803; was one of the earliest Indian traders, from 1825 onward, to establish the business of the American Fur company in Wisconsin and Minnesota. He spent the winter of 1825-6 on the shore of Leech lake. In 1850 he settled in St. Paul, and for several years engaged with C. W. W. Borup in banking. [18; 41; 93*; 94.]

OAKES, DAVID, b. in La Pointe, Wis., in 1828; settled in St. Paul in 1850; was partly Indian, and was employed by his father in dealing

with the Indians; enlisted in the civil war, and was killed in the battle of Pittsburg Landing, 1862. [94.]

OAKES, THOMAS F., b. in Boston, Mass., July 15, 1843; engaged in railroad business after 1863; settled in St. Paul in 1885; was president and general manager of the Northern Pacific Railway after 1888. [93*.]

OAKLEY, CLARENCE E., merchant, b. in Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y., May 17, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling at Buffalo, Wright county; has been a general merchant, dealer in real estate, and president of a bank since 1885. [24; 25; 31.]

OBER, LEVI, b. in Pennsylvania in 1826; came to Chatfield, Minn., in 1854; opened the first blacksmith shop there; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, becoming captain in 1862. [52.]

OBERT, M. C., miller, b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1840; came to Minneapolis in 1857; settled at Big Lake, Sherburne county, in 1880, where he constructed the Diamond Mill. [31.]

O'BRIEN, CHRISTOPHER DILLON, lawyer, b. in County Galway, Ireland, Dec. 4, 1848; came with his parents to the United States in 1856, and to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1863; was admitted to the bar in 1870, and has since practiced in St. Paul; was county attorney, 1874-8, and mayor, 1883-5. [3*; 20; 22*; 24; 25; 93; 96; 127A*, B; 137; 166A*.]

O'BRIEN, DANIEL, b. in Kilkenny county, Ireland, in 1839; came to the United States in 1858, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm; was treasurer of Dakota county, 1877-83. [48.]

O'BRIEN, DENNIS, b. in Ireland, July 7, 1839; came to America with his parents in 1841; purchased a farm in Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1870; helped to organize the Kandiyohi County Bank in 1880; was its vice-president, and had many other financial interests; resided in Willmar after 1886. [35.]

O'BRIEN, DILLON, author and lecturer, b. in Kilmore, Ireland, July 1, 1817; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 12, 1882. He came to the United States in 1857, and in 1865 settled in St. Paul, Minn. Here he published four novels, and was also the first editor of the Northwestern Chronicle. [22; 93A; 98*; 237 (1).]

O'BRIEN, FRANK G., journalist, b. in Calais, Maine, May 15, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1855 with his father, who settled at St. Anthony; afterward resided in Minneapolis; author of "Minnesota Pioneer Sketches" (372 pages, 1904), and a book of poems, "Chimes of Cheer" (425 pages, 1908). [85A*.]

O'BRIEN, HENRY D., b. in Calais, Maine, in 1841; d. in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 2, 1902. He came to St. Anthony Falls, Minn., in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; was postmaster at St. Anthony four years after the war, and then removed to St. Louis. [237 (28*).]

O'Brien, James, judge, b. in Ireland in 1837; d. in Caledonia, Minn., Nov. 12, 1909. He came to the United States in 1850; studied and taught at Notre Dame, Ind.; was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in Caledonia, Minn. In 1873 he was elected county attorney of Houston county. He was appointed chief justice of the Territory of New Mexico by President Harrison. [29*; 61; 237 (56).]

O'Brien, James, b. in Michigan in 1845; settled in St. Paul in 1852; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was deputy clerk of the district court of Ramsey county fifteen years, and was county auditor, 1885-6. [94.]

O'Brien, James S., lumberman, b. in New Brunswick, Oct. 19, 1847; d. at Grand Rapids, Minn., Feb. 24, 1904. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; resided at Stillwater, where he had large mercantile and other financial interests. In 1891-3 he was a state senator. [30; 104*; 105*; 237 (35).]

O'Brien, John D., lawyer, b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1863, and ten years later was admitted to the bar; resides in St. Paul. [93; 238 (Aug. 6, 1897*).]

O'Brien, John D., dentist, b. in St. Paul in 1878, and resides there; has been a representative in the state legislature since 1907. [30*.]

O'Brien, Richard Dillon, lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 15, 1874; served in the Fourteenth Minnesota Regt. in the war with Spain, becoming second lieutenant; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1900, and has since practiced in St. Paul; county attorney of Ramsey county since 1906. [24; 25; 127A*; 137.]

O'Brien, Thomas Dillon, jurist, b. at La Pointe, Wis., Feb. 14, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1863 with his parents, who settled in St. Anthony; two years later they removed to St. Paul, where he still resides; was admitted to the bar in 1880; was county attorney of Ramsey county, 1891-3; state insurance commissioner, 1905-08; associate justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1909-11. [17; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 30*; 93; 93A; 98*; 100; 127A*, B; 137.]

O'Brien, William, journalist, b. in Galena, Ill., Aug. 24, 1869; was graduated at Notre Dame University, South Bend, Ind., 1892, and the same year settled in Eden Valley, Minn., where he established the Eden Valley Journal. [38.]

Ocobock, George W., merchant, b. in Minnesota in 1862; resided in Norwood; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

O'Connell, Richard H., banker, b. in Janesville, Wis., May 14, 1857; came to Pipestone county, Minn., in 1878; engaged in farming until 1902; then removed to Pipestone and in 1908 to Ihlen, where he is president of the State Bank. [71A.]

O'Connor, John, b. in Tarbert, Ireland, May 24, 1824; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 9, 1883. He came to the United States in 1847, and to St. Paul

in 1853; engaged in railroad construction, and later in hotel business. [238 (Jan. 10, 1883).]

O'Connor, John J., detective, b. in Louisville, Ky., Oct. 29, 1855; came to St. Paul with his parents in 1856, and has since resided there; was a representative in the legislature in 1899; chief of the city police and detective department since 1900. [24; 30; 93A; 98*; 100*.]

O'Connor, Michael J., b. in London, Eng., in 1833; d. in St. Paul, Minn., April 5, 1911. He came to the United States when three years old; settled in St. Paul in 1855; was captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was city clerk, 1870-9; owned an interest in the Northwestern stock yards. [94; 174*; 237 (59*).]

O'Connor, Richard Thomas, b. in St. Paul, June 21, 1857, and resides there; took the commercial course in the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.; was clerk of the district court of Ramsey county, 1887-95; U. S. marshal, 1895-9; has since engaged in banking and brokerage. [23; 24; 25; 93A; 98*; 100*; 237 (30*).]

Odell, Charles W., banker, b. in Sweden in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in Kandiyohi county; was the county sheriff, 1891-1902; cashier of the First National Bank, Willmar, since 1902; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

Odell, Peter A., b. in Calmar, Sweden, in 1838; followed a seafaring life twelve years; came to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota in 1867; settled on a homestead in Kandiyohi county; later resided in Willmar; was sheriff of the county, 1879-90. [35.]

Odell, Robert Ransom, lawyer, b. in Newark, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1850; was admitted to the bar in 1875; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Minneapolis, where he has since practiced; was U. S. commissioner, 1881-97. [22*; 23; 24; 25.]

Odell, Thomas, b. in St. Paul, March 25, 1882. He came to Fort Snelling at the close of the Mexican war, and soon took a claim on the site of a part of West St. Paul, being one of its earliest settlers. Afterward he was a pilot on the river. [94; 237 (1).]

O'Donnell, James, pioneer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1863; was he first settler in Clontarf, Swift county, 1876. [32.]

O'Donnell, John, plumber, b. in Lancashire, England, Aug. 29, 1862; came to the United States with his parents in infancy; settled in Minneapolis in 1881; was state commissioner of labor, 1901-5. [26*; 30.]

Oefstedal, Andreas, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Voss, Norway, Sept. 1, 1855; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated from the Theological Seminary at Madison, Wis.; engaged in missionary work in Minnesota after 1881; was pastor at Fertile, 1891-2, and again after 1900. [37.]

OESTLUND, OSCAR WILLIAM, educator, b. in Attica, Ind., Sept. 27, 1857; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1879: settled in Minneapolis; was state entomologist of Minnesota, 1885-90; assistant and instructor, animal biology, in the University of Minnesota, 1891-1906, and later assistant professor; author of numerous scientific papers and reports. [7A; 127B; 169; 237 (53).]

OFFICER, HARVEY, lawyer, b. in Monongahela City, Pa., in 1834; was admitted to the bar in 1854; settled in St. Paul the next year; was reporter of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1857-64; was captain in the Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was attorney of Ramsey county, 1870-2. [93; 94; 98*; 115.]

OFFICER, W. H., miller, b. in Chandlersville, Ohio, April 25, 1823; came to Austin, Minn., in 1869; was a state senator in 1879. [30.]

OFSTHUN, THOMAS T., lawyer, b. in Norway in 1859; settled in Minnesota in 1871; studied law at the University of Iowa; was attorney of Pope county ten years; resides in Glenwood; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-5. [30*; 169.]

OFTEDAL, GUSTAV M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Feb. 22, 1846; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1877-81; Alexandria, Minn., 1881-84; Richland county, N. D., 1884-89; Trail county, N. D., 1889-1902; and in Minneapolis after 1902. [58; 148.]

OFTEDAL, SVEN, educator, b. in Stavanger, Norway, March 22, 1844; studied at the University of Christiania; spent several years in travel in Europe; came to the United States, and in 1873 settled in Minneapolis as a member of the faculty of Augsburg Seminary; president of its board of trustees and professor of theology since 1876. [58; 85A; 148; 149*; 169.]

OGDEN, BENJAMIN HARVEY, physician, b. in Three Rivers, Mich., Feb. 11, 1860; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1863; was graduated at Carleton College, 1881, and Hahnemann medical college, Philadelphia, 1885; has since practiced in St. Paul; was professor in the college of homoeopathic medicine, University of Minnesota, 1888-1909. [23; 25; 127B.]

OGDEN, EDMUND A., soldier, b. at Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1810; d. at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1856. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy; served in the Mexican war; became a captain in the quartermasters' department; was stationed for a time at Fort Snelling, and was one of the original members of the church organized there in 1835. [28, I.]

OGDEN, JOHN, educator, b. in 1823; d. in Seattle, Wash., July 23, 1910. He was the first president of the Normal School at Winona, Minn., 1860-2; served in the civil war; later resided in Minneapolis; author of several text books. [237 (62).]

OGLE, JOSEPH C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Canton, Ohio, July 21, 1830; d. in Owatonna, Minn., July 6, 1891. He was graduated at Jefferson College, Pa.; was licensed to preach in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1875; was pastor at various places, being stationed in Owatonna in 1887. [72*; 150; 180 (July 22, 1891).]

O'GORMAN, HENRY, lawyer, b. in Boston, Mass., April 8, 1847; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1852; was graduated at the St. Louis Law School in 1872, and afterward practiced in St. Paul. [68; 94.]

O'GORMAN, JOHN, b. in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1816; d. in St. Paul in 1872. He came to the United States in 1834, and to St. Paul in 1852; was chief of police of that city. [94.]

O'GORMAN, THOMAS, R. C. bishop, b. in Boston, Mass., May 1, 1843; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1852; pursued his theological studies in France; was ordained priest at St. Paul in 1865. He held pastorates in Rochester and Faribault, and was president and professor in St. Thomas College, St. Paul. In 1896 he was consecrated bishop of Sioux Falls, and afterward resided in South Dakota. [26*.]

OGULIN, ANTHONY, R. C. priest, b. in Austria, Feb., 1862; came to the United States in 1880; was ordained in 1884, and has since been a pastor in Minnesota, being at Heron Lake four years, at St. Peter, 1888-90, and of the parish of St. Bernard in St. Paul since 1890. [146.]

OHAGE, JUSTUS, physician, b. in Hanover, Germany, Oct. 13, 1849; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at the University of Missouri, 1880; came to Minnesota, settling in St. Paul, in 1881; has been professor of clinical surgery in the University of Minnesota since 1897; was city commissioner of health, 1899-1907. [24; 25; 68; 93A; 127 (12*); 127B; 237 (46*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

O'HARA, EDMOND, farmer, b. in Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 23, 1835; came with his parents to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1866; settled at Fort Ridgely; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 32.]

OHLSON, JOHN, b. near Lund, Sweden, March 16, 1833; followed a seafaring life several years; came to the United States in 1870; settled on a farm in Herman, Grant county, Minn., the next year; was register of deeds two years, and county auditor, 1881-7. [169.]

OHS, HERMAN, hardware merchant, b. in Germany; came to the United States in 1862, and to Rock county, Minn., in 1871; was a minister in the Evangelical church twenty-three years; owned a farm, and later a store at Beaver Creek. [71.]

OJEN, O. P., farmer, b. in Norway in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided at Shelly, Norman county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

O'Laughlin, Martin J., b. in 1860; resides in Lake City, where he is engaged in real estate business; was auditor of Wabasha county, 1891-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

Olberg, Oscar N., merchant, b. in Christiania, Norway, Nov. 13, 1848; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota the next year; owned three stores, one of them being in Albert Lea. [53.]

Olcott, William James, mining engineer, b. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 22, 1862; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1883; engaged in managing mines on the Mesabi range; general manager, since 1902, of the U. S. Steel Corporation mines; president of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern Railroad Co.; resides in Duluth. [17; 24; 31A.]

Old Bets (Aza-ya-man-ka-wan), Sioux woman, b. near Mendota, Minn., in 1788; d. there May 1, 1873. She was a familiar figure in the city of St. Paul, and lived chiefly by begging; was kind to white prisoners during the Sioux outbreak, 1862; was converted to Christianity shortly before her death. [28, IV*; 94; 237 (1); 241.]

Oldenburg, John Adalbert, b. in Bjorneborg, Finland, July 14, 1862; came to the United States in 1881; resided in Minneapolis, and was European steamship agent after 1890; removed to Finlayson in 1896, engaging in mercantile business and banking. [24; 42; 169.]

Olds, Frederic T., miller, b. in Mercer, Ky., Jan. 25, 1836; came to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1857; and built at Rochester one of the first mills in the county; removed to Tacoma, Wash., in 1883, where he died. [66; 176 (June, 1887).]

Olds, George E., farmer, b. in Charlemont, Mass., in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Granite Falls; was county surveyor twenty years; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30; 38.]

Olds, Mark L., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Circleville, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1828; d. in Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1868. He was graduated at Oxford University, 1847; served in the Mexican war; studied law in Minneapolis; entered the ministry, and was ordained a priest in 1860; was pastor in Hastings; removed to New Jersey in 1864. [238 (Sept. 25, 1868).]

Oleson, Tory, teacher, b. in Norway in 1849; when ten years old came with his parents to the United States, and to Minnesota in 1862; was graduated at the State Normal School, Mankato, 1872; engaged in teaching, and after 1875 resided in New Ulm. [32.]

Oleson, John L., hardware merchant, b. in Sweden in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1867; resides at North Branch, Chisago county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

Olin, David P., M. E. clergyman, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling in Red Wing; en-

tered the ministry in 1886; resided in Dakota, and afterward at Heron Lake and Lake Benton, Minn. [34.]

Oliva, Frederick, b. in Prairie du Chien, Wis., in 1816; d. in St. Paul, April 27, 1909. He settled on the site of West St. Paul in 1847, where he acted as clerk and scout, and was also an Indian trader. [94; 237 (6).]

Oliver, John, pioneer, b. in England, March 9, 1796; d. in Lakeland, Washington county, Minn., in 1869. He came to the United States; was a Boston harbor pilot thirty-three years; settled in Lakeland in 1848, where he owned a farm. [41.]

Olivier, John B., lawyer, b. in Berthier, Canada, Dec. 8, 1836; settled at St. Paul in 1854; engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was auditor of Ramsey county, 1872-3; was admitted to the bar in 1873; in real estate business, 1883-90; judge of probate, 1891-5; and has since practiced law. [24; 68; 93; 93A; 94; 98*.]

Olivier, Louis M., b. in Berthier, Canada ,in 1819; d. there, July, 1862. He settled in St. Paul in 1850; was register of deeds for Ramsey county, 1853-7; dealt in real estate; returned to Canada in 1858. [94.]

Olmstead, S. Baldwin, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., in 1810; d. in Burnett county, Texas, Jan. 27, 1878. He came to the Northwest in early manhood, and resided in Iowa and Minnesota; was engaged with government contracts about Fort Ripley for a time; was a farmer at Belle Prairie; was president of the territorial council, 1854; removed to Texas at the close of the civil war, and settled on the farm where he died. [114; 237 (1).]

Olmstead, Stanley Caleb, lawyer, b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1853; d. March 16, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1880; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in practice at St. Paul. [20; 24; 25; 93.]

Olmsted, David, pioneer, b. in Fairfax, Vt., May 5, 1822; d. at the same place, Feb. 2, 1861. He came in 1848 to Long Prairie, Minn., when the Winnebago Indians were transferred there, and established a trading post which he continued several years. He was a member of the council in the first Territorial Legislature, 1849-50, being its first president. In 1853, having removed to St. Paul, he became proprietor and editor of the Minnesota Democrat, and was the first mayor of St. Paul, 1854. The next year he removed to Winona, and in 1857, on account of ill health, returned to Vermont. Olmsted county was named for him in 1855. [18; 28, III, IV, IX; 29; 93; 94; 114; 238 (Feb. 13, 1861).]

Olney, Frank P., lawyer, b. in Nokomis, Ill., July 21, 1858; came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1867, and later lived in Kandiyohi county; was admitted to the bar in 1881; has resided in Benson since 1898; was county attorney four years. [38.]

Olsen, Ingerval M., judge, b. in Norway, Jan. 4, 1861; came to Nicollet county, Minn., in 1865; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1887, and was admitted to the bar in 1893; settled at Sleepy Eye, 1894; judge of the North judicial district since 1906. [30; 127A*.]

Olsen, Ivar A., b. in Norway; was a mariner, and in 1881 crossed the Atlantic ocean in a fourteen foot boat, the voyage occupying fifty-three days. He settled in Minneapolis in 1883, and engaged in real estate business. [87.]

Olsen, John Wayenblaz, educator, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, April 28, 1864; came to the United States in 1871 with his parents, who settled in Freeborn county, Minn.; was graduated at the Normal College in Valparaiso, Ind., 1887; was superintendent of schools of Freeborn county, 1891-1901; removed to St. Paul in 1901, and was State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1901-09; dean of the College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1909; later engaged in business. [24; 25; 26*; 30; 127B; 169.]

Olson, Andrew C., farmer, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, March 30, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1868 with his parents, who settled in Christiania, Jackson county, where he has since lived; a state senator, 1911. [30*; 62.]

Olson, August, M. E. clergyman, b. in Goteborg, Sweden, Nov. 10, 1827; came to the United States in 1853, and to St. Paul in 1866; was pastor in several towns, and owned a home near Afton, Washington county. [40.]

Olson, Bond, pioneer, b. in Sweden, July 18, 1837; d. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 22, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Zumbrota in 1857; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in farming, and after 1900 was secretary of an elevator company. [237 (39).]

Olson, Carl Oscar Alexius, lawyer, b. in Long Parish, Sweden, April 5, 1872; came to the United States when two years old; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1895, and from its law department the next year; has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [25; 26*; 30.]

Olson, Charles, pioneer, b. in Norway, Nov. 15, 1826; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; was the first settler in Stevens county, 1866, and planted the first crop there; owned a farm in Framnas township. [73.]

Olson, Edward, b. in Iowa county, Wis., April 16, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1883; engaged in mercantile business at Hanley Falls, 1885-94; president of the Citizens' National Bank of Albert Lea since 1904. [53A.]

Olson, Hans, banker, b. in Norway, Sept. 18, 1848; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; owned a farm, and after

1894 resided in St. James; was vice-president of the Citizens' Bank. [39.]

Olson, Herman L., merchant, b. in Arvika, Sweden, June 10, 1837; came to the United States in 1859, settling in Red Wing, Minn.; engaged fourteen years in real estate business and loaning money; afterward owned a clothing store. [169.]

Olson, J. M., b. in Norway, May 11, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in the hotel business, and opened the first store in Nicollet. [32.]

Olson, Louis E., b. in Amot, Sweden, July 7, 1856; came to the United States in 1877, and settled in Minneapolis; was a bookkeeper, and was prominent as a Good Templar, and in other temperance organizations. [169.]

Olson, Martin, merchant, b. in Norway, Sept. 18, 1850; came to the United States, and to Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1868; settled in Atwater in 1877, and engaged in general mercantile business until 1890; president and manager of the Atwater Hardware and Machine Co. [24; 25; 63*.]

Olson, Mathias, merchant, b. in Norway, May 21, 1846; came to America in 1868, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Madelia in 1870, and four years later opened one of the largest stores in southwestern Minnesota. [34.]

Olson, N. P., journalist, b. in Christianstad, Sweden, Feb. 23, 1854; came with his parents to the United States when ten years old, and later to Minnesota; engaged in publishing various newspapers in this state; after 1901 owned and edited the Anoka Free Press. [25; 43*.]

Olson, Olaf, b. in Gagnef, Sweden, Dec. 3, 1858; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 31, 1902. He came with his parents to the United States in 1868, and to Kandiyohi county, Minn., the same year; was a druggist in Willmar, and engaged in real estate and insurance business; was county auditor, 1884-88; removed to St. Paul in 1898. [169; 237 (19*).]

Olson, Samuel, lawyer, b. in Willmar, Minn., Feb. 15, 1873; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; practiced law in Willmar, and was city attorney. [38; 137.]

Olson, Seaver Elbert, merchant, b. in Norway, Feb. 2, 1846; came to the United States with his parents in 1858; settled in Minneapolis in 1878, and established one of the largest department stores in the Northwest; retired from that business in 1901; president of the Reliance Gold Mining Co. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 84; 87; 89; 169.]

Olsson, Peter, farmer, b. in Sweden in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1872; resided near Sherman; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

Onan, Warren, b. in Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1818; served in the 154th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; came

to Minnesota in 1879, settling in Moorhead; owned a farm and engaged in real estate business. [35.]

O'Neill, Daniel P., b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1872; settled on a homestead in Big Stone county, 1879, and engaged in real estate business and farming; removed to Thief River Falls, 1902; was a representative in the legislature, 1893 and 1899, and again in 1911. [30*.]

O'Neil, John H., b. in Louisville, Ky., in 1854; engaged in railroad business eighteen years, and has kept a hotel at Park Rapids for the last twenty years; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

O'Neill, Robert, b. in Ireland, July 29, 1811; came with his parents to the United States when seven years old; came to Minnesota in 1850; settled on a claim in Eagan, Dakota county, in 1853; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1857. [48.]

Ongstad, S. H., farmer, b. in Norway in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1869; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1886; settled in Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

Onstine, Henry M., b. in Seneca county, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1838; came with his parents to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1853; engaged in mercantile business and milling in Whalan after 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [52.]

Opdahl, Ole I., farmer, b. in Norway, Jan. 5, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided near Mansfield, Freeborn county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

Oppegaard, John E., farmer, b. in Norway in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1872, and settled at Erskine, Polk county; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

Oppenheim, Ansel, b. in New York City, Jan. 5, 1847; was admitted to the bar in Minnesota in 1878, and settled in St. Paul; has since engaged in real estate business; vice president of the Chicago Great Western Railway Co. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 93A; 98*.]

Oppenheim, James, author, b. in St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1882; studied at Columbia University; taught in the Hebrew Technical School for Girls, New York city, 1905-7; author of books of fiction and poetry, and of many magazine stories. [17.]

Oppenheim, Joseph, b. in New York city, Aug. 19, 1852; settled in St. Paul in 1872, and engaged in wholesale millinery business; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

Opsahl, Jens J., merchant, b. in Eidsvold, Norway, Dec. 21, 1865; came with his parents to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota in 1869; engaged in mercantile and lumber business in Moorhead and

other places, and later resided at Bemidji; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [25; 30*.]

ORCUTT, NELSON, pioneer farmer, b. in Allegany county, N. Y., July 31, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the First Minnesota Artillery in the civil war; settled in Alberta, Benton county, in 1867. [31.]

O'REILLY, JAMES, R. C. bishop, b. in Ireland in 1855; was ordained in Dublin in 1881; came to the United States and to Minnesota; was pastor successively in Lake City, Stillwater, and after 1889 in Minneapolis; became bishop of Fargo, N. D., in 1909. [146.]

O'REILLY, JOHN P., cabinet maker, b. in 1860 in Minneapolis, where he still resides; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

ORMOND, ALEXANDER THOMAS, educator, b. in Punxsutawney, Pa., April 26, 1847; was graduated at Princeton College, 1877; came to Minneapolis in 1880, and was professor of philosophy and history in the University of Minnesota, 1880-83; has since been professor of mental science and philosophy in Princeton College; resides in Princeton, N. J.; author of text books. [17; 58.]

ORNE, EDWARD A., dairy farmer, b. in Moultonborough, N. H., in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled on a farm near Faribault in 1872; was a represetnative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

ORR, CHARLES N., lawyer, b. in Princeton, Minn., 1877; was graduated at Hamline University and the St. Paul College of Law; resides in St. Paul; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

ORR, GRIER M., judge, b. at Pike Furnace, Pa., May 14, 1856; was graduated at Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, 1878, and the Cincinnati Law School, 1883; settled in St. Paul in 1884; was judge of the municipal court, 1894-1902; judge in the Second judicial district since 1903, presiding over the juvenile court. [24; 25; 27*; 30; 93; 93A; 96*; 100*; 237 (65*).]

ORROCK, ROBERT, pioneer, b. in Scotland, July 15, 1805; came to America in 1831; settled in Sherburne county, Minn., in 1856, being the first resident in the township that bears his name. [31.]

ORTH, JOHN, brewer, b. in Rott, Alsace, May 20, 1821; came to the United States in 1849, and the next year settled in Minneapolis, where he owned a brewery. He died on the railway train between Chicago and Minneapolis, June 15, 1887. [60*.]

ORTON, C. K., banker, b. in Dane county, Wis., in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled on a claim on the site of Ortonville in 1871, the town being named for him. [32.]

OSBORN, A. A., farmer, b. in Indiana in 1839; settled in Farmington, Minn., in 1861; was a representative in the legislature in 1876-7. [30.]

OSBORN, HENRY LESLIE, b. in Newark, N. J., July 5, 1857; was graduated at Wesleyan University, 1878, and studied at Johns Hopkins

University, 1881-4; came to Minnesota in 1887, and has since been professor of biology and geology in Hamline University, St. Paul; author of numerous scientific papers. [7A.]

Osborn, Joseph E., musician, b. in Hille, Sweden, July 12, 1843; came with his parents to the United States in 1849; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in newspaper work in St. Paul and Minneapolis; clerk in the department of the state auditor. [169; 169A.]

Osgood, Benjamin Silsby, b. in Columbia, Me., Oct. 9, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1857; operated sawmills and flouring mills in Hudson, Wis.; removed in 1874 to St. Paul, where he has since engaged in lumber manufacturing. [24; 25; 93A*.]

O'Shaughnessy, John A., b. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1866, and engaged in the insurance business there; was a representative in the legislature in 1899, and insurance commissioner of the state, 1899-1901. [30.]

Osmundson, Osmund, b. in Norway, March 7, 1826; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled on a farm in Wheeling, Rice county; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [30 (1873); 70; 169.]

Ostby, O. A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Grue, Norway, Feb. 19, 1862; came to the United States in 1881; was graduated at the theological department of Red Wing Seminary; resided in Faribault, Minn. [169.]

Ostby, Paul G., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Trysil, Norway, Aug. 12, 1836; came to the United States in 1868; studied theology in Marshall, Wis., and was ordained to the ministry; was pastor of the church at Mansfield, Freeborn county, Minn. [53; 53A*.]

Oster, Jean Antoine Anatole, R. C. priest, b. in France, June 4, 1834; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1910. He came to St. Paul in 1854; was ordained two years later; was pastor at Clontarf, Swift county, after 1878; returned to St. Paul in 1897, being spiritual head of St. Paul seminary, 1897-1902; was pastor the next six years at Mendota; in 1902 was appointed vicar general of the archdiocese of St. Paul. [32; 146; 237 (22*, 45*, 59*).]

Ostrander, James, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., June 11, 1840; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was editor of the Journal in Caledonia after 1881. [61.]

Ostrom, Olof N., banker, b. in Christianstad, Sweden, July 29, 1850; came to the United States in 1867; settled at St. Peter, Minn., the next year, and engaged in building and mercantile business; resided in Minneapolis after 1888, and was one of the organizers of the Swedish-American Bank, and president of the Interstate Grain Company. [20*; 90*; 169*.]

Oswald, John Conrad, b. in Oberaach, Switzerland, May 20, 1824; came to the United States in 1847, and ten years later to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis; bought a farm that has now become a part of the city, and a few years later engaged in the wholesale liquor business. In 1887-9 he was a state senator. [19*; 20*; 22*; 30; 58; 84*; 87; 174*.]

Other Day, John (Ampatutokicha), a Sioux Indian of the Wahpeton band, d. at Fort Wadsworth, S. D., in 1869. He was noted for his physical courage; was head farmer at the Yellow Medicine Agency; rescued Miss Abbie Gardner, a white captive, from Inkpadoota's band, after the Spirit Lake massacre in 1857. At the time of the Sioux outbreak in 1862 he was faithful to the whites, and conducted sixty-two whites to safety. Afterward he joined Gen. Sibley's troops. [28, III; 33*; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120.]

Otis, Charles Eugene, judge, b. at Prairieville, Mich., May 11, 1846; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1869; settled at St. Paul in 1871; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1889-1903. [24; 25; 30; 93*; 95*.]

Otis, George L., lawyer, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1829; d. in St. Paul, March 29, 1882. He was admitted to the bar in Michigan; came to St. Paul in 1855, and soon gained a prominent position in his profession. He was a representative in the first state legislature, and a state senator in 1866; was mayor of St. Paul in 1867. [18; 28, IV*; 68; 93*; 94; 137; 161; 162; 237 (6).]

Otterness, George H., b. in Wanamingo, Goodhue county, Minn., Feb. 5, 1870; when three years old came with his parents to Kandiyohi county; was graduated from the St. Cloud Normal School, and in law at the State University, 1894; has been county attorney since 1905; resides in Willmar. [63*.]

Otterness, Iver G., farmer, b. in Houston county, Minn., in 1861; has always resided there. In 1905 he was a representative in the legislature. [30.]

Ottun, N. J., farmer, b. in Norway, Feb. 25, 1843; came with his parents to the United States in 1850, and to Wanamingo, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1854; engaged in teaching more than eleven years, commencing in 1863; was a representative in the legislature, 1874-5. [54.]

Oulie, Erik Nielsen, musician, b. in Odalen, Norway, Nov. 10, 1850; received a musical education in his native land, and rose to eminence in his chosen art; came to the United States in 1890, and two years later settled in Minneapolis. In 1895 he was elected musical director in chief of all the Scandinavian singing societies in the United States. [22*.]

Ovri, E. J., b. in Norway, Jan. 25, 1860; came to the United States in 1864; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1886, and

Luther Seminary, 1889. He has charge of congregations in Otter Tail county, Minn. [148.]

Owen, David Dale, geologist, b. in Lanarkshire, Scotland, June 24, 1807; d. in New Harmony, Ind., Nov. 13, 1860. He was commissioned by the U. S. government in 1848 to conduct a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, $40,000 being appropriated for that purpose; engaged four years in this work, assisted by J. G. Norwood, B. F. Shumard, and others, and their quarto report was published in 1852. He made many other surveys, and in 1859 became state geologist of Indiana. His biography and portrait are in the American Geologist, published in Minneapolis, vol. 4, pages 65-72, Aug., 1889. [1; 3*; 4*.]

Owen, John H., b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in St. Cloud two years later; was a carpenter there, and afterward owned a door, sash, and blind factory. [31.]

Owen, Robert P., miller, b. in Wiscasset, Me., Sept., 1828; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Anoka in 1870; engaged in the grocery business seven years, and later built the City mills. [31.]

Owen, Sidney M., journalist, b. in Ohio, Aug. 11, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 2, 1910. He attended Oberlin College; served as first lieutenant in the 55th Ohio Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Toledo and Chicago; settled in Minneapolis in 1885 as editor of Farm, Stock and Home. He was twice the candidate of the Populist party for governor of Minnesota, in 1890 and 1894. [237 (59, 62*).]

Owens, James A., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1839; d. in San Diego, Cal., Feb. 8, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1858; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in St. Paul in 1870; was secretary of the city fire department; removed to California in 1901. [237 (28).]

Owens, Jay, physician, b. in Genesee county, Mich., June 30, 1852; d. in St. Paul, April 17, 1890. He was graduated in medicine at the University of the City of New York, 1877; settled in St. Paul the same year. [68; 238 (April 18, 1890).]

Owens, John L., inventor, b. in Wales, Aug. 10, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 12, 1904. He came with his parents to the United States in 1846; resided in Cambria, Wis.; in 1871 invented the Esterley Harvester; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; was president of a farm machinery manufacturing company. He obtained several valuable patents. [171*; 237 (35*).]

Owens, John Phillips, journalist, b. in Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1818; d. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., Sept. 11, 1884. He came to St. Paul in 1849 and published the Minnesota Register, and later the Minnesotian;

served as quartermaster of the Ninth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was appointed in 1869 register of the U. S. Land office at Taylor's Falls. [18; 27; 28, IV, X; 41; 93; 94; 171*; 237 (1).]

Owens, Thomas, b. in Oshkosh, Wis., Sept. 28, 1856; superintendent of the Duluth and Iron Range railroad since 1892, residing at Two Harbors, Minn. [25; 106*; 171*.]

Owre, Alfred, educator, b. in Norway, Dec. 16, 1870; came to the United States, and to Minnesota in 1884; was graduated in dentistry at the State University, 1894; was an assistant and instructor in its dental college, 1894-8, a professor since 1900, and dean of the college since 1905. [24; 127B.]

Oxford, William, pioneer, b. in Southampton, Eng., April 1, 1825; came to the United States in 1849; settled at Crooked Creek, Houston county, Minn., in 1852; owned a farm and a sawmill; was county superintendent of schools. [61.]

Ozias, Albert Newton, b. in Preble county, Ohio, July 2, 1849; was graduated at the State University of Ohio, 1889; was principal of high schools in Des Moines, Iowa, Columbus, O., and Racine, Wis., and since 1899 in Minneapolis. [85A*.]

Ozmun, Abraham, hardware merchant, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Rochester; was a representative in the legislature in 1859. [66.]

Ozmun, Edward Henry, lawyer, b. in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 6, 1857; d. in Constantinople, Turkey, Dec. 9, 1910. He was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1881, and the same year settled in St. Paul; was a state senator, 1895-7; was U. S. consul at Stuttgart, 1897-1906, and afterward consul general at Constantinople. [17; 22*; 27*; 30; 93; 237 (59*).]

Pace, William, farmer, b. in Sussex county, England, March 10, 1803; d. in Moscow, Freeborn county, Minn., Sept. 6, 1882. He settled there in 1856, being one of the pioneers. [53.]

Paddock, William W., pioneer, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 7, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and was one of the first settlers in Mankato, 1852; engaged in mercantile business. [83; 237 (67*).]

Paddock, Zechariah, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1824; d. Aug. 27, 1895. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1858; was clerk of the district court of Blue Earth county eight years. [45*; 83*.]

Paden, Thomas R., clergyman, b. in Washington county, Pa., Jan. 16, 1859; was graduated at Princeton College, 1883, and at Princeton Seminary, 1886; came to Minnesota the same year, and after 1890 was pastor of the church at Lake Crystal. [45*.]

PAGE, ALFRED CONSTANT, b. in Whiteside county, Ill., Oct. 6, 1865; was graduated at Cedar Valley Seminary, Osage, Iowa, 1886; settled at Austin, Minn., in 1888, and has since engaged in real estate and insurance business; was admitted to the bar in 1890. [24; 79.]

PAGE, EMORY H., Baptist clergyman, b. in Baltimore, Vt., May 25, 1818; d. in Minneapolis, May 5, 1888. He received his education at Brown University and Union Theological Seminary; was a pastor more than thirty-five years; came to Minneapolis in 1886, where two years later he died. [19*; 141.]

PAGE, HARLAN WINSLOW, b. in Tamworth, N. H., Jan. 2, 1838; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1861; settled in Austin, Minn., in 1866, where he organized the First National Bank, and was its cashier sixteen years; removed to Northfield, and was financial and recording secretary of Carleton College, 1885-1908. [128 (6*).]

PAGE, HENRY G., b. in Rochester, N. H., March 9, 1832; d. in Fergus Falls, Minn., June 20, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1870, and two years later settled in Fergus Falls; owned a flouring mill there, and was president of the First National Bank; was a state senator, 1876-8. [30; 35; 237 (56).]

PAGE, JOHN H., soldier, b. in Delaware; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1895-6; became brigadier general of volunteers in 1898. [11; 12.]

PAGE, ORIN H., b. in Union, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled on a farm in Pleasant Grove, Olmsted county; was a state senator in 1879. [30; 66A.]

PAGE, SHERMAN, judge, resided in Austin, Minn.; was judge of the Tenth judicial district of Minnesota, 1873-80. He became unpopular on account of his arbitrary decisions, and in 1878 was impeached and tried by the state senate, their verdict being an entire vindication. [53A.]

PAGE, ZENO B., b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1834; settled in Mantorville, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business; was clerk of the district court in Dodge county eight years; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant. [49.]

PAIGE, JAMES, educator, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1863; was graduated at Princeton University, 1887, and settled in Minneapolis the same year; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1890, in which he has been a professor of law since 1896; author of several text books. [24; 25; 127 (12*); 127B.]

PAINE, DANIEL L., journalist, and poet, b. in Richmond, Maine, Oct. 18, 1830; d. in Indianapolis, Ind., May 6, 1895. He came to Minnesota in 1850; was employed at first in a logging camp, and afterward in printing at St. Anthony. On account of his wife's health he removed to Memphis, Tenn. [237 (9*).]

PAINE, EDWARD GAYLORD, educator, b. in Penn Yan, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1848; was graduated at the University of Rochester, N. Y., 1874; the next year became principal of the Wesleyan Methodist Seminary, Wasioja, Minn. [49.]

PAINE, FREDERICK, merchant, b. in Providence, R. I., Aug. 28, 1837; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 15, 1907. He was graduated at Brown University in 1857; settled in Minneapolis in 1876. [121.]

PAINE, JAMES MARTIN, b. in North Anson, Maine, in 1834; d. in Atlanta, Ga., March 23, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1856; served as lieutenant in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and as captain in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the Indian war, 1862-4; afterward engaged in lumber business; resided in Minneapolis. [84*; 121; 156; 167 (March 30, 1900*); 174*.]

PAINE, MILTON J., b .in Bangor, Maine, in 1833; came to Minnesota in 1852; served in the 20th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; afterward resided in Wisconsin until 1880; then settled in Campbell, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business eight years; was county treasurer; resided in Breckenridge after 1887. [35.]

PAINE, PARKER, banker, b. in Anson, Maine, in 1808; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1875. He settled in St. Paul in 1853; was a director in the Lake Superior and Mississippi railroad company; served one term in the legislature. [94; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 18, 1875).]

PAINE, SAMUEL S., Baptist clergyman, b. in Anson, Maine, Aug. 10, 1831; studied at the theological school in New Hampton, N. H.; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry as a private, and afterward as chaplain, during the civil war; settled in Ramsey, Anoka county, in 1903. [43.]

PAINTER, DAVID HUGH, educator, b. near Newark, Ohio, Nov. 11, 1860; was graduated at the Normal University, Ada, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1895, and has since been principal of the Adams school, Minneapolis. [26*; 85A*.]

PAINTER, JONATHAN ELLSWORTH, educator, b. near Newark, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1862; was graduated at the Ohio Normal University, at Ada, in 1891. After 1893 he was supervisor of manual training in the public schools in Minneapolis. [26*.]

PAIST, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in South Charleston, Ohio, July 31, 1825; d. in McLean, Ramsey county, Minn., Oct. 12, 1874. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in St. Paul; engaged in real estate business; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain. After the war he settled on a farm in McLean township; was secretary of the State Agricultural Society, 1872-4. [115; 166 (1875); 166A*; 237 (1); 238 (Oct. 13, 1874).]

PALLANCH, PETER, miller, b. in Belgium, June, 1849; came to the United States in 1868, and a few years later settled in Stearns county, Minn.; after 1874 took charge of the Melrose flouring mill. [31.]

PALMER, A. D., farmer, b. in Dodge county, Wis., in 1852; settled in Ceylon, Martin county, Minn., in 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

PALMER, BENJAMIN ROBINSON, physician, b. in South Berwick, Maine, March 15, 1815; d. in Sauk Center, Minn., May 6, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Cloud; was assistant surgeon in the United States army, 1862-6, being stationed at Sauk Center and Ft. Ripley, Minn.; lived afterward at Sauk Center, and had an extensive practice. [18; 139.]

PALMER, CHARLES T., b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1844; came to Rice county, Minn., in 1869, and two years later settled in Faribault; owned a bookstore, and was clerk of the district court, 1876-88. [70.]

PALMER, EDWARD C., judge, b. in Vermont in 1825; was admitted to the bar; settled in St. Paul in 1854; was judge of the Second judicial district, 1858-64; prepared the revised statutes of the state in 1866. [94.]

PALMER, FRANK L., b. in Jackson county, Mich., 1861; came to Minnesota in 1888, and engaged in real estate and insurance business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

PALMER, GEORGE M., b. in Clayton, Wis., Nov. 17, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled at Mankato in 1873; manager of the Mankato flouring mills, and president of the Hubbard and Palmer elevator company. [23; 24; 25; 46*; 83*.]

PALMER, HEMAN HOSFORD, merchant, b. in Orford, N. H., Nov. 1, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, June 30, 1904. He settled in Zumbrota, Minn., in 1860, and afterward resided there. [54; 237 (35*).]

PALMER, TIMOTHY RUGGLES, lawyer, b. in Harpersville, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1856; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 3, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1879; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in St. Paul, and practiced law till 1902; later was president of the Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co. [25; 93.]

PALMER, WILLIAM B., b. in Waukesha county, Wis., Aug. 3, 1865; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1887, and was part owner of the Winnebago City Foundry. [39.]

PALMES, EDWARD SAMUEL, b. in Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 17, 1811; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 26, 1891. He settled in St. Paul in 1887, where he was a merchant tailor. [124.]

PALMES, GEORGE, merchant tailor, b. in Le Roy, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1828; settled in St. Paul in 1856. [93; 94; 99.]

PAPKE, JOHN W., farmer, b. in St. Mary township, Waseca county, Minn., 1869, and resides there (P. O., Waseca); a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

PARADIS, EDOUARD A., journalist, b. in Lacadie, Canada, July 6, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1875; owned and published the Plainview News, 1878-88; has since been editor and publisher of the Midway News, Merriam Park, St. Paul. [24; 74.]

PARDEE, WALTER STONE, b. in New Haven, Conn., in 1852; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1877; has since resided in Minneapolis, and during many years, since 1884, was city building inspector and architect for the board of education and the city water works. [85A.]

PARK, C. B., hardware merchant, b. in Windham county, Vt., Nov. 2, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1865; owned a farm and a store at Minnesota Lake, and in 1868 opened the first hardware store in Wells. [39.]

PARK, H. A., grocer, b. in Montrose, Pa., March 28, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Red Wing; enlisted in the First Iowa cavalry in 1861; later became first lieutenant of the Fifth Iowa cavalry. [54.]

PARK, JOHN W., b. in Vermont; settled in Steele county, Minn., in 1854; engaged in mercantile business in Owatonna; was register of deeds, 1857-9; removed to Wisconsin in 1859. [72.]

PARKER, ADDISON JACKSON, b. in Arcade, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1839; served in Wisconsin regiments in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling on a claim near Ortonville; was county attorney of Big Stone county, and probate judge; engaged in real estate and insurance business in Ortonville. [24; 32.]

PARKER, CHARLES A., b. in North Clarendon, Vt., 1846; served in the Seventh Vermont Regt. during part of the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1863; resided at St. Paul Park, where he engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

PARKER, DANIEL G., journalist, b. at Mount Desert, Maine, April 2, 1831; d. at Port Arthur, Texas, Aug. 30, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Red Wing; was admitted to the bar the next year, and removed to Albert Lea; served in the First Minnesota Engineers, 1862-5, becoming first lieutenant; published the Standard in Albert Lea, 1865-78; later engaged in real estate business and dealing in grain; held the offices of county attorney and county treasurer; removed to Texas in 1903. [53; 237 (48*).]

PARKER, E. B., farmer, b. in Madison county, N. Y., July 29, 1821; d. in Garden City, Minn., Nov. 22, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Garden City; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 237 (39).]

PARKER, J. H., lawyer, b. in Orland, Maine, Dec. 2, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar, and was attorney of Goodhue county six years; engaged in newspaper publication in Red Wing; removed to Albert Lea in 1871. [53.]

PARKER, JESSE W., b. in Ohio in 1841; served in the army during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at Columbian medical college in 1869; taught music in Carleton College after 1884, and became professor in 1887. [128 (1).]

PARKER, JUDSON, b. near Concord, N. H., March 15, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in St. Paul; was in the U. S. postal service, 1858-1901. [93A*.]

PARKER, LUCIUS N., pioneer, b. in Chester, Vt., Dec. 11, 1823; came to Marine, Minn., in 1841, and engaged in lumbering; removed to St. Anthony Falls in 1849, and carried the mail between that place and St. Paul. [41.]

PARKHURST, STEPHEN H., lawyer, b. in Stockbridge, Vt., Sept. 17, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1881, and settled in East Grand Forks; was admitted to the bar in 1883; engaged in the practice of law, and in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [35.]

PARKHURST, WILLIAM N., banker, b. in North Elba, N. Y., March 31, 1876; settled in Kasson, Minn., in 1902, and was cashier of the Farmers' State Bank. [50.]

PARR, SAMUEL S., educator, b. in Ohio in 1847; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 23, 1900. He was graduated at the Normal School at Terre Haute, Ind.; came to Minnesota; taught in Rochester, and later was for eleven years superintendent of the city schools of St. Cloud. [177 (April, 1900*).]

PARRANT, PIERRE, came to Mendota, Minn., in 1832; was prohibited in 1835 by the Indian agent, Major Taliaferro, from cominginto the Indian country on account of selling whisky to them; in 1838 was the first settler at Pig's Eye, named for him, and afterward called St. Paul. [48; 93; 94.]

PARROTT, GEORGE, merchant b. in Schoharie, N. Y., April 11, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling at Owatonna; has engaged in hardware business since 1882. [72.]

PARRY, EDWARD RANDOLPH, b. at New Hope, Pa., July 27, 1832; d. near Philadelphia, April 13, 1874. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1857, and engaged in banking; served in the U. S. army in the civil war, attaining the rank of major. [83*.]

PARRY, EVAN, building contractor, b. in Wales in 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 4, 1888. He came to the United States in 1847; settled in Mankato in 1867. [171*.]

PARRY, HENRY I., druggist, b. near Cambria, Wis., Oct. 29, 1862; came with his parents to Mankato, Minn., in 1868; was graduated at the Chicago College of Pharmacy, 1885; owned a drug store in Mankato after 1890. [171*.]

PARRY, JOHN H., b. in Wales in 1830; came to the United States in 1849; engaged in mercantile business in Wisconsin; settled in Minneapolis in 1881; was bread inspector for that city after 1892. [171*.]

PARSHALL, JOHN RANDOLPH, d. in Faribault, Minn., Sept. 10, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Sixth Ohio cavalry in the civil war; settled in Faribault in 1865; was register of deeds in Rice county two terms; was steward of the Minnesota Institutes for Defectives after 1892. [121; 237 (19).]

PARSO, FRANK, farmer, b. in 1836; d. in Windom, Minn., Nov. 20, 1900. He was one of the first settlers in Cottonwood county; served in the army in the civil war. [237 (11).]

PARSONS, J. P., Baptist clergyman, b. in Onondaga, N. Y., in 1800; d. on a journey from the east to St. Paul, Nov. 13, 1851. He settled in St. Paul in 1849, and was pastor of the first Baptist church there. [28, IV.]

PARSONS, S. D., b. in Naperville, Ill., in 1833; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1854; served as quartermaster in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in real estate business and insurance; was assistant clerk in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

PARSONS, THERON, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1804; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1854, and laid out an addition to the city; removed to California in 1869, and died there in 1893. [83*.]

PARTRIDGE, GEORGE, b. in Canada, May 8, 1835; came to Hastings, Minn., in 1856; served in the 30th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled on a claim in Evansville, Minn., 1867, engaged in the manufacture of brick after 1876. [35.]

PARTRIDGE, GEORGE HENRY, merchant, b. in Medford, Minn., Aug. 21, 1856; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1879, and has since resided in Minneapolis; secretary of the wholesale dry goods firm of Wyman, Partridge & Co., since 1890. [24; 25; 127A*.]

PARTRIDGE, SAM, journalist, b. in Warwickshire, Eng., in 1830; d. in Moorhead, Minn., Dec. 14, 1892. He came with a colony from England to Hawley, Minn., in 1873; engaged in newspaper publication in Moorhead. [166 (1893).]

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS C., Baptist clergyman, b. in Ohio in 1816; came to Fairhaven, Stearns county, Minn., in 1856, and was the founder of the town. Later he removed to Orland, Indiana. [31.]

PASSAVANT, CHARLES, b. in Germany, April 3, 1832; d. in St. Paul, March 8, 1908. He came to the United States in 1854, and the next year settled in St. Paul; was elected register of deeds for Ramsey county in 1861; engaged in real estate and insurance business, and after 1880 owned an interest in the St. Paul mills. [68; 94; 237 (51).]

PASSON, JOHN H., pioneer, b. in Ohio, July 9, 1830; settled in Wells township, Rice county, Minn., in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm, and in 1874 built the Grange mill in Faribault; was a representative in the legislature. [70.]

PATCH, EDWARD, pioneer, b. in New York; came to St. Anthony in 1847; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1850; engaged in house-building. [59.]

PATERSON, ANDREW BELL, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Amboy, N. J., Dec., 1815; d. in St. Paul, March 19, 1876. He was graduated at Rutgers College, and at Yale law school, and later at the General Theological Seminary in New York; became rector of St. Paul's church, St. Paul, in 1857, and continued in this charge until his death. [237 (1).]

PATERSON, FREDERICK ARTHUR BRYANT, b. in Surrey, Eng., Jan. 1, 1855; came to the United States in 1875, settling in Fairmont, Minn.; engaged in farming, banking, and after 1892 in real estate and insurance business. [25; 39.]

PATRICK, BOWER REYNOLDS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Fulton, Mo., in 1871; was graduated at William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., and in theology at the University of Chicago, 1897; settled in Duluth, Minn., in 1897; was commissioned a chaplain in the U. S. army, with the rank of lieutenant, in 1903. [38.]

PATRICK, FRED ALBERT, wholesale merchant, b. in Marengo, Ill., Nov. 8, 1857; settled in Duluth, 1891; has been president of a wholesale dry goods company since 1900. [31A.]

PATTEE, A. W., b. in Mercer, Maine, in 1835; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1871; engaged in mercantile and lumber business; was mayor in 1896. [104*.]

PATTEE, WILLIAM H., physician, b. in Warner, N. H., Sept. 7, 1836; settled in Pelican Rapids, Minn., in 1881; practiced medicine, and after 1886 was part owner of a drug store. [35.]

PATTEE, WILLIAM SULLIVAN, educator, lawyer, b. in Jackson, Maine, Sept. 19, 1846; d. in Minneapolis, April 4, 1911. He was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1874; was superintendent of schools at Northfield; was admitted to the bar in 1878 at Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1885; dean of the College of Law, University of Minnesota, after 1888, residing in Minneapolis; author of several books on law. [17; 24; 25; 26*; 70; 85A; 127 (12*); 127A*, B; 137*; 237 (53*, 59*).]

PATTEN, WILLIAM H., b. in Yarmouth, N. S., June 20, 1826; settled on a claim in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1854; later engaged in trade; was a representative in the legislature in 1864. [32.]

PATTERSON, LESTER, wholesale grocer, b. near Alliance, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1841; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1884; was president of the Mankato Gas and Electric Light Co. [46; 83*.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT, physician, b. in Grafton, Ontario, Aug. 21, 1850; was graduated at Trinity Medical College, 1880; settled in Moorhead, Minn., the next year, and in 1887 removed to Barnesville. [35; 91.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT H., b. in Athens, Ohio, May 10, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Minneapolis; has since been a manufacturer of hats, gloves, and furs. [23*; 24.]

PATTERSON, W. W., b. in Warsaw, N. Y., in 1831; d. in Nebraska, July, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and engaged in real estate business; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; removed to Nebraska in 1869. [237 (2).]

PATTON, GEORGE, merchant, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 24, 1802; came to Minnesota in 1855; was one of the original owners of the townsite of Lake City, moving there with his family in 1856, and was long in mercantile business there, in company with his son. [18; 74.]

PATTON, GEORGE RANDOLPH, physician, b. in Allenville, Pa., Aug. 16, 1834; d. in Lake City, Minn., March, 1909. He was graduated at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and in 1855 at the Miami Medical College, Cincinnati. He gained a large practice in Cincinnati, where he remained until failing health induced him to remove to Minnesota, settling in Lake City in 1872. He contributed many articles to medical journals. [18; 74; 237 (56*).]

PATTON, J. P., b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Birch Cooley; was sheriff of Renville county. [32.]

PATTON, WILLIAM B., civil engineer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 14, 1860; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1880; settled in Duluth, Minn., the next year, where he was both county and city engineer. [38.]

PAUL, AMASA C., lawyer, b. in Wakefield, N. H., Sept. 12, 1857; was graduated in law at the National University, Washington, D. C., 1880; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Minneapolis; has since engaged in law practice, making a specialty of patents and trade-marks. [17; 24; 25; 85A*; 137*.]

PAULLE, LEONARD, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., April 23, 1855; settled in Minneapolis in 1872, and since 1875 has engaged in manufacturing store and office fixtures. [23; 24; 25.]

PAULSON, JACOB H., b. in Denmark, June 17, 1851; came with his parents to the United States in 1866, and to Freeborn county, Minn., the same year; settled in Minneapolis; engaged in real estate, insurance, and loaning business. [169.]

PAULSON, JOHN, farmer b. in Norway in 1846; served in the 46th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided at Jackson; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30; 169.]

PAULSON, JOHN P., b. in Sweden in 1861; came to the United States in 1880; settled at Two Harbors, Minn., in 1886; was employed by the

Duluth and Iron Range Railroad Co.; was treasurer of Lake county, 1899-1902. [106*.]

PAULSON, MARTIN A., b. in Toten, Norway, Feb. 10, 1853; came to the United States when fifteen years old; settled in Minneapolis; in 1883 organized the Century Piano and Organ Company, and was its president. [169.]

PAULSON, O., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, April 26, 1832; d. in Fargo, N. D., April 20, 1907. He came to the United States in 1850, and four years later to Carver county, Minn.; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at the Lutheran Seminary in Paxton, Ill., 1868; was pastor in Minneapolis six years, and in Willmar eleven years; removed to Wisconsin, 1885. [149; 237 (43*).]

PAULSON, TRULS, b. in Sigdal, Norway, July 28, 1840; came to the United States in 1859; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; engaged in farming and mercantile business at Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature, 1883, and was postmaster of Spring Grove after 1890. [169.]

PAULSRUD, NELS O., b. in Norway, July 22, 1847; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Minnesota; resided in Crookston after 1887; owned a farm, and was sheriff of Polk county, 1887-90. [35.]

PAULY, JOHN W., cigar manufacturer, b. in Minneapolis in 1865, and resides there; has been a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

PAYNE, ERASTUS C., Universalist clergyman, b. in Orange, Vt., Jan. 25, 1823; d. in Decoria, Blue Earth county, Minn., Jan. 26, 1892. He was ordained to the ministry in 1845; settled in Garden City, Minn., in 1859; was register of deeds, and later county superintendent of schools two terms; owned a farm in Decoria. [45*; 83.]

PAYNE, JOHN, b. in Harford, Md., Dec. 22, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Stearns county; engaged in farming, and later in the manufacture of doors, sash, and blinds, in St. Cloud; and after 1868 resided on a farm in Rockville. [31.]

PAYNE, LUTHER, merchant, b. in Massachusetts, Oct. 9, 1815; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1875; engaged in mercantile business and owned a livery. [52.]

PAYNE, WILLIAM WALLACE, educator, b. in Somerset, Mich., May 19, 1837; was graduated at Hillsdale College, 1863, and the Chicago Law School, 1866; professor of mathematics and astronomy at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., and director of its observatory, 1871-1909; founder and editor of the Sidereal Messenger, 1882-91, and of Popular Astronomy since 1892; removed to Elgin, Ill. [1; 7A; 17; 24; 25; 70; 128 (1, 6*).]

PEACHEY, GEORGE W., b. in Wisconsin, Sept. 3, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in real estate and loaning business in Owatonna;

was clerk of the district court twelve years; was a state senator, 1903-05; and secretary of the senate, 1909-11. [30*.]

PEACOCK, JOSEPH, b. in Canada, Jan. 19, 1840; settled on a farm in Reno, Pope county, Minn., in 1865; was sheriff of the county, 1874-90, residing in Glenwood. [67.]

PEAKE, AMASA PARKER, b. in Crow Wing, Minn., Oct. 21, 1861; went to California with his parents in 1866, but returned to Minnesota and attended the Shattuck Military School in Faribault. After 1881 he resided in Valley City, N. D., where he was president of the Consolidated Coal Co., and later of the Butte and Superior Copper Co. In 1909 he became adjutant general of North Dakota. [26*; 36.]

PEAKE, EBENEZER STEELE, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Andes, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1830; d. in Valley City, N. D., Aug. 28, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in missionary work in the Minnesota river valley; was associated with Dr. Breck and Mr. Manney in founding the Episcopal mission in Faribault. In November, 1856, he became missionary to the Ojibway Indians. During the civil war he served as chaplain of the 28th Wisconsin Regt. After the war he spent a few years in California on account of his health; but after 1878 resided in Valley City, N. D., Moorhead, Detroit, and Faribault, Minn., and after 1901 in St. Paul. [26; 35; 152A*; 241.]

PEAKE, GILES, merchant, b. in New York in 1847; d. at Eagle Bend, Minn., Sept. 18, 1904. He served in the New York cavalry in the civil war; settled in Minnesota; was postmaster at Wadena eight years; later owned a store at Eagle Bend. [237 (35).]

PEARCE, MICHAEL, pioneer, b. in Butler county, Ohio, May 2, 1827; d. in Chowen, Hennepin county, Minn., Oct. 6, 1897. He came to Rochester, Minn., in 1854; removed to Lake Minnetonka in 1880, where he engaged in fruit raising and the nursery business. [60*; 166 (1897*).]

PEARSON, ALFRED J., educator, b. in Sweden; came to the United States when a year old; was graduated at Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, 1893, and studied later at Yale University; professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. [148.]

PEARSON, ARTHUR H., educator, b. in Haverhill, Mass.; was graduated at Amherst College, and at Andover Theological Seminary; became a teacher in Carleton College, Minn., in 1880, and later was professor of mental and moral philosophy. [128 (1).]

PEARSON, J., physician, b. in Horby, Sweden, in 1845; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1875; resided in St. Peter, Minneapolis, and after 1886 in Duluth. [169.]

PEARSON, J. F., farmer and merchant, b. in Clinton county, Ohio, Aug. 10, 1835; d. at Howard Lake, Minn., July 4, 1902. He came to

Minnesota in 1857, settling on a farm in Victor, Wright county; removed to Howard Lake in 1869, and engaged in mercantile business and dealing in stock. [31; 237 (19).]

PEARSON, JAMES C., b. in Richmond, Canada, in 1862; came to Minnesota with his parents when a child, and lived in Minneapolis after 1872; was a member of the fire department, and became a captain in 1892. [88*.]

PEARSON, JOHN, b. near Dayton, Ohio, July 21, 1836; served in the 39th Indiana Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1865; was a building contractor in Mankato; removed to a claim in Grange, Pipestone county, in 1877, and later was county auditor. [34.]

PEARSON, TRUED GRANVILLE, b. in Sweden in 1827; d. in Cannon Falls, Minn., Dec. 22, 1905. He came to the United States in 1851; settled on a farm in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1870-1 and 1877-9. [29*; 30; 169; 237 (39).]

PEASE, CHARLES R., b. in Fairfield, Me., March 8, 1855; settled in St. Paul in 1879, where, with his brother, William W., he has since engaged in merchant tailoring. [25; 95*.]

PEASE, EDWARD A., b. in Fond du Lac county, Wis., in 1863; settled on a farm in Redwood county in 1884, and was sheriff of the county, 1897-1900. [92*.]

PEASE, GRANVILLE SLACK, journalist, b. in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1845; came to Minnesota with his parents when eleven years old; purchased the Anoka Union in 1866, and has since published it. [28, XII; 43*; 155.]

PEASE, LAUREN SEXTON, b. in Madison, Ohio, June 22, 1826; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 25, 1901. He came to Faribault in 1856; engaged in banking, and later in other financial enterprises. [237 (14).]

PEASE, LEVI B., educator, b. in Minneapolis in 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898; was instructor there in assaying, 1902-6, and later professor of metallurgy. [127 (14*).]

PEASE, R. M. S., banker, b. in Norfolk, Conn., Jan. 12, 1822; d. in Rochester, Minn., June, 1900. He was ordained a Baptist clergyman; spent several years in pastoral work, and afterward engaged in banking; resided in St. Paul, 1857-63, and later in Minneapolis and Rochester. [94; 141; 237 (11).]

PEASE, WILLIAM A., farmer, b. in Weston, Vt., Nov. 23, 1822; d. near Chatfield, Minn., Dec. 16, 1903. He settled there in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [237 (35).]

PEAVEY, FRANK HUTCHINSON, b. in Eastport, Maine, Jan. 18, 1850; d. in Chicago, Dec. 30, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1884 and developed a very extensive grain elevator business, supplemented during the last three years by a line of steamships for freighting grain

on the Great Lakes. He was well known for his public spirit and many charities. [23*; 85A; 90*; 168 (Jan. 1, 1902*); 125; 237 (19*).]

PECK, HARRISON JAY, lawyer, b. in Clarendon, Vt., Nov. 23, 1842; served in the First Regt., Berdan's Sharpshooters, 1861-3; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling at Shakopee; was admitted to the bar the next year; was a state senator, 1883-5. [18; 25; 103*.]

PECK, LEWIS S., farmer, b. in North East, Dutchess county, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1821; settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1868, and removed to Kasson in 1876; was a member of the State Board of Equalization, 1894-1901. [50*.]

PECKHAM, JOSEPH, Congregational clergyman, b. in Bolton, Mass., April 23, 1816; d. in Kingston, Mass., May 17, 1884. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1837, and Union Theological Seminary, 1842; came to Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1856; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857, and a representative in the legislature, 1857-8; returned to Massachusetts in 1858, and there was superintendent of schools in Kingston twenty years, and was acting pastor in Plymouth. [144.]

PECKHAM, MRS. MARY CHASE PECK, author, b. in Nantucket, Mass., July 15, 1839; d. in Ann Arbor, Mich, March 20, 1892. She was married to Stephen F. Peckham in 1865; settled in Minneapolis in 1873, where she devoted herself to philanthropic work. [4.]

PECKHAM, STEPHEN FARNHAM, b. in North Providence, R. I., March 26, 1839; studied at Brown University; came to Minneapolis, and was professor of chemistry and physics in the University of Minnesota, 1874-80; special agent, U. S. census, 1880-5; official chemist of the City of New York since 1898. [7A; 17.]

PEDERSEN, ANDERS B., merchant, b. in Sigdal, Norway, Oct. 28, 1838; came to the United States in 1870, settling in Minnesota; resided in Rothsay, Wilkin county, after 1879; owned a farm, a store, and had other financial interests there. [35.]

PEDERSEN, ANDREW KJOSNES, lumberman, b. in Selbo parish, Norway, Dec. 28, 1845; d. in Appleton, Minn., Jan. 25, 1906. He came to the United States in 1869, and settled in Minnesota. In 1880 he opened a lumber yard in Appleton, and afterward made that place his home. In 1892 he became president of the Citizens' Bank of Appleton. [22*; 167 (June 10, 1898*); 237 (39*).]

PEDERSON, ELIAS, Lutheran clergyman, born in Norway, June 14, 1865; came to the United States when fifteen years old; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1895-1900; was ordained in 1900, and was pastor at Adrian, Minn. [148.]

PEDERSON, KNUD, farmer, b. in Norway in 1844; d. in Underwood, Minn., Nov. 25, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30; 237 (35*).]

PEDERSON, L. W., pioneer, b. in Norway, Jan. 23, 1847; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Lake Park, Becker county, Minn., in 1871. Later he donated a part of his farm to the Lake Park Orphans' Home, an institution under the care of the United Lutheran Church. In 1902 he removed to Halstad. [44.]

PEDERSON, MATHIAS A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, July 31, 1869; came to the United States when one year old; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, college department, Minneapolis, 1893; studied theology, and was ordained in 1896; was pastor in St. Paul, 1896-1900, and in Calumet, Mich., 1900-1904; was a misisonary to India after 1904. [148.]

PEEBLES, DAVID FREDERICK, lawyer, b. at Crimson Springs, W. Va., Oct. 10, 1862; was admitted to the bar in 1887; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at St. Paul, where he has since practiced. [24; 95*; 100; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

PEEBLES, THOMAS, b. in Ireland in 1857; came to the United States; was graduated at Princeton College; settled in Minneapolis, and was instructor in mental and moral philosophy in the University of Minnesota, 1883-8; has since practiced law and engaged in business. [127 (2*); 127B.]

PEET, ED L., journalist, b. in Oneota (Duluth), Minn., Aug. 7, 1859; spent much of his childhood in Anoka; owner and publisher of the Journal, Grantsburg, Wis., after 1895. [43*.]

PEET, EMERSON WILLIAM, b. in Euclid (now a part of Cleveland), Ohio, Oct. 16, 1834; d. in St. Paul, April 17, 1902. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1885, where he became manager of the Mutual Life Insurance Company, and had other extensive business interests and investments. [27*; 28, X; 237 (19*).]

PEET, JAMES, M. E. clergyman, b. in Palermo, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1828; d. in Anoka, Minn., Nov. 26, 1866. He came to St. Paul as a city missionary in 1855; worked in the Mission of Lake Superior five years, and later was pastor in Anoka; was chaplain of a colored regiment in the civil war. [150.]

PEHLER, JOHN J., printer, b. in Winona in 1867, and has resided there; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

PEHRSON, JOHN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, July 13, 1821; came to the United States in 1854; was graduated from the theological department of the University at Springfield, Ill.; was ordained a Lutheran minister; came to Minnesota in 1862; was pastor at Marine, and at Norseland, Nicollet county. [32; 169.]

PEIRCE, F. M., pioneer, b. in Putney, Vt.; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in farming and in mercantile business in Winnebago City; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [39.]

PELZER, EDWARD, druggist, b. in St. Clair county, Ill., in 1845; came with his parents to Winona, Minn., in 1857; engaged in the drug business after 1867. [76; 78.]

PENCE, JOHN WESLEY, b. in Warren county, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Minneapolis; was president of the City Bank, owned much city real estate, and had extensive mining and farming interests in other states. [58; 84*.]

PENCE, LAMPSON, M. E. clergyman, b. in 1839; died in the army hospital at Newbern, N. C., April 21, 1865. He became a member of the Minnesota conference in 1860, residing at Red Wing; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. after 1862. [150.]

PENDERGAST, MRS. HELEN L., b. in North Andover, Mass.; was married to William W. Pendergast in 1858, and came with him to Minnesota; author of many short poems. [165.]

PENDERGAST, SOLOMON, merchant and banker, b. in Barnstead, N. H., Nov. 15, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Sauk Center in 1861; engaged in mercantile business, and in 1881 established the Bank of Sauk Center. [31.]

PENDERGAST, WARREN WENDELL, b. in 1875; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., Aug. 26, 1897. He was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896; and the same year became superintendent of the experiment station at Grand Rapids. [166 (1897*); 177 (Sept., 1898).]

PENDERGAST, WILLIAM WIRT, educator, b. in Durham, N. H., Jan. 31, 1833; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., July 17, 1903. He was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Hutchinson, and engaged in teaching; was state superintendent of public instruction, 1893-9. [22*; 30; 64; 95*; 127 (10*); 127B; 166 (1899*); 237 (28*).]

PENNELL, ARTHUR E., journalist, b. in London, Eng., Dec. 8, 1859; came to Minnesota while a boy; engaged in newspaper work in various towns in Minnesota; editor and publisher of the West Concord Enterprise. [50*.]

PENNEY, ROBERT L., lawyer, b. in Watertown, Conn., Nov. 25, 1850; was graduated at Cazenovia Seminary, 1872, and in law at Yale University, 1876; came to Minnesota, settling at Minneapolis, in 1880; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [22*; 24; 25; 90*; 137*.]

PENNIMAN, ELIJAH PAUL, printer, b. in Rochester, N. Y., April 10, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in St. Paul; was with the Pioneer Press Co., as foreman and assistant superintendent, 1883-1910; afterward manager for the Volkszeitung Co. [241.]

PENNIMAN, WILLIAM A., physician, b. in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1802; d. in Elizabeth, Pa., March 10, 1872. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1827; settled in Minneapolis in 1856, being the first homoeopathic physician there. [85.]

PENNINGTON, EDMUND, b. in La Salle, Ill., Sept. 16, 1848; engaged in railway service, 1869; was superintendent of the Minneapolis, St. Paul,

and Sault Ste. Marie (the Soo) railway, 1888-99; its general manager, 1899-1905; and later president of this railway company; resides in Minneapolis. Pennington county, established in 1910 from the former northern part of Red Lake county, was named in his honor. [24; 25.]

PENNINGTON, JAMES, lumberman, b. in Frederickton, N. B., July 17, 1839; d. in June, 1895. He settled in Stillwater in 1854; engaged in lumber business there, and after 1861 owned a farm in Afton; removed to St. Paul the year before he died. [167 (June 14, 1895).]

PENNINGTON, JOHN, farmer, b. in 1856 in Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided near Randolph; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

PEREGRINE, PHILIP K., Congregational clergyman, b. in Wales, Feb. 24, 1824; d. in Custer, Minn., July 6. 1888. He came to the United States when eighteen years old; entered the ministry in 1853; settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1868; removed to Custer, Lyon county, in 1875. [143; 171*.]

PERIN, GLOVER, physician, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 13, 1890. He entered the U. S. army in 1847, as assistant surgeon; became assistant surgeon general, with the rank of colonel; retired from the army in 1887, and afterward resided in St. Paul. [121.]

PERKINS, ALBERT G., M. E. clergyman, b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June, 1808; d. in Melrose, Minn., Jan. 15, 1880. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and was pastor in many places, chiefly in the St. Peter district. [150.]

PERKINS, ALFRED DARWIN, judge, b. in Erie county, N. Y., in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled at Windom; was a state senator, 1878-82, and judge of the Thirteenth judicial district, 1885-91. [30; 34.]

PERKINS, C. C., lawyer, b in Stowe, Vt., May 22, 1833; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1855; was admitted to the bar; was clerk of the district court four years. [70.]

PERKINS, ELLET P., b. in Stowe, Vt., July 24, 1836; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 7, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Minneapolis in 1873; was in the postal service several years. [237 (23*).]

PERKINS, GEORGE D., b. in Stowe, Vt., April 21, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 10, 1901. He settled at St. Anthony, Minn., in 1852; built one of the first stores there; shipped the first wheat from Minnesota. [237 (14*).]

PERKINS, HUBBARD S., b. in Madison county, N. Y., in 1811; settled in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; owned a farm, and after 1875 a brick yard, in Pine Island. [54.]

PERKINS, IRENUS, b. in New Hampshire in 1817; came to Minnesota in 1853, and two years later settled in Lakeville, Dakota county; owned a farm and a grain elevator. [48.]

PERKINS, J. B., b. in Broome county, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1843; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1866; engaged in farming and teaching, and after 1876 owned a drug store. [31.]

PERKINS, OSCAR F., lawyer, b. in Stowe, Vt., Jan. 4, 1830; was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to Minnesota the same year, and in 1855 settled in Faribault; removed in 1876 to Northfield; was a state senator, 1867-8. [18; 70.]

PERKINS, T. H., journalist, b. in Cuyahoga county, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1865, and after 1869 was one of the publishers of the Goodhue County Republican; resided in Red Wing. [54.]

PERLEY, GEORGE EDMUND, lawyer, b. in Lempster, N. H., Aug. 19, 1853; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1878; was admitted to the bar in 1883; came to Minnesota the next year, settling in Moorhead; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [24; 25; 30*; 35; 36; 47*; 137*.]

PERNIN, P., R. C. priest, b. in France, Feb. 22, 1822; d. in Rochester, Minn., Oct. 9, 1909. He came to the United States in 1864; was a missionary in Illinois and Michigan; settled in La Crescent, Minn., in 1878; was chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital in Rochester twelve years; author of a book entitled "The Finger of God," relating to the great fire in Chicago in 1871. [61; 146.]

PERRET, ABRAHAM and CHARLES. See PERRY.

PERRIN, HORACE B., b. in Randolph, Vt., in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1863; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Amboy, Blue Earth county, where he engaged in selling farm machinery and agricultural implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

PERRIN, WILLIAM, b. in Randolph, Vt., July 31, 1817; came to Minnesota in 1861, and two years later settled on a farm at Pleasant Mound, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 32.]

PERRO, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Kaskaskia, Ill., in 1818; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 19, 1898. He settled there in 1844; was a river pilot twenty-five years; afterward lived on a farm in Baytown, near Stillwater. [41; 237 (11).]

PERROT, NICHOLAS, explorer and fur trader, b. probably in Canada, in 1644; d. after 1718. He erected a rude fort and trading post near the present site of Wabasha, Minn., in 1683, which was the first building by white men in the area of this state. He was conspicuously interested in the early fur trade of Wisconsin. [28, II; 107; 113; 114; 146.]

PERRY (or PERRET), ABRAHAM, pioneer, b. in Switzerland about 1780; d. in St. Paul, May, 1849. He settled in Selkirk's Red River Colony about 1820; came to Fort Snelling, with other refugees, in 1827. When the settlers were forced to leave the military reservation, in 1838, he took a claim in what is now St. Paul, near Fountain cave. [28, IV.]

PERRY (or PERRET), CHARLES, pioneer, b. in 1816; d. in Mounds View township, Ramsey county, Minn., April 23, 1904. He came to the site of St. Paul with his father in 1827; owned a farm beside lake Johanna after 1848. [237 (35*).]

PERRY, EDWIN G., b. in Wisconsin in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1901, and settled in St. Paul, where he is a lumber dealer; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

PERRY, HORACE GREELEY, woman journalist, named for the famous New York editor, was born in 1872; learned the printer's trade, and after 1891 edited the St. Peter Journal. [238 (Nov. 26, 1893*).]

PERRY, ROBERT J., civil engineer, b. in Whitby, Canada, July 4, 1840; d. at Hayden Lake, Idaho, Oct. 4, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was graduated at Hamline University; served in the Indian war, 1862-3; settled in Kasson in 1872, and owned a hardware store there ten years; removed to St. Paul in 1882, and three years later to Manhattan, Montana. [237 (56).]

PERRY, T. M., journalist, b. in Rhode Island in 1800; d. in St. Peter, Minn., July 26, 1866. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and soon afterward settled in St. Peter and engaged in newspaper publication. In 1865 he established the St. Peter Advertiser. [32.]

PERRY, THOMAS M., journalist, b. in Wales in 1834; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Aug. 28, 1907. He came to the United States with his parents when a child, and to St. Peter in 1856; engaged in newspaper work, being editor of several different papers, including the St. Peter Times and the St. Peter Journal. [237 (48).]

PETELER, FRANCIS, b. in Bavaria, Germany, April 19, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, April 18, 1910. He came to the United States in 1840; served in the Mexican war; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1853; was captain of a company of sharpshooters in the civil war, and attained the rank of lieutenant colonel; was in command of Fort Abercrombie, 1862-3; was owner of the Peteler Car Works, Minneapolis. [43; 237 (62); 241.]

PETERS, JOSEPH, b. in Empire, Dakota county, Minn., June 29, 1861; engaged in farming there; was a representative in the legislature, 1903, and since 1907. [30; 56.]

PETERS, MELVIN GEORGE, b. in La Grange, Ohio, July 4, 1838; settled on a farm in Concord, Dodge county, Minn., in 1863; later resided in Mantorville; was register of deeds in Dodge county, 1882-5. [49; 50*.]

PETERS, THERON R., Baptist clergyman, b. in Columbus, Ohio, May 1, 1847; d. Jan. 11, 1894. He was graduted at Denison University, and at Rochester Theological Seminary; was pastor in Northfield and Faribault, Minn., and was superintendent of missions for Minnesota, 1889-93; afterward was district secretary of the home mission society for the Red River district. [141; 142*.]

PETERSON, A. P., merchant, b. in Sweden, Sept. 7, 1851; came to the United States in 1861; resided in Carver county, Minn., and afterward in Cokato; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

PETERSON, ALBERT J., banker, b. in 1869; has resided in Dawson, Minn., since 1890; a representative in the state legislature, 1911. [30*.]

PETERSON, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Sweden, Aug. 3, 1837; came to the United States in 1858, and settled in Woodbury, Washington county, Minn.; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 40; 169.]

PETERSON, ANDREW, banker, b. in Utvigen, Norway, in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1880; settled at Wheaton; engaged in mercantile business, and in 1885 established the Bank of Wheaton; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30; 35; 169.]

PETERSON, ANDREW B., druggist, b. in Sweden, Sept. 7, 1851; came with his parents to the United States in 1860; resided in Cokato, Minn., where he engaged in mercantile business, and after 1880 kept a drug store; was a representative in the state legislature in 1876. [31; 169.]

PETERSON, AUGUST, b. in Norway, Sept. 20, 1843; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., March 15, 1904. He came with his parents to the United States in 1854, and four years later to Minnesota; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was register of deeds in Freeborn county three years; engaged in farming, and later in real estate and insurance business in Albert Lea. [53; 237 (35).]

PETERSON, C. E., journalist, b. in Vadstena, Sweden, Dec. 19, 1859; came to the United States in 1879, and to Minnesota in 1881; engaged in newspaper work; after 1889 owned a Swedish newspaper in Minneapolis. [169.]

PETERSON, CAROLUS, pioneer, b. in Norway, May 26, 1827; came to the United States in 1866, settling in Minnesota; was the first settler in Highwater township, Cottonwood county, 1867. [34.]

PETERSON, CHARLES, b. in Sweden, March 9, 1840; came to the United States with his parents when twelve years old; engaged in lumbering, and owned a farm at Marine Mills, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

PETERSON, CHRISTIAN N., b. in Germany, April 30, 1859; came to the United States in 1881; settled in Fairmont, Minn., the next year; engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [34.]

PETERSON, DANIEL, merchant, b. in Vexio, Sweden, Dec. 17, 1822; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota the same year; owned a farm, and after 1883 resided in New London. [35.]

PETERSON, EDWARD P., lawyer, b. at White Rock, Goodhue county, Minn., June, 1855; came with his parents to Meeker county when eleven years old; was admitted to the bar in 1882, and has practiced in Litchfield since 1883; a state senator, 1911. [30*; 65; 169.]

PETERSON, FRANK, Baptist clergyman, b. in Stockseryd, Sweden, Nov. 19, 1847; came to the United States when four years old; served in the Ninth Iowa cavalry in the civil war; was pastor in Worthington, Minn., after 1875; resided in Minneapolis after 1881; became district secretary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in 1891. [169*.]

PETERSON, FRANK A., b. in 1865; came to Minneapolis in 1881; entered the fire department service in 1886; was a captain after 1891. [88*.]

PETERSON, FRANK H., lawyer, b. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 16, 1859; was graduated at Western Maryland College, Westminster, in 1878, and later in law at the University of Maryland; was admitted to the bar in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1884, and settled in Barnesville the next year; removed to Moorhead in 1890; was a state senator, 1903-9. [30*; 35; 47*; 137*.]

PETERSON, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Albert Lea, Minn., Feb. 25, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and at George Washington Law School, 1897; settled in Long Prairie, Minn.; was attorney for Todd county, 1898-1905; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1907-11. [30.]

PETERSON, GUNERIUS, farmer, b. in Norway in 1840; came to the United States and settled in Minnesota in 1871; resided near Hector; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

PETERSON, H. A., b. in Vermland, Sweden, in 1861; came with his parents to the United States when an infant; lived in Minnesota; owned a farm at Sacred Heart, Renville county; was a representative in the legislature in 1890. [169.]

PETERSON, H. O., b. in Helgeland, Norway, June 23, 1849; came to the United States when twenty years old, settling in Minnesota; engaged in mercantile business in Minneapolis, and later dealt in real estate and insurance; was treasurer of Hennepin county, 1891-2. [169.]

PETERSON, HENRY I., journalist, b. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 14, 1857; came with his parents to Meeker county in 1867; learned the printer's trade, and established the Litchfield Independent in 1876, of which he has since been editor and publisher. [24; 65; 169.]

PETERSON, JAMES A., lawyer, b. at Alderly, Wis., Jan. 18, 1859; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1884, and from its law department, 1887; has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [22*; 24; 26*; 30; 169.]

PETERSON, JOHN, railroad contractor, b. in Vermland, Sweden, July 6, 1841; came to the United States in 1869, and settled in St. Peter, Minn.; engaged in railroad construction until 1886, and afterward was interested in the iron industries of northern Minnesota; was a state senator, 1895-7; became collector of customs for the district of Minnesota in 1898, and removed to St. Paul. [22*; 30; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

PETERSON, JOHN AUGUST, Baptist clergyman, b. in Sweden in 1835; d. in 1884. He came to the United States when eighteen years old; was pastor in Carver county, Minn., 1859-65, in Blue Earth county seven years, and after 1873 in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 169.]

PETERSON, JOHN EMIL, b. in Wermland, Sweden, Jan. 6, 1868; came to the United States in 1881, with his parents, who settled in St. Peter, Minn.; was graduated from the commercial department of Gustavus Adolphus College, 1889; was a bookkeeper, 1889-1901; settled in Barrett, 1901, and engaged in milling; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

PETERSON, JOHN F., merchant, b. in Boras, Sweden, April 5, 1848; came to the United States when sixteen years old, and to Minnesota the same year; resided in Minneapolis after 1870; was register of deeds for Hennepin county, 1887-91; organized the American Exchange Bank in 1892, and was its president. [90*; 169*.]

PETERSON, JOHN P., b. in Lansing, Iowa, in 1859; d. in Worthington, Minn., March 17, 1904. He came to Worthington in 1872; engaged in mercantile and grain elevator business; was treasurer of Nobles county three terms. [237 (35).]

PETERSON, JOHN W., b. in Smaland, Sweden, March 30, 1838; settled in Chisago county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; afterward resided in Vasa, Goodhue county, where he engaged in farming; was a state senator, 1873 and 1891-3. [29*; 30; 56; 169.]

PETERSON, LEWIS, b. in Denmark; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in Tunsburg, Chippewa county, in 1879, and opened the first store in that town. [32.]

PETERSEN, NICHOLAS, b. in Germany, Jan. 26, 1851; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1879; was one of the organizers of the Standard Brewing Co.; was mayor of Mankato, 1901-3. [24; 25; 83*.]

PETERSON, O. F., b. in Indiana in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1878, and the next year started business in Hector, Renville county; was a hardware merchant, and dealt in machinery and furniture. [32;82.]

PETERSON, O. P., Baptist clergyman, b. in Visby, Sweden, Feb. 10, 1860; came to the United States in 1881; was graduated at the Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1884; was pastor in St. Paul after 1890. [169.]

PETERSON, OLE, b. in Norway, Feb. 16, 1832; came to the United States in 1851; settled in Manchester, Freeborn county, Minn., in 1856; served in the 15th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was organizer and president of the Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company. [53; 169.]

PETERSON, OLE, b. in Norway, Dec. 20, 1835; d. about 1886. He came to the United States; served in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1865; was the first sheriff of Pope county; was receiver of the U. S. land office in St. Cloud; was one of the three first Scandinavian senators in Minnesota, 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [169.]

PETERSON, OLE, farmer, b. in Dalarne, Sweden, in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Bernadotte, Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5 and 1909-11. [30*.]

PETERSON, PETER, farmer and merchant, b. in Waldris, Norway, Dec. 17, 1846; came with his parents to the United States when a child; served in the Seventh Iowa cavalry in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled on a claim in Murray county in 1870; removed to Slayton in 1885; was register of deeds two years, and a representative in the legislature in 1884; was county treasurer, 1891-8. [34; 169.]

PETERSON, PETER A., druggist, b. in Christiania, Norway, Jan. 24, 1855; came to the United States and to Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1869; has been postmaster there since 1889. [24; 25; 80*.]

PETERSEN, PETER T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Aardal, near Stavanger, Norway, Oct. 23, 1853; came to the United States in 1878; studied at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1880 and 1882-86; has since been a pastor in Grant county, Minn. [148; 169.]

PETERSON, SAMUEL D., b. in Norway, May 11, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1856; resides in New Ulm, where since 1872 he has engaged in the farm implement business; was a state senator, 1891-3, and a representative in the legislature, 1901-5. [25; 30*; 32; 169.]

PETERSON, SAMUEL GEORGE, journalist, b. in Denmark, July 3, 1866; came to the United States when five years old, with his grandparents, who settled in Renville county, Minn.; owned and edited the Glencoe Register. [22*.]

PETERSON, SOREN, b. in Denmark in 1847; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Blooming Prairie, Minn.; was treasurer of Steele county, 1885-90. [72.]

PETERSEN, WILHELM MAGNUS HERMAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Ringerike, Norway, Nov. 26, 1854; d. April 20, 1899. He came to the United States in 1862; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1875, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, 1878; was pastor in St. Paul, 1878-94; later was professor of theology in the Luther Seminary, Hamline, St. Paul; author of several books. [148; 169.]

PETRI, CARL JOHAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Rockford, Ill., June 16, 1856; was graduated at Augustana College, Paxton, Ill., 1877; settled in Minneapolis, 1878; was ordained in 1880; was professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, 1884-88, and has since been a pastor in Minneapolis. [85A*; 148; 169*.]

PETRI, GUSTAVE A., lawyer, b. in Rockford, Ill., Sept. 21, 1863; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1890, and from its law department three years later; has since practiced in Minneapolis. [25; 169.]

PETRIE, ALBERT H., lumberman, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1846; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 11, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1892, where he was manager of the Anoka lumber company. [167 (Sept. 8, 1893*, and Aug. 16, 1901).]

PETSCH, CHARLES H., b. in Logansport, Ind., June 24, 1857; came to St. Paul in 1868; was manager of the St. Louis, St. Paul and Minneapolis Packet Co.; engaged in railroad business, and was interested in real estate. [98*; 100.]

PETTERSON, FREDREK, farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 17, 1828; came to the United States in 1857; settled in Zumbrota, Minn., in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [169.]

PETTERSON, WILHELM MAURITZ, educator, b. in Mandal, Norway, Dec. 16, 1860; followed a seafaring life several years; settled in Minneapolis in 1882; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, 1884; has been professor there since 1886, successively of languages, mathematics, history, and Norwegian literature. He is author of a volume of Norwegian poems, published in 1891. [85A*; 148; 169.]

PETTEYS, JOHN H., farmer, b. in Camden, N. Y., March 9, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Walcott, Rice county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 70A.]

PETTIJOHN, ELI, pioneer, b. in Brown county, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1841; was in U. S. government service for the Sioux; removed to California, and there was the first manufacturer of Pettijohn's breakfast food, since widely used; returned to Minnesota and resides in Minneapolis. [241.]

PETTIJOHN, ELIAS S., b. in Huntsville, Ill., Feb. 1, 1848; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1853; became superintendent of schools of Nicollet county in 1875; was county auditor, 1876-90; cashier of the First National Bank of St. Peter, 1890-1900; deputy state treasurer after 1901, and treasurer, 1910, residing in St. Paul. [24; 25; 30; 32.]

PETTIJOHN, JONAS, b. in Highland county, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1813; came to Minnesota in 1845; was an assistant with the missionaries to the Sioux, T. S. Williamson and S. R. Riggs, at Lac qui Parle, 1845-52; was government teacher for the Sioux, at Red Iron's village, 1859-62; removed to Kansas in 1868; author of an "Autobiography, Family History, and Various Reminiscences," 104 pages, 1890.

PETTITT, ALFRED C., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Mercer, Pa., July 23, 1839; d. in Oronoco, Minn., Dec. 11, 1898. He studied medicine, and practiced in Ohio and Pennsylvania; was surgeon in the army two years in the civil war; settled at Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1883; was ordained to the ministry in 1886; was pastor at several places, including Maplewood, Fisher, and Oronoco. [153.]

PETTIT, CURTIS HUSSEY, miller and lumberman, b. in Hanover, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Minneapolis, where he has been interested in the manufacture of lumber and flour, and in several other large business enterprises. He was a state senator in 1866 and 1868-71; and a representative in the legislature in 1874-6 and 1887. [19*; 59; 85A*; 174*.]

PETTITT, SILAS I., grocer, b. in Dutchess county, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856; operated the first sawmill in Mantorville; settled in Faribault in 1874; opened a grocery in 1879; treasurer of Rice county since 1901. [25; 70.]

PETZET, WALTER FRIEDRICH LEOPOLD MAX, musician, b. in Breslau, Germany, Oct. 10, 1866; was graduated at the Munich Royal Academy of Music in 1886; came to the United States in 1887, settling in Minnesota; afterward spent three years in Chicago and New York, and in 1894 returned to Minneapolis. He is a well known composer of piano and vocal music. [22*.]

PEYTON, HAMILTON MURRAY, b. in Geneva, N. Y., March 17, 1835; was graduated at Rutgers College, 1855; was in lumber business at Superior, Wis., 1858-74; removed to Duluth, Minn., in 1874; has since been the head of a large manufacturing firm; president of the American Exchange Bank since its organization in 1879. [20; 23*; 24; 25; 31A*.]

PFAENDER, ALBERT, lawyer, b. in New Ulm, Minn., Sept. 9, 1873, and has resided there; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1897, and later studied in its law department till 1899; a representative in the state legislature since 1909. [24; 25; 30*; 127A*.]

PFAENDER, WILLIAM, state treasurer, b. in Heilbronn, Germany, July 6, 1826; came to the United States in 1848, and settled in New Ulm, Minn., in 1856, where he was postmaster and register of deeds. He was senior first lieutenant in the First Minnesota Battery, 1861-2, but returned north at the time of the Sioux Indian outbreak. Later he was commissioned lieutenant colonel of the First Regt. Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and afterward of the Second Regt. Minnesota Cavalry. In 1859-60 he was a representative in the legislature; in 1870-2 was a state senator; and in 1876-80 was the treasurer of the state. Afterward he engaged in real estate and insurance business in New Ulm. [18; 22*; 26*; 29; 32; 115; 174*.]

PFAFF, JACOB, miller, b. in Germany in 1825; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Winnebago Agency; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

PFARR, JOHN A., farmer, b. in Bavaria in 1827; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in Kelso, Sibley county; was a representative in the legislature in 1870. [32.]

PFAU, ALBERT R., judge, b. in Germany, Feb. 14, 1847; came to the United States, 1849; was admitted to the bar, 1868; settled in Mankato, Minn., 1869; judge of the Sixth judicial district since 1908. [24; 30; 32; 45*; 46; 83*.]

PFEIFFER, H. F., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Feb. 13, 1867; was graduated at the Luther Seminary, Afton, Minn., 1891; and since has been pastor in New Rome and Armstrong, Minn. [148.]

PFENNINGER, JACOB, pioneer, b. in Switzerland, Nov. 15, 1829; d. in New Ulm, Minn., April 19, 1909. He came to the United States in 1853; settled in New Ulm in 1855, where he owned a flour mill. [237 (56).]

PFOTENHAUER, ADOLF TH., Lutheran clergyman, b. July 28, 1860, in Germany; came to the United States in 1878; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1879, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1882; was pastor for Johnson, Morris, and Graceville, Minn., 1882-96, founding many congregations; removed in 1897 to Lemont, Ill. [148.]

PHELAN (or PHALEN), EDWARD, pioneer, b. in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1811; was probably killed while crossing the plains to California in 1850. He enlisted in the Fifth U. S. Infantry in 1835; was discharged in 1838, and settled on a claim in the present limits of St. Paul. He was suspected of the murder of his business partner, John Hays, for which he was imprisoned, but was released, apparently without a trial. He afterward took other land claims, which he sold. In 1850 he was indicted for perjury, and fled west. Lake Phalen, in St. Paul, was named for him. [28, IV.]

PHELPS, ADDISON, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in Prior, Big Stone county, and also owned a store there. [32.]

PHELPS, BOYD, M. E. clergyman, b. in Tyrrell county, N. C., Oct. 15, 1804; d. in Morris, Minn., March 17, 1886. He came to Mower county, Minn., in 1856; was a member of the state constitutional convention, and of the first state senate; united with the Minnesota conference in 1859. [150.]

PHELPS, CARRINGTON, banker, b. in North Colebrook, Conn., Oct. 3, 1847; was graduated at Yale College, 1870, and was admitted to the bar in 1872; settled in St. Paul in 1874, where he practiced law; owned a large farm in Morris after 1875, and was president of the First National Bank there after 1885. [73; 220.]

PHELPS, EDGAR, lumberman, b. in Canada, Feb. 28, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled at Elk River in 1874, where he became

superintendent of the Mississippi and Rum River Boom Company. [31.]

PHELPS, EDMUND JOSEPH, financier, b. near Brecksville, Ohio, Jan. 17, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling at Minneapolis; organized, with others, the Minnesota Loan and Trust Company in 1883, of which he was secretary and treasurer; president of the Belt Line Elevator Co. [20*; 24; 84*; 85A*; 220*.]

PHELPS, HERVEY H., lawyer, b. in Dodge county, Wis., Oct. 10, 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1881; came to Minnesota the same year, and two years later settled in Ada; was county attorney, 1885-90. [35.]

PHELPS, S. S., b. in New York, April 5, 1840; d. in Waseca, Minn., March 11, 1884. He settled on a farm in Waseca county in 1865; afterward owned a sawmill. [29*; 75*.]

PHELPS, THOMAS W., farmer, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., April 28, 1829; settled in Olmsted county, Minn., in 1856; resided at Chester; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

PHELPS, WILLIAM BOYD, lawyer, b. in Evansville, Wis., April 1, 1846; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1872; settled in Duluth in 1886. [31A.]

PHELPS, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, educator, b. in Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1822; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 15, 1907. He was graduated at Albany State Normal School, 1846; taught in New Jersey until 1864; then came to Minnesota, to accept the presidency of the first state normal school, at Winona, which position he filled twelve years; was superintendent of the city schools, Winona, in 1879-81 and 1883-5; removed to St. Paul in 1886, and was secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, 1886-7. [1; 17; 24; 76; 100; 176 (April, 1886); 220; 237 (48).]

PHELPS, WILLIAM WALLACE, congressman, b. in Pontiac, Mich., June 1, 1826; d. at Spring Lake, Mich., Aug. 3, 1873. He was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1848; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1854, and opened a land office; was a representative in Congress, 1858-9. [10; 28, X; 55; 56; 220; 238 (Aug. 7, 1873).]

PHILBRICK, FREMONT W., merchant, b. in Fond du Lac, Wis., May 5, 1854; came to Rushford, Minn., when two years old; resided in Redwood Falls after 1879; engaged in mercantile business, and was mayor several terms. [24; 92*; 237 (52*).]

PHILLIPS, ALONZO, b. in Ohio in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in the livery business; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

PHILLIPS, FREDERICK BOYD, lawyer, b. in South Sodus, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1891; served in the Fourteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898; was graduated at the St. Paul College of Law, 1902, and has since practiced in St. Paul, re-

siding at White Bear; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 30*.]

PHILLIPS, GEORGE H., journalist, b. in Alexandria, Va., Sept. 16, 1816; d. in Washington, D. C., March 21, 1886. He settled in Shakopee, Minn., in 1854; with his brother edited and published the Valley Herald, 1857-1860; was sheriff two years. [237 (49).]

PHILLIPS, GEORGE M., b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., April 10, 1844; served in New York regiments in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871, and engaged in livery business in Mankato; was chief of the fire department sixteen years. [83.]

PHILLIPS, HERMON WENDELL, lawyer, b. at Clay, Iowa, June 12, 1860; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1882, and settled in St. Paul the same year; was assistant city attorney, 1885-98. [24; 93A; 95*; 98*; 100; 137.]

PHILLIPS, JAMES HENRY, physician, b. in St. John, N. B., in 1854; came to the United States when five years old; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1878; settled in Preston, Minn., the same year; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 52.]

PHILLIPS, JAY W., b. in Ohio in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1860; resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

PHILLIPS, JOHN B., physician, b. near Kennett Square, Chester county, Pa., March 23, 1821; d. in St. Paul, April 27, 1877. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1855; spent two years in study and travel in Europe; settled in St. Paul in 1857; afterward owned a farm at Cottage Grove; was state commissioner of statistics, 1876-7. [29*; 30; 93; 139; 237 (1); 238 (April 28, 1877).]

PHILLIPS, JOHN R., physician, b. in Ontario, where he was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons; came to Minnesota in 1884; settled in Northfield; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30*.]

PHILLIPS, OLIVER H., journalist, b. in Rochester, N. Y., July 26, 1834; d. in Dodge Center, Minn., Oct. 5, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Wasioja; edited and published several newspapers, owning the Dodge County Record after 1890, and residing in Dodge Center. [35; 49; 50*; 237 (39*).]

PHILLIPS, ROBERT D., M. E. clergyman, b. in Waterville, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1838; was graduated from Whitestown Seminary, N. Y., in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1891; was pastor of several churches in this state, and later resided in Ceylon, Martin county; was chaplain of the House of Representatives in the legislature of 1907. [30*.]

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM D., lawyer, b. in Maryland, and was admitted to the bar in that state; settled in St. Paul in 1848; was the first district attorney of Ramsey county; was appointed by President Pierce

to a clerkship in a government department, and removed to Washington, D. C. [69; 93.]

PHINNEY, JOHN HARDING, pioneer, b. in Champlain, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1821; d. in Detroit, Minn., May 1, 1890. He settled there in 1871; engaged in mercantile business, and was sheriff of Becker county, 1880-87. [44.]

PHINNEY, M. J., b. in Chester, Ohio; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1874; owned a farm on the site of Magnolia. Later he conducted a grain elevator there. [71.]

PICKETT, ELI K., farmer, b. in Alexander, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1828; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Feb. 25, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1860, settling on a farm in Bancroft; served in the Tenth Minnesota regiment in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; removed to Albert Lea in 1901. [237 (51*).]

PICKIT, DANIEL, lawyer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1839; was graduated at Williams College, 1863, and Albany Law School, 1865; settled in Henderson, Minn., the next year; was editor and proprietor of the Sibley County Independent; was county attorney several terms, and also county superintendent of schools. [32.]

PIDGEON, CARL A., b. in Guilford county, N. C., July 11, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1884; was admitted to the bar in 1887; resided in Buffalo, and was attorney of Wright county four years; was clerk of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1903-1909, then residing in Minneapolis. [25; 30; 237 (36*).]

PIER, LEWIS A., clergyman, b. in Vermont, Oct .7, 1855; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1863; was graduated at Butler University, Indianapolis, in 1882; was pastor of the Christian church in Litchfield after 1884; the same year established the Saturday Reviw, of which he was editor. [65.]

PIERCE, ANSON, hardware merchant, b. in Charlotte, Vt., May 6, 1828; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1857; was treasurer of Wabasha county, 1873-7. [74.]

PIERCE, GILBERT ASHVILLE, journalist, b. in East Otto, N. Y.; d. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 15, 1901. He studied law at Chicago University; served in the Ninth Indiana Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; engaged in editorial work in Chicago; was governor of the territory of Dakota, 1884-6, and was U. S. senator from North Dakota, 1889-91; was owner and editor of the Minneapolis Tribune after 1891; author of several novels and other books. [10; 121; 176 (March, 1892*).]

PIERCE, JAMES OSCAR, lawyer, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1836; d. at Mound, Minn., April 12, 1907. He lived in the state of New York during his childhood; studied law and was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin in 1862; served in Wisconsin regiments in the civil war,

attaining the rank of major; later resided in Tennessee until 1886, when he came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis; was a lecturer in the law department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-1907. During his residence in Tennessee he served as judge of the circuit court in Memphis eight years, 1878-1886. 28, XII; 121; 237 (48*).]

PIERCE, LOREN E., b. in Warren county, Pa., in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1858, and to Stevens county in 1876; owned a large farm, and after 1877 engaged in mercantile business in Morris; was vice-president of the Stevens County Bank. [73.]

PIERCE, NATHANIEL HORACE, Congregational clergyman, b. in Dighton, Mass., Oct. 15, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, June 15, 1891. He was graduated at Marietta College, 1849, and Lane Theological Seminary, 1850; was missionary among the Indians several years; was ordained to the ministry in 1860; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in various towns, including Dover, Marine Mills, Mazeppa, and Sauk Rapids; resided in Minneapolis after 1886. [144.]

PIERCE, R. B., b. in Litchfield, Conn., in 1831; d. near Tacoma, Wash., April 18, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1851; resided in St. Paul two years, and had charge of an Indian trading post at Traverse des Sioux three years; later lived in St. Peter, and from 1876 to 1888 in Marshall, where he had charge of a grain elevator. [237 (14).]

PIERCE, SAMUEL D., physician, b. in Greene county, N. Y., in 1810; d. in Balaton, Minn., Dec. 29, 1898. He engaged in farming, and later in the practice of medicine at Balaton. [180 (Jan. 11, 1899).]

PIERCE, SQUIER LITTELL, lawyer, b. in Butler county, Ohio, March 6, 1832; was admitted to the bar when twenty years old; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Wasioja; was county attorney, 1860-72; practiced law in St. Paul, 1872-1900; resided in Dodge Center after 1904; author of "Di, a Story," 318 pages, 1891. [28, X; 49; 50*; 68; 93; 98*.]

PIERCE, WASHINGTON, b. in Pennsylvania in 1831; d. in Minneapolis, March 5, 1902. He served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in this state in 1866; was connected with the municipal court police force of Minneapolis after 1884. [237 (19*).]

PIERSON, AZARIAH THEODORE CRANE, physician, b. in Morris Plains, N. J., Aug. 29, 1815; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 26, 1889. He was graduated at a medical college in New York city in 1837; came to Minnesota in the employ of the Indian department in 1850, and was with the Winnebago, Ojibway, and Sioux tribes successively; later was chief draftsman in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota; author of a book, "Traditions of Freemasonry," published in 1866, and of other masonic writings. [68; 94; 157*; 160; 162.]

PIGLER, CHARLES, b. in Hungary in 1829; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled in New Auburn, Sibley

county, where he owned a sawmill, and in 1871 erected a flouring mill. [32.]

PIKE, CHARLES E., lawyer, b. in Calais, Maine, April 15, 1816; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 27, 1899. He settled there in 1888. In early life he was prominent in politics, and was one of the founders of the Republican party in Massachusetts. [237 (Dec. 28, 1899).]

PIKE, CHARLES P., pioneer, b. in Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1828; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 13, 1904. He settled there in 1861; engaged in tailoring, and owned a clothing store. [237 (35).]

PIKE, JOSEPH BROWN, b. in Chicago, Ill., 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1890; instructor there in Latin, 1892-4, assistant professor, 1896-9, and professor since 1899. [127B.]

PIKE, WILLIAM A., educator, b. in Dorchester, Mass.; was graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1871; was professor of engineering in the University of Minnesota, 1880-91. [127 (2*); 127B.]

PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY, soldier, b. in Lamberton, N. J., Jan. 5, 1779; d. in Canada, April 27, 1813. He entered the U. S. army in 1799, and became a captain in 1806; conducted an expedition to the headwaters of the Mississippi river, 1805-06; discovered Pike's Peak in the Rocky Mountains the next year; was promoted to the rank of brigadier general in 1813, and was killed while commanding an expedition against York (now Toronto), Canada. In 1810 he published an account of his explorations in Minnesota and in the Southwest. His journals and reports of these expeditions were more fully published in 1895, edited and annotated by Dr. Elliott Coues, in three volumes. [1*; 3; 4*; 28, VII,* XII; 107; 114*.]

PILLING, EDWARD S., M. E. clergyman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 4, 1858; d. in Minneapolis, June 8, 1898. He was educated at Drew Theological Seminary; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, and other places. [151*; 238 (June 9, 1898).]

PILLSBURY, B. F., b. in Merrimack county, N. H., March 29, 1831; settled in Granite Falls, Minn., engaged in lumber business, and managed a grain elevator. [32.]

PILLSBURY, CHARLES ALFRED, flour manufacturer, b. in Warner, N. H., Oct. 3, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 17, 1899. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Minneapolis, where he at once became interested in flour manufacturing, his mills being the largest in the world. He also established an immense system of wheat elevators throughout the Northwest. He was a state senator from 1877 to 1887. [7; 19*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 27*; 84*; 85A*; 111*; 125; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883, and Sept. 20, 1899*); 221; 237 (9*); 238 (Sept. 18, 1899*).]

PILLSBURY, CHARLES F., lawyer, b. in Kingfield, Maine, Jan. 31, 1828; d. in New Portland, Maine, April 27, 1888. He was admitted to the bar in 1854, and settled in Minneapolis the same year. [58; 221.]

PILLSBURY, FRED CARLTON, flour manufacturer, b. in Concord, N. H., Aug. 27, 1852; d. in Minneapolis, May 15, 1892. He came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis, in 1871, where he became connected with the largest flour milling interests of the world. [3*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 84*; 111*; 168 (Nov. 27, 1891*, and May 20, 1892*); 221.]

PILLSBURY, GEORGE ALFRED, flour manufacturer, b. in Sutton, N. H., Aug. 29, 1816; d. in Minneapolis, July 17, 1898. He settled in Minneapolis in 1878; was a member of the firm of Charles A. Pillsbury and Co., and also president of the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis. He made liberal donations to educational institutions in this state, notably to Pillsbury Academy in Owatonna, and also to other charities. [20*; 21*; 22*; 23*; 27*; 58; 84*; 85A*; 111*; 141; 168 (April 14, 1884*, and July 22, 1898*); 176 (Jan., 1885*); 221; 238 (July 18, 1898).]

PILLSBURY, JOHN SARGENT, governor, b. in Sutton, N. H., July 29, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 18, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in St. Anthony, now the east part of Minneapolis; engaged in the hardware business until 1875, and afterward in lumbering and flour milling; was a state senator, 1864-8, and 1871-5; and governor, 1876-82. He was greatly interested in upbuilding the state university; one of its chief buildings was donated by him, and is named in his honor; and he was a member of the Board of Regents from 1863 until his death, being president of the board after 1891. [3*; 17; 18*; 19*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 26*; 27*; 28, IX*, X, XIII*; 30; 32; 41; 58; 68; 84*; 109*; 111; 113; 127A*, B; 221*; 237 (14*, 53*).]

PILLSBURY, MRS. MAHALA FISK, b. in Springfield, N. H., May 7, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, June 23, 1910. She was educated at Hopkinton Academy and Sanbornton Seminary; was employed as a teacher until 1856, when she married John S. Pillsbury and came to Minneapolis. Mrs. Pillsbury was prominent in church and benevolent work. She was the originator, and most active organizer, of the Home for Children and Aged Women, in Minneapolis. [23*; 84*; 174*; 237 (59*).]

PILLSBURY, MRS. MARGARET S., b. in Bucksport, Maine, in 1817; d. in Minneapolis, March 16, 1901. She married George A. Pillsbury in 1841, and came with him to Minneapolis in 1878. Her husband died in 1898. Mrs. Pillsbury was widely known for her philanthropies. [237 (14*).]

PINE, ORAN STEADMAN, physician, b. in Underhill, Vt., Oct. 13, 1845; served in New York regiments in the civil war; was graduated at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1870; practiced in Aberdeen, S. D., 1880-8, and since in St. Paul. [25; 26*.]

PINEO, WILLIAM BYTHER, physician, b. in Columbia, Maine, April 22, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling at Minneapolis; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1885; specialist for diseases of the eyes, nose, ears, and throat. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 84.]

PINKERTON, A. D., farmer, b. in Ovid, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1853, and was one of the first settlers in Mower county; built the first house on the site of Austin; afterward resided seven years in Blue Earth county; settled in Victor, Wright county, in 1863; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [31.]

PINNEY, CHARLES N., b. in Potsdam, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1831; d. in Ottawa, Minn., June 10, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1854; owned a farm in Ottawa, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 237 (67*).]

PINNEY, JOHN S., journalist, b. in 1864; settled in St. Paul in 1886, where he had charge of the American Press Association's office. He was a prominent freemason. [163*.]

PINNEY, WILLIAM JESMER, b. in Windsor, Wis., March 14, 1862; came with his father to New London, Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1866; became part owner of a mill in New London, and of twenty grain elevators; resided in Willmar after 1896. [63*.]

PINNEY, WILLIAM W., b. in Crawford county, Pa., May 8, 1834; settled in New London, Minn., in 1866, practiced law, and engaged in mercantile business; removed to Granite Falls in 1876, and purchased a flouring mill. [29*; 32.]

PIPER, GEORGE FRANK, b. in Minneapolis, April 11, 1856; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1870; was manager of the Mankato Linseed Co.; removed to Minneapolis in 1896, where he built an oil mill; treasurer of the Midland Linseed Co. [24; 85A*; 168 (Feb. 21, 1900*).]

PIPER, JOHNSTON, b. in Pennsylvania in 1833; came to Minnesota, settling in Le Sueur county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; resided in Waterville where he owned a farm, kept a hotel, and after 1880 engaged in the drug business. [32.]

PIREC, FRANCIS, R. C. missionary, b. in Godic, Carniola, Austria, Nov. 20, 1785; d. in Laibach, Carniola, Jan. 22, 1880. He was ordained a priest in 1813; came to the United States in 1835; was a missionary among the Ottawa Indians in Michigan, and from 1852 to 1873 labored mainly among the Ojibways in northern Minnesota; was a leader in founding the Benedictine community of St. John's, Collegeville, and in bringing German colonists to Stearns county; returned to Austria in 1873. [146.]

PIRZ, BARTHOLOMEW, farmer, b. in Prussia, Aug. 24, 1819; came to the United States in 1854, and settled in Eden Lake township, Stearns county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature, 1873 and 1875-7. [30; 31.]

PITCHER, ORIN ORMSLY, b. in Jamestown, N. Y., May 30, 1830; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 20, 1902. He settled in Mankato in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1859; was county attorney four years, and a representative in the legislature, 1868-9. [32; 83*; 237 (19).]

PLACE, JOHN L., lawyer, b. in Lena, Ill., Feb. 10, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1875; was admitted to the bar in 1886; practiced law in Wheaton; was county attorney, 1889-90. [35.]

PLAISANCE, PHILIP, b. in Quebec, Canada, Sept. 25, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1855; purchased a farm in Wheatland, Rice county, in 1857; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature three terms. [70.]

PLATH, HERMAN, b. in Germany, Dec. 5, 1827; settled in Brown county, Minn., in 1857; served as lieutenant against the Indians, 1862-3; resided in Iberia, where he built a sawmill, and in 1872 a flouring mill. [32.]

PLATT, DAVID, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., in 1853; d. at Cannon Falls, Minn., Oct. 23, 1904. He served as first lieutenant in the 10th Wisconsin light artillery in the civil war; settled at Cannon Falls in 1873, and was proprietor of a hotel. [237 (35).]

PLATTE, WILLIAM, traveling salesman, b. in Hamburg, Germany, March 29, 1850; came to the United States in 1871; settled in St. Paul in 1878; was president of the Concordia Singing Society. [100*.]

PLOUGH, ALEXANDER B., b. in Jacksonville, N. Y., in 1850; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 27 ,1900. He came to St. Paul in 1888, and engaged in railroad business; was vice president and general manager of the St. Paul and Duluth railroad, 1891-9. [237 (11*).]

PLOWMAN, GEORGE, b. at St. George, Ont., March 10, 1838; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 20, 1902. He settled in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war; removed to Minneapolis in 1888; became an instructor in the engineering department of the State University in 1890. [32; 121; 237 (19).]

PLOWMAN, HENRY, farmer, b. in Canada in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Luce, Otter Tail county; was a representative in the legislature in 1887, 1899, and 1901. [30.]

PLUMMER, HENRY S., merchant, b. in N. H., in 1829; d. in Anoka, Minn., Oct. 14, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1852; resided at St. Anthony Falls until 1874, when he settled in Anoka; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1854. [31; 43; 59; 237 (28).]

PLUMMER, LE VINNE P., b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 19, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 25, 1880. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1853; served in the First and Sixth Minnesota regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; settled in Minneapolis in 1866; was register of deeds of Hennepin county three terms; and was afterward manager of the Evening Tribune. [60*; 237 (1); 238 (Jan. 26, 1880).]

PLUMMER, WILSON A., b. near Philadelphia, Pa., in 1846; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 25, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1856; served in

Hatch's battalion, Minnesota cavalry, in the civil war; was register of deeds in Hennepin county, 1892-6. [237 (11*).]

PLUT, ALOIS, R. C. priest, b. in Austria, June 21, 1847; came to the United States in 1864, and to St. Paul the same year; removed to Scott county in 1866; has been pastor since 1876 in several towns and cities of southern Minnesota, being in Shakopee since 1900. [25; 32.]

PLYMAT, WILLIAM NORTON, lawyer, b. in Dover, Pa., July 13, 1845; d. in Mankato, Minn., June 20, 1907. He settled in Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1863; served in Brackett's battalion in the Indian war, 1864-6; engaged in farming and teaching in Mapleton, and in 1880 was admitted to the bar; removed to Mankato in 1892. [24; 25; 32; 45*; 237 (43*).]

PLYMPTON, JOSEPH, soldier, b. in Sudbury, Mass., Feb. 24, 1787; d. in Stapleton, N. Y., June 5, 1860. He served through the war of 1812; was commissioned captain in the Fifth Infantry, 1821; was stationed at Fort Snelling, 1821-6; served in the Mexican war, and was brevetted colonel for gallantry at Cerro Gordo. He was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1837-41. [11; 12; 28, I.]

POE, WILLIAM E., farmer, b. at Minerva, Ky., in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided at Stanton, Goodhue county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

POEHLER, ALBERT A., merchant, b. Oct. 26, 1869; attended the Shattuck Military School, Faribault, and the State University; resides in Henderson; a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

POEHLER, HENRY, merchant and congressman, b. in Germany, Aug. 22, 1833; came to the United States in 1848, to Minnesota in 1853, and the next year settled in Henderson; was a representative in the legislature in 1858 and 1865; a state senator, 1872-3 and 1876-7; and a representative in Congress, 1879-81; removed to Los Angeles, Cal. [10; 18; 24; 25; 30; 32; 84*; 85A*; 237 (53*).]

POETZ, PETER, farmer, b. in 1866 in Scott county, Minn., where he resides; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

POIRIER, CAMILLE, b. in Canada, March, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1864, five years later settled in Duluth, and engaged in the boot and shoe trade. [31.]

POLLEYS, J. W., b. near Halifax, N. S., March 11, 1826; was captain in the 14th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, and finally attained the rank of lieutenant colonel; settled in Wells, Minn., in 1871, where he was administrator of an estate. [39.]

POLLOCK, GEORGE C., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Ireland; came to the United States in 1855; was graduated at Lafayette College, 1861, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1864; came to Minnesota in

1882; was pastor in Mankato, Fergus Falls, and Litchfield; was chaplain of the state senate in 1903. [30.]

Pollock, John David, merchant, b. in Dearborn county, Ind., in 1825; d. while traveling in Illinois, Oct. 5, 1891. He came to St. Paul in 1851. [94; 178 (Oct. 17, 1891).]

Pomroy, Jesse H., pioneer, b. in Hopkinton, N. Y., in 1821; d. in St. Paul, July 31, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1845, and the next year settled in St. Paul, where he engaged in carpenter work; built the first frame house there, and also the first schoolhouse; had charge of the construction of Fort Ripley, 1849-51, and Fort Ridgely, 1853-4; had a lumber and wood yard in St. Paul. [93*; 94; 237 (11).]

Pond, Mrs. Agnes Carson, missionary, b. in Greenfield, Ohio, in 1825; married the missionary, Robert Hopkins, and came with him to Minnesota in 1843; after Mr. Hopkins' death married in 1853 Rev. Gideon H. Pond; resided at Bloomington, Hennepin county. [237 (15*).]

Pond, Charles Merrills, judge, b. in Walworth county, Wis., Feb. 28, 1846; was graduated at Ripon College, Wis., 1873, and Columbia Law School, New York, 1875; settled at Minneapolis in 1875; was a judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1890-7 and 1899-1905. [24; 25; 30; 84.]

Pond, Edward Robert, son of the missionary, Gideon H. Pond, was born in an Indian village at Lake Harriet, March 17, 1840; thoroughly learned the Sioux language when a child, and after 1863 was a teacher at Crow Creek agency, Dakota; published a Dakota dictionary; settled on a farm in Bloomington, Hennepin county, in 1871. [60*; 222.]

Pond, Gideon Hollister, Presbyterian missionary, b. in New Preston, Conn., June 30, 1810; d. in Bloomington, Minn., Jan. 20, 1878. He came with his brother, Samuel, to Minnesota in 1834, to engage in missionary work among the Sioux, first at Lake Calhoun, and two years later at Lac qui Parle. In 1839 he returned to his work near Fort Snelling; was afterward government farmer there to instruct the Indians; was ordained by the Dakota Presbytery in 1848; and later, when the Indian tribes were removed, was pastor, 1853-73, of a white church which he organized at Bloomington; author of several school books, and also of hymns, in the Sioux language. [28, III; 32; 58; 59; 60*; 85*; 107; 131*; 154A*; 174*; 222; 237 (1).]

Pond, James P., b. in Vermont about 1822; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 11, 1891. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; was a hardware merchant twenty years, and later engaged in real estate business. [28, VIII; 238 (Jan. 12, 1891).]

Pond, Samuel William, Presbyterian missionary, b. in New Preston, Conn., April 10, 1808; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Dec. 12, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1834 as a missionary to the Sioux; labored with them twenty years; and later was pastor of a Presbyterian church at Sha-

kopee thirteen years; author of "The Dakotas or Sioux in Minnesota as they were in 1834" (Minn. Historical Society Collections, vol. XII, 1908, pp. 319-501), and of poems, "Legends of the Dakotas and Other Selections" (152 pages, 1911). A biographic volume by his son, Samual W. Pond, Jr., of Minneapolis, entitled "Two Volunteer Missionaries among the Dakotas, or the Story of the Labors of Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond," 278 pages, with portraits, was published in 1893. [4; 28, XII*; 85; 103*; 131*; 153; 154A*; 178 (Dec. 19, 1891); 222; 237 (15*); 238 (Dec. 14, 1891*).]

Ponthan, Swan A., b. in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1859; came to the United States in 1883, and soon afterward settled in St. Paul; was city comptroller after 1890. [98*; 169.]

Poole, Charles Augustus, b. in Cape Vincent, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1849; was graduated at Hobart College, and afterward at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, in 1876. Having been ordained priest, he was rector of three parishes in New York, but in 1883 returned to Minnesota, and was rector in Duluth five years; after 1888 was professor of systematic theology in Seabury Divinity School. [23.]

Poorbaugh, John Milton, b. in Elkhart, Ind., March 17, 1852; settled in Pipestone county, Minn., in 1880; engaged in railroad contracting, and owned the Jasper stone quarries. [34.]

Poorbaugh, Philip F., b. in Indiana in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1881, and settled on the site of Jasper in 1888; built a hotel and livery stable, and several business blocks, and was manager of the Jasper Improvement Company. [34.]

Pope, Edmund M., merchant, b. in Penfield, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1837; d. at Grand Marais, Minn., June 5, 1906. He served in the Northern army, 1861-5, attaining the rank of brigadier general; came to Minnesota in 1873, and settled in Mankato; was a state senator in 1887 and 1891; was state public examiner, 1899-1902. [30; 121.]

Pope, Edward Ritchie, clergyman, b. in New Bedford, Mass., June 25, 1855; studied in Harvard College, 1872-5; was graduated at the Baptist Theological Seminary, Morgan Park, Ill., 1885; was pastor in Rochester, Minn., 1887-93; has since been superintendent of Baptist missions for this state, residing in Minneapolis. [85A.]

Pope, Jacob Collamer, lawyer, b. in Vermont in 1850; settled in Minnesota in 1860; was attorney for Lac qui Parle county two years, and for Kanabec county fourteen years; resides at Mora; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30; 32.]

Pope, John, soldier, b. in Louisville, Ky., March 16, 1822; d. in Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1892. He was graduated at the U. S. military academy, 1842; conducted in 1849 an exploring expedition in Minnesota, which established the practicability of the navigation of the Red river of the North. During the civil war, Gen. Pope was assigned to

the Department of the Northwest, and under his command the Sioux outbreak in southwestern Minnesota was suppressed by the volunteer state troops. Pope county was named in his honor. [1*; 7*; 11; 14.]

Pope, William Cox, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 21, 1841; was graduated at Racine College, 1862, and Nashotah Theological Seminary, 1865; organized the Church of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Minn., 1868, and has since been its rector; author of "Life of Rev. James de Koven" (102 pages, 1899), "William Sitgreaves Cox" (185 pages, 1906), and "The Church in Saint Paul" (a history of its Episcopal churches, 293 pages, 1911). [25; 241.]

Poppitz, Bruno, banker, b. in Wisconsin, Feb. 10, 1857; came to Minnesota with his parents; was president of the Heron Lake Bank after 1893. [39.]

Popplestone, A. M., miller, b. about 1842; d. in New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 8, 1897. He came to Minneapolis in 1879; was manager of the Crown Roller mill, 1882-5; then removed to Tennessee. [168 (Nov. 26, 1897*).]

Porteous, William Northcourt, physician, b. in Ontario, Canada, June 20, 1857; was graduated at McGill University, in Montreal, and studied medicine in Scotland and England; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling in Minneapolis. [22*; 85A.]

Porter, Arthur Wesley, musician, b. in Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 14, 1851. He early showed unusual musical ability, and his voice received fine training. In 1882 he settled in Minneapolis, where he had a high reputation as a vocalist and teacher of music. [22*.]

Porter, Edward D., educator, b. in Tinmouth, Vt., Aug. 12, 1829; d. in Columbia, Mo., Jan. 5, 1895. He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1851; engaged in teaching; was professor in the Agricultural College of the University of Minnesota, 1880-7; afterward was dean in the Agricultural College of the University of Missouri. [127B; 166 (1897*).]

Porter, Elijah, b. in Westfield, Mass., July 6, 1811; came to Lake City, Minn. in 1859, where he published the Tribune; afterward was postmaster there. He died in Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 20, 1891. [74; 124.]

Porter, James, contractor, b. in Pictou, Nova Scotia, April 13, 1822; d. in Duluth, Minn., Jan. 29, 1906. He settled there in 1893. [237 (39*).]

Porter, Jerome E., b. in Macedon, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1842; was graduated at Genesee College, 1863; was admitted to the bar in 1866; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1870; was judge of probate, 1872-80, and municipal judge, 1882-94. [83*.]

Porter, Lemuel C., b. in Scipio, N. Y., April 14, 1823; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1856; owned a sawmill and a steam flouring mill, and was president of the First National Bank. [76; 168 (Holiday number, 1887*, and April 17, 1891*).]

PORTER, MINER, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1820; d. in Blue Earth county, Minn., Feb. 4, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm and kept a hotel near Minneopa Falls; settled in Mankato in 1872. [83*; 237 (28).]

PORTER, O. S., b. in New York in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1863, settling in Rochester; engaged in hotel business; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

PORTER, SOLOMON, b. in Sweden, Dec. 31, 1844; d. in Willmar, Minn., Sept. 17, 1901. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Kandiyohi county in 1871; was county treasurer, 1883-97, and afterward dealt in real estate; resided in Willmar after 1883. [63*; 237 (14).]

PORTER, THOMAS C., farmer, b. in Montgomery county, Pa., April 22, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1847, engaged in transportation business chiefly until 1853, when he settled on a claim in Sherburne county; removed in 1855 to Clearwater, Wright county; was a representative in the legislature, 1881-5. [31.]

PORTMANN, WILLIAM CLAUDIUS, physician, b. in Switzerland, June 7, 1858; came with his parents to the United States in 1869; was educated at Western Reserve College, Cleveland, Ohio; settled in Jackson, Minn., in 1886. [39; 62.]

POST, GARRISON DAVID, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1826; d. in Lake City, Minn., Feb. 23, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Goodhue county; resided in Lake City after 1867, where he engaged in grain business; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1895. [30; 237 (48).]

POSTLEWAITE, ALBERT GAYTON, b. in Mifflin county, Pa., Jan. 28, 1845; engaged in railroad business; settled in St. Paul; after 1884 was land commissioner of the Northern Pacific railway. [93*; 98*.]

POTTER, CALVIN, b. in Beaver county, Pa., in 1825; d. in Windom, Minn., March 22, 1902. He had a trading post with the Indians in territorial days near Sauk Center. Afterward he lived in Goodhue county; laid out the city of Red Wing in 1848; raised a company to serve in the Indian war, 1862. [29*; 237 (19).]

POTTER, D. E., merchant, b. in Washington county, N. Y., in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Fourth Illinois cavalry and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Waterville in 1877. [32.]

POTTER, EDWIN GRAHAM, merchant, b. in Adams, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged in the wholesale provision business, and in real estate and investments since 1900; was a state senator, 1895-1901. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 90*.]

Potter, Mrs. Frances Boardman Squire, author and educator, b. in Elmira, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1867; was graduated at Elmira College, 1887; was married to W. Scott Potter in 1891; came to Minneapolis in 1900, and taught in the East High School there; was successively instructor, assistant professor, and professor of English literature in the University of Minnesota, 1900-09, resigning to become secretary of the national woman suffrage association; author of a novel, The Ballingtons (1905), and many magazine articles and stories. [17; 127B.]

Potter, Mark L., b. in Bangor, Maine, Jan. 1, 1821; followed a seafaring life, and was captain of a ship in the Chinese trade; settled in St. Paul in 1871; invested largely in St. Paul property, and owned the Merchants' hotel. [68.]

Potter, Maxson L., b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1857, and two years later settled on a farm in Newburg, Fillmore county; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; later owned a blacksmith shop in Mabel. [52.]

Potter, W. A., b. in Lake county, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1834; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1857, where later he owned the North Star Iron Works. [52.]

Potter, W. E., b. in Connecticut, March 4, 1822; settled in La Crescent, Minn., in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1870 and 1876. [61.]

Potter, William A., farmer, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., June 28, 1839; served in the 82d Ohio Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; settled in Amboy, Cottonwood county, Minn., in 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 34.]

Pottgieser, Nicholas, b. in Germany in 1827; d. in St. Paul in 1880. He came to the United States in 1846, and to St. Paul in 1853; engaged in hotel business. [94.]

Pottgieser, Nicholas, Jr., b. in St. Paul, Feb. 26, 1854, and has spent his life in that city; engaged in hotel, restaurant, and saloon business; was a state senator in 1895-7. [27*; 30; 94; 100*; 238 (Nov. 30, 1894*, and Nov. 9, 1899).]

Potts, Mrs. Abbie Ann Steele, b. in Pennsylvania in 1821; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 1, 1901. She was sister of the pioneer Franklin Steele; was married to Dr. Thomas R. Potts at Fort Snelling in 1849. Her husband died in 1874, and during the later years of Gen. H. H. Sibley, her brother-in-law, she presided over his household. [184; 237 (14).]

Potts, Thomas R., physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1810; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 6, 1874. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1831; settled in St. Paul in 1849; was elected city physician in 1866, and health officer of St. Paul in 1873. [28, IV; 29; 93; 94; 139; 237 (1); 238 (Oct. 7, 1874).]

POUND, J. S., b. in Evans, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1836; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Granite Falls; was county superintendent of schools, 1873-81. [32.]

POUND, JOSEPH HOLLAND, pioneer, b. in Kent county, England, March 31, 1829; d. May 27, 1889. He followed a seafaring life eight years; settled on a farm in Richfield, Hennepin county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1870. [60*.]

POWELL, CHARLES FRANCIS, U. S. brigadier general, b. in Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 14, 1843; d. in St. Paul, July 30, 1907. He served in a Wisconsin regiment in the civil war; was graduated at the military academy, West Point; was employed in government engineering work; resided in St. Paul after 1906. [237 (48).]

POWELL, JAMES WALKER, M. E. clergyman, b. in Dearborn county, Ind., Aug. 15, 1822; d. at Spring Island, Minn., July 23, 1904. He entered the ministry in 1845; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1855; preached in many towns in this state; in 1887 was instrumental in building a church in Blue Earth City. [51*; 237 (35).]

POWELL, JOHN N., Congregational clergyman, b. in Clinton, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1818; d. in Medford, Minn., June 27, 1877. He was graduated at Hamilton College, and at Auburn Theological Seminary; came to Minnesota in 1875, and was pastor in Medford. [143.]

POWELL, WILLIAM, Congregational clergyman, b. in Wales, May 11, 1834; was ordained to the ministry in 1863; came to the United States in 1872; was pastor in Blue Earth county, Minn., after 1881; settled in Mankato in 1886. [171*.]

POWER, CHARLES M., b. in Waseca county, Minn., Nov., 1859; came to St. Paul with his parents in 1864; was secretary and treasurer of the St. Paul Foundry Co., 1882-95, and has since been its president. [24; 95*.]

POWER, T. L., R. C. priest, b. in Ireland, March 17, 1830; came to the United States in 1849; was ordained to the priesthood in 1856; settled in Minneapolis in 1878, where he was pastor of the church of the Holy Rosary. [58.]

POWERS, C. S., b. in Canada, Sept. 9, 1826; settled in Fountain, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1860; was a lecturer and newspaper writer; was a state senator in 1879. [30; 52.]

POWERS, GORHAM, judge, b. in Pittsfield, Maine, in 1840; served in Maine regiments, 1862-5; was graduated at Albany Law School, 1866; settled in Minneapolis the same year; removed in 1868 to Granite Falls; was a representative in the legislature, 1879; has been judge in the Twelfth judicial district since 1890. [30; 32.]

POWERS, LEGRAND, statistician and author, b. in Preston, N. Y., July 21, 1847; was graduated at Iowa State University, 1872; became a Universalist minister and held several pastorates, the last two being

in Minneapolis; was state commissioner of labor statistics, 1891-99; removed to Washington, D. C.; author of several U. S. census reports, and other papers on economic subjects. [17; 22*; 30; 98*.]

PRATT, ALBERT FULLER, lawyer, b. in Anoka, Minn., Sept. 25, 1872; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and from its law department, 1895; was city attorney of Anoka, and county attorney since 1901. In the Spanish war, 1898, he served as first lieutenant in the 14th Minnesota Regt. [43.]

PRATT, ALBERT W., banker, b. in Chagrin Falls, Ohio, July 10, 1837; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 21, 1910. He came to Red Wing in 1856; was cashier, and later president, of a bank until 1908. [237 (62*).]

PRATT, AUGUSTUS F., Presbyterian clergyman, b. at Deep River, Conn., Oct. 2, 1816; d. in Blue Earth county, Minn., June 5, 1900. He was graduated at Yale College, 1840; was ordained to the ministry in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1857; was pastor in Dakota county ten years; removed to a farm near Mapleton, Blue Earth county, in 1867. [153.]

PRATT, CORNELIA ATWOOD, author, b. in Bryan, Ohio; was graduated at Vassar College; was a newspaper writer, connected with the St. Paul Globe; author of several books; resided in St. Paul. [17.]

PRATT, DAVID O., b. in Anoka, Minn., in 1868; founded the Pratt greenhouses there in 1899. [43.]

PRATT, EDWARD E., farmer, b. in Greenfield, Mass., June 7, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Bethel, Anoka county; served in the Second Minnesota Light Artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-8. [31; 43.]

PRATT, EZRA CARY, b. in Wells, Maine, Aug. 16, 1830; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 3, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855; established the Pratt Express company in 1860. [156; 237 (19*).]

PRATT, FRANK H., journalist and merchant, b. in Maine in 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 25, 1884. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and engaged in newspaper publication; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; afterward engaged in mercantile business in Sunrise, Rush City, and St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [41; 237 (1).]

PRATT, HENRY C., soldier, b. in 1814 in Massachusetts; d. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 14, 1884. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1837; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1857-8; attained the rank of lieutenant colonel in 1865; retired from the army in 1879. [11; 12.]

PRATT, HENRY P., journalist, b. in Farmington, Maine, May, 1812; d. in St. Paul, May 8, 1855. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; bought an interest in the Minnesotian, and became one of its editors. [28, X.]

PRATT, HORACE W., grain dealer, b. in Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1833; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 10, 1893. He was admitted to the bar in 1856,

and practiced law ten years; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Mantorville; removed to Owatonna in 1867, and to Faribault in 1877; was mayor of Faribault two terms; later removed to Minneapolis, and was president of the Empire Elevator company. [19*; 20*; 70; 166A*; 168 (Feb. 3, 1893*).]

Pratt, James C., merchant, b. in Vermont, April 23, 1833; settled in Faribault county, Minn., in 1860; engaged in farming, and later in mercantile business in Blue Earth City. [51.]

Pratt, John C., b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1864; owned a farm; after 1884 resided in Fairmont, and was probate judge of Martin county, 1887-98. [39.]

Pratt, John K., b. in Ohio in 1837; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., March, 1868. He settled in Faribault county, Minn., in 1858, and was clerk of court, 1865-8. [51.]

Pratt, Lemuel S., farmer, b. in Hebron, Maine, April 16, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1856, and was one of the first settlers of Isanti county; removed to Monticello in 1866. [31.]

Pratt, Leonard, b. in Foxcroft, Maine, Jan. 13, 1825; settled in Princeton, Minn., in 1856, and engaged in exploring and surveying pine lands. [31.]

Pratt, Martin V., pioneer, b. in Clinton, Maine, Nov. 10, 1833; d. in St. Louis Park, Minn., March 19, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1850; served in Brackett's battalion in the civil war; owned a farm in Richfield, Hennepin county. [60*.]

Pratt, Robert, b. in Rutland, Vt., Dec. 12, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 8, 1908. He served in the Fifth Vermont Regt. through the civil war, enlisting as a private and being commissioned captain in 1865; came to Minnesota the next year, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in the fuel business after 1877; was president of the German-American Bank; was mayor of Minneapolis, 1894-8. [22*; 25; 27*; 85A*; 121.]

Pratt, Stephen, pioneer, b. in Penobscot county, Maine, in 1828; d. in 1887. He settled at St. Anthony Falls, Minn., in 1849; engaged in lumbering and later in farming; served in the First Minnesota cavalry in the civil war. [41.]

Pratt, Willis H., physician, b. in Huron, N. Y., July 23, 1834; served in the Fifth Michigan Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling at Stillwater; was a representative in the legislature in 1882; was surgeon of the State Prison twelve years. [20; 24.]

Pray, A. C., lumberman, b. in Androscoggin county, Maine, in 1838; served in the 20th Maine Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1876, and settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

Pray, Otis Arkwright, manufacturer, b. in Livermore, Maine, Feb. 28, 1833; d. in Minneapolis, March 17, 1890. He came to Minneapolis

in 1857; built the first flouring mill on the west side of the river, and numerous other mills later; was a manufacturer of mill machinery and furnishings. [18*; 84*; 90*; 168 (Sept. 14, 1883*, and March 21, 1890*); 174*.]

PRENDERGAST, MICHAEL R., b. in Ireland in 1842; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 28, 1912. He came to the United States when five years old, and to St. Paul in 1855; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; published the Courier in Le Sueur, and later the Henderson Democrat; after 1873 engaged in plumbing and stove business in St. Paul. [94; 237 (59).]

PRENDERGAST, THOMAS A., b. in Ireland in 1849; d. in St. Paul, Minn., March 29, 1906. He came to St. Paul when a child; was city clerk, 1879-95; was president of the St. Paul Savings Bank; after 1904 was a member of the water board. [237 (39*).]

PRESCOTT, GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. in Chesterville, Maine, Oct. 20, 1826; studied law; was admitted to the bar in 1850, and the same year settled in St. Paul; was superintendent of public instruction, and was clerk of the supreme court of the territory, 1854-7; later was clerk of the U. S. district court; served as lieutenant in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; became a Baptist clergyman in 1868; removed to San Francisco, Cal., in 1892. [94; 157*.]

PRESCOTT, HARRY L., b. in Stillwater, N. Y., in 1850; settled in Brown's Valley, Minn., in 1877, and opened the first store. [32.]

PRESCOTT, PHILANDER, fur trader, b. in Phelpstown, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1801; was killed in the Sioux outbreak, Aug. 18, 1862. He came to Minnesota in 1820, settling near Fort Snelling, where he engaged in a sutler's business and in trade with the Indians. His "Autobiography and Reminiscences" are published in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, vol. VI, 1894, pp. 475-491. [28, VI; 59; 85; 107; 154A.]

PRESCOTT, MRS. PHILANDER. See KEEHEI, MARY. [237 (1).]

PRESLEY, BARTLETT, pioneer merchant, b. in Offerberg, Germany, in 1821; d. in St. Paul in 1883. He came to the United States when eight years old; settled in St. Paul in 1849, where he engaged continuously in mercantile business. [28, IV*; 237 (1); 238 (July 3, 1884).]

PRESSEY, EDWIN S., Congregational clergyman, was graduated at Williams College, 1885, and Union Theological Seminary, 1888; after preaching in Illinois he came to St. Paul , where he was pastor of the St. Anthony Park church, 1896-1909; removed to Orange, Mass. [237 (55).]

PRESSLEY, HARVEY M., clergyman, b. in Randolph county, Ill.; studied law; served in the army six months; was licensed to preach in 1877; was pastor in Litchfield, Minn., 1889-93, and afterward in Marshall. [178 (July 15, 1897*).]

PREUS, JACOB A. O., b. in Columbia county, Wis., Aug. 28, 1883; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1903, and in law at the

University of Minnesota, 1906; was executive clerk of the governor, 1909-11; was appointed state insurance commissioner, 1911. [30*.]

PRIBBLE, JAMES T., teacher, b. in Kennebec county, Maine, April 19, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Hennepin county, and was its first superintendent of schools. [43.]

PRICE, DAVID C., dentist, b. in Lyons, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 12, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1854. [94; 237 (11).]

PRICE, HENRY H., printer, b. in New York in 1820; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1904. He settled in St. Paul in 1867; was foreman of the Pioneer printing company many years. [237 (35*).]

PRICE, JAMES D., b. in Newark, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1850; came with his parents to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1856; resided in Cambria; author of many poems, and a frequent contributor to Welsh newspapers and magazines. [171*.]

PRICE, MILO B., educator, b. in Newark, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1867; was graduated at Denison University, 1892, and received the Ph. D. degree at the University of Leipzic, Germany, 1896; engaged in teaching; principal of Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn., since 1904. [17; 24; 25.]

PRICE, ROBERT D., M. E. clergyman, b. in Wales, Aug. 21, 1827; came to the United States in 1850; was ordained to the ministry in 1854; settled at South Bend, Minn., in 1856; had charge of various circuits; after 1894 resided in Mankato. [46; 171*.]

PRIDE, C. F., miller, b. in Peoria county, Ill., in 1856; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Blue Earth City in 1885, where he was one of the proprietors of the roller mills. [34.]

PRIEBE, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Prussia; d. in St. Mary township, Waseca county, Minn., Aug. 25, 1872. He was one of the first settlers in the township, 1856. [75.]

PRINCE, FRANK MOODY, banker, b. in Amherst, Mass., July 23, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Stillwater; was cashier of the First National Bank there, 1882-92; removed to Minneapolis in 1892, where he was successively treasurer of the Minnesota Loan and Trust Co., vice president of the First National Bank, 1894-1903, and its president since 1904. [22*; 24; 25; 85A*.]

PRINCE, JOHN STOUGHTENBURG, pioneer and banker, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 7, 1821; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 4, 1895. He came to St. Paul in 1854 as agent of the Chouteau Fur Company; afterward engaged in insurance, real estate and banking business; was a member of the constitutional convention of Minnesota, 1857; mayor of St. Paul, 1860-2 and 1865-6; and was president of the Savings Bank of St. Paul for many years. [18; 19*; 20*; 28, IV, VIII; 29; 68; 93*; 94; 96; 98*; 237 (9*); 238 (Sept. 5, 1895*).]

PRINGLE, HENRY H., hardware merchant, b. in Batavia, N. Y., March 10, 1832; d. in Hastings, Minn., Sept. 21, 1879. He was graduated at Hobart College, N. Y., in 1853; three years later settled in Hastings. [48.]

PROBSTFIELD, RANDOLPH M., farmer, b. near Coblenz, Germany, Nov. 9, 1832; d. in Oakport, Minn., Sept. 10, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1852; settled in Oakport, Clay county, in 1869; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30; 37; 38; 47*; 237 (67*).]

PROCTOR, BARRON, resided in Stillwater, Minn., a few years when a young man; removed to New Orleans, but returned to Stillwater, and engaged in flour milling, 1873-80; afterward resided in St. Paul. [41.]

PROCTOR, JOHN SMITH, merchant, b. in Cavendish, Vt., Feb. 26, 1826; d. in Stillwater, Minn., March 6, 1897. He settled in Stillwater in 1849; was warden of the state prison, 1860-8; was surveyor general of logs and lumber for the first district after 1881. [18; 40; 41; 167 (March 12, 1897); 237 (11).]

PROPER, ERASTUS KIDDER, farmer, b. in Benton, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1825; settled in Milton, Dodge county, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature two terms. [49.]

PROVENCALLE, LOUIS, French fur trader, came to this country before 1800; d. at Mendota, Minn., in 1850. He established a large trade with the Indians on the Minnesota river, and maintained it for many years. [28, I.]

PRYCE, JAMES MORGAN, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Wales, April 15, 1826; was ordained to the ministry when twenty-one years old; came to the United States; settled at South Bend, Minn., in 1867; was pastor in Mankato, Lake City, and other places. He died at North Bend, Wis., March 12, 1891. [171*.]

PRYOR, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Canada, May 23, 1842; d. in Hawley, Minn., June 4, 1903. He came with his parents to Dakota county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hawley in 1875; engaged in mercantile business and milling. [237 (28).]

PRYOR, LUMAN CLINTON, journalist, b. in Bay View, Wis., Jan. 8, 1864; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis; publisher of "Farm Implements" since 1892. [24; 85A.]

PRYTS, ANDREW, miller, b. in Sweden, March 28, 1841; came with his parents to the United States in 1853; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1868, where he built the Empire Mill. [52.]

PUGH, GEORGE W., b. in England, Sept. 17, 1818; d. in Rochester, Minn., June 25, 1883. He came to the United States when six years old; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1861; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 238 (June 26, 1883).]

PUGH, THOMAS M., b. in Cammes, Wales, Sept. 10, 1831; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in South Bend, Blue Earth county; was provost marshal during the civil war; was receiver of the U. S. land office in Fargo, N. D., 1874-83; removed to Duluth in 1894, and engaged in grain and produce commission business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902, and has been a state senator since 1903. [30*; 46; 171*; 237 (37*).]

PUHLER, FREDERICK, journalist, b. in Germany, March 8, 1855; came with his parents to the United States when a child; was graduated at Cornell University, 1875; resided in Minnesota after 1877; established the Norman County Alert in Ada in 1880, and afterward published the Journal in the same town; was clerk of court, 1881-2. [35.]

PUMPELLY, SAMUEL D., lawyer, b. in Mason county, Ky., May 20, 1841; served in the 16th Kentucky Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of captain; was admitted to the bar in Kansas; came to Minnesota in 1876, settling on a homestead in Lincoln county; removed to Lake Benton eight years later, and was county auditor, 1884-90. [34.]

PURCELL, EDWARD, surgeon, b. in Virginia; d. at Fort Snelling, Jan. 11, 1825. He became surgeon of the Fifth Infantry in 1818, and accompanied that regiment to Minnesota in 1819. [28, III.]

PURDIE, THOMAS W., M. E. clergyman, b. in Lanarkshire, Scotland, Sept. 3, 1835; d. in Freeborn, Minn., June 21, 1908. He came to the United States when five years old, and to Minnesota in 1858; owned a farm in Freeborn; was a representative in the legislature in 1860 and in 1878; joined the M. E. church and was licensed to preach in 1877; was ordained to the ministry in 1886. [30; 237 (51).]

PURDY, MILTON DWIGHT, judge, b. in Mogadore, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1891, and from its law department, 1892; settled in Minneapolis; was U. S. attorney for Minnesota, 1901-2; assistant attorney general of the United States, 1903-8; and U. S. district judge for Minnesota, 1908-9. [17; 22*; 127A*.]

PURRINGTON, EDWIN, b. in Plymouth county, Mass., Sept. 9, 1832; d. in Le Sueur Center, Minn., Dec. 28, 1910. He followed a seafaring life several years; settled on a farm in Lexington, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1880. [32; 237 (67).]

PURVES, STUART BALLANTYNE, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Maryport, England, July 3, 1862; came to the United States, settling in Minnesota; was graduated at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, 1889; was rector in Redwood Falls, St. Paul, and from 1894 to 1910 in Minneapolis; removed to Cincinnati, Ohio. [85A*.]

PUSEY, PENNOCK, b. in Chester county, Pa., Sept. 6, 1825; d. in Wilmington, Del., Feb. 16, 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1854; was assistant secretary of state, 1862-72, and private secretary to Governor Pillsbury, 1876-82. He later lived in Wilmington, Del. [28, X; 29; 30; 68; 94; 237 (28).]

PUTNAM, ERNEST BOLLES, lumber dealer, b. in Eau Claire, Wis., Oct. 18, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1889, settling at St. Paul as secretary and treasurer of the Brennan Lumber Co.; dealer in timber lands in the Southern states and in California and British Columbia. [24; 25; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*).]

PUTNAM, FRANK E., lawyer, b. in Grafton, Vt., Jan. 9, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Wells; removed to Blue Earth in 1889; was attorney of Faribault county, 1897-1903; a state senator since 1903. [24; 30*.]

PUTNAM, GEORGE WHITTEMORE, merchant, b. in Sutton, Mass., Aug. 11, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Anoka the next year; was register of deeds four years, and county treasurer four years; after 1870 engaged in the hardware business; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-8 and 1881. [30; 31; 43.]

PUTNAM, H. A., farmer, b. at Big Lake, Minn., in 1865; attended the State Normal School, St. Cloud, and taught school a few years; resides in Amor township, near Battle Lake; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

PUTNAM, HERBERT, librarian, b. in New York city, Sept. 20, 1861; was graduated at Harvard College, 1883; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in Minneapolis in 1885; was librarian of the Athenaeum and of the Minneapolis public library, 1884-91; of the public library, Boston, Mass., 1895-9; and of the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., since 1899. [3*; 17.]

PUTNAM, J. M., banker, b. at Mount Sterling, Ill., March 30, 1851; settled in Lakefield, Minn., in 1901, and became president of the Jackson County State Bank. [62*.]

PUTNAM, JAMES L., journalist, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Granite Falls, 1873; ten years later established the Granite Falls Tribune, and has since been its editor. [38.]

PUTNAM, SIMON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Sutton, Mass., in 1822; d. in Afton, Minn., Sept. 11, 1864. He was ordained to the ministry in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1860; was pastor at Afton and Lakeland; served as a private, and later as chaplain, in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [143.]

PUTNAM, WILLIAM H., banker, b. in Danvers, Mass., Jan. 22, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling at Red Wing; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-09. [24; 25; 30*; 56.]

PYE, CHARLES WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., Sept. 10, 1846; came to the United States with his parents when a child, and to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1867; engaged in teaching thirteen years; afterward practiced law in Northfield. [70; 70A; 137.]

PYLE, DAVID, pioneer physician, b. in Ohio about 1825; d. in Alabama about 1884. He settled in McLeod county, Minn., and in 1868 was a member of the legislature; in 1869 was appointed government physician at White Earth; settled the next year on a claim in Audubon, Becker county, and was the first county auditor. In 1873 he removed to Alabama. [44.]

PYLE, JOSEPH GILPIN, journalist, b. in Calvert, Md., May 24, 1853; was graduated at Yale, 1877; was a teacher in Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., 1877-81; engaged in newspaper work in St. Paul, 1881-98, and in magazine and other writing since 1905; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

QUACKENBUSH, LIVINGSTONE, banker, b. in Rensselaer county, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1840; settled in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1869; engaged in hardware business, and in 1875 established the Le Sueur County Bank, of which he was president. [32.]

QUALLEY, OLE J., banker, b. in Winneshiek county, Iowa, May 31, 1852; came to Moorhead, Minn., in 1877, where he was cashier of the First National Bank. [35.]

QUAM, NELS, b. in Havana, Minn., Feb. 16, 1859; came with his parents to Kandiyohi county in 1878; studied at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis; engaged in farming at Lake Andrew, and was a representative in the legislature in 1889; removed to New London in 1895, where he engaged in mercantile business, dealt in real estate, and managed a hotel. [30; 35; 63; 169.]

QUAMMEN, NELS A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Bergen, Norway, March 13, 1839; came to the United States with his parents when eight years old; was graduated at Concordia College, St. Louis, 1866; was ordained to the ministry the same year, settled in Eureka, Dakota county, Minn., and took charge of the Christian Lutheran church. [48; 169.]

QUEBER, ARVIE, journalist, b. in Gotland, Sweden, Nov. 26, 1869; came to the United States in 1886; engaged in newspaper work; assistant manager of the Svenska Amerikanska Posten, in Minneapolis, since 1907. [169A*.]

QUEHL, PAUL, merchant, b. in Canton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1858; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 16, 1907. He came to St. Paul in 1872; was connected with the Decker Hardware Co. after 1878, and became its president in 1905. [24; 100*.]

QUEVLI, ANDRES, merchant, b. in Norway, Jan. 8, 1832; d. in Windom, Minn., June 7, 1911. He came to the United States in 1870, settling in Minnesota; resided on a farm in Jackson county six years, and then removed to Windom. [34; 237 (67*).]

QUIGGLE, MICHAEL S., b. in Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Owatonna the next year, where he dealt in farm machinery. [72.]

QUIGLEY, J. P., M. E. clergyman, b. in Ohio in 1836; d. in Duluth, Minn., May 6, 1872. He joined the Minnesota conference in 1868; served on the Two Rivers circuit, and later was pastor at Taylor's Falls, Minn., and at Superior, Wis. [150.]

QUIGLEY, JOHN, physician and M. E. clergyman, b. near Warren, Pa., March 21, 1810; d. in Asheville, N. C., Dec. 21, 1886. He commenced the practice of medicine in 1833; soon afterward became an itinerant Methodist preacher; came to Minnesota, was pastor in Winona and Minneapolis, and was presiding elder several years; later became a temperance lecturer. [150; 237 (61).]

QUIMBY, HOSEA F., b. in Racine, Wis., Feb. 6, 1844; d. at Easton, Minn., Aug. 13, 1907. He came to Minnesota, and served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Easton, Faribault county; engaged in mercantile and grain commission business, and in banking after 1894. [24; 39; 237 (48).]

QUINLAN, PATRICK, pioneer, b. near Norwood, Canada, Feb. 15, 1836; d. near Richmond, Minn., March 10, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and was the first settler in Burlington, Becker county, 1868. [44.]

QUINN, HUGH M., hardware merchant, b. in Adams county, Wis., May 26, 1854; came to Blue Earth county, Minn., when nine years old; settled at Mapleton in 1886. [24; 45*.]

QUINN, JAMES ALMARINE, physician, b. in Sangamon county, Ill., Dec. 8, 1855; lived in childhood on a farm near St. Paul; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., in 1880; practiced medicine in St. Paul. [68; 93*; 98*; 100.]

QUINN, JAMES H., judge, b. in Kilbourn City, Wis., June 23, 1857; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1863; resided in Wells, and removed to Fairmont; practiced law after 1885; was county attorney of Faribault county, 1889-97; judge of the Seventeenth judicial district since 1897. [24; 30; 39.]

QUINN, PETER, b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1787; was impressed in the British navy in 1805, and served five years; escaped to Labrador, and for three years lived with the Esquimaux; came to Fort Garry, and in 1823 to Fort Snelling; engaged in U. S. government service in Minnesota, was an Indian trader and interpreter, and in 1843 was appointed Indian farmer; was killed by the Sioux at Redwood Ferry, Aug. 18, 1862, while acting as interpreter for Captain Marsh. [58; 59; 166A*; 241.]

QUINN, THOMAS H., lawyer, b. in Berlin, Wis., Nov. 6, 1854; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1865; was admitted to the bar in

1877, and has since practiced in Faribault; was county attorney of Rice county, 1884-7 and 1891-3; was city attorney, 1896-1901. [24; 25; 26*; 70; 137*.]

QUINN, WILLIAM LOUIS, b. near Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 4, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Minn., March 5, 1906. He was the son of Peter Quinn, the fur trader, and a half-breed Indian woman; was sutler's clerk, scout, and Indian interpreter; after 1873 resided in St. Paul. [237 (4*, 22*, 39*); 238 (April 29, 1894*); 241.]

QUIRK, JAMES, miller, b. in Grant county, Wis., July 18, 1849; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1873, and from its law department, 1876; settled in Waseca, Minn.; later owned flouring mills at Montgomery, Montevideo, and Waterville; removed to Minneapolis, where he was treasurer of an insurance company, and also engaged in banking. [168 (April 11, 1900*).]

QUIST, P. M., lawyer, b. in Salling, Denmark, Feb. 23, 1845; came to the United States in 1868; settled in Willmar, Minn., in 1876; was admitted to the bar; was attorney of Kandiyohi county six years; removed to St. Paul in 1888; was Danish consul twelve years. [169.]

QUIST, PETER P., b. in Rinkaby, Sweden, Aug. 18, 1854; came to the United States with his parents, who settled in Nicollet county, Minn., 1865; was a hardware merchant in Winthrop, 1882-1900; was postmaster, 1883-94; has been state weighmaster since 1901, residing in Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 26*; 30*.]

QVALE, GAUTHE EMIL, judge, b. in Haugesund, Norway, in 1861; came to the United States in 1878; settled in Minnesota, 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1888; resides in Willmar; has been judge of the Twelfth judicial district since 1897. [30.]

QVALE, SIGURDT BERGER, b. in Norway, Dec. 18, 1864; came to the United States in 1878, and settled at Willmar, Minn., in 1882; engaged in mercantile business, and dealt in lumber after 1900; was mayor four terms. [24; 63*.]

RACHIE, ELIAS, lawyer, b. in Yellow medicine county, Minn., Nov. 4, 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896, and from its law department, 1902; resides at Madison; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-07. [24; 30*.]

RACKLIFF, JOSEPH, b. in Unity, Maine, Dec. 5, 1822; d. at Maple Lake, Wright county, Minn., Feb. 12, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled on the farm where he died. For several years he kept a hotel there. [31.]

RADCLIFF, ABRAHAM M., architect, b. in New York city in 1827; opened the first architect's office in Minneapolis, 1857, and the next year settled in St. Paul. [68.]

RADISSON, PIERRE ESPRIT, b. in France, about 1635; d. in England, 1710. He came to America in 1651, and lived with his parents at

Three Rivers, Canada; made two expeditions to the area of Minnesota for fur trading, with his brother-in-law, Groseilliers, in 1654-6 and 1659-60; by his writings and voyages, in 1665-70, contributed to the founding of the Hudson Bay Co. [28, X; 107; 113; 114; 131; 146.]

RAE, ANDREW, b. in Scotland, May 2, 1863; came to the United States in 1882; settled in Jasper, Minn., in 1889, and was president of the Jasper Stone Quarry Co. [71A.]

RAE, ROBERT, Baptist clergyman, b. in Berwickshire, Scotland, in 1855; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Jan. 19, 1891. He came to the United States in 1884; was pastor in New Auburn, Minn., and at Glencoe and Sleepy Eye. [141.]

RAEDEKE, HEINRICH F. C., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, May 2, 1848; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1871; has since been pastor at Carver, Minn. [148.]

RAEDEKE, HEINRICH J., Lutheran clergyman, b. at Carver, Minn., Jan. 7, 1875; was graduated at Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis., 1895, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1898; pastor at Chaska, Minn., since 1898. [148.]

RAHILLY, PATRICK HENRY, farmer, b. in Limerick, Ireland, March 8, 1832; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1854, settling six years later on a grain and stock farm near Lake City; was a representative in the legislature in 1874 and 1878, and a state senator in 1879. [18; 25; 29; 30; 74; 174*.]

RAILSON, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Norway in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled at Lake Andrew, Kandiyohi county; was county treasurer five years; receiver of the U. S. land office at Redwood Falls, 1884-7; a representative in the legislature, 1871 and 1893; and a state senator, 1872-3. [30; 169.]

RAJEWSKI, W. A., b. in Posen, Prussia, Nov. 25, 1847; came to the United States in 1875, settling in Minnesota; owned a farm, and later resided in Blue Earth City, and engaged in wagonmaking. [39.]

RAJGELJ, BARTHOLOMEW, R. C. priest, b. in Austria, Dec. 21, 1848; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 18, 1888. He came to the United States in 1869; entered the Benedictine order; was ordained a priest in 1873; resided in Minnesota after 1870; was pastor in St. Paul and Minneapolis. [132 (Nov., 1888).]

RAKOWSKI, JOHN G., pioneer, b. at Konigsberg, Germany, March 24, 1824; came to the United States in 1855, and settled in St. Louis county, Minn.; served in N. Y. and Ohio regiments during the civil war; returned in 1865 to his pre-emption claim on the site of Duluth, and later engaged in the grocery business. [28, IX; 31; 31A*.]

RALKE, FRED W., b. in Germany, Dec. 13, 1857; came to the United States in 1863; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; was a member of the fire department after 1880, and was promoted to a captaincy in 1892. [88*.]

RAMALEY, DAVID, printer, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 9, 1828; settled in St. Paul in 1856; opened the first job printing office there, 1862; was founder, with H. P. Hall, of the St. Paul Dispatch, Feb. 29, 1868. [94; 241.]

RAMALEY, FRANCIS, b. in St. Paul, Nov. 16, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1895; was instructor in medical botany there, 1894-7; professor of biology in the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., since 1899. [7A; 127 (10*).]

RAMBERG, HENRY, banker, b. at Blue Mounds, Wis., April 25, 1862; came to Vernon, Dodge county, Minn., in 1888; cashier of the Bank of Hayfield since 1895. [24; 50*.]

RAMBERG, JOHAN FREDRIK, merchant, b. in Ferna, Sweden, June 30, 1849; came to the United States when twenty years old, settling at Rush City, Minn.; owner and president of the Rush City Roller Mills since 1902. [24; 169.]

RAMBERG, KARL G., merchant, b. in Ferna, Sweden, July 20, 1847; came to the United States in 1871, settling in Rush City, Minn.; engaged in farming, and later in mercantile business. [169.]

RAMER, ABRAHAM M., merchant, b. in Ripley county, Ind., July 30, 1851; came with his parents to Winona county, Minn., when four years old; owned a store in Lewiston, 1882-92; removed to Winona, and engaged in manufacture of confectionery since 1894. [24; 25; 76.]

RAMSETT, HENRY J., b. at Bad Axe, Vernon county, Wis., May 16, 1859; settled in Willmar, Minn., about 1880; has been clerk of the district court since 1892. [24; 25; 169.]

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER, statesman, b. near Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1815; d. in St. Paul, April 22, 1903. He was educated at Lafayette college; was elected to Congress, as a Whig, in 1842 ,and served till 1847; was appointed first territorial governor of Minnesota in 1849, and held the office till 1853; made important treaties with the Sioux in 1851, by which their lands in Minnesota west of the Mississippi river were ceded to the U. S. government and thus opened to settlement; was mayor of St. Paul in 1855; governor of the state, 1860-63; U. S. senator, 1863-75; secretary of war in the cabinet of President Hayes, 1879-81; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1849-63, and 1891-1903; author of numerous papers in this Society's Collections. [1; 3; 10; 17; 18*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 26*; 27*; 28, IV*, X*, XIII*; 29; 30 (1903*); 32; 41*; 68; 93*; 95*; 107*; 109*; 113; 166A*.]

RAMSEY, MRS. ANNA EARL JENKS, b. in Pennsylvania in 1827; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 29, 1884. She married Alexander Ramsey, then a fellow-member of Congress with her father, in 1845; and four years later accompanied him to Minnesota territory, of which he was the newly appointed governor. Her home thereafter was in St. Paul. [94; 107*; 237 (1*, 12*).]

RAMSEY, JUSTUS C., b. in Pennsylvania in 1823; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 24, 1881. He came to St. Paul in 1849, his brother having been appointed governor of the territory; engaged in the grocery business and real estate transactions; was a representative in the territorial legislature three terms, 1850, 1853, and 1857. [94; 158; 237 (1); 238 (Jan. 25, 1881).]

RAMSEY, WILLIAM WALLACE, pioneer, b. in Ohio, June 13, 1831; settled on a claim in 1871 in Diamond Lake township, Lincoln county, Minn., being the first settler in the town; was sheriff of the county three terms; afterward resided at Lake Benton. [34.]

RAMSLAND, OLE T., merchant, b. in Norway, Oct. 16, 1853; came to the United States in 1871, settling in Minnesota; engaged in mercantile business at Sacred Heart after 1880; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

RAMSTAD, L. L., merchant, b. in Norway in 1847; d. in Ada, Minn., July 14, 1883. He came to the United States when seventeen years old; settled in Ada in 1877, and opened the first store in the town. [35.]

RAMSTAD, LARS OLSON, pioneer, b. in Toten, Norway, Aug. 13, 1849; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota the same year; was one of the first settlers in Hamden, Becker county, 1870. [44*.]

RAMSTAD, PETER, b. in Norway, Jan. 24, 1851; came with his parents to the United States when twelve years old; settled in Ada, Minn., in 1880; engaged in mercantile business, and was register of deeds of Norman county, 1887-90. [35; 169.]

RAND, ALONZO COOPER, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1832. Before coming to Minnesota he had been very successful in the Pennsylvania oil region, and had discovered a new process of manufacturing gas from petroleum. He settled in Minneapolis in 1872, and in 1878 was elected mayor; was drowned in Lake Minnetonka, July 12, 1885. [18; 19*; 238 (July 13, 1885).]

RAND, LARS M., lawyer, b. in Bergen, Norway, Jan. 24, 1857; came to the United States in 1875; was graduated at the Minnesota State Normal School, Winona; was admitted to the bar in 1884, and the next year settled in Minneapolis. [22*; 26*; 169.]

RANDALL, A. E., b. in Lockport, N. Y., in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1860, and settled on a claim in Ortonville in 1876; was county treasurer and sheriff. [32.]

RANDALL, BENJAMIN HOYT, b. in Greenborough, Vt., Nov. 25, 1823; came to Fort Snelling in 1849, and served in the territorial legislature, 1851-2; was sutler at Fort Ridgely, 1853-68. After the Sioux outbreak he removed his family to St. Peter, in 1863, and after 1868 engaged there in boot and shoe manufacturing; was mayor of St. Peter, and county superintendent of schools; removed to Winona; president of

the Old Settlers' Association of Minnesota since 1910. [18; 32; 59; 114; 241.]

RANDALL, E. D. K., traveling salesman, b. in 1839; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 21, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1856; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became first lieutenant in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery. [115; 237 (9*).]

RANDALL, EDWARD HANSEN, railroad contractor, b. in Dovre, Norway, in 1834; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 25, 1908. He came to the United States in 1867; settled in St. Paul in 1872, and engaged in railroad construction on many northwestern lines. [237 (51).]

RANDALL, EUGENE WILSON, b. in Winona, Minn., Jan. 1, 1859; was graduated at the State Normal School in that city, 1879; engaged in newspaper work and improving his farm near Morris until 1888; was postmaster at Morris, 1891-5; was secretary of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, 1895-1907, residing at the State Fair Grounds, St. Paul; dean of the department of agriculture, University of Minnesota, 1907-8; president of the Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co., St. Paul, since 1908. [24; 25; 26*; 27*; 73; 85A*; 127B; 166A*.]

RANDALL, FRANK L., lawyer, b. in Fort Ridgely, Minn., Sept. 30, 1856; was superintendent of schools for Nicollet county, 1877-80; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled at New Ulm in 1881; removed to Winona and practiced there, 1885-1900; has since been superintendent of the State Reformatory, St. Cloud. [24; 32; 77.]

RANDALL, HENRY RAYMOND, physician, b. in St. Peter, Minn., Nov. 20, 1864; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 7, 1890. He was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1887, and settled in Winona the same year. [139.]

RANDALL, JAMES A., pioneer farmer, b. in Madrid, N. Y., in 1822; d. in Fremont, Winona county, Minn., Jan. 1, 1896. He settled there in 1855. [78.]

RANDALL, JOHN HERBERT, lawyer, b. in Auburn, Maine, Dec. 16, 1853; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 8, 1902. He was graduated at Bates College, 1873; came to Minneapolis in 1876; was admitted to the bar two years later; was prominent in freemasonry, being past grand master of the Knights Templar. [237 (19*).]

RANDALL, JOHN J., b. in Ithaca, N. Y., July 6, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Minn., March 25, 1891. He came to Minnesota, settling at Winona, 1859; engaged in the leather business, and afterward dealt in coal; was U. S. revenue collector for the Winona district, 1866-73; state railroad commissioner, 1873-4; warden of the state penitentiary at Stillwater, 1889-90. [76; 78; 166A*.]

RANDALL, JOHN R., miller, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1843; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1882; settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1907. [30*.]

RANDALL, L. O., b. in Vingaker, Sweden, Aug. 13, 1851; came to the United States in 1872, settling in Mankato, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business, and was county auditor, 1891-4. [169.]

RANDALL, SAMUEL, b. in Ohio, June 26, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855, and to Mankato in 1859; opened the first lumber yard there, and owned a clothing store after 1863. He died in Mankato, July 6, 1882. [83*.]

RANDALL, WILLIAM H., pioneer, b. in Roxbury, Mass., May 8, 1806; d. in St. Paul, July 30, 1861. He engaged in business in New York until 1846, when he settled in St. Paul. He purchased an interest in the business of William Hartshorn, and also bought much real estate, which soon became very valuable; was one of the proprietors of St. Paul when the town was organized; but lost heavily in the panic of 1857. [28, IV.]

RANDOLPH, WAREHAM G., farmer, b. in Ontario county, N. Y., April 28, 1816; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1853, and built one of the first houses there; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of Anoka county two years. [31.]

RANK, J. G. C., b. in Germany in 1832; came to the United States in 1852, and to St. Paul two years later; invented a broadcast seeder; conducted the Farmers' hotel in West St. Paul. [94.]

RANKIN, ALBERT W., b. in Canada, 1852; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1880; was state inspector of graded schools, 1894-1905; professor of education, University of Minnesota, since 1906. [127B.]

RANNEY, WILLIAM W., lawyer, b. in Newburyport, Mass., Nov. 29, 1830; was graduated in law at the Iowa state university, 1876; settled at Grand Meadow, Minn., in 1878; removed to Austin in 1887; was judge of probate for Mower county, 1887-1901. [24; 79.]

RANSOM, ARTHUR EMMETT, b. in Concord, Wis., Sept. 30, 1866; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1888; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling in Albert Lea, where he was connected with the wholesale grocery company of Ransom Bros. In 1895 he was chosen chief of police of Albert Lea; and the next year became superintendent and general manager of the Albert Lea Gas Machine Manufacturing Company. [22*.]

RANSON, STEPHEN W., physician, b. in Kalamazoo county, Mich., May 13, 1843; came with his parents to Dodge county, Minn., in 1856; was graduated at Chicago Medical College, 1870; afterward practiced in Dodge Center, and owned a drug store. [49.]

RAPP, CHARLES GUSTAV, merchant, b. in Gremia, Sweden, in 1857; d. in St. Hilaire, Minn., Dec., 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1873; resided in St. Hilaire; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 35; 237 (35).]

RASDELL, MELVIN B., druggist, b. in Madison, Wis., Nov. 12, 1848; d. in St. Clair, Minn., Sept. 14, 1909. He came with his parents to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1863; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; owned a drug store in St. Clair after 1877. [237 (56).]

RASK, HALVOR O., farmer, b. in Norway, Nov. 15, 1851; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; lived in Houston county until 1882, and then removed to Norman county; owned a farm in Hendrum; engaged in machinery business there, and was president of the State Bank of Hendrum. [37*.]

RASMUSSEN, HALVOR, b. in Norway, Sept. 26, 1841; came to the United States in 1861, settling in Minnesota; resided in Moorhead after 1878; was clerk of court, 1885-1900. [35; 47; 169.]

RASMUSSEN, PEDER A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Stavanger, Norway, Jan. 9, 1829; d. in Lanesboro, Minn., Aug. 5, 1898. He came to the United States in 1850; was one of the founders of the Norwegian Lutheran Seminary in Northfield, Minn. [7.]

RASSIER, NICHOLAS, farmer, b. in Losheim, Germany, Jan. 19, 1828; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Stearns county, Minn., in 1854, and resided on a farm in St. Joseph, being one of the first settlers there. [31.]

RAST, GUSTAV, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Fristad, Sweden, July 13, 1857; came to the United States in 1873; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., 1884; pastor in Red Wing, Minn., since 1887. [148; 169.]

RASTOR, ALOIS, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, May 18, 1859; came to the United States in 1884; was graduated at College Abbey, St. Vincent's, Pa., in 1888; settled in Millerville, Douglas county, Minn. [37.]

RATHBUN, D. W., farmer, b. in New York in 1829; resided in Spring Valley, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

RAUCH, CHARLES, b. in Germany in 1812; d. in St. Paul. He came to the United States in 1849, and to St. Paul in 1852; owned a saloon and restaurant, and later a brewery; was a representative in the legislature, 1858. [94.]

RAVOUX, AUGUSTIN, R. C. priest, b. at Langeac, in Auvergne, France, Jan. 11, 1815; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 17, 1906. He came to the United States in 1838; was ordained priest in 1840; visited the Sioux in 1841-2 at Traverse des Sioux and Lac qui Parle; returned to Dubuque the next year, and printed a catechism and other religious books in the Sioux language. In 1844, Father Galtier having removed to Keokuk, the entire work of the Catholic church in this region was committed to the care of Father Ravoux, until 1851, when Bishop Cretin arrived in St. Paul. Author of "Reminiscences, Memoirs, and Lectures," 223 pages, 1890. [28, IV*; 85; 94; 98; 145*; 146*; 237 (39*).]

RAWN, CHARLES C., soldier, b. in Pennsylvania; d. Oct. 6, 1887. He was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1879; attained the rank of major in 1884. [11; 12.]

RAWSON, L. H., merchant, b. in Uxbridge, Mass., Dec. 7, 1815; came to Minnesota in 1873; settled in Delano; engaged in wheat buying; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

RAY, JAMES DODGE, contractor, b. in Great Barrington, Mass., April 24, 1821; settled in Duluth in 1865, and was instrumental in developing and improving the city. [20*.]

RAY, JOHN H., banker, b. near Northfield, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; owned a store at Garden City; removed to Mankato in 1865; was cashier of the Citizens' National Bank twelve years; was president of the Mankato National Bank, and of its successor, the Mankato State Bank, 1888-1903. [83*.]

RAY, JOHN W., clergyman, b. in Chester, N. H., Dec. 23, 1814; d. at Eureka Springs, Ark., April 19, 1901. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1843; taught thirteen years; was ordained to the ministry in 1856; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1867; afterward was pastor in Lake City and Wabasha, and in 1893 removed to Minneapolis. [74; 153; 237 (14*).]

RAYMOND, BRADFORD PAUL, educator, b. in Stamford, Conn., April 22, 1846; served in the 48th N. Y. regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and attended Hamline University three years; was graduated at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., 1870, and the Boston School of Theology, 1873; was pastor in several New England churches; was president of Lawrence University, 1883-9, and of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1889-1908. [17; 130*.]

RAYMOND, JAMES WARNER, banker, b. in Chicago, Ill., April 25, 1841; d. in Pasadena, Cal., Feb. 21, 1905. He served in the Seventh Ohio Regt. in the civil war; engaged in wholesale grocery business and banking in Dakota, and was territorial treasurer; settled in Minneapolis in 1887, engaged in banking business, and became president of the Bank of Commerce in 1898. [90*; 121; 237 (35*).]

REA, JOHN PATTERSON, judge, b. in Lower Oxford, Pa., Oct. 13, 1840; d. in Minneapolis, May 28, 1900. He served in Ohio regiments, 1861-4, and was brevetted major; was graduated at the Ohio Wesleyan University, 1867; came to Minneapolis in 1875; was editor of the Tribune, 1876-7; was judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1886-9; and commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic, 1887-8. [3*; 18; 20*; 22*; 27*; 30; 41; 58; 84*; 121; 137*; 237 (11*).]

REA, SAMUEL C., lawyer, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 2, 1853; was graduated at Princeton College, 1875; was admitted to the bar, 1878; came to Minnesota in 1885; resided in Jackson, Worthington, and since 1892 in Luverne; was county attorney of Rock county, 1896-1900. [71A.]

READ, CHARLES R., pioneer, b. about 1820 in England; came to the United States when ten years old; served in the American army in the Canadian rebellion, 1837-8, was captured by the British and sentenced to be hung; was pardoned and returned to the United States; in 1847 took charge of a trading post in Minnesota at the place afterward named for him Read's Landing. [74.]

REAM, VINNIE. See MRS. VINNIE REAM HOXIE. [3*.]

REANEY, JOHN H., b. in Pittsburg, Pa., May 11, 1836; d. in St. Paul, July 12, 1882. He came with his father to Minnesota about 1852, and erected a mill near St. Paul; afterward engaged in steamboat business; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and a state senator, 1879. [30; 161; 237 (1).]

REARDON, TIMOTHY, building contractor, b. in County Cork, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1837; came with his parents to the United States when an infant; settled in St. Paul in 1856. [93*; 96*.]

REBSTOCK, E. W., b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, Oct. 22, 1832; came to the United States in 1849; settled on a farm near Lewiston, Winona county, Minn., in 1858; removed to Winona in 1876; was register of deeds for the county three terms. [77.]

RECORDS, THOMPSON LABAN, b. in Shelby county, Ind., Oct. 27, 1843; served in the 26th Indiana light artillery in the civil war; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1866; settled in Sherburne in 1880; dealt in real estate and practiced law. [39; 237 (45*).]

REDDING, J. G., lawyer, b. at Beaver Dam, Wis., in 1849; was admitted to the bar in 1871; settled in Windom, Minn., in 1882; was clerk of court, and later county attorney. [34.]

REED, ANTHONY, b. in Dighton, Mass., July 10, 1805; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in milling and farming near Hastings until 1867; later resided in Hastings, and engaged in the grocery business. [29*.]

REED, AXEL HAYFORD, merchant, b. in Hartford, Maine, March 13, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1855, settled at Glencoe, and spent several winters on the frontier in hunting and trapping; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-5, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; afterward was in mercantile business at Glencoe during many years, also owning several farms; was a representative in the legislature in 1870; was president of the First National Bank of Glencoe after 1881. [18*; 29; 64*.]

REED, GEORGE D., b. in Pennsylvania, 1861; removed to Faribault, Minn., 1885; engaged in the fuel business; was clerk of the district court for Rice county, 1899-1907; a representative in the state legislature, 1911. [30*.]

REED, JOHN ABBOTT, prison warden, b. in Grafton, N. H., Dec. 25, 1831; d. in La Crosse, Wis., Jan. 17, 1910. He came to Sterling, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1858; served in Brackett's battalion, Minne-

sota cavalry, during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was a representative in the legislature, 1867-8; was warden of the state prison, 1874-86; later resided at Mountain Iron, Minn. [18; 30; 40; 121; 237 (62).]

Reed, Lathrop Edward, banker, b. in Worthington, Mass., April 12, 1830; d. April 5, 1901. He came to St. Paul in 1851; was associated in the establishment of the First National Bank in 1863, and was elected its vice president, 1873; was president of the Capital Bank, 1880-90. His death occurred on a railway train at Lexington, Ky., while returning to St. Paul from the South, where he had gone in search of health. [28, IV*, X; 68; 94; 156; 237 (14).]

Reed, Louis A., lawyer, b. in Mason county, Ill., Jan. 23, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Minneapolis, and in 1882 was admitted to the bar. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 90*.]

Reed, Philemon P., mail carrier, b. in Garland, Maine, Jan. 11, 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; entered the postal service in 1884. [237 (23*).]

Reed, Robert, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., March 2, 1845; served in Iowa regiments during the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1867, and engaged in the wholesale jewelry business. [23*.]

Reed, Sampson Augustus, lawyer, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1849; d. in Minneapolis, May 31, 1908. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1874; settled in Minneapolis in 1875, and was admitted to the bar in 1877. [85A*.]

Reese, Charles M., farmer, b. in Lillestrom, Norway, in 1851; came to the United States with his parents in 1867, and settled in Minnesota. He was a representative in the legislature, 1885-9, and later was state weighmaster at Minneapolis. [30; 63*; 169.]

Reese, Darius Franklin, lawyer, b. in Bernadotte, Ill., Sept. 3, 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1880; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in St. Paul; was clerk of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1895-1903. [24; 25; 27*; 30; 93; 93A; 95*; 100*; 111*.]

Reese, Timothy, b. in Wales in 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1851; served in the army, 1864-5; settled on a farm in Judson, Minn., in 1871; ten years later removed to Lake Crystal, and engaged in hardware business. [32; 45*; 171*.]

Reeve, Charles McCormick, lawyer and soldier, b. in Dansville, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1847; was graduated at Yale University, 1870; settled in Minneapolis, and was proprietor of a flour mill, 1888-95; was colonel of the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898, and attained the rank of brigadier general for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Manila; author, "How we Went and What we Saw, a Flying Trip through Egypt, Syria, and the Aegean Islands," 397 pages, 1891. [17; 24; 123; 168 (Sept. 16, 1892*).]

REEVES, CHARLES P., lawyer, b. in Madison, Wis., Feb. 3, 1856; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 26, 1911. He was graduated at Cedar Valley Seminary, Osage, Iowa, 1878, and in law at the University of Iowa, 1882; settled in Glenwood, Minn., the next year; was county attorney of Pope county, 1884-90; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7, and a state senator in 1899-1902. [24; 25; 30; 67; 237 (59, 68); 238 (Dec. 5, 1894*).]

REEVES, M. D., Baptist clergyman, b. in Indiana, Nov. 16, 1816; d. at Parker's Prairie, Minn., Sept. 11, 1906. He served in the Black Hawk war; came to Minnesota in 1855; organized a Sunday School in New Lebanon, and was ordained to the ministry there; afterward was pastor at Spring Valley, Pleasant Grove, and other places. [237 (43).]

REGISTER, SAMUEL M., b. in Dover, Del., in 1827; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 10, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in Stillwater; was a pilot on a river steamboat, dealt in pine lands, and engaged in lumbering; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1854-5. [40; 41; 237 (11).]

REHSE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, cartoonist, b. in Hastings, Minn., Sept. 2, 1868; has been employed on Minneapolis and St. Paul newspapers; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

REID, JOHN H., journalist, b. in Christiania, Norway, June 27, 1873; came to the United States when four years old, and was educated in Minnesota; worked at the printer's trade eight years in Glyndon; after 1899 was editor and proprietor of the Clay County Herald, at Hawley. [37.]

REILLY, PHILIP, b. in Marshall county, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1843; d. in St. Paul, June 10, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1865; was president of the John Martin Lumber company, and vice president of the St. Paul National Bank. [95*; 167 (June 11, 1897).]

REIMESTAD, THEODOR S., educator, b. in Jaederen, Norway, April 28, 1858; came to the United States in 1872; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1880, and from its theological department, 1883; afterward was a professor there. [169.]

REINER, J. K., physician, b. in 1812; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 20, 1874. He was one of the earliest settlers of Stillwater; was a state senator, 1857-8, and 1863-4. [237 (1).]

REINER, JOHN H., jeweler, b. in Scott county, Minn., in 1860; resides at Glencoe; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

REIS, GEORGE, b. in Dieberg, Germany, March 1, 1848; came with his parents to the United States in 1852, and to St. Paul in 1855; engaged in teaching and bookkeeping; was city treasurer, 1882-92; removed to Buena Park, Cal. [98*.]

REISHUS, EDWIN S., farmer, b. in Dane county, Wis., March 4, 1852; came with his parents to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1854; removed to

Lyon county in 1879; was clerk of court, 1886-94; was a state senator, 1895-7; was elected chief grain inspector in 1899. [30.]

Reishus, O. S., b. in Norway, April 6, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery, 1864-5; lived on a farm in Yellow Medicine county; was a representative in the legislature, 1872, and engrossing clerk in 1873; settled in Sacred Heart, Renville county, in 1881. [32; 38.]

Reishus, Tobias K., b. in Norway. May 10, 1843; came to Minnesota when a child; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; settled in Normania, Minn.; was the first sheriff of Yellow Medicine county. [32.]

Remley, F. X., miller, b. in Germany, Nov. 30, 1830; d. in Moorhead, Minn., Dec. 8, 1905. He came to the United States in 1854, settling in St. Cloud, Minn.; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; removed to Moorhead in 1878, where he was proprietor of a hotel for fifteen years. [237 (39).]

Remore, J. F., b. in New York in 1826; came to Minnesota in 1856; was one of the founders of St. Charles; was a state senator, 1877-8; engaged in mercantile business in Marshall after 1878. [30; 32.]

Rempel, William P., b. in Russia, Sept. 6, 1856; came to the United States with his mother in 1876, settling in Minnesota; resided in St. James after 1881, dealing in grain and farming implements, and engaging in banking after 1903. [24; 25; 34.]

Remund, Christian, pioneer, b. in Switzerland, Nov. 21, 1830; came to the United States in 1850; settled on a farm in Blooming Grove township, Waseca county, Minn., in 1855. [75.]

Renard, John, b. in Champagne, France, Aug. 12, 1838; came to the United States in 1854; settled on a farm in Benton county, Minn., in 1866; removed to Sauk Rapids in 1873; was register of deeds, 1873-9, and county auditor, 1879-86. [31.]

Reno, Jesse Lee, major general of volunteers, b. in Wheeling, W. Va., June 20, 1823; was killed in the battle of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862. He served in both the Mexican and civil wars; made a survey in 1853 for a military road from Mendota, Minn., to the mouth of the Big Sioux river. [1*; 3*; 4; 11; 14.]

Reno, John Christmas, steamboat captain, b. in Ohio, Dec. 30, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, April 13, 1902. He settled in Minneapolis in 1856; built and operated four steamboats on the Mississippi; was in command of a boat in the service of the United States during part of the civil war; was actively interested in making improvements in the river, so that the Falls of St. Anthony might be the head of navigation. [84*; 85A*; 174*; 237 (19*).]

Renshaw, James Budden, Congregational clergyman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1848; d. in Pleasant Prairie, Wash., April 23, 1906.

He was graduated at Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1879; was pastor in Hutchinson and other Minnesota towns ten years, and then removed to Spokane, Wash. [144.]

RENVILLE, GABRIEL, Indian chief, b. at Big Stone lake, Minn., about April, 1825; d. in Brown's Valley, Minn., Aug. 26, 1892. He owned a farm on the site of Graceville, Minn., in 1862; was friendly to the whites during the Sioux massacre and war; was appointed by General Sibley to be chief of the scouts defending the frontier, 1864-5; later was chief of the Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of the Sioux; author of "A Sioux Narrative of the Outbreak in 1862, and of Sibley's Expedition in 1863" (Minn. Historical Society Coll., Vol. X, pp. 595-618). [7; 28, X.]

RENVILLE, JOSEPH, fur trader, b. near St. Paul about 1779; d. at Lac qui Parle, March, 1846. He was the son of a French trader and a Sioux; spent part of his boyhood in Canada under the instruction of a priest; was employed by an English fur company; was interpreter in Lieut. Pike's conferences with the Sioux, 1805-6; in the war of 1812 was a captain in the British army, and led a band of Sioux warriors against the United States frontier; in 1823 was interpreter of the U. S. government expedition under Major Long; established a trading post at Lac qui Parle; was a friend to the missionary, Rev. T. S. Williamson, and aided in translating portions of the Bible into the Sioux language. Both he and his wife accepted the Christian religion. Renville county, established in 1855, was named for him. [28, I; 107; 114.]

RENVILLE, MRS. MARY BUTLER, b. at East Plattsburg, N. Y., in 1832; d. near the Sisseton Indian Agency, S. D., Sept. 30, 1895. She was married to Rev. John B. Renville, a Sioux pastor, in 1859 at Hazelwood, Minn.; was held in captivity during the Indian outbreak of 1862; lived at Beaver Falls four years; engaged in teaching and in missionary work at Ascension, South Dakota, nearly twenty-five years. [178 (Oct. 17, 1895).]

RENZ, F. A., b. near Baden-Baden, Germany, in 1825; came to the United States in 1846, and to St. Paul in 1851; engaged in confectionery business; later owned a distillery and a brewery; was a representative in the legislature three terms; was register of the U. S. land office at Henderson in 1861; was city treasurer of St. Paul, 1873-82. [94.]

REQUE, PETER, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway; d. in Pope county, Minn., in 1879. He came to the United States, and was ordained to the ministry in 1869; the same year settled at White Bear Lake, Pope county. [67.]

REQUE, STYRK S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Voss, Norway, Nov. 27, 1836; came with his parents to the United States when eight years old; attended the Lutheran Theological Seminary at St. Louis; was

ordained to the ministry in Wisconsin; settled in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn., in 1871. [61; 169.]

Rettenmaier, Meinrad, R. C. priest, b. in Germany, Dec. 10, 1864; d. in Duluth, Minn., in 1891. He came to the United States in 1878, and to St. John's University, Minn., the same year; entered the Benedictine order in 1883; was ordained a priest in 1888; was pastor in Minneapolis and Duluth. [132 (Oct., 1891*).]

Rettenmaier, Paul, R. C. priest, b. in Germany in 1853; d. in St. Paul, May 25, 1895. He came to the United States in 1870; entered the Benedictine order in Minnesota the same year; was ordained a priest in 1875; was professor in St. John's College, and was pastor at Melrose, New Munich, and St. Cloud, and also in North Dakota. During the last few months of his life he was stationed in St. Paul. [132 (May and June, 1895*).]

Reynhout, J. C., clergyman, b. in Holland, July 31, 1835; was a missionary in South America; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota ten years later; settled in Posen, Yellow Medicine county, in 1879. [32.]

Reynolds, Benjamin Miles, educator, b. in Barnard, Vt., July 12, 1825; d. in Morgan, La., Jan. 12, 1908. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1877; was superintendent of schools in Northfield, Faribault, and Fergus Falls; resided in Northfield after 1892, and was school superintendent of Rice county, 1893-8. [70; 241.]

Reynolds, George H., lawyer, b. in Lamont, Mich., Jan. 26, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1854 with his parents; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1875, and settled at Alexandria, Minn.; removed in 1886 to St. Cloud, where he has since practiced. [24; 25; 26*; 137.]

Reynolds, Ira B., b. in Canton, N. Y., April 21, 1841; served in the Third Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Le Ray, Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1865; engaged in farming, and was a local preacher in the M. E. church. [46*; 237 (16).]

Reynolds, Joseph, b. in Sullivan county, N. Y., June 8, 1819; d. at Congress, Ariz., Feb. 21, 1891. He became a fur trader in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota in 1850, and soon afterward engaged in grain trade; established the Diamond Jo line of steamboats, plying between St. Louis and St. Paul; owned grain elevators in Winona and other Minnesota towns. [77.]

Reynolds, Joseph E., journalist, b. in Lockport, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1888, settling in Wadena, where he was part owner and editor of the Pioneer; resided in Mankato after 1896; was associate editor of the Mankato Daily Fress Press after 1902. [35; 83*.]

REYNOLDS, JOSEPH WARD, lawyer and journalist, b. near Millbrook, Canada, June 20, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1878; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled in Herman; was county attorney, 1881-3; was proprietor and editor of the Herman Enterprise. [35.]

REYNOLDS, MYRON HERBERT, educator, b. in Wheaton, Ill., Nov. 5, 1865; was graduated at the State Agricultural College of Iowa, 1886, and from its department of veterinary medicine, 1889; professor since 1893 in the State Agricultural College, University of Minnesota, residing at St. Anthony Park, St. Paul; author of "Veterinary Studies for Agricultural Students," 246 pages, 1903. [24; 26*; 85A; 127B.]

REYNOLDS, NELSON R., lawyer, b. in New York; served in the 21st Iowa Regt. in the civil war; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1873; soon afterward was admitted to the bar; was attorney of Rock county one term. [71; 71A.]

REYNOLDS, REUBEN, judge, b. in Covington, N. Y., April 25, 1821; d. in Crookston, Minn., March 8, 1889. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Rochester; removed to Alexandria, and later to Detroit, and to Crookston; was judge of the Eleventh judicial district, 1885-7. [23*; 137*.]

REYNOLDS, TERTIUS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Plymouth, Conn., March 29, 1800; d. in New Haven, Olmsted county, Minn., June 25, 1863. He was graduated at Amherst College, and later at Auburn Theological Seminary; engaged in ministerial work more than twenty years, and then on account of failing health settled on a farm in New Haven. [66.]

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM T., b. in Galena, Ill., May 7, 1856; engaged in railroad business, lumbering, and banking; settled in Minneapolis in 1897, and was a wholesale dealer in lumber. [167 (April 5, 1901*).]

RHAME, MITCHELL DAVISON, b. in East Rockaway, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Minneapolis; was professor of civil engineering and industrial drawing in the University of Minnesota, 1873-80; district engineer of the C., M. and St. P. railway since 1881. [241.]

RHOADES, CHLOE A., b. in Dubuque, Iowa, about 1833; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 12, 1901. She was the matron of Bethany Home, in that city, from its opening until a few weeks before her death, a period of sixteen years. [237 (14*).]

RHODA, ALBERT, b. in Germany, Sept. 13, 1837; came with his parents to the United States in 1856, and to Carver county, Minn., the same year; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Burnhamville, Todd county, in 1866; removed to Long Prairie in 1884, and was county auditor fifteen years; engaged in banking since 1899. [24; 31; 237 (27).]

RHODES, JAMES C., physician, b. in Bridgewater, N. Y., June 24, 1824; d. Stillwater, Minn., May 8, 1903. He studied medicine; settled in Still-

water, Minn., in 1857; served as assistant surgeon in the First Minnesota Rangers and other regiments in the civil war. [40; 237 (28).]

RHODES, WILLIAM, b. in Devonshire, Eng., Feb. 21, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 14, 1881. He came to the United States in 1843; settled in St. Paul in 1859; was an officer in several steamboat companies, a director in the Merchants' National Bank, and had other financial interests. [93*; 237 (1); 238 (Feb. 17, 1881).]

RIBENACK, EDWARD R., b. in Kilbourn, Wis., Nov. 26, 1868; settled in Duluth, Minn., 1890, and engaged in hotel and restaurant business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

RICE, ALBERT E., lieutenant governor, b. in Vinje, Norway, Sept. 24, 1847; came to the United States in 1860; served in the Fifteenth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1866; resides in Willmar, and is engaged in banking and mercantile business; was a representative in the legislature in 1870, and a state senator, 1874-5 and 1878-85; was lieutenant governor, 1887-90. [24; 30; 63; 127B; 169; 237 (13).]

RICE, COLLINS, pioneer farmer, b. in Claremont, N. H., March 16, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled on a claim in Lewiston, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-4. [30; 76.]

RICE, CYRUS C., farmer, b. at McArthur, Ohio, in 1837; served in Wisconsin regiments in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1872; removed to Monticello in 1887; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

RICE, DANIEL, Presbyterian clergyman, died in St. Paul, April 5, 1889. He was graduated at Amherst College, and at Lane Theological Seminary; was pastor in Ohio and Indiana, and later in Duluth, Minn.; was pastor of a Presbyterian church in Minneapolis, 1882-7, and afterward was a professor in Macalester College. [238 (April 6, 1889).]

RICE, EDMUND, congressman, b. in Waitsfield, Vt., Feb. 14, 1819; d. at White Bear, Minn., July 11, 1889. He studied law at Kalamazoo. Mich., and was admitted to the bar in 1842; served as lieutenant in the Mexican war; settled in St. Paul in 1849; was president of the Minnesota and Pacific Railroad Company; was a state senator, 1864-5 and 1873-4, and a representative in the legislature in 1867, 1870, 1872, and 1877-8. In 1885-6 he was mayor of St. Paul, and in 1887-9 was a member of Congress. [3; 7; 10; 18*; 28, IV*, VIII; 29; 30; 32; 41*; 68; 69; 78; 93*; 94; 176 (April, 1886).]

RICE, EZRA, banker, b. in Whitley county, Ind.; Dec. 23, 1845; served in the 17th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1868; was sheriff two terms after 1873; owned grain elevators, and was vice-president of the Security Bank of Luverne. [34.]

RICE, GEORGE T., farmer, b. in Hampshire county, Mass., Jan. 26, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Langola, Benton county, in 1864, where he had a saw mill and also owned a farm. [31.]

RICE, HENRY MOWER, U. S. senator, b. in Waitsfield, Vt., Nov. 29, 1816; d. in San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 15, 1894. He came to Fort Snelling in 1839; was agent of the Chouteau Fur Company, and assisted in making several treaties with the Indians by which lands were ceded; settled in St. Paul in 1849, and was elected a delegate from Minnesota territory to Congress in 1853; was re-elected in 1855; procured the passage of an act enabling the territory to become a state, and was author of the law extending the right of pre-emption over the unsurveyed lands of the territory. He was elected to the U. S. senate, and served from 1858 to 1863. He donated Rice park to the city of St. Paul, and many lots to churches and public institutions. Rice county is named in his honor. [1; 4; 7; 10; 18; 23; 28, VIII, IX*; 29; 41*; 98; 107*; 113; 114; 121; 124; 237 (3).]

RICE, HENRY NICKEY, physician, b. in Whitley county, Ind., Sept. 2, 1842; served in the 74th Indiana Regt. during the civil war; settled on a homestead in Minnesota in 1866; studied medicine at Keokuk, Iowa, and in 1885 was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago; was mayor of Fairmont eight years, and a representative in the legislature in 1877. [22*; 30; 34; 39*.]

RICE, J. B., b. in Vermont in 1830; came to St. Paul in 1856; was conductor on what is now the Great Northern railway, and after 1868 was assistant superintendent. [94.]

RICE, J. S., b. in Ohio; came to Waseca county, Minn., about 1856; resided in Wilton; was county treasurer, 1860-2; served in the army in the civil war; afterward removed to Iowa. [75.]

RICE, JOHN, b. in 1813; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 12, 1902. He was one of the first settlers at St. Anthony Falls; later owned farms in Richland and Corcoran. [237 (19*).]

RICE, LEONARD H., b. in Mitchell county, Iowa, March 19, 1869; came to Hubbard county, Minn., 1881; resides in Park Rapids, is a miller and owner of the electric light plant; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

RICE, W. D., farmer, b. in Alabama in 1823; came to Minnesota in 1868, and the next year settled at St. James; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

RICE, WILLIAM C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Frankfort, Ill., Aug. 3, 1840; came with his parents to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1856; was graduated at Hamline University, 1864; was pastor in several towns, and presiding elder in the Rochester district one term; was editor of the Rochester Post after 1883; was the first dairy commissioner of Minnesota, and assisted in organizing the State Dairy Association. [66; 130*.]

RICH, A. E., lumberman, b. in Maine in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Hastings; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

RICH, JOHN D., M. E. clergyman, b. in Ohio, Nov. 19, 1817; d. in Colorado, in 1888. He joined the Minnesota conference in 1856; was pastor in Chatfield, Hastings, and many other towns, and during his later years resided in Minneapolis. [150.]

RICH, JOHN H., b. at Lake Geneva, Wis., in 1856; came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1877; is president of the Red Wing Sewer Pipe Company, and has many other business interests. [111.]

RICH, JUSTUS O., M. E. clergyman, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., in 1813; d. in Middletown, Conn., Feb. 16, 1899. He came to Minnesota in 1856; owned a farm in Empire, Dakota county; was pastor at Farmington in 1880. [48; 180 (March 29, 1899).]

RICH, WATSON WELLMAN, civil engineer, b. in Dayton, N. Y., March 9, 1841; d. in Shanghai, China, Jan. 12, 1903. He served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in engineering work for several railroad lines in Minnesota, and after 1897 was chief consulting engineer of the Imperial Chinese Railway Administration. [121; 130*.]

RICH, WILLIAM W., b. in Wisconsin in 1853; was mayor of New Brighton, Ramsey county, and a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

RICHARDS, EDWARD, journalist, b. in Jefferson, Pa., in 1829; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 31, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1858, and engaged in newspaper work; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; for many years was city editor of the Pioneer Press. [30; 237 (19*).]

RICHARDS, F. S., pioneer, b. in Wethersfield, N. Y., April 21, 1822; opened a store at Read's Landing, Minn., in 1850; afterward engaged in farming, and was postmaster. [74.]

RICHARDS, JOHN BUNYAN, merchant, b. in Remsen, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1857; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1868; senior partner of a dry goods store in Mankato since 1885. [24; 171*.]

RICHARDS, RICHARD W., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., July 14, 1838; settled on a farm in Faribault county, Minn., in 1867; removed to Blue Earth City in 1872; was county superintendent of schools, 1870-80 and 1882-6. [51*.]

RICHARDS, ROSS, b. in Michigan, March 16, 1848; served in the Third Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1876; engaged in training horses until 1880, when he took charge of a stock farm in Le Sauk, Stearns county. [31.]

RICHARDSON, A. O., farmer, b. in Howard county, Iowa, in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1858; resided near Perham; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-5. [30.]

RICHARDSON, AHIRA, b. in New Hampshire in 1805; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 9, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and two years later settled in St. Paul; was a prominent freemason. [159.]

RICHARDSON, ALVORADO, b. in Franklin county, Maine, May 19, 1847; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 26, 1897. He settled in Minneapolis in 1865; engaged in logging, lumber business, and the manufacture of mill machinery. [84*; 167 (Dec. 3, 1897*).]

RICHARDSON, DAVID, pioneer, b. in Roxburgh, Scotland, Dec. 25, 1821; came to America in 1834; took a claim on the site of La Crescent, Minn., in 1853; the next year opened the first store there; served in the Third Minnesota Light Artillery and the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [61.]

RICHARDSON, HARRIS, lawyer, b. in Lowell, Wis., Aug. 8, 1858; was graduated at Yale University, 1881, and in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1883; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93; 95*.]

RICHARDSON, HENRY MACAULY, b. in Topsham, Vt., March 10, 1844; served one year of the civil war in the Thirteenth Vermont Regt.; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling on a farm in Haverhill, Olmsted county; removed in 1881 to Rochester, and served as sheriff of the county eleven years; was a representative in the legislature in 1893; and was mayor of Rochester, 1894-8. [23; 24; 30; 66; 66A.]

RICHARDSON, JESSE N., pioneer, b. near Halifax, N. S.; d. in Minneapolis, Nov., 1904. He settled on a farm in Richfield, Hennepin county, in 1850; was a merchant after 1872. [237 (35).]

RICHARDSON, JOSIAH S., physician, b. in Lowell, Mass., March 8, 1826; was graduated from the medical department of Harvard College, 1848; came to Minnesota and practiced medicine in Forestville, Rockford, and Chaska, 1859-79; later resided in Perham. [35.]

RICHARDSON, LOUISA HOLMAN, educator, b. in Massachusetts, March 1, 1861; was graduated at Boston University, 1883; taught at Carleton College, Minn., 1885-1902, being elected professor of Latin in 1887. [128 (1).]

RICHARDSON, NATHAN, lawyer, b. in Clyde, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1829; d. in Little Falls, Minn., Jan. 9, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and the next year located at Little Falls, which then contained only three log houses. He was many years register of deeds, and later judge of probate, for Morrison county; for about ten years was postmaster of Little Falls; and was a representative in the legislature in 1867, 1872, and 1878. [18; 29; 30; 31; 41; 174*; 176 (Oct., 1891*, and Nov., 1892*); 237 (48*).]

RICHARDSON, PHILANDER SANFORD, M. E. clergyman, b. in Payson, Vt., Sept. 21, 1811; d. in Beaver, Winona county, Minn., March 21, 1891. He entered the ministry when twenty-one years old; came to Minnesota in 1859, and was a pastor in the Whitewater valley. [180 (July 1, 1891).]

RICHARDSON, REUBEN M., b. in Circleville, Ohio, Aug. 8, 1816; d. in Morris, Minn., March 16, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1849; was a

member of the territorial legislature in 1852, of the senate in 1857, and of the state legislature until 1866; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Sauk Rapids; and was register of deeds in Stevens county, 1871-81; afterward resided on a farm at Morris. [73; 237 (9*); 238 (March 19, 1898*).]

RICHARDSON, WALTER JAY, physician, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1856; was graduated at Amherst College, 1881, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1885; settled in Fairmont, Minn. [24; 39.]

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H. H., physician, b. in Cornish, Vt., Aug. 2, 1824; d. in Winona, Minn., June 3, 1874. He was graduated at Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass., 1849; settled in Winona in 1867. [139.]

RICHES, CHARLES W., physician, b. in Davenport, Iowa, June 27, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1876, and settled in Carver county two years later; owned a drug store and practiced homoeopathy in Cologne after 1881; was a Baptist minister, 1887-1901; later practiced osteopathy in Anoka. [25; 32.]

RICHTER, EDWARD W., lawyer, b. in Waushara county, Wis., March 31, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1872; was admitted to the bar at Rochester; settled in Owatonna, and was city attorney three years, and county attorney, 1895-9. [23*; 72.]

RICHTER, FREDERICK, b. in Germany, Feb. 3, 1838; d. in St. Paul, April 23, 1897. He came to the United States; served in the First Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in St. Paul; was sheriff of Ramsey county six years; was a representative in the legislature one term. [156.]

RICHTER, GERHARD, blacksmith, b. in Prussia, May 1, 1843; came to the United States in 1865, settling in Minnesota; after 1872 resided in Melrose, engaged in the manufacture of wagons, and also in the sale of farm machinery. [31.]

RICHTER, OTTO E., Lutheran clergyman, b. Sept. 25, 1870, in Germany; came to the United States in 1885; was graduated at Concordia College, Springfield, Ill., 1895; was pastor at Melrose, Minn., 1895-1902, and since at Loon Lake, Otter Tail county. [148.]

RICHTER, WILLIAM, b. in Saxony, April 14, 1849; came with his parents to the United States in 1856; owned a farm in Montgomery, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

RICKER, ENOS MILO, journalist, b. in Riceville, Iowa, May 12, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1885, but two years later returned to Riceville, and published the Riceville Recorder until 1890, when he removed to Park Rapids, Minn.; bought an interest in the Hubbard County Enterprise, which he edited, 1892-99; removed to Fergus Falls in 1905. [22*; 25.]

RIDDLE, JOHN WALLACE, diplomat, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 12, 1864; was graduated at Harvard University, 1887, and studied international law in New York and in Paris; was secretary of the U. S. legation to Turkey, 1893-1900, and later held other diplomatic positions; was U. S. ambassador to Russia, 1906-09; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24; 237 (42*).]

RIDDLE, WILLIAM HALDERMAN, b. in Pennsylvania in 1874; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 23, 1897. He was graduated at the University of Kansas, 1893, and at Harvard College, 1895; was instructor in mathematics in the University of Minnesota, 1896-7. [127 (11*); 127B.]

RIDER, HENRY ADELBERT, civil engineer, b. in North Adams, Mass., Jan. 16, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1878, and to Minneapolis in 1883, in the employ of the Northern Pacific railway; settled at Little Falls in 1886; was sheriff of Morrison county, 1895-1900; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5; executive agent of the state game and fish commission since 1909. [22*; 30*.]

RIDER, SAMUEL D., farmer, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., March 2, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1870; resides in Pelican Rapids; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 37.]

RIDLEY, CHARLES, journalist, b. in Wright county, Minn., April 29, 1868; settled in Osakis in 1888, and conducted the Osakis Observer. [35.]

RIDPATH, JAMES, b. in Virginia in 1817; d. in Spokane, Wash., April 20, 1901. He settled in Minnesota and was a member of the first state senate; removed to Dakota, and later to Washington in 1891. [237 (14).]

RIEBE, JOHN C., b. in Prussia, May 6, 1840; came to the United States in 1860, and to Minnesota the next year; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming and mercantile business; resided in Glencoe; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

RIEKE, AUGUST V., lawyer, b. in Cairo, Minn., Aug. 15, 1865; was admitted to the bar in 1898, and has since practiced in Fairfax; was county attorney of Renville county, 1899-1903; was a state senator in 1903-05. [24; 30.]

RIEKE, GEORGE, b. in Hanover, Germany, March 1, 1834; came to the United States in 1855, and four years later to Cairo, Renville county, Minn.; was the second settler in the township; married in 1864 Mrs. Sophia Lammers, whose first husband was killed in the Indian massacre of 1862, and who was held captive with her children for six weeks. [32.]

RIEKE, VICTOR, b. in Germany in 1836; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota two years later; settled in Cairo, Renville county, where he owned a farm, and in 1872 built a mill. [32.]

RIELAND, HUBERT, b. in Prussia, Nov. 21, 1835; came to the United States in 1847; settled on a farm in Oak, Stearns county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1873-4 and 1878. [30.]

RIGG, MARTIN G., b. in Stod, Norway, Aug. 15, 1854; came with his parents to the United States in 1865, and three years later settled in Pope county, Minn.; was county treasurer, 1891-1900, residing in Glenwood. [169.]

RIGGS, ASHLEY C., b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1852; engaged in trade with the Indians at Big Lake, Sherburne county; established a ferry at Monticello in 1854; afterward practiced law, and owned a farm. [29*; 31.]

RIGGS, CHARLES EUGENE, physician, b. in Williams county, Ohio, April 26, 1853; was graduated at the Ohio Wesleyan University, 1877, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1880; has practiced in St. Paul since 1881, being also professor of nervous and mental diseases in the Medical College of the University of Minnesota. [24; 25; 93; 127B.]

RIGGS, STEPHEN RETURN, Presbyterian missionary, b. in Steubenville, Ohio, March 23, 1812; d. in Beloit, Wis., Aug. 24, 1883. He studied at Jefferson college and Western Theological seminary, Allegheny, Pa.; was sent as a missionary to Lake Harriet, near Fort Snelling, in 1837; afterward removed to Hazelwood station, Lac qui Parle county, and built a boarding school for Dakota children. His work was interrupted by the Indian outbreak of 1862, in which Mrs. Riggs and his family barely escaped with their lives. He was author of a Dakota Lexicon, and translated the Bible into the Dakota language; also author of a narrative of the work of himself and wife, entitled "Mary and I, Forty Years with the Sioux," 388 pages, published in 1880, and many papers in the Minn. Hist. Society Collections. [1; 3; 4; 28, VI; 85*; 223.]

RIHELDAFFER, JOHN GILLIN, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Beaver county, Pa., Nov. 13, 1818; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 16, 1893. He was graduated at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1848; was pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Fort Wayne, Ind.; came to St. Paul in 1851, and founded the Central Presbyterian church, of which he was pastor until 1864; was superintendent of the State Reform School eighteen years; was pastor of the Presbyterian church at Redwood Falls, 1886-91. [28, VIII; 68; 94; 153.]

RILEY, DANIEL L., lumberman, b. at Brasher Falls, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1837; d. Dec. 14, 1908. He served in Wisconsin regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Lakefield, Minn., in 1893, and engaged in the lumber business; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902. [30.]

RILEY, J. W., physician, b. in White county, Ill., Jan. 18, 1833; was graduated at Cincinnati Medical Institute, 1859; came to Minnesota

the next year, and settled in Brownsville; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

RILEY, THEODORE MILES, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Carlisle, Pa., June 9, 1842; was graduated at Dickinson College, 1861, and at the Theological Seminary of New York, 1863; was ordained priest in 1866; settled in Minneapolis in 1876. [58.]

RINES, HENRY, journalist, b. in Orsa, Sweden, in 1873; came to Minnesota when an infant; resides at Mora; was auditor of Kanabec county, 1895-1905; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907; editor of the Kanabec County Times. [30*.]

RING, A. H., b. in Sweden in 1865; came to the United States with his parents in 1868, and to Minnesota the same year; settled on a farm in Erdahl, Grant county, in 1887; was register of deeds in that county, 1895-8. [57*.]

RING, CHRISTIAN I., judge, b. in Christiania, Norway, June 11, 1848; came to the United States in 1869; lived in Luverne, Minn., 1877-81; settled at Edgerton in 1881, engaging in lumber business; judge of probate for Pipestone county since 1900. [24; 25; 34.]

RING, JOHN J., b. in Prussia in 1832; came to the United States in 1846; settled on a farm in Scott county, Minn., in 1860; resided in Shakopee after 1874, and was proprietor of a hotel; was county treasurer, 1873-80. [32.]

RING, MARTIN, b. in Bruff, Ireland, May 3, 1835; came to the United States in 1855; settled in Minneapolis in 1863; undertook large contracts for stone and mason work, and owned stone quarries in Mankato and in Pine county. [60*.]

RINGDAL, PETER M., b. in Goodhue county, Minn., Feb. 10, 1861; was a telegraph operator until 1889; resided in Crookston, where he was a marble manufacturer and dealer; was a state senator, 1895-7; a member of the State Railroad Commission, 1899-1901; and of the State Board of Control since 1907. [24; 30*; 238 (Jan. 6, 1899*).]

RINGER, CHARLES W., b. in Monroe county, Wis., in 1861; came with his parents to Minnesota when five years old, and to Minneapolis in 1877; joined the fire department in 1884; became a captain in 1892. [88*.]

RINGNELL, CARL JOHN, physician, b. in Sweden, June 3, 1864; came to the United States when eighteen years old; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1891; has since practiced in Minneapolis. [169*.]

RINK, GEORGE, educator, d. in St. Paul, September, 1908. He was graduated at the University of Strassburg, Germany; came to the United States about 1870, and was teacher of German in the Central High school of St. Paul, 1884-1908. [237 (51).]

RINKER, ANDREW, civil engineer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 15, 1849; settled in Minneapolis in 1871, and was city engineer there, 1877-92, and since 1903. [85A; 90*.]

RIORDAN, WILLIAM, R. C. priest, b. in County Limerick, Ireland, in March, 1838; was ordained in Dublin, 1869; soon afterward came to the United States and to Minnesota; was pastor in Chatfield eleven years, and since in Rochester. [66A.]

RIPLEY, CHRISTOPHER GORE, judge, b. in Waltham, Mass., Sept. 6, 1822; d. in Concord, Mass., in 1881. He was graduated at Harvard University, and later from its law school; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Brownsville and Chatfield; was chief justice of the supreme court of Minnesota, 1870-4; returned to Massachusetts in 1874. [136 (Vol. 67); 168 (April, 1892*).]

RIPLEY, MARTHA GEORGE ROGERS, physician, b. in Lowell, Vt., Nov. 30, 1843; d. in Minneapolis, April 18, 1912. She married William W. Ripley in 1867; was graduated at Boston University Medical School, 1883; came to Minnesota the same year, settling in Minneapolis; founder of the Maternity Hospital. [84*; 85A; 237 (68).]

RISS, BRUNO, R. C. priest, b. in Ausburg, Bavaria, Oct. 17, 1829; d. in La Salle, Ill., Feb. 2, 1900. He came to the United States in 1852; entered the Benedictine order the next year; came to Minnesota in 1856, and soon after his arrival was ordained a priest. He selected the site of St. John's Abbey, and was one of the priests who established a mission in Stearns county. In 1864 he removed to Pennsylvania. [132 (March, 1900*).]

RITCHIE, HARRY PARKS, b. in Wellington, Kan., March 2, 1873; was graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1893, and in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1896; has since practiced in St. Paul; served as assistant surgeon in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, attaining the rank of captain. [25; 123; 127A*, B.]

RITCHIE, PARKS, physician, b. in Bainbridge, Ind., Dec. 15, 1845; served in the 132d Indiana Regt., 1864-5; was graduated at Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in St. Paul; has been a professor in the College of Medicine and Surgery, University of Minnesota, since 1888, and was its dean, 1897-1907. [24; 25; 93; 127 (12*); 127A*, B.]

ROACH, JOSEPH, farmer, b. in Washington county, N. Y., in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; resided at Northfield; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

ROBBERS, LUDWIG, b. in Prussia, April 14, 1832; came to the United States in 1844, and to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in the saloon business in St. Cloud; was a representative in the legislature in 1869; settled on a farm in Haven, Sherburne county, in 1878. [31.]

ROBBINS, ANDREW B., b. in Phillips, Me., April 21, 1845; d. in Robbinsdale, Minn., June 16, 1910. He came to Minnesota with his par-

ents in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was railway agent and banker in Willmar, 1870-81; general manager of the Northwestern Elevator Co., 1882-1906; was a state senator, 1876, and a representative in the legislature, 1895; was treasurer of the North Side Street Railway Co. and the American Suburbs Co.; resided in Robbinsdale, Minneapolis. [24; 26*; 27*; 30; 237 (59, 62*).]

Robbins, Calvin H., physician, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1840; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1859; studied medicine at the University of Michigan, and at Keokuk, Iowa; settled in Wykoff in 1875, where he practiced medicine and owned a drug store; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [52.]

Robbins, Daniel Miller, b. in Phillips, Maine, Dec. 12, 1832; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1855; settled in St. Paul ten years later; engaged in real estate business, and constructed a part of the Manitoba railway; was president of the Northwestern Elevator Company after 1883. [93; 95*; 98*.]

Robbins, J. L., b. in Windham county, Conn., March 4, 1836; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1864; was superintendent of schools there three years; engaged in lumber business, insurance and real estate, and owned and laid out an addition to the city. [31.]

Robbins, John Shaw, b. in Phillips, Maine, Dec. 28, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; settled at Willmar in 1873, where he has since dealt in lumber, fuel, and farm machinery. [24; 63*.]

Robbins, Marcus, pioneer, b. in Wardsborough, Vt., in 1808; came to Minnesota in 1859; resided in Jordan, and after 1873 in Wykoff; owned a large farm. [52.]

Robbins, Silas C., b. in Franklin county, Me., Nov. 11, 1834; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1855; engaged in real estate business and building; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery during the civil war. [31.]

Robert, Claude, R. C. priest, b. near Lyons, France, Sept. 18, 1828; d. in Pradelles, France, May 22, 1908. He came to the United States in 1854; was ordained priest at St. Paul; and was a missionary pastor in this state; resided in Chatham, Wright county, after 1880, and later was chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis; returned to France in 1904. [31; 146.]

Robert, Joseph, pioneer, b. in Carondelet (a suburb of St. Louis), Mo., in 1826; d. in April, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1846, and engaged in the fur trade with the Indians in the Red river valley; resided for a time in St. Paul; was interpreter of the Sioux and Ojibway Indians; aided in making treaties with them, and was recognized as their friend. He was a brother of Capt. Louis Robert. [94; 237 (1).]

Robert, Louis, pioneer, b. in Carondelet, Mo., Jan. 21, 1811; d. in St. Paul, May 10, 1874. He was a fur trader on the Missouri river dur-

ing his early life; settled in St. Paul in 1844, and engaged in trade with the Indians. Later he was owner and captain of several steamboats. His real estate investments in St. Paul proved valuable, and he amassed a large fortune. He was widely known for his generosity and public spirit. His dwelling was the first frame house built in St. Paul. [28, IV*; 32; 41; 68; 93*; 94; 237 (1); 238 (May 12, 1874).]

Robert, Mrs. Louis. See Millette, Mrs. Mary R. Turpin. [68; 237 (1).]

Robert, Nelson, b. in St. Louis, Mo., in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 22, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1848, and conducted a trading post with the Indians for his uncle, Capt. Louis Robert; later engaged in steamboating on the Minnesota river, and after 1870 was a merchant in Renville county. [94; 237 (1).]

Roberts, Charles H., b. in Huron county, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1842; d. near Rochester, Minn., Sept. 29, 1907. He was graduated at the Northwestern Normal School, Milan, Ohio; was superintendent of schools in Rochester, Minn., 1869-77; afterward engaged in furniture business; spent his last days on Oak Dale farm. [66; 237 (48).]

Roberts, George Franklin, physician, b. in Barnstead, N. H., March 25, 1848; was graduated in medicine at Monmouth College, 1872, and at N. Y. Homoeopathic Medical College, 1881; settled at Minneapolis in 1884; was professor of gynecology in the University of Minnesota, 1895-1904; member of the staff of Asbury Hospital. [24; 84.]

Roberts, George R., farmer, b. in Chicago, May 22, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1881; settled at Stephen; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

Roberts, Griffith, clergyman, b. in Wales, Dec., 1817; came to the United States in 1845; was ordained to the ministry in 1849; settled in Cambria, Minn., in 1874; removed to Lake Crystal in 1888. [171*.]

Roberts, Harlan Page, lawyer, b. in Wayne, Ohio, Dec. 5, 1854; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1875, and in theology at Yale University, 1878; was a pastor in Colorado, 1878-81; was admitted to the bar in 1882; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Minneapolis, where he has since practiced law. [23*; 24; 25; 85A; 137*; 171*.]

Roberts, John W., clergyman, b. in Wales, March, 1830; came to the United States in 1854; settled in Le Sueur county, Minn., in 1857; was pastor in Judson after 1863. [171*.]

Roberts, Robert, b. in Wales, July 12, 1834; came to the United States in 1856, and to Mankato, Minn., the next year; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was business manager of the Mankato Manufacturing Co., 1877-86. [171*.]

Roberts, Robert Mitchell, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Jonesboro, Tenn., May 30, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 8, 1894. He was graduated at Washington College, Tenn., and later studied at New Albany

Theological Seminary; was ordained to the ministry in 1849; was pastor in Illinois thirty-six years; settled in Minneapolis in 1885. [153.]

Roberts, Saxe G. L., lawyer, b. in Dover, Del., in 1859; was graduated in law at the Columbian University, Washington, D. C., and was admitted to the bar in 1883; settled in St. Paul two years later; removed to Pine City, 1891; engrossing clerk of the state senate, 1911. [30*; 93.]

Roberts, Stanley Burroughs, clergyman, b. in Ontario county, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1855; was graduated at Center College, Danville, Ky., and in 1882 at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, N. Y.; was a pastor in New York state eighteen years, and since 1899 in Minneapolis. [85A.]

Roberts, Thomas Sadler, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 16, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1867 with his parents, settling in Minneapolis; was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1885; has since practiced in Minneapolis; state ornithologist since 1890; professor of diseases of children, University of Minnesota, since 1900; author of papers on the birds of this state. [7A; 24; 85A.]

Roberts, William, clergyman, b. in Wales; came to the United States in 1850; settled in South Bend, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm in Judson, and was pastor of Carmel church; later returned to Wales. [171*.]

Roberts, William C., pioneer, b. in Boston, Mass., May 12, 1835; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Dec. 25, 1904. He served in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1871, where he engaged in hotel business. [44.]

Roberts, William Henry, merchant, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., March 22, 1830; came to Minnesota, settling in Carimona, in 1855; removed to Lanesboro in 1868. [18.]

Roberts, William Milnor, civil engineer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1810; d. in Brazil, in 1881. He was chief engineer of the Northern Pacific railroad, 1869-79. [176 (Jan., 1884*).]

Roberts, William Preston, lawyer, b. in Montgomery county, Pa., June 16, 1845; served in Pennsylvania regiments in the civil war; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1899-1902 and 1905. [25; 26*; 30*; 58; 85A*.]

Robertson, Daniel A., lawyer, b. in Pictou, N. S., May 13, 1813; d. in St. Paul, March 16, 1895. He was admitted to the bar in New York in 1839; came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in St. Paul; established the Minnesota Democrat; was appointed colonel in the state militia, 1858; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60. He founded the state Horticultural Society, and organized the first grange of Patrons of Husbandry in Minnesota. [23; 28, IV, VIII, X; 83; 94; 166A*; 237 (9*).]

ROBERTSON, DONALD, druggist, b. in Hillsburg, Ontario, Canada, in 1859; came to the United States in 1883, and settled in Argyle, Minn.; was superintendent of schools for Marshall county, 1895-8; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [30*; 35.]

ROBERTSON, EDWARD PETER, educator, b. in Rock county, Wis., Feb. 24, 1860; was graduated at Hamline University, 1885; joined the M. E. conference, and was pastor at Morris and Marshall, Minn.,; was presiding elder of the Winona district, 1893-9; later was president of the Red River Valley University, Wahpeton, N. D. [17.]

ROBERTSON, GEORGE O., pioneer, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, March 12, 1815; d. in St. Paul, April 15, 1897. He came to the United States in 1847; settled on a farm near Hastings, Minn., in 1857; removed to St. Paul in 1879. [28, VIII.]

ROBERTSON, JOHN S., b. in Dundee, Scotland, in 1832; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., April 23, 1889. He came to the United States when twenty-two years old, and to Minnesota in 1858; engaged in farming at Bass Lake; settled in Winnebago City in 1869, and engaged in furniture business. [34.]

ROBERTSON, OLE L., b. in Norway in 1840; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; served in the 38th Iowa Regt. in the civil war; settled in Riverside, Lac qui Parle county, Minn., in 1872, and three years later became sheriff of the county. [32.]

ROBERTSON, ORLANDO A., b. in Pennsylvania, Aug. 18, 1858; was graduated at the State Normal School of Pa., 1880; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Campbell; was superintendent of schools in Wilkin county, 1890-4; has since engaged in real estate and lumber business; removed to St. Paul in 1899. [24; 25; 93A*.]

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM J. C., b. in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1806; d. in Blue Earth City, Minn., in 1887. He settled in Verona, Faribault county, in 1857; removed to Blue Earth City in 1862; was sheriff of the county, 1864-5. [51.]

ROBILLARD, SYLVANUS W., physician, b. in Canada, Oct. 25, 1860; was graduated at the University of Toronto; studied medicine at the University of Michigan; settled in St. Paul in 1889; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [25; 30; 100*.]

ROBINSON, CHARLES, b. in Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 11, 1839; came to Minneapolis in 1857; was register of deeds for Hennepin county, 1878-82. [58.]

ROBINSON, CLINTON, b. in Saratoga, Winona Co., Minn., Aug. 7, 1878; engaged in live stock business at St. Charles; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

ROBINSON, DANIEL D., b. in New Hampshire in 1818; settled in 1871 on a claim on the site of Appleton, Minn. [32.]

ROBINSON, EDWARD VAN DYKE, educator, b. in Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 20, 1867; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1890; studied

in Leipzig, Germany, 1894-5; came to Minnesota in 1899, and was principal of the Central High School in St. Paul eight years; professor in the University of Minnesota since 1907, residing in Minneapolis; author of numerous papers and pamphlets on educational subjects, and of "Commercial Geography" (455 pages, 1910). [17; 24; 25; 26*; 111*; 127B; 237 (46*); 238 (July 6, 1899*).]

Robinson, Elias H., pioneer, b. in Gardiner, Maine, in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1853, and established a trading post at the mouth of Crow river; owned a claim on the site of Dayton, Hennepin county, and built a sawmill there. [58; 59.]

Robinson, F. C., b. in Phillips, Maine, March 1, 1839; was graduated at Brockway College, 1860, and came to Minnesota the same year; settled on a farm in Utica, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

Robinson, George R., lawyer, b. in Millersburg, Mo., Aug. 28, 1843; served in Indiana regiments in the civil war; came to Minneapolis in 1864; was admitted to the bar the same year; was attorney of Hennepin county, 1866-8. [137.]

Robinson, J. B., b. in New York; served in the 85th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Redwood Falls in 1873; engaged in real estate and insurance business, and was judge of probate, 1895-1900. [92*.]

Robinson, James, b. in Livingston county, N. Y., in 1840; served in a New York regiment in the civil war; settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1872; was county register of deeds, 1878-81. [32.]

Robinson, John E. C., lawyer, b. in Clomwell, Ireland, in 1869; came to Minnesota the next year; was graduated at St. John's University, 1888, and was admitted to the bar in 1890; resides in St. Cloud; was a state senator, 1907-9. [30; 38.]

Robinson, Noyes C., b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1870; came to St. Paul; engaged in real estate business; was captain in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Philippine war, and was promoted to the rank of major in 1899. [123.]

Robinson, Sumner Corson, manufacturer, b. near Bridgeton, N. J., March 21, 1831; d. in Minneapolis, July 18, 1903. He settled in Minneapolis in 1858; established a sash, door, and wood working factory in 1876. [3*; 60*; 167 (March 23, 1900*); 237 (28*).]

Robinson, William R., b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., in 1821; d. at Lake Crystal, Minn., July, 1873. He was one of the first settlers at Lake Crystal, 1854, and assisted in laying out the village. [32; 45*.]

Robison, George F., b. in Carroll county, Ill., Feb. 2, 1843; served in the 134th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870; engaged in farming; after 1878 resided in Windom; was county auditor, 1889-90. [34.]

Robson, James A., pioneer, b. in New York, May 23, 1825; settled in Geneva, Minn., in 1857, being one of the townsite proprietors; was

county sheriff after 1859, and resided in Albert Lea; became captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and the same year was accidentally shot and killed by a member of the same regiment. [53.]

Roche, John, b. in Ireland in 1831; d. in St. Paul, May 11, 1891. He came to the United States when an infant; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was city comptroller twenty-seven years, after 1864. [94; 238 (May 12, 1891*).]

Rockne, Anton Julius, lawyer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1869; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894; settled in Zumbrota, owned a newspaper, and practiced law; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-9, being speaker of the House in 1909; a state senator, 1811. [30*; 56.]

Rockwell, G. W., farmer, b. in New York in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm at Grove Lake, Pope county; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3. [30.]

Rockwood, Chelsea J., lawyer, b. in Burlington, Vt., Sept. 13, 1855; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1869, and lived in Garden City; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1879; settled in Minneapolis in 1881; was admitted to the bar in 1882. [90.]

Rodecker, William A., b. in Milford, Ohio, Oct. 28, 1859; came to Minneapolis in 1878, and to St. Paul the next year; was connected with the fire department after 1884, and was a captain after 1890. [96*.]

Rodenberg, George W., b. in Hanover, Germany, Nov. 12, 1861; came to the United States in 1868, and to St. Paul in 1891, where he has engaged in life insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [24; 25; 30*.]

Rodgers, E. D., blacksmith, b. in New York in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Freeborn; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3. [30.]

Rodgers, James, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Hammond, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1840; was graduated at Hamilton College; was a tutor in Turkey two years; was graduated at Union Seminary, N. Y., 1870; came to Minnesota in 1873; was pastor at Farmington after 1875. [48.]

Rodgers, William, b. in Scotland; died in St. Paul, Nov. 11, 1896. He settled there in 1876; was a representative in the legislature. [163.]

Roe, Alva Dunning, b. in Dutchess county, N. Y., June 28, 1825; d. in Minneapolis, March 20, 1908. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar; afterward attended Union Theological Seminary; came to Minnesota in 1866, and was pastor of Congregational churches at Afton and Lakeland; was superintendent of schools of Washington county; settled in 1881 on a farm in Stillwater; after 1894 was curator of the

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis. [40; 144; 237 (51*); 241.]

Roesler, William H., b. in Marquette county, Wis., Sept. 11, 1858; d. in Waseca, Minn., Feb. 24, 1904. He settled there in 1892; engaged in lumber business, and owned a hardware store; was county treasurer, 1897-1900. [237 (35).]

Roetzer, Alexius, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria; came to the United States, and in 1856 to Minnesota; was missionary priest until 1858; was in charge of St. John's College, 1858-9; died at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., Feb. 25, 1860. [132 (Sept., 1888).]

Rogers, A. B., civil engineer, b. in Orleans, Mass., in 1829; d. in Waterville, Minn., May 4, 1889. He was graduated at Yale College; came to Minnesota in 1858; engaged in railroad construction after 1861; discovered two passes across the Rocky mountains, now occupied by transcontinental railways. [32; 237 (2).]

Rogers, Arthur Curtis, physician, b. near Decorah, Iowa, July 17, 1856; was graduated at Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 1877, and in medicine at the University of Iowa, 1883; came to Minnesota in 1885, and has since been superintendent of the Minnesota school for the feeble-minded in Faribault. [7A; 17; 24; 25; 26*; 70A*.]

Rogers, Arthur Ross, lumberman, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 13, 1864; settled in Minneapolis in 1885; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1891; president of the Rogers Lumber Co. [85A; 167 (Dec. 14, 1900*).]

Rogers, Benjamin, tailor, b. in Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 22, 1835; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Sept. 16, 1902. He settled in St. Peter in 1857; was county auditor six years, and clerk of court four years; was sheriff, 1887-8. [32; 237 (19*).]

Rogers, Charles Frederick, merchant, b. in Barnstead Parade, N. H., Nov. 17, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in Lake City, where he engaged in dry goods business. [18*; 74.]

Rogers, Sister Clare, b. in St. Louis, Mo., in 1807; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 3, 1900. She was a sister in the Visitation order fifty-three years; came to St. Paul with the first colony of the Visitation Sisters in 1870; was appointed mother superior in 1881. [237 (11).]

Rogers, E. G., farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1833; served in the army, 1862-5; settled in Mendota, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1879. [30.]

Rogers, Edward G., lawyer, b. in St. Joseph, Mich., Dec. 8, 1842; d. at West Baden, Ind., Nov. 14, 1910. He was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1863; settled at St. Paul in 1866; was county attorney of Ramsey county, 1878-9; was a representative in the legislature, 1887; was clerk of the Ramsey county district court, 1895-1907. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 68; 93; 93A*; 95*; 137*; 237 (36*, 59*).]

ROGERS, GEORGE, Baptist clergyman, b. in England in 1823; d. at Money Creek, Minn., Dec. 11, 1894. He came to the United States in 1873, settling in Minnesota. [166 (1897).]

ROGERS, HENRY C., secretary of state, b. in Vermont in 1834; d. May 8, 1871. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Brownsdale, Mower county; was a state senator, 1859, and a representative in the legislature, 1862; served in the civil war in the Ninth Minnesota Regt., attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; was secretary of state, 1866-70. [115; 237 (1).]

ROGERS, HIRAM, b. near Doylestown, Pa., in 1806; d. in St. Paul, May 25, 1879. He settled in St. Paul in 1856, and invested largely in real estate, and had other business interests. [68; 94; 237 (1*); 238 (May 26, 1879).]

ROGERS, JOHN, b. in Ireland in 1827; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 27, 1902. He came to the United States in 1845, and to St. Paul four years later, where he was proprietor of a hotel. [3*; 93A; 98*; 237 (19*).]

ROGERS, JOHN, JR., b. in St. Paul, Jan. 22, 1860; engaged in insurance business there after 1883. [25; 93A; 98*; 100.]

ROGERS, JOSHUA, b. in New York city in 1833; d. April 25, 1911. He served in the Second Illinois cavalry in the civil war; came to Minneapolis in 1875; was connected with the construction department of the Northern Pacific railroad; became city comptroller in 1898. [237 (23*).]

ROGERS, JOSHUA M., M. E. clergyman, b. in Ohio, July 24, 1821; d. at Ashton, Dakota, May 10, 1888. He came to Minnesota in 1856; joined the Minnesota conference the next year ;removed to Dakota in 1880. [150.]

ROGERS, JOSIAS N., b. in St. Joseph, Mich., Feb. 21, 1846; served in the 39th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1867, and settled in St. Paul the same year; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [29*; 30; 68; 93; 98*.]

ROGERS, LUTHER ZOAN, b. in Maine, in 1837; d. in Waterville, Minn., April 27, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and laid out the townsite of Waterville, where he afterward resided as a merchant and manufacturer; was a representative in the legislature in 1865, and a state senator in 1871. [28, VIII; 32; 156; 237 (9).]

ROGERS, SAMUEL J., clergyman, b. in Orford, N. H., Aug. 27, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, May 3, 1910. He was graduated at Rutgers College, N. J., in 1859, and Rutgers Theological Seminary, 1862; was pastor of Reformed Dutch churches, 1862-79, and afterward of Congregational churches, chiefly in Minnesota, residing in Minneapolis after 1889. [144.]

ROGERS, WILLIAM, machinist, b. in Scotland, Nov. 29, 1847; came to the United States in 1868; settled in St. Paul in 1879; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

ROHR, PHILIP A. N. V., Lutheran clergyman, b. Feb. 13, 1843, at Buffalo, N. Y.; was graduated at Martin Luther College and Seminary, Buffalo, in 1863; pastor at Winona, Minn., since 1866; president of the Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin and other states since 1889. [148.]

ROHRER, DANIEL, lawyer, b. in Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1828; d. in Worthington, Minn., May 31, 1902. He served in Co. A, Col. Morgan's Iowa Volunteers, on the Indian frontier in Minnesota; at the time of the Mexican war, and came to Fort Snelling; was city treasurer of St. Paul, 1854-9; served in the civil war; afterward resided in St. Paul; settled in Worthington in 1878. [28, X; 237 (19).]

ROHWEDER, HERMANN, musician, b. in Holstein, Germany, May 3, 1842; came to the United States in 1857, and to Winona, Minn., the same year; taught music, and was leader of an orchestra; in 1887 platted an addition to Winona. [77.]

ROISE, PAUL H., merchant, b. in Norway, Aug. 21, 1848; came to the United States when seventeen years old, and to Minnesota in 1874; settled in Willmar. [35; 63*.]

ROLETTE, JOE, b. at Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct. 23, 1820; d. in Pembina, Dakota, May 16, 1871. He was educated in New York; was employed by the American Fur Company at their trading post at Pembina in 1840; established a cart route from the Red river to St. Paul, extending the fur trade of that city into a large region in competition with the Hudson Bay Co.; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1853-5, and a member of the territorial council, 1856-7. During the latter year occurred his notorious exploit of carrying away the bill to remove the seat of government to St. Peter, and thus he saved the capital to St. Paul. [108; 114; 176 (Feb., 1888*); 237 (3*).]

ROLF, ERNST H., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, June 20, 1837; came to the United States in 1850; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1858; was pastor in St. Paul, 1863-72, and later in Hollywood till his death. [148.]

ROLLEFSON, C. J., educator, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Dec. 15, 1860; was graduated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1890; and afterward was a professor there. [149; 169.]

ROLLINS, J. V., b. in Lowell, Mass., March 29, 1857; came with his parents to Minnesota; after 1890 was one of the proprietors of the Winnebago City foundry and machine shops. [39.]

ROLLINS, JOHN, b. in New Sharon, Maine, March 23, 1806; d. in Minneapolis, May 7, 1883. He came to St. Anthony in 1848, being one of the first settlers there; engaged in lumbering, and built a steamboat. [32; 41; 58; 59; 114; 237 (1).]

ROME, ROBERT RASMUSSEN, physician, b. in Denmark, March, 4, 1865; came with his parents to the United States when four years old; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1891; has been a

professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota since 1894, residing in Minneapolis. [85A; 127 (10*); 127B.]

Rondo, Joseph, pioneer, b. near Montreal, Canada, in 1797; d. in Crookston, Minn., May 8, 1885. He came from the Selkirk Colony to Fort Snelling in 1835, and settled on the military reservation, from which he was ejected in 1840. He then purchased a claim on the site of St. Paul. [28, IV; 94; 237 (1).]

Rooney, James, b. in New Richmond, Canada, Oct. 18, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1854; engaged in logging and lumbering at Stillwater. [41; 237 (5).]

Roos, Charles L., miller, b. in New Ulm, Minn., Sept. 29, 1861; was manager of the New Ulm Roller mill after 1889. [168 (Apr. 19, 1899*).]

Roos, Christian, b. in Germany in 1831; came to the United States in 1851, and settled in Mankato, Minn., two years later; engaged in farming and operating a sawmill; after 1873 engaged in woolen manufacturing. [32.]

Roos, Oscar, pioneer, b. in Vestergotland, Sweden, in 1827; came to the United States in 1850, settling in Minnesota the same year; engaged in lumbering ten years; lived at Taylor's Falls after 1860; was register of deeds for Chisago county, 1860-70, receiver of the U. S. land office, 1870-5, and county treasurer, 1875-83. [41; 169.]

Roosen, C. G., banker, b. in Germany in 1848; came to the United States in 1872, settling in Minnesota; after 1880 resided in Delano, where he established the Wright County Bank. [31.]

Roosman, William W., lawyer, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1829; d. in Spokane, Wash., July 8, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the 153d Indiana Regt. in the civil war; settled on the site of Detroit, Minn., in 1870, being the first settler there; removed to Spokane in 1904. [35; 44*.]

Root, Charles G., b. in Remsen, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1845; was graduated at Northwestern University, 1869; settled in Minneapolis in 1887, where he organized the Northwestern Adamant Manufacturing Company, and was its treasurer and general manager. [90*.]

Root, Fernando Wood, lawyer, b. in Guilford, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled in St. Paul the next year, and since 1882 has been in legal service of the C., M. and St. P. Railway Co. [24; 25; 85A*; 137*.]

Rose, Charles A., b. in Trenton, Ontario, in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in St. Paul; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was custodian of the state capitol, 1887-99; and since has been in charge of the distribution of state publications. [30.]

Rose, Francis M., physician, b. in Columbus, Ohio, March 25, 1841; was graduated at Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1860; was surgeon in the 43d Ohio Regt. in the civil war; settled in Faribault, Minn.,

in 1868; physician of St. Mary's Hall and the State School for the Blind. [24; 25; 70.]

Rose, Robert H., b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., June 30, 1831; d. March 18, 1885. He came to St. Paul in 1855; was one of the townsite proprietors of Belle Plaine; served in the army, 1861-6, attaining the rank of major; engaged in real estate and insurance business in Mankato after 1873; was a state senator in 1871-2. [32; 83*; 115.]

Rosebrock, Herman H., merchant, b. in Hanover, Germany, Nov. 10, 1838; came to the United States in 1857; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1865, and engaged in furniture business; was a representative in the legislature in 1879-81. [30; 72.]

Rosen, Peter, R. C. priest, b. in Orsfeld, Germany, Dec. 15, 1850; came to the United States in 1876; was ordained priest in 1882 in Holland; again returned to this country, spent eight years in South Dakota, and in 1890 came to Minnesota; was pastor in Fairfax and in Heidelberg, and later in Madison; author of several books, one being a short history of Fort Ridgely. [22*.]

Rosenberger, Henry J., merchant, b. in Cumberland, Md., Oct. 18, 1844; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Jan. 15, 1910. He came with his parents to St. Cloud in 1856, where he was a hardware merchant, and later a manufacturer of farm machinery. [31; 237 (62).]

Rosenberger, John M., merchant, b. in Cumberland, Md., Oct. 15, 1842; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., April 8, 1903. He came to St. Cloud in 1856; engaged in hardware business there; was city treasurer, 1868-88 and 1897-1903. [31; 237 (28*).]

Rosenberger, William L., b. in Cumberland, Md., in 1853; came with his parents to St. Cloud, Minn., while still a child; in 1874 established a book and stationery store, and was also one of the proprietors of a German newspaper. [31.]

Rosendahl, Carl Otto, b. in Spring Grove, Minn., Oct. 24, 1875; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1901, and later studied in Germany; assistant professor of botany in the University of Minnesota, 1905-10, and a professor since 1910. [7A; 127B.]

Rosendahl, Paul H., b. in Hadeland Norway, Oct. 18, 1838; d. in 1880. He came with his parents to the United States in 1854; served in the army in the civil war; was register of deeds for Houston county two terms, andwas a representative in the legislature, 1872-3. [30; 169.]

Rosenthal, John T., b. in St. Paul in 1881, and resides there; was graduated at the St. Paul Law College, 1902; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

Rosenwald, J. F., b. in Germany in 1860; came to the United States when seven years old, and to Minnesota in 1877; resides in Madison, where he is engaged in real estate and loaning business; was judge of

probate for Lac qui Parle county eight years; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1909. [30*.]

Rosholdt, Tollef, Lutheran clergyman, b. near Pine Lake, Wis., Feb. 11, 1846; was graduated at Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, in 1872; was pastor at Norwegian Grove, Otter Tail county,, Minn. [169.]

Rosing, August G., b. in Vestergotland, Sweden, Sept. 1, 1822; came to the United States in 1869, settling on a farm in Goodhue county, Minn.; removed to Red Wing in 1888; has since been secretary of the Minnesota Scandinavian Relief Association. [25; 169; 241.]

Rosing, Leonard August, b. in Malmo, Sweden, Aug. 29, 1861; d. in St. Paul, April 14, 1909. He came to the United States in 1869 with his parents, who settled in Goodhue county, Minn. After 1881 he resided in Cannon Falls, where he had a large boot and shoe store; was private secretary of Gov. Lind, 1899-1901; was Democratic candidate for governor, 1902; was a member of the State Board of Control, 1905-09. [17; 23*; 24; 25; 30; 80*; 100*; 237 (22*, 56*); 241.]

Ross, Angus, banker, b. in Canada in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Luverne in 1877, and was president of the Security Bank. [34.]

Ross, Newell A., carpenter, b. Jan. 16, 1845; settled in Princeton, Minn., in 1869; was register of deeds in Mille Lacs county, 1877-90. [31.]

Ross, Samuel, b. near Fairfield, Pa., Aug. 22, 1812; d. in Princeton, Minn., Oct. 9, 1881. He settled in Princeton in 1855; owned a part of the town site; built the first mill and the first blacksmith shop in the county; conducted a stage route, and was proprietor of a hotel; was a representative in the legislature in 1868. [31; 41.]

Rossbach, George A., physician, b. in France in 1813; was graduated at Strasburg Medical College in 1833; came to the United States in 1851; was surgeon of the Third Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Owatonna in 1871. [72.]

Rosser, John C., physician, b. in Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 2, 1840; was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1867; had served in the civil war as surgeon and hospital steward in the 28th Texas Regt.; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1871. [31.]

Rosser, Thomas L., b. in Campbell county, Va., Oct. 15, 1836; was graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1861; served in the Confederate army in the civil war, attaining the rank of major general; was graduated at Washington Law University, Lexington, Va., in 1866; engaged in business as a railroad contractor after 1879; resided in Minneapolis. [58.]

Roth, J. W. F., Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Cape Town, Africa, where his father was a missionary; came to the United States in 1875; studied at Northwestern College, Chicago; in 1878 became pastor of the Presbyterian church at Canton, Fillmore county, Minn. [52.]

Rothrock, John Lincoln, physician, b. near Mifflintown, Pa., July 12, 1863; was graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., 1885, and in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1888; came to Minnesota in 1890, and has since practiced in St. Paul; instructor in the college of medicine, University of Minnesota, 1898-1905, and clinical professor of diseases of women since 1905. [24; 25; 127B.]

Rothschild, Joseph, wholesale milliner, b. in Germany in 1845; d. in St. Paul, June 20, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1880. [237 (14).]

Rouleau, Charles T., pioneer, b. in Canada in 1807; d. Oct. 5, 1865. He was employed by the American Fur Company after 1829; settled in St. Paul in 1845; engaged in lumber business; established the first ferry at Anoka. [94; 174*.]

Rouleau, Charles T., Jr., b. in St. Paul in 1845; engaged in lumber business; and later was a member of the St. Paul police force; was senior captain after 1896. [94; 96*; 100*.]

Rouleau, Joseph, b. in Quebec, Canada, Nov. 2, 1834; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 18, 1895. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the U. S. artillery in the civil war; engaged in hotel business after 1870. [237 (7).]

Rounce, Joseph Samuel, Congregational clergyman, b. in London, England, Oct. 4, 1814; d. June 15, 1892. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1857; was a home missionary at Northfield, High Forest, Lansing, Lyle, and other places. [144; 179 (Jan. 29, 1892).]

Rounds, John, Baptist clergyman, b. in Maine in 1822; d. in Minneapolis, March, 1888. He was graduated at Waterville College, and at Newton Theological Seminary; was pastor in Masaschusetts, and later in Northfield, Red Wing, and Minneapolis, Minn. [141.]

Rouse, Jacob, b. in Wapello, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1844; served in Illinois regiments in the civil war; settled in Lynd, Lyon county, Minn., in 1870; engaged in farming and milling; was county treasurer. [32.]

Rouse, W. H., physician, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., May, 1828; was graduated from the medical department of Michigan University, 1854, and came to Minnesota the same year, settling in Minneapolis; served as assistant surgeon in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; later resided in Washburn, Hennepin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

Routh, George Edward, physician, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 23, 1847; was graduated at Miami Medical College, 1874; came to Minnesota in 1883, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 93*.]

Roverud, Elling Knudsen, journalist, b. in Ringerike, Norway, Nov. 2, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867; was graduated at the State Normal School in Winona, 1876; published the Caledonia Journal after 1890; was a state senator, 1895-1902. [27*; 30; 61; 169.]

Rowe, Alexander Montraville, teacher, b. in Middlebury, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1842; served in an Ohio regiment during the civil war; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1872; became superintendent of schools in Little Falls, Minn., 1897. [26*.]

Rowe, Alwin, market gardener, b. in Germany in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1878, and settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1905 and 1909. [30*.]

Rowe, John, b. in England in 1826; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 25, 1901. He settled there in 1850; was a building contractor, and owned much real estate. [237 (14).]

Rowe, W. F., journalist, b. in Belfast, Maine, in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled at Taylor's Falls in 1888, where he owned and edited the Chisago County News. [238 (Dec. 28, 1893*).]

Rowell, Mrs. Ruth M. Cogswell, b. in New Hampshire; married Warren Rowell in 1844, and with him settled in Homer, Winona county, Minn., in 1853; became a minister in the Adventist church in 1856; was pastor in Winona and Utica. [76.]

Rowell, William A., pioneer merchant, b. in Maine; was one of the earliest merchants at St. Anthony, and afterward resided in Minneapolis. [59.]

Rowlands, Daniel T., clergyman, b. in Wales, May 23, 1823; came to the United States in 1847; was ordained to the ministry about 1852; was pastor at South Bend and Judson, Blue Earth county, Minn., 1871-84; removed to Dakota in 1884. [171*.]

Roy, Peter, b. in what is now Itasca county, Minn., Feb. 23, 1828; d. in Little Falls, June 21, 1881. His parents were both half-breed Ojibway Indians. He engaged in farming in Morrison county, and after 1866 kept a hotel at Little Falls; was a representative in the legislature three terms. [31; 41.]

Royem, Esten I., b. in Merager, Norway, April 31, 1855; came to the United States when fifteen years old, and to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Warren; was auditor of Marshall county, 1882-90. [35.]

Ruble, George S., b. in Kishacoquillas Valley, Pa., Aug. 31, 1822; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., July 2, 1886. He settled in Freeborn county, Minn., in 1855, opened a farm, and laid out the town of Albert Lea; served as captain in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3, and as senior lieutenant in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery, 1864-5; lived for some years after the war in Chattanooga, Tenn.; returned to Albert Lea in 1881. [23*; 53; 115.]

Rucker, Eugene, educator, b. in Olmsted county, Minn., April 19, 1862; was graduated at Western Normal College, Iowa, in 1886; was principal of the Farm College and Business Institute at Wilder, Jackson county, after 1889. [34; 39.]

Rucker, Howard Lewis, educator, b. near Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 12, 1852; established many business schools, several being in Minnesota; resided in Minneapolis, 1895-1901. [3*.]

Ruckoldt, G. A., b. in Saxony, Germany, in 1833; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm in Rushford, Wright county; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

Rudberg, John, merchant, b. in Sweden, May 27, 1836; d. in Dassel, Minn., April, 1903. He came to the United States in 1866, and to Dassel, Minn., the same year; engaged in farming, and after 1875 in mercantile and lumber business. [65; 167 (April 24, 1903).]

Rudberg, Louis, merchant, b. in Sweden; d. in Dassel, Meeker county, Minn., Jan., 1884. He came to the United States, and settled on a homestead in Meeker county in 1866; engaged in mercantile business in Dassel after 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 65; 169.]

Ruddock, Edward N., Congregational clergyman, b. in Buckland, Mass., June 18, 1830; d. in Caldwell, Idaho, March 30, 1909. He was ordained in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1883, and was pastor in Appleton and other places; lived in Glenwood, 1901-8. [67; 144.]

Rudolph, John C., banker, b. in Prussia, Dec. 27, 1828; came to the United States in 1850; settled in New Ulm, Minn., in 1857; was county auditor, 1860-6, and a representative in the legislature, 1868-9. [32.]

Ruegg, Henry, pioneer, b. in Strassburg, Germany, March 20, 1816; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 20, 1904. He came to the United States when twenty-two years old, and to Minnesota some years later; served as first lieutenant in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Tivoli, Blue Earth county, in 1866. [237 (35).]

Ruggles, Arthur Gordon, b. in Annapolis Royal, N. S., May 30, 1875; was graduated at Cornell University, 1901; assistant professor of entomology, College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, since 1904, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [7A; 127B.]

Ruliffson, H. W., farmer, b. in New York in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Russell, Lyon county; was a representative in the legislature in 1870 and in 1903. [30.]

Rumsey, Mrs. Matilda, teacher, came to St. Paul with the family of Christopher C. Blanchard, her brother-in-law, in 1843; taught the first school in St. Paul in the spring of 1845; was married, June 23, 1845, to Alexander Mege, and two years later removed to Montrose, Iowa. [28, IV.]

Runals, D. E., b. in Burlington, Pa., May 1, 1843; came to Minnesota when eleven years old; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; engaged in the sale of farm machinery; and owned a farm in Osborn, Pipestone county. [34; 71A.]

Rundlett, Leonard W., b. in Brunswick, Maine; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1872; resided in St. Paul, and was city engineer many years. [98*; 100; 237 (36*).]

RUNDSTROM, INEZ, educator, b. in Mississippi; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., and studied later at Upsala, Sweden; has been an instructor and professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., since 1894. [148.]

RUNGE, AUGUST HENRY, b. in New York City, Feb. 12, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling in Minneapolis, where he was assistant chief of the fire department. [26*; 88; 90*.]

RUNGE, HARTWIG, physician, b. in Schleswig-Holstein, April 12, 1814; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 5, 1902. He came to America in 1863; a few years later settled in Stillwater, where he practiced medicine. [237 (19).]

RUNNING, ALEXANDER, b. in Racine county, Wis., Nov., 1846; came to Minnesota in 1878; owned a farm near Ada, and was auditor of Norman county, 1881-5; afterward was a bookkeeper. [35; 169.]

RUNSVOLD, J. D., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway in 1872; came to the United States in 1887; was educated in Minneapolis; was pastor at Two Harbors, Minn., after 1899. [106*.]

RUSSELL, BENJAMIN STILLMAN, b. in Erie county, Pa., in 1822; settled in Duluth in 1871, where he was general agent of a life insurance company. In 1879 he removed to North Dakota. [26*.]

RUSSELL, CHARLES P., merchant, b. in Burlington, Vt., Feb. 8, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Winona; removed to Eyota in 1865, and has since engaged in mercantile and grain business and in banking; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [24; 30; 66.]

RUSSELL, HENRY, journalist, b. in Little Valley, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Rushford; engaged in farming and in teaching school, and after 1899 published "The Vidette" in Spring Valley. [26*.]

RUSSELL, J. M., lawyer, b. in Clay county, Ind., Feb. 13, 1852; came to Meeker county, Minn., in 1877; settled in Litchfield in 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1882; was county attorney, 1887-8. [65.]

RUSSELL, JEREMIAH, pioneer, b. in Eaton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1809; d. June 13, 1885. He came to Fort Snelling, Minn., in 1837, and in 1848 settled near Sauk Rapids, where he took charge of a store for trading with the Indians; was one of the founders of the village of Sauk Rapids in 1854, and removed there in 1857; was a representative in the first territorial legislature. He established a newspaper, the Sauk Rapids Frontierman, in 1855. Afterward he was treasurer of Benton county several years, and county auditor one year. [18; 28, IX, X; 31; 41; 114; 131; 237 (1).]

RUSSELL, JOHN F., b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., June 27, 1840; served in the 16th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1865; was county treasurer, 1876-82; resided in Hokah and Caledonia. [61; 238 (Oct. 7, 1881).]

RUSSELL, SISTER MARY AGATHA, founder of the convent of the Sisters of the Visitation in St. Paul, b. in New York in 1811; d. in St. Paul, May 2, 1891. She became a nun at Cascasca, Ill., in 1836; founded a convent of the order to which she belonged, in 1841, at St. Louis; removed to St. Paul in 1873. [238 (May 3, 1891).]

RUSSELL, MORRIS CRAW, journalist, b. in Venango county, Pa., Feb. 22, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in lumbering, river piloting, and printing; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; published the Sentinel in Lake City; author of "Uncle Dudley's Odd Hours," 296 pages, 1882. [25; 74*.]

RUSSELL, ROBERT DONOUGH, judge, b. in St. Louis, Mo., March 9, 1851; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 13, 1901. He was graduated in 1871 at Illinois College, Jacksonville; was admitted to the bar in 1874; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Minneapolis; was city attorney, 1889-93; and judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1893-7, when he resigned. [20*; 22*; 84*; 90*; 237 (14*).]

RUSSELL, ROSWELL P., pioneer, b. in Richland, Vt., March 15, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 21, 1896. He came, in company with Henry M. Rice, to Fort Snelling in 1839; opened the first store in St. Anthony, in 1847; later engaged in lumber and flour milling; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1853; and receiver of the U. S. land office, 1854-7. [19*; 29; 32; 58; 59; 84*; 94; 237 (9*).]

RUSSELL, SOL SMITH, actor, b. in Brunswick, Maine, June 15, 1848; d. in Washington, D. C., April 28, 1902. This famous actor resided in Minneapolis during his summer vacations many years, and owned real estate there; was a brother of Judge Robert D. Russell. [3*; 17; 237 (19*).]

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, lawyer, came to Moorhead, Minn., in 1883; was court reporter of the Seventh judicial district fourteen years; was admitted to the bar in 1889. [47*.]

RUSSELL, WILLIAM C., b. in Sherburne, N. Y., April 12, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1869, and the next year settled in Glencoe; was county treasurer, 1884-92. [64.]

RUSSELL, WILLIAM V., M. E. clergyman, b. at Center Point, Ind., July 1, 1854; d. at Janesville, Minn., Aug. 26, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1887; was pastor at Walnut Grove, Le Sueur, and Janesville. [150; 180 (Nov. 9, 1892).]

RUSTAD, EDWARD, lawyer, b. in Columbia county, Wis., Nov. 26, 1867; came to Traverse county, Minn., 1880; was county auditor, 1893-8; has practiced law since 1900, being also the county attorney; president of the National Bank of Wheaton; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

RUSTAD, JOHN O., farmer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Dec. 7, 1864; was graduated at the Decorah Business College, 1886; resides in Whalan; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

RUTHERFORD, JAMES, pioneer, b. in Elsdon, England, in 1812; d. in Grant, Washington county, Minn., Sept. 14, 1874. He came with his parents to the United States in 1818; settled on the site of Grant (later named Mahtomedi) in 1849; owned a flour mill, and engaged in lumbering and farming. [41.]

RYAN, ALBERT W., Episcopal clergyman, b. at Mt. Clemens, Mich., in 1856; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1878, and at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., 1882; became rector of St. Paul's church, Duluth, in 1893. [38.]

RYAN, DANIEL, b. in Michigan, Aug. 28, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1861, and six years later settled on a farm in Marshan, Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature in 1875. [48.]

RYAN, DENNIS EDWARD, merchant, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., March 28, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis, where he had a large business as a jobber and commission merchant. [22*.]

RYAN, EDWARD, farmer, b. in Clayton county, Iowa, in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1872, and settled in Becker, Cass county; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE, R. C. priest and educator, b. in Dakota county, Minn., May 25, 1869; was graduated at St. Thomas College, 1892, and St. Paul Seminary, 1898; later studied at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C., four years; professor of moral theology and economics in St. Paul Seminary since 1902; author of "A Living Wage," 346 pages, 1906. [17; 24; 93A.]

RYAN, MICHAEL W., b. in Northfield, Minn., May 1, 1862; owned a farm in Byron, Waseca county; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [75.]

RYDER, JOEL G., farmer, b. in Erie county, N. Y., in 1833; d. at North Branch, Chisago county, Minn., April 1, 1906. He settled in Sunrise, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1873; removed to North Branch in 1880. [30; 38; 41; 237 (39).]

RYDER, JOHN J., journalist, b. in Kentucky in 1863; resided at East Grand Forks; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

RYDER, MERRILL, merchant, b. in New Hartford, Conn., March 22, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 26, 1898. He came to the West in the fur trading business, and after 1857 made yearly trips to Winnipeg to buy furs. He opened a large store in St. Paul. [20*; 29; 93*; 94; 237 (9).]

RYNDA, JOHN, R. C. priest, b. in Moravia, Austria, April 9, 1859; was ordained in 1883, and the next year came to the United States and to Minnesota; pastor of St. Stanislaus parish in St. Paul since 1886. [146.]

RYPINS, ISAAC L., rabbi, b. in Poland, June 24, 1862; came to the United States in his boyhood; was graduated in law at the University of Cincinnati, and in theology at the Hebrew Union College; was rabbi in Evansville, Ind., 1889-99, and in St. Paul, Minn., since 1899. [147.]

SAARI, JOHN, merchant, b. in Finland, Feb. 24, 1877; came to America in 1887, and to Minnesota in 1892; resides in Sparta; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-07. [24; 25; 30*.]

SABIN, DWIGHT MAY, U. S. senator, b. in Manlius, Ill., April 25, 1844; d. in Chicago, Dec. 23, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1867, and the next year settled in Stillwater, where he engaged in the lumber business, and in the manufacture of machinery, engines, and cars. He was a state senator, 1871-3, and a United States senator, 1883-9. [3*; 10; 17; 22*; 27*; 30; 40; 41; 105*; 237 (28*).]

SABIN, GEORGE F., lawyer, b. in Cheshire county, N. H., in 1844; was graduated at Middletown Military and Collegiate Institute; served in the 57th Massachusetts Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871, and settled at Marine, Washington county; engaged in mercantile business, and afterward practiced law. [40.]

SABIN, JOHN ADAMS, b. in Guildhall, Vt., July 29, 1819; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 6, 1899. He was paymaster in the U. S. army, 1862-6, having the rank of major; settled in St. Paul in 1874, and engaged in insurance business. [121; 237 (9*); 238 (Jan. 8, 1899*).]

SACKETT, ADDISON L., b. in Plymouth, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1839; served in the 89th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling at St. Peter; has since engaged in flour milling; was a state senator, 1883-5. [24; 25; 32; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

SACKETT, J. B., b. in Plymouth, N. Y., in 1835; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1857; was county auditor, and register of deeds; after 1862 was U. S. revenue collector. [32.]

SADLEY, JOHN T. D., farmer and miller, b. in England in 1834; d. in Princeton, Minn., Dec. 12, 1903. He came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Princeton in 1874; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [31; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883); 237 (35).]

SAFLEY, AGNES E., was educated in Iowa; settled in Cottonwood county, Minn., and was county superintendent of schools, 1886-90. [34.]

SAGENG, OLE O., farmer, b. in Norway in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1878; resides in Dalton; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-02, and a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

SAGGAU, H. A., b. in Holstein, Germany, 1861; came to the United States in 1882, and to Minnesota in 1892, settling in Lake Belt, Martin county; engaged in farming till 1900, and later in sale of agricultural implements; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

SAHLER, EDWARD F., b. near Baraboo, Wis., in 1867; came with his parents to Minnesota, 1869; settled in Minneapolis, 1883, where he is engaged in the plumbing and heating business; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30*.]

SAHLGAARD, HAGBARTH, banker, b. in Kongsberg, Norway, in 1844; d. in 1892. He came to the United States in 1866; lived in St. Peter, Minn., three years, and then removed to St. Paul; was cashier of the St. Paul Savings Bank, 1872-82; was vice consul for Sweden and Norway many years. [169.]

SAILOR, MOSES, farmer, b. in Monroe county, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1808; d. Feb. 14, 1896. He came to Faribault county, Minn., in 1855, being the first settler in the county. [39; 51*; 237 (34).]

ST. JOHN, LORENZO S., farmer, b. in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1853; resided at Granger; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

ST. LAWRENCE, JAMES G., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Ireland in 1813; d. in 1892. He was graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1838; was ordained a priest in 1841; came to the United States in 1879, settling in St. Paul. [152.]

SAINT PIERRE, JACQUES LE GARDEUR, SIEUR DE, b. in Canada, Oct. 24, 1701; was commander of Fort Beauharnois, near the site of Frontenac, Minn., 1735-7; was killed in the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755. [1; 107; 146.]

SALISBURY, JONATHAN B., b. in New York in 1824; d. in Litchfield, Minn., March 20, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled on a farm in Meeker county; served in the First Minnesota cavalry and other regiments on the frontier, 1862-6; was a representative in the legislature in 1868; removed to Litchfield in 1876, and afterward was employed in making government surveys. [65; 237 (14).]

SALKOWSKE, CHRISTOPHER, b. in Germany in 1844; d. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., Jan., 1903. He came to the United States in 1866; settled in Sleepy Eye in 1869, and engaged in mercantile business. [32; 237 (28*).]

SALLMON, WILLIAM HENRY, Congregational clergyman and educator, b. in London, Ont., Sept. 6, 1866; was graduated at Yale University, 1894; traveled in Australasia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1897-1900; was pastor in Bridgeport, Conn., 1902; was president of Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1903-08; removed to New Haven, Conn. [4; 17; 24; 25; 237 (24*).]

SALLS, E. E., b. in Wheaton, Ill., in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1873, and resided in Kasota; engaged in teaching, farming, and managing extensive stone quarries; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

SALTER, CHARLES COTTON, Congregational clergyman, b. in New Haven, Conn., in 1832; d. in Duluth, Dec. 20, 1897. He was graduated at Andover Seminary, 1854; served as chaplain in the army in the civil war; was pastor in Minneapolis, and in 1887 started the Bethel work in Duluth. [143; 179 (Jan., 1898*).]

SALTER, ERI A. D., pioneer, b. in Lubec, Me., Nov. 14, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1850; settled in Atwater, Kandiyohi county, in 1870; owned a store, a lumber yard, and a grain elevator. [63.]

SALZEDER, LOUIS, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Feb. 25, 1846; d. in Wabasha, Minn., April 20, 1888. He came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1870; finished his theological course at St. Cloud; resided in St. Paul, 1873-8, and later in Minneapolis. [58; 132 (May, 1888).]

SAMPLE, ROBERT FLEMING, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Corning, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1829; was graduated at Jefferson College and at Western theological seminary, Allegheny, Pa.; was a pastor in Minneapolis, 1866-87, and afterward in New York city. [1; 17; 58.]

SAMPLE, SAMUEL WILLIAMSON, clergyman, b. near Eaton, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1855; studied at the Divinity School in Meadville, Pa.; organized the People's Church, Minneapolis, and was its pastor, 1898-1901; removed to Denver, Colo. [17.]

SAMPSON, ANTHONY, b. in Norway, Oct. 12, 1826; came to the United States in 1853; was the first settler in New Richland, Waseca county, Minn., 1856; was a representative in the legislature, 1877. [30; 75; 169.]

SAMPSON, BERNHARD, farmer, b. in Sweden in 1840; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota two years later; settled at Crookston in 1872, and built the first house in that town; was a representative in the legislature in 1881, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 35; 169.]

SAMPSON, EVER, b. in Manchester, Ill., in 1844; served in the 32d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Arena, Lac qui Parle county, Minn., in 1879, and opened the first store there. [32.]

SAMPSON, HENRY, b. in Columbia county, Wis., Feb. 11, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling at Elbow Lake, and has since engaged in banking. [24; 25; 57.]

SAMPSON, JOHN A., b. in Maine, June 17, 1846; d. in Excelsior, Minn., Jan. 28, 1898. He came to Minnesota when four years old; cultivated a market garden at Excelsior after 1877. [166 (1898).]

SAMPSON, JOHN A., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1850; came to the United States in 1858, and to Minnesota in 1859; resides in Greenleaf, Meeker county (P. O., Litchfield); was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7 and 1909-11. [30*.]

SAMPSON, L. F., merchant, b. in Franklin county, Maine, in 1843; came to Minnesota when ten years old; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Excelsior in 1864, and engaged in mercantile business after 1876. [58.]

SANBORN, BENJAMIN CRESSEY, journalist, b. in Lowell, Mass., in 1841; d. in Madelia, Minn., July 2, 1903. He came to Minnesota when twelve

years old; in 1871 established the Madelia Times, which he conducted twenty-eight years. [237 (28).]

SANBORN, CHARLES B., merchant, b. in Sandwich, N. H., Sept., 1831; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 5, 1886. He settled in Minneapolis in 1857. [60*.]

SANBORN, DAVID, b. in Sanbornton, N. H., July 27, 1809; d. in Steele county, Minn., April 6, 1885. He settled there in 1854, and was county treasurer, 1855-8. [72; 224.]

SANBORN, EDWARD PAYSON, lawyer, b. in Epsom, N. H., May 19, 1853; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1876; settled at St. Paul in 1878; was admitted to the bar the next year, and has since engaged in law practice. [24; 25; 93; 98*; 224.]

SANBORN, JOHN A., b. in Campton, N. H., Aug. 16, 1848; studied at Dartmouth College; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1870, and two years later engaged in the drug business; removed to Seattle, Wash. [32; 224.]

SANBORN, JOHN BENJAMIN, lawyer and soldier, b. in Epsom, N. H., Dec. 5, 1826; d. in St. Paul, May 16, 1904. He was educated at Dartmouth college, and studied law at Concord, N. H.; came to St. Paul in 1854, where he afterward practiced law, excepting when in the public service. He was adjutant general of Minnesota in 1861, and organized the state troops at the beginning of the civil war; became colonel of the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, and served through the war, attaining the rank of brigadier general in 1863, and being brevetted major general Feb. 10, 1865. In the summer of 1865 he conducted a campaign against the Indians of the southwest, and ended the hostilities by treaties. During the next two years he made numerous other important treaties with the tribes of the Indian Territory, and in 1867 was designated by Congress as a member of an Indian peace commission. He was a representative in the state legislature, 1859-60 and 1872; and a state senator, 1861, and 1891-3; president of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1903-4; author of papers in this Society's Collections, "The Sanborn Family in the United States" (with autobiography, 1887), and many published addresses. [1; 3*; 4; 17; 18*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 27*; 28, IV*, X*; 29; 30; 41*; 68; 93*; 94; 95*; 96*; 98*; 114*; 137; 224*; 225*; 237 (31*).]

SANBORN, JOHN S., lawyer, b. in Coffeeville, Miss., in 1857; was graduated at Yale College, 1871, and in law at the University of Cincinnati, 1873; was admitted to the bar the same year; settled in St. Paul in 1883. [93.]

SANBORN, S. J., farmer, b. in Canada in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Hamilton; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

SANBORN, WALTER HENRY, jurist, b. in Epsom, N. H., Oct. 19, 1845; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1867; settled at St. Paul in 1870,

and was admitted to the bar the next year; judge of the U. S. circuit court, Eighth judicial district, since 1892. [17; 23*; 24; 25; 93*; 95*; 98*; 137*; 224*.]

SAND, ALEX, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, July 29, 1873; came to the United States when twelve years old; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1894, and at the Augustana Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., 1899; was pastor in Crookston from 1899, and in St. Hilaire, Minn., after 1903. [148.]

SANDBERG, GUSTAF PEHR, dentist, b. in Saltkalla, Sweden, Feb. 17, 1861; came to the United States when twelve years old, settling in St. Paul. [25; 169.]

SANDBERG, JOHN H., druggist, b. in Sweden, July 20, 1846; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1876; settled in Cannon Falls the next year; removed to Minneapolis in 1887. [54; 169.]

SANDELL, MICHAEL, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Strom, Sweden, Nov. 7, 1844; came to the United States in 1868; was graduated at Augustana College, Paxton, Ill., in 1871; was a missionary seventeen years; resided in St. Peter, Minn., after 1891. [169.]

SANDER, FRED, farmer, b. in Germany in 1847; came to the United States and settled in Minnesota in 1855; served two years in the civil war in Brackett's battalion; resided near Henderson; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902. [30.]

SANDER, THEODORE, b. in Pyrmont, Prussia, March 18, 1841; came to the United States with his parents in 1850; served in the 27th Pennsylvania Regt. during the civil war; settled in St. Paul and published the Minnesota Staats Zeitung, 1866-77, and later started the Daily Volkszeitung; was deputy state treasurer, 1879-90; was a representative in the legislature in 1895; deputy U. S. collector of internal revenue after 1903. [25; 27*; 30; 68.]

SANDERS, MRS. ANGELINE M. CROSBY, b. in Holly, Mass., Sept. 22, 1842; d. in Santa Monica, Cal., Oct. 28, 1901. She settled in Winnebago City in 1855, and taught the first school there; married William M. Sanders in 1874, and ten years later removed to California. [237 (19).]

SANDERS, EDWIN CURTIS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Ashford, N. Y., in 1827; d. in Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 29, 1908. He commenced to preach when only twenty years of age; came to Minnesota in 1856, and was pastor at Le Sueur till 1862; enlisted in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., and served against the Sioux and in the South until 1865, being promoted from captain to major. After preaching at other places in the state, he again became pastor of the Le Sueur Baptist church in 1874; was chaplain of the state senate, 1876-8; spent the last eight years of his life in Milwaukee. [18; 30; 237 (51).]

SANDERS, HENRY A., b. in Maine; was graduated at the University of Michigan; taught in the Central High School of Minneapolis two

years; studied in Germany, 1895-7; was instructor in Latin in the University of Minnesota, 1897-9; removed to the University of Michigan. [127 (12*).]

SANDERSON, ADELIA E. HOTCHKISS, physician, b. in Broome county, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1829; was married to Henry H. Sanderson, April 25, 1851; came to Faribault, Minn., in 1854; removed to Osakis in 1866, where she afterward practiced medicine, having obtained her medical education in the office of Dr. Norton Johnson in Cannon City. [37.]

SANDERSON, HUGH, b. in Moffat, Scotland, Oct. 10, 1823; d. at Diamond Lake, Minn., Sept. 26, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1862; settled on a farm in Kandiyohi county; was county treasurer three terms. [178 (Oct. 11, 1894).]

SANDERSON, REUBEN H., b. in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1831; d. in Lakeland, Washington county, Minn., June 16, 1893. He settled there in 1855; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857. [159.]

SANDERSON, TOLLEF, b. in Racine county, Wis., Oct. 7, 1852; settled on a farm in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1882; was county treasurer, 1889-93, and later engaged in banking; resides in Harmony. [24; 169.]

SANDFORD, PHILANDER, lawyer, b. in Ontario county, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1827; d. in Red Wing, Minn., May 30, 1881. He was admitted to the bar in 1853, and came to Minnesota the same year; resided in Red Wing. [54; 55; 56.]

SANDMEYER, H. B., R. C. priest, b. in Westphalia, Germany, March 17, 1853; came to the United States in 1876; was ordained priest in St. Paul; engaged in missionary work in Minnesota and Dakota, and afterward was stationed at Sleepy Eye. [32.]

SANDON, CHARLES HENRY, b. in Northampton, Eng., Oct. 7, 1844; came to the United States with his parents; served in the First Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled on a farm in Jackson county, Minn., in 1866, where he lived 24 years; judge of probate, 1890-1910, residing in Jackson. [24; 39.]

SANDVIG, OLE J., b. in Dane county, Wis., Jan. 15, 1857; came with his parents to Pope county, Minn., in 1861; owned a farm in Gilchrist township; was county auditor, 1885-8, and resided in Glenwood. [67.]

SANFORD, DAVID, lawyer, b. in Egremont, Mass., May 31, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 21, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1853, and afterward practiced in St. Paul. [25; 68; 93; 94.]

SANFORD, HENRY F., farmer, b. in Pleasantville, Pa., June 2, 1845; came to Minnesota; served in Hatch's Battalion, 1863-6; settled in Sanford, Grant county, being the first settler in the township, which was named for him; was county auditor, 1873-8, and again in 1887-90. [35.]

SANFORD, MARIA L., educator, b. in Saybrook, Conn., Dec. 19, 1836; was graduated at a Connecticut normal school; engaged in teaching; came to Minneapolis in 1880, and was professor of rhetoric and elocution in the University of Minnesota, 1881-1909; lecturer on literature and the history of art. [17; 127 (2*); 127A*, B; 176 (Sept., 1902*); 237 (15, 53*).]

SAN GALLI, CHARLES, b. in Prussia, July 9, 1822; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Waseca county, Minn., in 1869; was register of deeds, 1880-4; resided in Woodville township. [75.]

SARDESON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, educator, b. at Owego Mills, Wis., Feb. 22, 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1891, and later studied in Germany; was instructor in paleontology in the University of Minnesota after 1897, and has been assistant professor there since 1905; author of geological papers and magazine articles. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (12*); 127B.]

SARGEANT, JOHN, M. E. clergyman, b. in Milton, England, June 3, 1852; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 6, 1895. He settled in Minnesota in 1888; was pastor in Princeton, Champlin, and Renville. [151*.]

SARGENT, CHARLES J., banker, b. in Mower county, Minn., Sept. 13, 1872; was teller of the First National Bank of Austin, and after 1906 cashier of the Goodhue County Savings Bank in Red Wing. [56.]

SARGENT, GEORGE BARNARD, banker, b. in Boston, Mass., in 1818; d. in Duluth, Minn., in 1875. He settled in Duluth in 1869, engaged in banking, and did much to promote the prosperity and growth of that city. [23*; 26*.]

SARGENT, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Dover, N. H., Feb. 16, 1833; d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1905. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1856, and at Andover Seminary, 1859; was pastor in several states, being in Granite Falls and Clearwater, Minn., 1880-90; removed to Iowa; resided in Cleveland after 1901. [144.]

SARGENT, GILBERT J., b. in Danville, Vt., March 28, 1835; d. in Osakis, Minn., Dec., 1902. He came to Faribault, Minn., in 1865; settled in Douglas county in 1877; owned a farm, and was postmaster at Osakis. [237 (28).]

SARGENT, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, lawyer, b. in Hallowell, Maine, Nov. 28, 1821; came to St. Paul in 1854; was admitted to the bar the next year; practiced law at Carver until 1860, removing then to Chaska; was successively county attorney, register of deeds, and judge of probate for Carver county. [18; 29; 32.]

SARGENT, M. WHEELER, lawyer, b. in Danville, Vt., in 1822; d. in Winona, Minn., March, 1866. He was educated at Dartmouth College; settled in Winona in 1853; was clerk of the district court, 1854-6. [78.]

SARGENT, WILLIAM C., b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 4, 1862; came to Duluth, Minn., in 1878; became manager of the Lakeside Land Company in 1886; was sheriff of St. Louis county, 1897-1903. [23*; 25; 26*.]

SATHER, ANDREW O., merchant, b. in Norway in 1848; came to the United States with his parents in 1852; settled in Minnesota in 1870; was graduated at Winona Normal School, 1872; resided in Willmar after 1884. [35; 54.]

SATTERLEE, NATHAN D., physician, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., April 3, 1823; was graduated at Fairfield Medical College, N. Y., in 1841, and later at Keokuk Medical College, Iowa; settled in Winnebago City, Minn. [34; 39.]

SATTERLEE, WILLIAM WILSON, M. E. clergyman, b. at Laporte, Ind., in 1837; d. in Minneapolis, May 27, 1893. He was licensed to preach when nineteen years old; was ordained in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1863; was agent of the Minnesota Temperance Union, 1873-80, and later was professor of scientific temperance and hygienic philosophy in Grant University, Tennessee. [58; 85A*; 150; 180 (June 7, 1893).]

SATTRE, TORBJORN A., Lutheran clergyman, b. near Rochester, Minn., in 1857; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1880, and at Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio, 1885; returned to Minnesota and was pastor of several churches, residing in Evansville. [37.]

SAUFFERER, JOHN L., b. in Germany, Jan. 20, 1821; came to the United States in 1845; settled on a farm in Waseca county, Minn., in 1857; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 75.]

SAUGSTAD, CHRISTIAN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, June 13, 1838; came to the United States in 1854; studied at Augsburg Seminary three years; was ordained to the ministry in 1872; settled in Minnesota; after 1885 resided in Crookston. [35; 169.]

SAUGSTAD, JOHN, farmer, b. in Vernon county, Wis., May 14, 1871; came to Minnesota the next year, and has lived in Polk county since 1880; settled in Roome (Climax P. O.), 1895; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09; a state senator, 1911. [25; 30*.]

SAULPAUGH, THOMAS, b. in Milford, N. Y., April 7, 1822; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 31, 1892. He came to Minneapolis in 1881, and to Mankato in 1888; engaged in quarrying and bridge contracting; built the Saulpaugh Hotel, Mankato, in 1889. [83*.]

SAUNDERS, EDWARD NELSON, b. in Geneva, Ohio, April 26, 1845; settled at St. Paul in 1870, and has since engaged in coal business; president of the Northwestern Fuel Co. since 1879. [24; 93*.]

SAUSSER, MICHAEL C., b. in Pine Grove, Pa., Dec. 18, 1838; d. in Princeton, Minn., May 23, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1876, and settled in Princeton, where he engaged in mercantile business. [31; 237 (35).]

SAVAGE, CHARLES ALBERT, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 4, 1866; came to Minnesota when a child, and lived in St. Paul; was graduated at Johns Hopkins University, 1895; was instructor in Latin in the University of Minnesota, 1899-1903, and since professor of Latin and Greek. [127 (14*); 127B.]

SAVAGE, EDWARD, lawyer, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., May 26, 1840; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1860; studied law at the Albany Law School, and was admitted to the bar; settled in Minneapolis in 1880. [22*; 25.]

SAVAGE, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Lenawee county, Mich., Feb. 7, 1844; served in the Eleventh Michigan Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided at Osseo, Hennepin county, engaged in mercantile business, and later in farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 60.]

SAWTELLE, ALONZO, pioneer, b. in Rindge, N. H., in 1815; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 19, 1893. He settled on a farm in Minneapolis in 1856. [179 (Dec. 29, 1893).]

SAWTELLE, D. E., b. in Rockford, Ill., in 1852; came to Yellow Medicine county, Minn., in 1879; was one of the first settlers in Wergeland; engaged in grocery business in Canby after 1871. [32.]

SAWYER, ANDREW JACKSON, grain dealer, b. in Royalton, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, March 3, 1892. He settled in Duluth in 1869, and opened a grocery store; afterward engaged in building and operating the largest line of grain elevators in the Northwest; removed to Minneapolis in 1887. [20*.]

SAWYER, CALEB, Baptist clergyman, b. in Swanzey, N. H., Oct., 1806; d. in Viola, Minn., March 14, 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settled on a farm in Viola, Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature, 1867-8. [66; 66A.]

SAWYER, CHARLES LINCOLN, b. in Lee, N. H., March 28, 1860; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1888, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897; engaged in teaching in Minneapolis, 1892-99, and later dealt in real estate; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [24; 30*; 85A*.]

SAWYER, DANA P., b. in Vermont, July 29, 1839; d. in Summit, Steele county, Minn., Nov. 28, 1900. He served in the Third Vermont Regt. in the civil war; was one of the early settlers of Steele county. [237 (11).]

SAWYER, EDWARD, b. in Dover, N. H., July 11, 1836; settled at St. Paul in 1866; has been connected with the business management of several railways; since 1889 assistant secretary and treasurer of the Great Northern Railway Co. [23; 24; 25; 95*.]

SAWYER, HENRY, b. in Skowhegan, Maine; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 27, 1865. He settled in Stillwater in 1849; engaged in mercantile business, and later owned a hotel. [41.]

SAWYER, JOSEPH A., lawyer, b. near Concord, N. H., Aug. 2, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; was graduated at Carleton College, 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and has since practiced in Owatonna. [24; 72.]

SCANLAN, M., b. in Ireland, Sept. 25, 1840; came with his parents to the United States; resided in Lanesboro, Minn., after 1856; owned an interest in a hardware store, and after 1876 engaged in real estate and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature, 1869-70. [52.]

SCANLON, M. JOSEPH, lumberman, b. in Lyndon, Wis., Aug. 24, 1861; settled in Minneapolis in 1889, where he is interested in many large lumber and other business enterprises. [85A*; 167 (Aug. 4, 1893*).]

SCANNELL, PATRICK D., lawyer, b. in Listowel, Ireland, July 4, 1865; came to the United States in 1880, and to St. Paul the same year; was a machinist and engineer several years; later engaged in newspaper work; was graduated at the St. Paul College of Law, 1903. [24; 25; 100*.]

SCARVIE, S. A., educator, b. in Christiania stift, Norway, July 16, 1863; came to the United States in 1873; lived in Minnesota; settled in Norman county in 1885; was county superintendent of schools, 1891-2, residing in Ada. [169.]

SCATTERGOOD, THEODORE, b. in Plymouth, Mich., Sept. 19, 1840; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1864; engaged in mercantile business, and in the manufacture of agricultural implements; was county auditor, 1881-90. [32.]

SCHAAF, GEORG P. A., Lutheran clergyman, b. Dec. 14, 1849, in Germany; came to the United States in 1868; was graduated at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1872; was pastor in Minnesota, 1873-91, at Lewiston, Rochester, Claremont, and Potsdam; removed in 1891 to William Penn, Texas. [148.]

SCHADLE, JACOB EVANS, physician, b. near Williamsport, Pa., June 23, 1849; d. in St. Paul, May 29, 1908. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical college, Philadelphia, 1881; settled in St. Paul in 1888; pursued special medical studies in Europe, 1897-8 and 1899-1900; was clinical professor of laryngology and rhinology, University of Minnesota, 1898-1908. [24; 26*; 93A; 127B; 237 (51*).]

SCHAEFER, ANTON, commercial traveler and banker, b. in New York, Nov. 28, 1854; d. in St. Paul, July 11, 1911. He came with his parents to St. Paul in 1857; was president of the State Bank of Adrian, 1893-6; was captain in the National Guard since the breaking out of the Spanish war; state public examiner, 1907-10. [25; 30*; 237 (59*).]

SCHAEFER, FRANCIS J., educator, b. in Kuellstedt, Saxony, Germany, April 3, 1869; studied at the College of the Propaganda, Rome, 1883-92, and the Catholic University, Paris, 1892-4; was ordained a priest in

1891; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1894; was professor of church history and New Testament Greek in St. Paul Seminary, 1894-1910, and later rector of this Seminary; an organizer of the St. Paul Catholic Historical Society in 1905, and has since been its president. [146.]

SCHAEFER, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Kirchhoft, Prussia, Sept. 24, 1824; d. at Cold Spring, Minn., March 4, 1907. He came to the United States when twenty-one years old, and to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1860, where he engaged in hotel business, and later owned a brewery. [237 (43).]

SCHAEFER, JACOB, lumberman, b. near Strasburg, Germany, 1809; d. March 9, 1885. He came to the United States in 1828; served as quartermaster in Ohio regiments in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1865, and engaged in lumber business; was county auditor, 1870-4. [85A*.]

SCHAEFER, PETER, journalist, b. in Ulmen, Prussia, June 27, 1868; came to the United States with his father in 1871; resided in Tower, Minn., 1889-90; then settled in Ely, where he is postmaster and editor and publisher of the Ely Miner. [37.]

SCHAFFLER, CHARLES, b. in Germany in 1827; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in hardware business in Le Sueur; served against the Indians, 1862; was elected sheriff of the county, 1872; removed to Flora, Renville county, in 1877. [32.]

SCHAIN, JACOB T., merchant, b. in Christiania, Norway, April 5, 1852; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1868; settled at Brown's Valley in 1880; was a representative in the legislature in 1899, and a state senator, 1903-05. [24; 30.]

SCHALLER, ALBERT, lawyer, b. in Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1856; when a few months old, came with his parents to Hastings, Minn.; was graduated at St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., and afterward spent two years in study in France; was graduated at the St. Louis Law School, 1879; has since practiced in Hastings; was county attorney of Dakota county, 1880-90; a state senator since 1895. [23; 25; 30*.]

SCHALLER, J. C., miller, b. in Germany, June 30, 1838; came to the United States in 1846, and to Minnesota ten years later; owned a flour mill in Brownsville after 1866. [61.]

SCHALLER, JOHANN, Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10, 1859; was a missionary in Arkansas and Missouri; a professor in Martin Luther College, New Ulm, Minn., since 1889, and president of the Teachers' Seminary. [148.]

SCHAPER, WILLIAM A., educator, b. in La Crosse, Wis., April 17, 1869; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1895; studied later at Columbia University and in Berlin; instructor and later professor of political science, University of Minnesota, since 1900, residing in Minneapolis. [24; 127B.]

SCHEFFER, ALBERT, banker, b. in Rheinberg, Prussia, March 27, 1844; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 29, 1905. He came to the United States with his parents when he was five years old, and to Minnesota in 1850; served during the last two years of the civil war in Wisconsin regiments; returned to St. Paul in 1865, and engaged in banking; became president of the Commercial National Bank of St. Paul, 1887; was a state senator in 1887-9. [20*; 28, XII; 30; 98*; 100; 237 (39*).]

SCHEFFER, BERTRAM, b. in Prussia in 1832; d. in St. Paul, March 21, 1883. He came to the United States in 1853, and settled in St. Paul in 1873, where he was a bookkeeper. [237 (1); 238 (March 22, 1883).]

SCHEFFOLD, ULRIC, R. C. priest, b. in Germany, July 21, 1872; d. in Lacey, Wash., April 13, 1909. He came to the United States and was educated at St. John's College, Minn., being graduated in 1892; was ordained in 1897; was instructor in St. John's College, 1892-7, and its principal, 1897-1901; removed to St. Martin's College, Washington. [132 (1909*).]

SCHEIE, ANDREAS A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vigedal, Norway, Feb. 17, 1818; d. in 1885. He came to the United States in 1840; was ordained to the ministry in 1855; was pastor in Fillmore county, Minn., 1857-76; afterward resided in Ada. [169.]

SCHELL, AUGUST, b. in Germany in 1828; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1856; was one of the founders of New Ulm; built the first mill there, and owned a brewery. [32.]

SCHELL, NICHOLAS, JR., merchant, b. in Germany, Dec. 24, 1854; came with his father to the United States in 1869, and to Rolling Stone township, Winona county, Minn., the same year; engaged in teaching and mercantile business. [77.]

SCHELL, THOMAS C., physician, b. in England in 1823; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 2, 1882. He came to the United States in 1836; settled in St. Paul in 1859. [68; 93; 237 (1).]

SCHELLBACH, LOUIS H., lawyer, b. in Mower county, Minn., in 1864; was graduated at the State Normal School in Mankato; settled in Granite Falls; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30.]

SCHELS, SEBASTIAN, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Aug. 7, 1855; came to the United States in 1874; was ordained at St. John's College, Minn., in 1884; was pastor in Barnesville after 1887. [35.]

SCHERER, GEORGE W., b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1863; received his education in Minnesota; was graduated at the Mankato Normal School in 1891; engaged in newspaper work in Mankato several years; was county superintendent of schools, 1893-8. [45.]

SCHERF, ALBERT G., farmer, b. in 1863 in Goodhue county, Minn.; resided near Red Wing; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

SCHEUNERT, WILLIAM, miller, b. in Saxony, Germany, Sept. 17, 1828; came to the United States in 1851; owned the Daily mills in Yucatan, Houston county, Minn., after 1881. [61.]

SCHIFFMANN, FREDERICK C., b. in St. Paul, Nov. 20, 1870, and resided there; was state oil inspector, 1901-3; removed in 1906 to Watertown, S. D. [30.]

SCHIFFMANN, RUDOLPH, physician, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, 1845; served in the Eighth Missouri Cavalry in the civil war; was graduated from the medical department of St. Louis University, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in St. Paul; removed in 1905 to Pasadena, Cal. [25; 68; 93A.]

SCHILLING, WILLIAM FRANK, journalist, b. in Hutchinson, Minn., Nov. 11, 1872; learned the printer's trade in his native village, and was employed in various capacities in newspaper work in St. Paul and other places until 1896, when he became editor of the Northfield News. [22*.]

SCHILLING, WILLIAM P., musician, b. in Germany, June 28, 1849; came to the United States in 1870, and settled in Stillwater, Minn., the next year; engaged in teaching music, and was leader of a band. [40.]

SCHILTZ, PETER, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, in 1814; came to the United States in 1854; settled in Leavenworth, Brown county, Minn., in 1872, and built a mill there. [32.]

SCHIMMEL, WILLIAM, merchant and banker, b. in Westphalia, Prussia, May 19, 1822; came to the United States in 1850; settled in St. Peter, Minn., in 1856, and was its mayor two terms. [18; 32.]

SCHINZ, ALBERT, b. in Neuchatel, Switzerland, in 1870; was graduated at the University of Neuchatel, 1889; was associate professor of philosophy there, 1896-7; came to Minnesota in 1897; was instructor in French in the University of Minnesota, 1898-9. [127 (13*).]

SCHLENER, JOHN ALBERT, merchant, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 24, 1856; d. in Hartland, Wis., Nov. 5, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1857 with his parents, who settled in St. Anthony; was employed in a book and stationery store in Minneapolis, 1872-84; and afterward was proprietor in the same business there 24 years. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 84*; 85A*; 87; 90*; 174*.]

SCHLENKER, CARL, b. in Wilkesbarre, Pa., June 8, 1869; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1892; assistant professor of German in the University of Minnesota, 1900-5, and professor since 1905, residing in Minneapolis. [127 (13*); 127B.]

SCHLEUDER, GUSTAV, banker, b. in Prussia in 1841; came to the United States, and settled in Austin, Minn., in 1863; engaged in jewelry business; president of the Austin National Bank. [24; 79.]

SCHLICK, FRANK, JR., merchant, b. in St. Paul, Oct. 27, 1858; attended St. John's University; engaged in dry goods business since 1873; member of the firm of Field, Schlick and Co. [24; 95*; 132 (Oct., 1892).]

SCHLUETER, J. W. THEODOR, Lutheran clergyman, b. Feb. 18, 1872, at Bremen, Germany; was graduated at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1893; was pastor at Fulda, Minn., 1893-98, and at Courtland, Minn.,

1899-1904; later a professor in Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Ill. [148.]

SCHMAHL, JULIUS A., journalist, b. at Traverse des Sioux, Minn., Aug. 1, 1867; began newspaper work at Redwood Falls in 1881; was owner and editor, with James Aiken, of the Redwood Gazette, 1892-1906; was chief clerk of the House in the Minnesota legislature, 1901-05; secretary of state since 1907, residing in St. Paul. [24; 25; 26*; 30*.]

SCHMID, JOHN BAPTIST, b. in Stadlern, Germany, Feb. 27, 1852; came to the United States with his parents in 1868, and settled in Minnesota; removed to Springfield in 1890, where he owned a grain elevator, and also engaged in milling, farming, and dealing in coal. [22*.]

SCHMIDT, EDGAR T., physician, b. in Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 22, 1855; d. in St. Paul, Minn., May 17, 1903. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1887, settling in St. Paul. [93A*.]

SCHMIDT, EDWARD WILLIAM, educator, b. in Decorah, Iowa, Nov. 26, 1866; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1887; came to Minnesota in 1888; taught in St. Olaf College, Northfield, and in Red Wing Seminary; is much interested in archaeology, and has discovered and mapped many Indian mounds. [56.]

SCHMIDT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, educator, b. in Leutenberg, Germany, Jan. 3, 1837; came to St. Louis, Mo., in 1841; was graduated at Concordia College in that city, 1857; entered the Lutheran ministry; was professor in several educational institutions, being at Northfield, Minn., 1886-90, and afterward at the Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church, Minneapolis; removed, with the Seminary, to St. Paul in 1906. [17; 24.]

SCHMIDT, GOTTLIEB, b. in Prussia, April 17, 1826; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 30, 1896. He came to the United States in 1854, and the next year settled in Mankato, and opened the first harness shop there. [32; 83*.]

SCHMIDT, JACOB, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Oct. 9, 1845; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 2, 1910. He came to the United States in 1865, and to Minnesota in 1872, settling in St. Paul; established the North Star Brewery in 1884, and was president of the Jacob Schmidt Brewing Co. [24; 25; 93A*; 237 (59*).]

SCHMIDT, MRS. MARY SCHWANDT, captive of the Sioux, b. near Berlin, Germany, March, 1848; came to the United States in 1858 with her parents, who settled in Minnesota near Beaver Falls four years later; was captured by the Sioux in the outbreak of 1862; was protected by a young Indian woman named Snana, until released by white soldiers; was married to William F. Schmidt in 1866; resides in St. Paul. Her narration of her captivity is in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, vol. VI, 1894, pp. 461-474. [28, VI*.]

SCHMIDT, PAUL GERHARD, educator, b. in St. Louis, Mo., May 14, 1876; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1897; secretary of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., since 1907, and its acting president since 1909. [17.]

SCHMIDT, PHILIP C., lawyer, b. in Ohio in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1882, and settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30; 35.]

SCHMIDT, RUDOLF, b. in Wimmis, Switzerland, Oct. 11, 1829; d. in Concord, Minn., April 14, 1901. He came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in farming in Dodge county, and later in banking. [49; 237 (14*).]

SCHMIDT, WILHELM, b. in Germany in 1831; came to the United States in 1853, and to Stillwater, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business in Marine after 1869; was a representative in the legislature in 1880. [40.]

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM, educator, b. in Hermannsburg, Germany, July 26, 1855; came to the United States in 1872; was graduated at Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, 1876; was pastor eight years in Ohio; since 1886 has been professor in Luther Seminary, Lake Phalen, St. Paul. [17; 24; 148.]

SCHMITT, AARON F., physician, b. in New Trier, Minn., Feb. 12, 1870; was superintendent of schools in Jackson, 1892-8; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1902; practiced at Wells, 1902-05, and later at Mankato. [24; 39.]

SCHMITT, HARRISON L., lawyer, b. in Waverly, Iowa, Oct. 15, 1866; was graduated in law at Northwestern University, 1893, and has since practiced in Mankato. [24; 25; 45*; 46.]

SCHMITZ, FRIEDRICH, violinist, b. in Dusseldorf, Germany, Aug. 26, 1867; studied music at the Cologne Conservatory five years. About 1890 he came to the United States, and in 1894 settled in Minneapolis, where he was a successful musician and a teacher of the violin. [22*.]

SCHMITZ, NICHOLAS, R. C. priest, b. in Neidenbach, Germany, Jan. 12, 1856; came with his parents to the United States in 1868; was ordained priest in 1882; was pastor at Rolling Stone, Winona county, Minn., after 1890. [77.]

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT, botanist, b. in Granville, Ill., April 13, 1863; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, in 1887, and at the University of Illinois, 1894; was instructor in botany in the University of Minnesota, 1893; professor in the Northwestern University, 1897-03, and later in the University of California, Berkeley, Cal. [17.]

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH, miller, b. in Austria in 1831; came to the United States in 1854; purchased a mill in Sheldon, Houston county, Minn., in 1875. [61.]

SCHNELL, A. M., merchant, b. in Germany in 1839; d. in San Diego, Cal., Dec. 21, 1906. He came to the United States in 1856, and to Minnesota the same year; served in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt.; resided in Hutchinson; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. After leaving Hutchinson he resided some years in Glencoe, and in St. Paul; removed to California in 1888. [30; 237 (43).]

SCHNELL, LOUIS AUGUST WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Prussia, June 18, 1851; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota the next year; was in grain business at Winona, 1870-6; has since resided at St. Charles, dealing in grain and coal. [24; 76.]

SCHOBER, GOTTLIEB, miller, b. in Germany, Nov. 27, 1834; came to the United States in 1854, to Minnesota the next year, and to Minneapolis in 1861; owned an interest in the People's Mill, and later in the Phoenix Mill. [60*; 168 (Dec. 18, 1891*); 174*.]

SCHOCH, ANDREW, grocer, b. in Wurtemberg, Germany, May 10, 1850; came to the United States in 1866, and soon afterward to Carver county, Minn.; settled at St. Paul in 1871, and has since engaged in grocery business. [24; 25; 68; 93A; 97.]

SCHOELD, E., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Aug. 28, 1858; came to the United States in 1890; was ordained in New York, and settled in Wheaton, Minn., the same year. Later he owned and resided on a farm in Monson township, Traverse county. [38.]

SCHOENBECK, J. P., b. in Sweden in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Norseland, Nicollet county; was a state senator, 1876-7. [30.]

SCHOEN-RENE, ANNA E., musician, b. in Prussia; studied music at the Royal Conservatory in Berlin, and later at Paris; came to the United States in 1890; settled in Minneapolis, where she organized and led the University Choral Unoin, 1894-7. [127 (11*); 127B.]

SCHOMER, PETER HENRY, teacher, b. in Luxemburg, Germany, July 24, 1849; was graduated at Luxemburg College, 1866, and later at a college in Bristol, Eng.; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; engaged in teaching in Dakota, Ramsey, and Stearns counties. [31.]

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE, ethnologist, b. in Albany county, N. Y., March 28, 1793; d. in Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1864. He was connected with U. S. government expeditions to Cass lake in 1820, and to Itasca lake in 1832; negotiated an important treaty with the Ojibways in 1836; was appointed superintendent of Indian affairs; author of many works relating to the Northwestern Indians. [1*; 4; 28, VII*; 109*; 114*.]

SCHOREGGE, H., physician, b. in Germany, April 18, 1816; came to the United States and settled in Henryville, Renville county, Minn., in 1870; practiced his profession and was postmaster there. [32.]

SCHRAM, M., journalist, b. in Prussia, in 1843; came to the United States with his parents when ten years old; served in the Third Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Mazeppa in 1877, where he published the Tribune. [74.]

SCHREINER, CHRYSOSTOM, R. C. priest, b. in Jordan, Minn., Dec. 9, 1859; entered the Benedictine order; was ordained a priest in 1884; was vice-president of St. John's University, 1885-9. [132 (Feb., 1891*).]

SCHRIBER, BISHOP HOVEY, lawyer, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, March 8, 1863; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1884, and settled in St. Paul the same year. [24; 25; 93; 93A.]

SCHROEDEL, ANDREW, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Jan. 29, 1851; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 21, 1909. He came in childhood to the United States; was graduated at the college of Northwestern University, Watertown, Wis., 1873, and Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1893, and was pastor in St. Paul, 1893-1909. [25; 237 (59*).]

SCHROEDER, A. M., b. in Winona county, Minn., Sept. 9, 1859; resided in Lakefield, Jackson county, and dealt in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1903; clerk of the district court since 1907. [30; 62.]

SCHROEDER, FRED, farmer, b. in Germany in 1839; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota two years later, settling in Stearns county; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

SCHROEDER, HENRY, naturalist, b. in Germany in 1825; d. in St. Paul, April 5, 1903. He came to the United States in 1858, and soon afterward settled in St. Paul; made a fine collection of stuffed animals and birds. [237 (28).]

SCHROEDER, JACOB D., b. in Russia in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1873; was a photographer ten years, and afterward was manager of a telephone company at Mountain Lake; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

SCHROOTEN, JOHN, farmer and dairyman, b. in Hartford, Wis., April 9, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling at Waverly; removed to Fairmont in 1900, and was treasurer of Martin county, 1900-1902; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 30*.]

SCHROTH, CHARLES F., b. in Germany, Jan. 13, 1833; came with his parents to the United States in 1836; settled at Winona, Minn., in 1856; owned a sash and door factory since 1865; was register of deeds; in 1879 was a representative in the legislature. [24; 30.]

SCHUBERT, FRANK, b. in Austria, Dec. 10, 1828; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Nov. 24, 1904. He came to the United States when twenty-one years old; settled in Milford, Minn., in 1867; was treasurer of Brown county, 1876-85; was editor of the Volksblatt five years; resided in New Ulm after 1876. [237 (35).]

SCHULENBURG, FREDERICK, b. in Germany in 1809; d. in San Diego, Cal., May 30, 1894. He came to the United States, and in 1854 built a sawmill at Stillwater, Minn.; removed in 1883 to California. [167 (June 8, 1894).]

SCHULER, CHARLES P., b. in Buffalo county, Wis., Dec. 12, 1861; removed to Winona, Minn., and engaged in bakery business, 1883-1903; later a manufacturer of ice cream; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

SCHULTEN, C., druggist, b. in Munster, Prussia, April 4, 1831; first came to America in 1849; later visited other countries; engaged in trade on Lake Michigan several years, and in fishing and hunting expeditions in the western states; settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1865; engaged in general mercantile business two years, and afterward in the drug business. [31.]

SCHULTZ, CARL C., pioneer, b. near Berlin, Germany, March 6, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in wholesale and retail boot and shoe business in Minneapolis; after 1877 dealt in real estate, and still later in lumber. [174*.]

SCHULZ, CARL GUSTAV, educator, b. in St. Peter, Minn., March 13, 1867; was graduated at Augustana College, 1888; was superintendent of schools in Nicollet county, 1890-1901; assistant state superintendent of public instruction, 1901-09, and later the head of this state department. [24; 26*; 30*; 127A*; 169; 169A.]

SCHULZ, H. G., b. in Germany in 1853; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1872; settled in Waterville in 1877, where he owned a hotel. [32.]

SCHULZ, HEINRICH A. A., Lutheran clergyman, b. at Watertown, Wis., April 1, 1858; was graduated at Northwestern University, 1878, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1881; pastor in Faribault, Minn., since 1881. [148.]

SCHULZ, WALDEMAR, b. near Konigsberg, Prussia, in 1860; came to the United States in 1893; was an instructor in German in the University of Minnesota, 1899-1904. [127 (14*); 127B.]

SCHULZE, K. T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany in 1842; came to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota in 1866; was pastor at Courtland, Nicollet county, after 1873. [32.]

SCHUPP, JOSEPH, merchant, b. in Baden, Germany, March 7, 1831; came to the United States, and settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1858. [40; 41.]

SCHURMAN, CHARLES S., journalist, b. in Prince Edward Island, July 9, 1857; settled in Minnesota in 1882; editor and publisher of the West St. Paul Times since 1890; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902. [25; 30.]

SCHURMEIER, EDWARD J., b. in St. Paul in 1858, and resides tnere; was graduated at Berea College, Ohio, in 1879; studied law, but engaged in the business of manufacturing wagons and carriages; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [24; 25; 30; 93A.]

SCHURMEIER, GUSTAVE T., b. in St. Louis, Mo., March 27, 1851; d. July 27, 1898. He came to Minnesota with his parents, who settled in St. Paul in 1852; was a partner in the shoe manufacturing firm of Foot, Schulze and Co. [93A*.]

SCHURMEIER, J. H., b. in Germany, April, 1828; came to the United States in 1848, and to St. Paul in 1852; owned a wagon and carriage manufactory. [68; 94; 95*.]

SCHURMEIER, THEODORE LEOPOLD, merchant, b. in St. Louis, Mo., March 14, 1852; came with his parents to St. Paul when only two years old; is a member of one of the largest mercantile firms in the city, and has many other financial interests. [3*; 22*; 23*; 27*; 68; 95; 96*; 98*.]

SCHUTZ, JOHN G., merchant, b. in Switzerland in 1854; came to the United States, and settled in Minnesota the next year; resides at Marshall; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901, and a state senator, 1903. [30.]

SCHWAGER, JOHN, farmer, b. in Switzerland in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at Bethany, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

SCHWANDT, MARY. See SCHMIDT, MRS. MARY SCHWANDT.

SCHWARG, PETER J., farmer, came to Minnesota in 1867; resides in Dodge Center, and is postmaster; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30; 50.]

SCHWARTZ, MARTIN, farmer, b. in Le Sueur county, Minn., 1863; resides in Ottawa; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

SCHWEITZER, PETER, b. in Germany, April 27, 1835; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1861; resided in Mankato after 1870, and was sheriff of Blue Earth county, 1878-81. [32.]

SCHWEITZER, PHILIP WENDELL, b. in St. Paul, March 9, 1858; was a member of the police force after 1883; became chief of detectives in 1896. [96*; 100*.]

SCHWERDTFEGER, AUGUST, miller, b. in Germany, Nov. 13, 1830; came to the United States in 1856, and soon afterward settled in New Ulm, Minn.; later engaged in milling in Iberia, Brown county. [32.]

SCOFIELD, ANDREW JACKSON, b. in Marathon, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1837; d. in Ortonville, Minn., April 10, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm several years, but in 1883 settled in Ortonville; was judge of probate for Big Stone county sixteen years. [237 (62*).]

SCOFIELD, EDWARD J., lawyer, b. in Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 18, 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1887; practiced in

St. Paul one year, and at Elbow Lake since 1889; was county attorney of Grant county, 1895-1909. [24; 25; 93.]

Scofield, James L., druggist, b. in Mount Morris, N. Y., in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resides at Cannon Falls; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30; 54; 80*.]

Scofield, John Lozier, physician, b. in Stamford, Conn., July 23, 1811; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855, and practiced medicine in Northfield, except in 1862-3, when he was assistant surgeon in the Fourth Minnesota Regt.; was a representative in the first state legislature, 1857-8. [18; 70.]

Scofield, W. H., druggist, b. in Livingston county, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1840; came with his parents to Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1855; engaged in the drug business after 1868. [54.]

Scott, Charles Peter, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 10, 1814; d. in Stockton, Cal., June 10, 1888. He came to St. Paul in 1849; was a plasterer by trade; later resided in Lakeland until 1860; was the first to join the masonic fraternity in Minnesota. [156*; 158; 163*.]

Scott, Dred, b. a slave in Missouri about 1810. His master, Dr. Emerson, was a surgeon in the U. S. army, and brought him to Fort Snelling, Minn., in 1836. Afterward he sued for his freedom, and the final verdict against him was famous as the "Dred Scott decision." [3.]

Scott, Harvey, pioneer, b. in New Jersey in 1818; d. near Prairieville, Minn., Aug. 11, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Faribault; engaged in sawmilling and farming. [237 (14).]

Scott, Homer Clay, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in New Washington, Ind., in 1868; d. Feb. 17, 1899. He was graduated at Hanover College, 1894, and McCormick Seminary, 1897; became pastor the same year at Faribault, Minn. [153.]

Scott, Hugh Ralph, b. in Minneapolis, June 6, 1863, and resides there; was educated in the public schools of Minnesota and the University of Michigan; was second lieutenant of Company L, 13th Minnesota Regt., and served in the Philippine Islands; auditor of Hennepin county, 1900-10. [25; 26*; 85A*.]

Scott, Louis N., b. in Petersburg, Ky., May 10, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1875, and settled in St. Paul; manager of opera houses in St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Duluth; president of the Northern Display Advertising Co. [22*; 24; 25; 98*; 99; 100*.]

Scott, Martin, soldier, b. in Bennington, Vt., June 17, 1788; d. in the battle of Palo Alto, Sept. 8, 1847. He served in the war of 1812; was commissioned captain of the Fifth Regt. in 1821; was with the regiment at Fort Snelling, 1820-7, and was commandant there in 1837; was promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel. He had a great reputation as a hunter and marksman. [11; 12; 28, I, III.]

SCOTT, ROBERT B., journalist, b. in Calmar, Iowa, Feb. 13, 1865; learned the printer's trade, and for five years worked at it in New Hampshire; came to Minnesota in 1898, and engaged in newspaper work, founding the Nassau Advertiser in 1903. [38.]

SCOTT, ROBERT L., b. in Ireland; came to the United States in 1848; served in the Northern army in the civil war, having charge of an army wagon shop, and later being sutler for the Second Minnesota Battery; settled in St. Cloud, Minn., and engaged in wagon-making and blacksmithing. [31.]

SCOTT, ROBERT NICHOLSON, soldier, b. in Winchester, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1838; d. in Washington, D. C., March 5, 1887. He was professor of military science in the Shattuck school, Faribault, 1872-3. During the later years of his life he was in charge of the publication of war records in Washington. [1; 3.]

SCOTT, S. ARTHUR, b. in Wells county, Ind., Aug. 23, 1864; was graduated at Eastern Indiana Normal School, 1884; settled at Long Prairie, Minn., in 1886; engaged in real estate, loaning, and insurance business. [35.]

SCOTT, SAMUEL B., b. in Minneola, Minn., June 18, 1870; was member of the State Dairy and Food Commission, 1901-5; was one of the organizers of the Zumbrota Clay Manufacturing Company; postmaster of Zumbrota since 1908. [56.]

SCOTT, THOMAS BLYTHE, banker, b. in Grand Rapids, Wis., Nov. 1, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1889, and was president of the Northern Exchange Bank of St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [22*; 30; 95*.]

SCOTT, THOMAS W., miller, b. in Montreal, Canada, March 28, 1848; settled in Minneapolis in 1873; had charge of the Humboldt mill after 1880. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

SCOTT, WALTER A., b. Oct. 7, 1842; d. in St. Paul, March 4, 1903. He engaged in railroad work after 1858; became general manager of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway; resided in St. Paul. [95*; 237 (28*).]

SCOTT, ZAR DELEVAN, b. in Plymouth, Mich., Oct. 25, 1848; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1874; settled at Duluth in 1880, where he is a lumber manufacturer, operating a factory for doors, sash, and blinds, and is also a dealer in timber lands. [24; 31; 31A.]

SCOVELL, HOWARD M., banker, b. in St. Charles, Minn., April 22, 1861; engaged in farming and railroad work until 1897; was cashier of a bank in Iowa, 1897-1900; was vice president of the City Bank of Goodhue until 1905; has since been president of the First National Bank there. [56.]

SCRIBNER, L. C., farmer, b. in New York in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided near Racine; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

SCRIBNER, M. H., teacher, b. in New York in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Frankford, Mower county; was enrolling clerk in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

SCRIBNER, MARTIN VAN BUREN, journalist, b. at Springwater, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1839; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, Dec. 19, 1908. He came to Mower county, Minn., in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota regiment in the civil war; engaged in newspaper publication in various towns of southern Minnesota. [237 (51).]

SCRIVER, HIRAM, merchant, b. in Hemmingford, P. Q., Canada, April 22, 1830; d. in Northfield, Minn., June 1, 1890. He settled in Northfield in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1879. [30; 70; 70A*; 129; 238 (June 4, 1890).]

SCRIVER, HIRAM A., banker, b. in Canada, 1860; resided in Northfield, Minn., and was graduated at Carleton College, 1881; was president of the Citizens' Bank in Cannon Falls, 1887-93; removed to Minneapolis, where he has been president of the St. Anthony Falls Bank since 1893. [24; 25; 80*.]

SCRUTCHEN, CHARLES W., lawyer, b. of negro parents in Richmond, Va., Sept. 11, 1866; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1894; settled in Bemidji, Minn., in 1898. [137.]

SEABURY, CHANNING, merchant, b. in Southbridge, Mass., Jan. 5, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 28, 1910. He came to St. Paul in 1860; was treasurer of the Northwestern Union Packet company, 1867-72; for the next ten years was a partner in the wholesale boot and shoe firm of C. Gotzian and Co.; engaged in wholesale grocery business after 1882; was secretary of the State Capitol Commission, 1893-1908. [24; 68; 95*; 237 (59*).]

SEAGER, FOSTER B., nurseryman, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., July 13, 1847; settled in Cannon Falls, Minn., in 1869; engaged in farming and other occupations, and in later years owned a nursery; was mayor of Cannon Falls fourteen terms. [56*.]

SEAGER, J. W., lawyer, b. in New York in 1843; came to Minnesota; was admitted to the bar in 1869; resided at St. James; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

SEALS, T. D., physician, b. in Washington county, Pa., Oct., 1839; served in the medical department of the U. S. navy, 1861-4; opened a store at Minneota, Lyon county, Minn., in 1875. [32.]

SEARING, EDWARD F., educator, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., in 1838; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 22, 1898. He was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1879 to accept the presidency

of the State Normal School in Mankato, and retained that position until his death. [32; 45; 83; 177 (Nov., 1898*); 237 (9); 238 (Oct. 23, 1898).]

SEARING, EDWARD FRASER, journalist, b. in Milton, Wis., Dec. 4, 1866; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1879; was graduated at the State Normal School in Mankato, 1885; was editor and part owner of the Mankato Free Press. [22*.]

SEARLE, DOLSON BUSH, judge, b. in Allegany, N. Y., June 4, 1841; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Dec. 12, 1909. He served in the civil war; was graduated at the Columbia Law college, Washington, D. C., 1868; settled in St. Cloud, Minn., 1871; was city attorney six years, county attorney two years, and U. S. district attorney, 1882-85; was judge of the Seventh judicial district, 1887-1907. [18; 22*; 23*; 26*; 27*; 30; 132 (April, 1888*); 137*; 176 (Aug., 1887*); 237 (56*, 59*).]

SEARLE, FRANK E., lawyer and banker, b. in Franklinville, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling at St. Cloud; was admitted to the bar in 1876; became president of the German-American National Bank of St. Cloud in 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 31; 132 (May, 1888*); 176 (Aug., 1887).]

SEARLE, OLAF O., banker, b. in Fredrikshald, Norway, June 23, 1859; came to the United States in 1881; settled in Minneapolis, where he established a business as immigration and land agent, and also engaged in banking. [25; 169.]

SEARLES, JASPER NEWTON, lawyer, b. in North Royalton, Ohio, Nov. 9, 1840; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1869; practiced first in Hastings, and since 1881 in Stillwater. [20; 24; 25; 115; 137*.]

SEASHORE, GILBERT, physician, b. near Dayton, Iowa, July 14, 1874; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., 1896, and in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1902; practiced medicine in Minneapolis; coroner of Hennepin county since 1908. [127A*; 169A.]

SEAVEY, LORING G., b. in East Machias, Maine, in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1866; owned a farm and a hotel at the mouth of Willow river, Aitkin county. [31.]

SECOMBE, CHARLES, Congregational clergyman, b. in Salem, Mass., June 10, 1817; d. in Springfield, S. D., March 4, 1900. He established the first Congregational church in Minnesota, at St. Anthony Falls, in 1851, and was its pastor fourteen years; removed to Dakota in 1881, and was pastor in Springfield, 1881-99. [129*; 144; 174*; 179 (March 15, 1900*); 237 (11).]

SECOMBE, DAVID ADAMS, lawyer, b. in Milford, N. H., May 25, 1827; d. March 18, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1851; was a member of

the state constitutional convention, 1857, and a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; was attorney of Hennepin county, 1871-2; resided in Minneapolis. [18; 59; 137*; 174*; 239 (Feb. 26, 1860).]

SECOR, DAVID, banker, b. in Putnam county, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1836; d. in Winnebago, Minn., Sept. 14, 1907. He served in the civil war in the Second Iowa Regt.; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1887; was president of the Faribault County Bank, and part owner of several other banks. [22*; 34; 39; 237 (48*).]

SEDERBERG, JOHN, farmer and lumberman, b. in Sweden in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided in Cambridge; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

SEDGWICK, CHARLES S., architect, b. in Castile, N. Y., May 9, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis, where he has planned many public and business buildings, churches, and residences. [85A.]

SEDGWICK, THEODORE, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1863; was graduated at Harvard, 1886, and at Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1890; was ordained priest, 1891; was pastor in St. Paul, 1900-11; removed to New York City. [17.]

SEEBACH, FRED, grocer, b. in Germany, May 28, 1841; came to the United States when two years old; served in the 24th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling at Red Wing; county treasurer of Goodhue county since 1903. [24; 54.]

SEEBACH, GOTTLIEB, farmer, b. in Oakwood, Wis., Dec. 3, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1867, and ten years later settled in Dexter, Mower county; was county treasurer, 1893-1902. [79*.]

SEEBACH, OSCAR, b. near Racine, Wis., Nov. 16, 1867; came with his parents to Red Wing, Minn., the next year; was captain in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898-9, and was brevetted major for gallantry in the battle of Manila, where he was wounded; was assistant adjutant general of Minnesota, 1901-05. [24; 30; 111*.]

SEEDOFF, JOHAN F., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Ostergotland, Sweden, April 21, 1861; came to the United States in 1882; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, 1886, and from its theological department, 1888; was pastor in Center City, Minn. [169.]

SEEFIELD, C. W., b. in Louisa, Wis., in 1847; settled in St. Charles, Winona county, Minn., in 1864; owned ten grain elevators, and dealt in coal and flour. [76.]

SEEGER, JOHN A., b. in Covington, Ky., Dec. 19, 1853; came to Minnesota when a child, and to St. Paul in 1868; was a contractor and builder, 1872-1905, and has since manufactured refrigerators. [24; 68.]

SEEGER, WILLIAM, SR., state treasurer, b. in Hamburg, Germany, May 12, 1810; d. in St. Paul, May 22, 1888. He came to the United States

in 1852; settled in St. Peter, Minn., where he owned a brewery; afterward engaged in mercantile business in Le Sueur five years; was interested in bringing Russian and German colonies of settlers to the state; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was treasurer of the state of Minnesota, 1872-3; removed to Chaska in 1876, and engaged in mercantile and grain business. [32; 238 (May 23, 1888).]

SEEGER, WILLIAM, b. of German parents in Moscow, Russia, May 4, 1844; d. in Excelsior, Minn., May 4, 1908. He came to the United States with his parents in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1857; served in Brackett's Battalion in the civil and Indian wars; settled in St. Paul in 1870; was the inventor and manufacturer of the White Enamel refrigerator. [237 (48*).]

SEELEY, A., b. in Wabasha county, Minn., in 1859; settled in Appleton in 1879, and owned a book and stationery store. [32.]

SEELEY, FRANCIS WEBB, adjutant general, b. in Ashtabula, Ohio, April 12, 1837; d. in Sawtelle, Cal., Dec. 29, 1910. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1852, and enlisted three years later in the regular army at Fort Snelling. During the civil war he made an enviable record for coolness and bravery, but was obliged to leave the service in 1864 on account of impaired health. For the next twelve years he was postmaster in Lake City; was a representative in the legislature in 1868; and adjutant general, 1887-9. In 1889 he aided in the organization of the North American Savings and Loan Company, St. Paul, of which he became president; removed in 1897 to Santa Barbara, Cal. [20; 74; 121; 237 (67).]

SEELEY, ISAAC CASPER, lawyer, b. in Plainwell, Mich., Jan. 22, 1843; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 18, 1901. He served in the Fourth Michigan cavalry in the civil war, and was confined several months in Andersonville prison. At the close of the war he entered Olivet college, from which he was graduated in 1868; studied law until 1871; and a year later came to Minnesota, settling in Minneapolis; engaged mainly in insurance and real estate business. [19*; 58; 84*; 90*; 237 (19*).]

SEELY, PHILANDER C., pioneer, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., in 1823; came to Faribault county, Minn., in 1857, and settled in the town of Seely, which was named for him; served in the civil war; was sheriff of the county one term; later removed to Blue Earth City. [51; 237 (29*).]

SEELYE, MRS. ELIZABETH EGGLESTON, author, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 15, 1858; married Elwyn Seelye in 1877; resides at Joshua's Rock, Lake George, N. Y.; author of many short stories and several books. [17.]

SEELYE, H. E., b. in New Brunswick, Jan. 4, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; owned a farm in Oak Grove and kept a hotel in St. Francis, Anoka county. [31.]

SEELYE, HORATIO N., b. in St. George, N. B., June 23, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1856; was a building contractor until 1880, when he became interested in a door, sash, and blind factory at Gull River, Cass county. [31.]

SEELYE, WILLIAM E., building contractor, b. in St. George, N. B., July 22, 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Brainerd in 1881. [31.]

SEEVERS, GEORGE W., b. in Coshocton, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1845; was graduated at Oskaloosa College, 1865, and in law at the University of Michigan, 1867; practiced in Oskaloosa, Iowa, until 1904; then removed to Minneapolis, where he has since been general counsel of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway Co. [24; 85A*.]

SEGELBAUM, SANDER, merchant, settled in Minneapolis in 1872, where he established one of the leading dry goods stores in the city. [87.]

SEIBERT, GEORGE, musician, b. in Germany in 1836; d. in St. Paul, March 29, 1897. He came to the United States in 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1857; became the leader of the Great Western band and also of Seibert's orchestra. [94; 99; 237 (9*); 238 (March 29, 1897*).]

SEIBERT, GEORGE C., musician, b. in St. Paul in 1868; d. there, Feb. 26, 1902. He succeeded his father as leader of Seibert's band, and of the Metropolitan orchestra. [237 (19*).]

SEIDENBUSH, RUPERT, R. C. bishop, b. in Munich, Bavaria, Oct. 30, 1830; d. in Richmond, Va., June 3, 1895. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1867, where he was abbot of the monastery of St. Louis on the Lake (now St. John's Abbey); afterward was in charge of the Roman Catholic churches in the northern part of the state, being consecrated bishop in 1875. [1; 18; 132 (Sept., 1890*, and June, 1895*).]

SEIGNEURET, H. A., b. in Sibley county, Minn., Oct. 14, 1855; resided in Henderson, where he owned a drug store; was county auditor, 1881-98. [32.]

SEIGNEURET, H. J., physician, b. at Fontainebleau, France, March 7, 1819; obtained his education in Paris; becoming a political refugee from France, he settled in Henderson, Minn., in 1854; served in the army as surgeon at the time of the Sioux outbreak, 1862; afterward practiced in Henderson. [32.]

SEIP, ALBERT N., lawyer, b. in Newburg, Pa., Jan. 13, 1840; served in the army during the civil war; was graduated at Columbia Law College, 1867; settled in Duluth in 1869, and the same year taught the first public school there; was vice president of the Duluth Savings Bank, 1872-6; was city attorney and county attorney. [31.]

SEITER, ADOLPH, b. in Baden, Germany, in 1826; came to the United States in 1847; was one of the founders of New Ulm, 1856; engaged in mercantile and hotel business. [32.]

SEIZ, B. F., potter, b. in Brantford, Canada; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Red Wing; was sergeant-at-arms of the Minnesota house of representatives, 1907-9, and assistant in 1911. [30*.]

SELB, JOHN F., lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Dec. 12, 1872; was graduated at the St. Paul College of law, 1902; was assistant corporation attorney, and deputy clerk of the district court; was a representative in the legislature in 1905 and 1909. [24; 25; 30*; 93A.]

SELBY, JEREMIAH WILCOX, pioneer, b. in Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1812; d. in St. Paul, April 11, 1855. He settled in St. Paul in 1849; owned a farm on St. Anthony hill in that city; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1852. Selby avenue, in St. Paul, was named for him. [94; 166A*.]

SELBY, MRS. STELLA BEACH HUMPHREY, b. in Hudson, Ohio, Jan. 23, 1824; d. in Washington, D. C., July 11, 1893. She was married to Jeremiah W. Selby, a merchant, about 1846, and came with him to St. Paul in 1849. After Mr. Selby's death, in 1855, she was married, in 1874, to Omar D. Conger, congressman and U. S. senator of Michigan, and resided in Washington, D. C. [241.]

SELBY, W. M., b. in Iowa in 1837; served in the army during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1868; resided at La Crescent, where he was a carpenter and builder; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

SELDEN, HENRY E., building contractor, b. in Portland, Conn., in 1835; d. at Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Aug. 6, 1902. He settled in Minneapolis in 1861; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; erected the public library building and many other prominent blocks in Minneapolis. [237 (19).]

SELLWOOD, JOSEPH, b. in Cornwall, England, Dec. 5, 1846; came to the United States while still a boy, and to Minnesota in 1888, settling at Duluth; superintendent and president of mining companies and banks. [23; 24; 25.]

SELOVER, ARTHUR WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Flatbush, N. Y., July 9, 1871; came with his parents to Lake City, Minn., in 1879; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and as master of laws, 1897; settled in Minneapolis; author of two law books. [85A*; 127A*.]

SEMLING, CONRAD KNUTE, journalist, b. in Valders, Norway, June 8, 1865; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867; was graduated at Willmar Seminary, 1889, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1905; settled at Halstad in 1896, and for seven years was editor and publisher of The Reporter; clerk of the district court in Norman county since 1906. [24; 25; 37; 134 (June, 1897*).]

SEMPLE, FRANK BAILEY, merchant, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1851; d. in Camden, S. C., Feb. 17, 1904. He settled in Minneapolis about 1884, and engaged in hardware business. [237 (35*).]

SENCERBOX, JARVIS WASHBURN, b. in Dutchess county, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1820; came to St. Paul in 1855; removed to Shakopee in 1858; was register of deeds, county auditor, and clerk of court; was a representative in the legislature in 1871, 1873, and 1875. [30; 32.]

SENG, ROBERT H., b. in St. Paul, Dec. 31, 1860; engaged in business as a barber, and later as a dealer in boots and shoes; was a member of the St. Paul Lake Ice Co., 1881-5; county assessor of Ramsey county, 1885-90; manager for a brewing company since 1899. [24; 25; 27*; 93A; 95;* 100*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

SENKLER, ALBERT EDWARD, physician, b. in England, March 8, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 10, 1899. He was graduated at McGill Medical College, Montreal, 1863; two years later settled in St. Cloud, Minn.; removed to St. Paul in 1880; was professor in the college of medicine, University of Minnesota, 1888-99. [68; 93; 127B; 238 (Dec. 10, 1899).]

SENN, JOHN A., lawyer, b. in Switzerland, March 14, 1850; came with his parents to the United States when three years old; settled in Minnesota in 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1876; after 1877 resided in Sauk Rapids, and was county attorney two years. [31.]

SERKLAND, SEVER MARINUS, b. in Wisconsin, Sept. 5, 1866; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1868; resided in St. James, and was register of deeds of Watonwan county, 1895-1904. [39.]

SETTERLUND, ALFRED, b. in Vermland, Sweden, March 24, 1850; came to the United States in 1869; settled on a farm in Wheaton, Minn., in 1878; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [38; 169.]

SETZER, HENRY NOLAN, lawyer, b. in Montgomery county, Missouri, Oct. 6, 1825; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 8, 1898. He came to Stillwater in 1843; resided mostly at Taylor's Falls; was a representative in the first territorial legislature, 1849, and a member of the territorial council, 1856-7; was warden of the state prison, 1857-60; resided in Duluth, 1874-7, and then returned to Taylor's Falls. [18; 31A; 41; 42; 131; 156; 157*; 237 (9).]

SEUBERT, JOHN, R. C. priest, b. in Wimmelbach, Bavaria, Sept. 16, 1853; d. Sept. 28, 1909. He came to America in 1858; was ordained in 1880; had been pastor of Cologne and Norwood, Minn., since 1888. [146.]

SEVATSON, ERIC, farmer and banker, b. in Norway in 1844; came to the United States in 1864, and settled in Minnesota five years later; resided at Christiania, Jackson county; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9, and a state senator, 1891-7. [30; 34; 169.]

SEVERANCE, BENTON, farmer, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

SEVERANCE, CORDENIO ARNOLD, lawyer, b. in Mantorville, Minn., June 30, 1862; was admitted to the bar in 1883; settled in St. Paul, and

since 1887 has been a member of the law firm of Davis, Kellogg and Severance. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 93; 93A; 98*; 100.]

SEVERANCE, ERASMUS CORDENIO, b. in Greenfield, Pa., Oct. 12, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, June 15, 1904. He settled in Milton, Dodge county, Minn., in 1856, where he owned a sawmill; later opened a lumber yard in Mantorville; was county auditor six years, and a state senator in 1885-6. [49; 237 (35).]

SEVERANCE, MARTIN JUAN, judge, b. at Shelburne Falls, Mass., Dec. 24, 1826; d. in Mankato, Minn., July 11, 1907. He was admitted to the bar in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856, locating at Henderson; enlisted in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, served till 1865, and attained the rank of captain; afterward lived in Le Sueur until 1870, then removing to Mankato; was a representative in the legislature in 1862; judge of the Sixth judicial district, 1881-1900. [18; 23*; 28, XII; 30; 32; 45*; 51; 83*; 115; 121; 136; 237 (43*).]

SEVERENS, JAMES MADISON, judge, b. in Rockingham, Vt., Aug. 26, 1839; d. in Montevideo, Minn., Nov. 21, 1910. He was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1867; settled at Montevideo, Minn., in 1871; was postmaster, 1872-82, and auditor of Chippewa county, 1871-87; engaged in banking, 1887-94; city clerk since 1895; county judge of probate, 1897-1910. [24; 32; 237 (62).]

SEVERSON, SAMUEL O., educator, b. in Mower county, Minn., Aug. 9, 1877; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (college department), Minneapolis, in 1899; student at the University of Minnesota, 1900-03; professor in Augsburg Seminary after 1903. [148.]

SEWALL, JOSEPH S., civil engineer, b. in Boston, Mass., in 1827; came to St. Paul in 1854, and has since resided there; engaged in railroad surveying, and also surveyed many lots and additions in St. Paul. [94.]

SEWARD, AMOS DUDLEY, b. in New Hartford, N. Y., April 19, 1815; d. in Ventura, Cal., May 18, 1909. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1855, where he owned a flour mill; was auditor of Blue Earth county, 1868-76; removed to Ventura in 1883. [83*; 237 (56*).]

SEWARD, MRS. ELIZABETH PUTNAM, b. in Hamilton, N. Y., about 1850; d. in Stillwater, Minn., April 10, 1902. She taught school in St. Paul; married Victor C. Seward, editor and publisher of the Stillwater Messenger, and after his death, in 1892, conducted the paper successfully eight years. [237 (19).]

SEWARD, VICTOR CARLETON, journalist, b. in Laketon, Ind., July 10, 1845; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 11, 1892. He came with his parents to Mankato, Minn., when ten years old; owned and published the Stillwater Messenger after 1873. [40; 41; 124*; 155*.]

SEWARD, VIRGIL B., lawyer, b. in Indiana in 1854; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1878, and the next year settled in Marshall; was a state senator in 1907. [30*; 32.]

SEWELL, WILLIAM J., U. S. senator, b. in Ireland in 1835; d. in Camden, N. J., Dec. 27, 1901. He came to the United States at an early age, and resided in Minnesota, 1858-9, as resident director of the Bank of the State of Minnesota, in St. Paul, organized by the Wall street banking house of Sewell, Ferris, and Co., being the first chartered bank in this state; afterward served in the civil war; was U. S. senator from New Jersey, 1881-7, and from 1895 until his death. [10; 237 (19*).]

SEXTON, ALLEN G., lawyer, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., July 20, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1853; settled in Wright county in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1880, and afterward resided in Buffalo. [31.]

SEXTON, ASAPH G., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., March 16, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1861; resided at first in Faribault; settled in Alexandria in 1879; engaged in insurance and later in hotel business; judge of probate for Douglas county since 1890. [37*.]

SEYMOUR, FRANK A., banker, b. near Syracuse, N. Y., in 1854; d. in St. Paul, March 21, 1903. He came to Minnesota with his parents when a child; was cashier of the Merchants' National Bank, St. Paul, 1883-97, and had other financial interests. [237 (28).]

SEYMOUR, GEORGE M., b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., March 26, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling at Stillwater; was a member of the manufacturing corporation of Seymour, Sabin and Co., after 1874; was sheriff of Washington county two years; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 40; 41.]

SEYMOUR, GEORGE W., druggist, b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., in 1828; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1857. [40; 41.]

SHACKFORD, EBEN LINCOLN, merchant, b. in Eastport, Me., in 1843; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 1, 1908. He served in the First Maine cavalry in the civil war; came to St. Paul in 1871; was vice president of the firm of P. R. L. Hardenbergh and Co., wholesale leather dealers. [237 (51).]

SHAKOPEE (LITTLE SIX), a Sioux Chief, b. on the site of the town of Shakopee, Minn., in 1811; was hung at Fort Snelling, Nov. 11, 1865, for participating in the massacres of 1862. His father died in 1860, and he became chief of the Shakopee band of the Sioux, numbering at that time about 400. [238 (Nov. 12, 1865).]

SHALEEN, JOHN, b. in Sweden, Nov. 15, 1835; came to the United States in 1855, and settled in Center City, Minn.; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; was sheriff of Chisago county six years; was a state senator, 1878-9. [30; 169.]

SHALEEN, PETER, b. near Vexio, Sweden, March 31, 1833; came to the United States in 1855, settling in Center City, Minn.; served in the Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was clerk of the district

court, 1882-98. He was a fine musician, and gave to the famous Christina Nilsson her first music lessons. [169.]

SHANDREW, JOHN C., b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1848; d. in St. Paul, July 21, 1899. He settled there in 1875; engaged in insurance business; was colonel of the Fifteenth Minnesota regiment in the Spanish war. [238 (July 22, 1899*).]

SHANKS, EDGAR BEASON, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., July 31, 1860; settled in Fairmont, and was auditor of Martin county, 1887-96. [39.]

SHANKS, MICHAEL EZEKIEL LEWIS, lawyer, b. in Virginia in 1836; d. in Fairmont, Minn., April 2, 1901. He settled in Fairmont in 1866; was county attorney several years, county auditor six years, and a representative in the legislature two terms. [30; 39*; 237 (14).]

SHANLEY, JOHN, R. C. bishop, b. in Albion, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1852; d. in Fargo, N. D., July 16, 1909. He came to St. Paul, Minn., when five years old; was graduated at St. John's College, Collegeville; studied in Rome, 1869-74; was ordained in 1874; was pastor in St. Paul, 1875-89, and later was Bishop of Fargo. [146.]

SHANNON, CHARLES E., lawyer, b. in Brown county, Ind., in 1848; came to Minnesota when a child; was graduated at Groveland Seminary, 1870, and was admitted to the bar in 1872; settled in Granite Falls in 1876. [32.]

SHANTZ, SAMUEL E.,physician, b. in 1835; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Aug. 22, 1868. He was the first superintendent of the Minnesota Hospital for the Insane, entering upon his duties there in 1866. [238 (Sept. 6, 1868).]

SHAPLEIGH, THOMAS CHASE, b. in Maine, July 7, 1824; d. in Crookston, Minn., Jan. 21, 1901. He settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1874, as register of the U. S. land office; removed to Crookston in 1879, and was clerk of court of Polk county. [35; 156; 237 (14).]

SHARP, MRS. ABIGAIL GARDNER, b. in Seneca county, N. Y., in 1843; came with her parents to Clear Lake, Iowa, in 1851; was taken captive by Inkpaduta's band of Sioux, at the time of the Spirit Lake massacre in 1857; was purchased and returned to civilization by two friendly Indians under direction of Charles E. Flandrau, then Indian agent in Minnesota, after being in captivity more than two months. Her narration, "History of the Spirit Lake Massacre," 314 pages, with her portrait, was published in 1885. [28, III.]

SHARP, JAMES H., judge, b. in Lawrence county, Pa., in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Moorhead in 1871, and engaged in mercantile business twenty years; since 1901 judge of probate for Clay county. [37; 38.]

SHAUBUT, HENRY, banker, b. in Franklin county, Pa., March 22, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Mankato; was landlord of a hotel, and later a merchant, farmer, and banker. In 1887 he removed to California, were he died July 18, 1895. [18; 32; 83*.]

SHAUBUT, JOHN J., b. in Franklin county, Pa., July 21, 1818; d. near Mankato, Minn., Sept. 6, 1887. He settled in Mankato in 1856; engaged in mercantile business and farming, and was vice-president of the First National Bank. [32; 83*.]

SHAVER, BENJAMIN ALLEN, b. in Rochester, Minn., Feb. 19, 1867; has lived in Kasson since he was a few months old; assisted his father in the publication of the Dodge County Republican, and after his death, in 1898, was its proprietor five years; postmaster of Kasson since 1899. [24; 50*.]

SHAVER, ULYSSES BISHOP, journalist, b. in Crawford county, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1827; d. in Kasson, Minn., March 14, 1898. He settled in Wabasha about 1861, and removed to Kasson in 1867, where he founded the Dodge County Republican. [18; 49; 50.]

SHAW, ALBERT, journalist, b. in Shandon, Ohio, July 23, 1857; was graduated at Iowa college, 1879; studied history and political science at Johns Hopkins university; was editor of the Minneapolis Tribune, 1883-90; established in 1891 the American Review of Reviews, and has since been its editor; author of many articles, and of books on political science and economics, and especially on municipal government. [1; 3*; 17; 176 (Oct., 1893*).]

SHAW, FRANCIS W., pioneer, b. in New Hampshire, May 26, 1836; came to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm, and built the first house in the western part of the county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; after 1878 engaged in mercantile business at Jarretts. [74.]

SHAW, HIRAM F., b. in Westfield, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1827; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 3, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Mankato in 1864; engaged in the manufacture of carriages, and in fruit culture. [237 (39*).]

SHAW, JOHN C., b. in Exeter, Eng., April 10, 1829; was educated at Sanders Military College; came to the United States in 1860; served in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1870; was Minnesota state librarian, 1873-7. [30.]

SHAW, JOHN MELVIL, judge, b. in Exeter, Maine, Dec. 18, 1833; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 6, 1897. He first came to Minnesota in 1852, but afterward spent several years in Galena, Ill., and served during the civil war in a Wisconsin regiment, attaining the rank of captain. He settled in Minneapolis, in 1866; was judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1882-3. [18; 20*; 23*; 84*; 90*; 121; 237 (*9); 238 (Dec. 7, 1897).]

SHAW, OLIVER WARREN, banker, b. in Carroll county, N. H., July 19, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling at Austin; organized the First National Bank the same year, and has since been its president. [24; 65A*; 79.]

SHAW, THOMAS, educator, b. in Ontario, Canada, Jan. 3, 1843; was professor in Guelph Agricultural College, 1888-93; came to Minnesota in 1893, and was professor of animal husbandry, University of Minnesota, 1893-1904, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul; editor of The Farmer, 1903-8; author of several books on agricultural subjects. [7A; 17; 23*; 24; 26*; 237 (24*).]

SHAW, WILLIAM C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Vevay, Ind., Oct. 2, 1833; d. at Read's Landing, Minn., Feb. 16, 1874. He was licensed to preach in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1859; was stationed at various places, including Hastings, Stillwater, Chatfield, Wabasha, and Read's Landing. [150.]

SHEA, JAMES, merchant, b. in Ireland in 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1852; settled in Minnesota in 1870; engaged in railroad work; resided in Glyndon, where he owned a hotel, and after 1886 a general store. [35.]

SHEA, JOHN, merchant, b. in Joliet, Ill., in 1839; came with his father in 1856 to Steele county, Minn.; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers in the Indian war; resided in Owatonna after 1874. [72.]

SHEARDOWN, J. M., lawyer, b. in New York, Jan. 10, 1831; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1860; served in the Fifth N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; was clerk of the district court for Winona county, 1877-94. [76; 77.]

SHEARDOWN, SAMUEL B., physician, b. in Catlin, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1826; d. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 1, 1889. He was graduated at Geneva Medical College, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Winona; was surgeon in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5. [139.]

SHEARER, JAMES D., lawyer, b. in Janesville, Wis., March 25, 1862; was graduated at Iowa State College, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1883; was admitted to the bar the next year, and settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [24; 30; 85A*.]

SHEDD, CHARLES, Congregational clergyman, b. in Rindge, N. H., Oct. 21, 1802; d. in Zumbrota, Minn., May 5, 1885. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1857; was pastor in Zumbrota, Mantorville, Wasioja, and Claremont. [129; 143.]

SHEEHAN, TIMOTHY D., lawyer, b. in Iowa in 1864; was graduated at the University of Michigan; was admitted to the bar in 1887, and settled in St. Paul the same year; was a state senator, 1895-1902. [30; 241.]

SHEEHAN, TIMOTHY J., b. in County Cork, Ireland, Dec. 21, 1835; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1856, settling at Albert Lea; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-5; received a captain's commission for his gallant defense of Fort Ridgely during the Sioux outbreak in 1862; continued through the war in the South, and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant colonel; was sheriff of

Freeborn county, 1871-83, and Indian agent at White Earth, 1885-9; was deputy U. S. marshal, 1890-1907, residing in St. Paul. [17; 18; 23*; 24; 26*; 29; 53; 93A; 111*; 115; 241.]

SHEEHY, THOMAS WALLACE, banker, b. in Limerick, Ireland, March 4, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 14, 1907. He came to the United States in 1850, and to St. Paul in 1857; engaged in wholesale grocery business; founded the State Bank of Montgomery, Minn., in 1890, and was its president until his death. [32; 93A*; 237 (43).]

SHEETS, ARTHUR W., journalist, b. in Randolph county, Ind., Oct. 9, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1871; engaged in newspaper work after 1876; purchased the Todd County Argus at Long Prairie in 1880. [35.]

SHEETS, J. H., journalist, b. in Randolph county, Ind., in 1848; was graduated at Ridgeville College, 1872; came to Minnesota, and was superintendent of schools in Todd county; published the Todd County Argus, and later the Big Stone County Herald; resided in Ortonville. [32.]

SHEFFIELD, BENJAMIN BELCHER, miller and banker, b. in Aylesford, N. S., Dec. 23, 1860; came with his parents to Faribault, Minn., in 1865, and lived there forty years; was graduated at Shattuck School, 1880; president of elevator and flour milling companies and of banks, residing in Minneapolis since 1905. [22*; 23*; 24; 26*.]

SHEFFIELD, MILLEDGE BENJAMIN, miller, b. in Cornwallis, N. S., May 2, 1830; d. in Faribault, Minn., Oct. 15, 1899. In 1865 he settled in Minnesota, and soon established a large milling business in Faribault. [23*; 26*.]

SHEIRE, MONROE, b. in Lexington, N. Y., May 11, 1834 ;d. at White Bear Lake, Minn., July 23, 1887. He settled in St. Paul in 1860; built many fine residences and business blocks; was also the architect of several churches and other public buildings in the state. [237 (1).]

SHEIRE, ROMAINE, building contractor, b. in Lexington, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1833; served in the First Michigan Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1865. [68.]

SHELDON, CHARLES B., Congregational clergyman, b. in Williamstown, Mass., in 1821; was graduated at Williams College, 1847, and studied three years at Western Reserve Theological Institute; settled in Excelsior, Minn., in 1855. [58.]

SHELDON, CRAWFORD, b. in Dakota county, Minn., Sept. 25, 1863; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1887; practiced at Little Falls, and later engaged in dairy farming; engrossing clerk of the Minnesota house of representatives, 1911. [30*.]

SHELDON, EDMUND PERRY, b. in Bowling Green, Mo., Aug. 9, 1869; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894; was instructor in botany there, 1894-5; now a lumberman in Portland, Oregon. [127 (10*).]

SHELDON, THEODORE B., banker, b. in Bernardston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1820; d. in 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Red Wing; engaged in mercantile business four years, and afterward in the grain business; was agent for the American Express Company twenty-five years, and was largely interested in many business enterprises; was president of the First National Bank of Red Wing, and of the Goodhue County Bank. [22*.]

SHELL, DANIEL, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1872; engaged in real estate and insurance business at Worthington; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-7, and a state senator, 1899. [30.]

SHELLY, WILLIAM H., b. in New York in 1828; d. in Washington, D. C., in 1886. He came to St. Paul in 1852, and resided there thirty years; was well known as a local politician. [94; 237 (1).]

SHENEHON, FRANCIS CLINTON, civil engineer, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1861; was graduated as an engineer at the University of Minnesota, 1895; was engaged on railroad, river and harbor works until 1910, when he became dean of the college of engineering at the University of Minnesota. [17; 127A*.]

SHEPARD, DAVID CHAUNCEY, b. near Geneseo, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in St. Paul. After 1871 he was prominent as a railroad contractor until 1894, when he retired from active business. The several firms of which he was a member built over 7,000 miles of railroads while he was connected with them. [23*; 24; 25; 93A; 95*.]

SHEPARD, FRANK M., judge, b. in Bainbridge, Mich., July 16, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Green Valley, Becker county; in 1894 removed to Park Rapids, where he engaged in real estate business and insurance; was judge of probate for Hubbard county, 1901-1910. [24; 44.]

SHEPARD, IRWIN, educator, b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., July 5, 1843; served in the 17th Michigan Regt. during the civil war; was graduated at Olivet College, 1871; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling in Winona as principal of the high school; was president of the State Normal School there, 1879-98; has since been secretary of the National Educational Association. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 177 (Sept., 1898*); 238 (April 7, 1893*).]

SHEPARD, JOHN W., b. in Newtown, Conn., June 29, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling at St. Paul; was a dealer in men's furnishing goods, 1869-77; has since engaged in real estate business and insurance. [24; 25; 95*.]

SHEPARD, WILLIAM H., b. in New London, N. H.; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Mankato the next year, where he owned a drug store, and later engaged in insurance business. [83.]

SHEPARDSON, DANIEL F., M. E. clergyman, b. in Erie county, N. Y., in 1829; attended the theological school at Evanston, Ill.; entered the ministry in 1854; commenced the publication of The Bible Standard in 1872; settled in Wasioja, Minn. He was greatly helped in his ministerial work by his wife, Mary Ann Reeded Shepardson, who was also a preacher. [49.]

SHEPARDSON, GEORGE DEFREES, educator, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1864; was graduated at Denison University, 1885, and from the engineering department of Cornell University, 1889; professor of electrical engineering in the University of Minnesota since 1891, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 24; 127A*, B.]

SHEPARDSON, JOSEPH H., Baptist clergyman, b. in Royalston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1831; was ordained in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Becker, Sherburne county. [31.]

SHEPHERD, JOSEPH A., resided in Minneapolis, and was a dealer in farm implements; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30.]

SHEPHERD, NATHANIEL, b. in Thetford, Vt., Sept. 23, 1823; d. in Warren, Minn., Dec. 3, 1898. He settled in Minneapolis in 1877, and was a fruit grower. [166 (1899*); 180 (Dec. 21, 1898).]

SHEPHERD, R. E., lawyer, b. in Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1860; came to Minnesota in 1880; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1883; settled in Austin in 1887. [79*.]

SHEPLEY, LOUIS E., b. in Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1858; settled in St. Paul in 1885; has been a contractor for street paving and sewer construction, and also engaged in fuel business. [24; 95*.]

SHERBURNE, MOSES, judge, b. at Mount Vernon, Maine, Jan. 25, 1808; d. in Orono, Sherburne county, Minn., March 29, 1868. He was appointed judge of the U. S. District Court for the Territory of Minnesota by President Pierce in 1853; came to Minnesota the same year, and filled that position until 1857, residing in St. Paul; removed to Orono in 1867. Sherburne county was named for him. [28, X*; 95; 114; 157*; 168 (March, 1892*); 237 (21).]

SHERER, WILLIAM E., b. in Allentown, Pa., in 1849; engaged in building flour mills in Minneapolis, and after 1883 was a traveling salesman for milling firms. [168 (Nov. 5, 1886*).]

SHERIN, JOHN HENRY, journalist, b. in Canada in 1850; came to Winnebago City, Minn., in 1879; established the News in 1880, and in 1884 commenced the publication of the Press-News. [34; 39.]

SHERIN, ROBERT, b. in Peterborough, Canada, in 1824; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling on a farm in Faribault county; resided in Winnebago City after 1872, and engaged in real estate business. [34.]

SHERMAN, ALMON W., pioneer, b. at Monkton, Vt., May 9, 1803; d. at Oak Lake, Minn., Dec. 30, 1869. He was one of the first company of settlers in Otter Tail county, Minn., 1865, and three years later removed to Detroit, Becker county. [44.]

SHERMAN, MARSHALL, b. in Vermont in 1822; settled in St. Paul in 1849; served in the army during the civil war; engaged in painting, and later in insurance business. [94; 98*.]

SHERMAN, THOMAS WEST, soldier, b. in Rhode Island in 1813; d. at Newport, R. I., March 16, 1879. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1836; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1853-7; attained the rank of major general in 1870. [1; 11; 12; 13.]

SHERRY, OWEN, pioneer, b. in Ireland, May, 1815; came to the United States in 1846, and to Minnesota three years later; was the first settler in Ravenna, Dakota county, 1851. [48.]

SHERWOOD, GEORGE W., b. in Greenville, N. Y., April 3, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at St. Paul; was a building contractor, and also engaged in construction of bridges and elevators; owns a large farm where he raises thoroughbred horses. [23*; 24; 25; 93A*; 94.]

SHERWOOD, WILLIAM CORNING, b. in Dartford, Wis., Oct. 1, 1853; resided in Duluth after 1882, and engaged in real estate and loaning business. [23; 25.]

SHEVLIN, THOMAS HENRY, lumberman, manufacturer, b. in Albany, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1852; d. in Pasadena, Cal., Jan. 15, 1912. He came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in Minneapolis; was president of several logging and lumber manufacturing companies; donor of the Alice A. Shevlin Hall, University of Minnesota, built in 1906. [23*; 24; 26*; 85A*; 167 (June 7, 1889*, and Feb. 9, 1900*); 237 (59*).]

SHIELDS, JAMES, general, and U. S. senator of three states, b. in Ireland, Dec. 12, 1810; d. in Ottumwa, Iowa, June 1, 1879. He came to the United States in 1826; studied law; served in the Mexican war, attaining the rank of major general; was governor of Oregon territory, 1848-9, and a United States senator from Illinois in 1849-55; settled in Minnesota in 1855; was one of the senators elected to Congress when this state was organized, and served in 1858-9; removed to California in 1859; served in the civil war; later resided in Missouri, and was adjutant general of that state, 1877-8, and one of its U. S. senators in 1879. [1*; 10; 70A; 114; 237 (63*).]

SHIELDS, JOHN S., farmer, b. in Ottawa, Canada; came to the United States in 1859, settling in Minnesota; resided in Darwin, Mecker county; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 65*.]

SHILLOCK, DANIEL G., lawyer, b. in Prussia in 1824; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1878. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota four years later; settled in New Ulm; was president of the First National Bank of that city; was a representative in the legislature two years, and a state senator six years; removed to St. Paul in 1869. [237 (1); 238 (Aug. 18, 1878).]

SHIPMAN, BENJAMIN JONSON, lawyer, b. in East Haddam, Conn., Sept. 29, 1853; was graduated in law at Yale University, 1876; settled at St. Paul in 1883; author of several text books on law practice. [17; 24; 93.]

SHIRLEY, HALVOR L., banker, b. in Soler, Norway, in 1862; came to the United States with his parents in 1869; was register of deeds for Wilkin county, 1890-1902, and president of the Merchants' State Bank in Breckenridge. [36; 38.]

SHISSLER, IRA P., b. in New Hagerstown, Ohio, Oct., 1844; was admitted to the bar in 1869, and the next year was graduated in law at the University of Michigan; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1884; became judge of the municipal court in 1894. [45*; 83*.]

SHOEMAKER, JAMES, b. in Monroe county, Pa., June 9, 1823; d. in Mankato, Minn., May 22, 1901. He settled in Mankato in 1857; went the next year to the Rocky mountains to prospect for gold; returned to Mankato, and was city assessor, 1878-94. [23; 83*; 237 (14*).]

SHOEMAKER, JOHN F., farmer, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., in 1838; served in the Seventh Iowa cavalry in the civil war; settled at Luverne, Minn., in 1866; was treasurer of Rock county six years; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30; 34.]

SHOEMAKER, WAITE ALMON, educator, b. near Willoughby, Ohio, March 24, 1860; came with his parents to Minnesota when three years old; was graduated at the State Normal School, St. Cloud, 1881; engaged in teaching there, and in further study at New York University; was superintendent of the city schools of St. Cloud, 1900-01; president of the St. Cloud Normal School since 1902. [24; 26*; 177 (April, 1902*).]

SHONBEEK, JOHN P., farmer, b. in Sweden, April 16, 1825; d. in 1892. He came to the United States in 1853, settling in Minnesota; served in the army in the civil war; owned a farm in Nicollet county; was a representative in the legislature in 1876-7. [169.]

SHOOK, NORMAN, farmer, b. in Dutchess county, N. Y., June 12, 1825; came to Minnesota, and in 1864 enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt.; settled in Westport, Pope county, in 1865; was judge of probate, 1875-88. [67.]

SHORT, ANDREW JACKSON, pioneer, b. in St. Clair county, Ill., in 1818; settled at Marine, Minn., in 1843; engaged in logging and hardware business in Stillwater; built mills at Point Douglas; resided in Hastings after 1862. [41.]

SHOVE, CORNELIUS B., b. in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1844; came to Minneapolis in 1878, where he has since engaged in insurance; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [22*; 25; 30; 84*; 168 (June 14, 1895*).]

SHUBERT, GUSTAV ADOLPH, musician, b. in Eilenburg, Germany, Aug. 11, 1848; received a fine musical education in Leipsic; came to the United States in 1884, and settled in Minneapolis; was leader of an orchestra, and one of the most distinguished musicians of the state. [22*.]

SHULEAN, WILLIAM W., b. in Center City, Minn., Sept. 5, 1859; dealt in farm machinery in Cambridge nine years; was auditor of Isanti county, 1889-92. [169.]

SHULTIS, ALLEN, farmer, b. in Columbia county, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855, and was one of the first settlers in Elmore, Faribault county, 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60; was postmaster at Elmore after 1893. [38; 51; 237 (29*).]

SHUMARD, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, physician and geologist, b. in Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 24, 1820; d. in St. Louis, Mo., April 14, 1869. He was graduated at the Medical Institute of Louisville, Ky., in 1842; was an assistant with Owen in the geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, 1848-51, preparing reports and maps of parts of Minnesota; later practiced medicine in St. Louis, and was professor of medicine in the University of Missouri. His biography and portrait are in the American Geologist, published in Minneapolis, vol. IV, pages 1-6, July, 1889. [3*.]

SHUTTER, MARION DANIEL, clergyman, b. in New Philadelphia, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1853; was graduated at the University of Wooster, Ohio, 1876, and the Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1881; came to Minnesota in 1881, and was pastor of Olivet Baptist church, Minneapolis, five years; withdrew from that denomination, was afterward assistant pastor of the Universalist Church of the Redeemer in that city until 1891, and has since been its pastor; editor of "Progressive Men of Minnesota, Biographical Sketches" (514 pages, 1897); author of several books on religious subjects, and Life of Rev. James Harvey Tuttle (294 pages, 1905). [17; 24; 26*; 84*; 85A*.]

SIBLEY, CALEB C., soldier, b. in Massachusetts; d. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 19, 1875. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1829; was commandant at Fort Snelling in 1841; attained the rank of brigadier general in 1865. [11; 12; 13.]

SIBLEY, HENRY HASTINGS, governor and general, b. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 20, 1811; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 18, 1891. He received a classical education; became a partner in the American fur company, and in 1834, during one of his trips, reached the mouth of the Minnesota river. The next year he built there, at Mendota, the first stone house in what is now the state of Minnesota, and lived in it until his removal to St. Paul in 1862. When Wisconsin was admitted into the Union, its western boundary was fixed at the St. Croix river, leaving the area west to the Mississippi river without a government. Mr. Sibley was chosen to represent this district in Congress, and secured the passage of an act creating the Territory of Minnesota. He was delegate to Congress from Minnesota, 1849-53; was president of the Democratic branch of the convention that in 1857 framed the state constitution; was the first governor of the state, 1858-60; was a regent of the State University, 1851-60 and 1869-91, being president of the

board of regents after 1876; was president of the Minnesota Historical Society from 1879 until his death; author of many papers in this Society's Collections. When the great Sioux outbreak occurred, in August, 1862, he was commissioned by Gov. Ramsey as general and commanded the white volunteer forces who soon suppressed the outbreak; and in 1863 he led a campaign against these Indians in Dakota. His biography, in 596 pages, by Nathaniel West, D. D., was published in 1889; and a memoir of him, by J. Fletcher Williams, is in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, vol. VI, pages 257-310. [1*; 3*; 4*; 7; 10; 18*; 20*; 22*; 23; 28, III, IV*, VIII, XIII*; 29; 32; 41*; 56; 68; 93*; 94; 95*; 107*; 109*; 113; 114; 121; 127 (5*); 127B; 166A*; 176 (March, 1891); 184*; 237 (2, 66*).]

Sibley, Reuben J., b. in Ohio in 1814; d. in Mankato, Minn., April 13, 1864. He was ordained a minister in the M. E. church; settled in Mankato in 1856; engaged in dentistry; was postmaster after 1861. [83*.]

Sibley, Mrs. Sarah Steele, b. in Pennsylvania; was a sister of the pioneer Franklin Steele; at an early age married Henry Hastings Sibley, and lived with him at Mendota, Minn. [107*.]

Sidener, Charles Frederick, educator, b. in Huntsville, Ill., in 1858; came with his parents to Red Wing, Minn., when six years old; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1883; was instructor in chemistry there, 1883-9, assistant professor, 1889-1904, and professor of chemistry since 1904. [127 (2*); 127B.]

Sidle, Henry Godfrey, banker, b. in Dillsburgh, Pa., July 31, 1822; came to Minneapolis in 1861; engaged in banking with his brother, Jacob K. Sidle; became cashier of the First National Bank, and in 1888 was elected its president. [18; 20*; 84*.]

Sidle, Jacob Koontz, banker, b. in Dillsburgh, Pa., March 31, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, Jan., 1888. He came to Minneapolis in 1857, and started a private bank. Later, when the First National Bank of Minneapolis was organized, he was its first president. [18; 84*; 237 (1).]

Sieker, John Heinrich, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Bavaria, Oct. 23, 1838; was graduated at the Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa., 1860; was pastor in St. Paul, 1867-76; was president of the Minnesota Synod, 1868-76; was pastor of the oldest Lutheran congregation in the United States, in New York city, from 1876 until his death, Dec. 30, 1904. [148.]

Sigerfoos, Charles Peter, b. near Arcanum, Ohio, May 4, 1865; was graduated at Ohio State University, 1889; later taught and studied three years in Johns Hopkins University, receiving the degree of Ph. D., 1897; was assistant professor of animal biology in the University of Minnesota, 1897-1900, and has since been professor of zoology there, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (12*); 127B; 237 (53).]

SIGVALDSON, ARNIE, b. in Iceland, May 12, 1847; d. at Lake Benton, Minn., Jan. 10, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1878, settling on a farm in Lincoln county; was clerk of court of that county, 1899-1901, residing at Lake Benton. [237 (14).]

SIKES, SIMEON R., b. in Erie county, N. Y., June 27, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis, where he has since engaged in the manufacture and sale of leather belting. [24; 167 (Jan. 12, 1894*).]

SIKORSKI, LOUIS, merchant, b. in Poland in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Winona, where he was city treasurer two terms; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 77.]

SIKORSKI, THEODORE, b. in Germany in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Winona, and engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1901 and in 1909. [30*.]

SILENE, CHRISTOPHER, Baptist clergyman, b. in Hassela, Sweden, Feb. 11, 1850; came to the United States when seventeen years old; was graduated at the Baptist Union Theological Seminary, Chicago, in 1875; engaged in missionary work; was pastor in Duluth after 1890. [169.]

SILLIMAN, REUBEN DANIEL, judge, b. in Hudson, Wis., May 17, 1871; was educated in St. Paul; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1894; practiced law in Duluth four years; removed to Honolulu in 1898, and was judge of the First circuit, Hawaiian Islands, 1900-1; later in law practice in New York city. [17.]

SILVERSON, CHARLES, miller, b. in Germany, Aug. 8, 1850; came to America with his parents in 1853; passed his childhood in Cincinnati, Ohio, and engaged in bakery business there; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling at New Ulm, and has since owned the Eagle Roller mill. [24; 168 (Nov. 18, 1892*).]

SIMMONS, FRANK B., journalist, b. in Morrison county, Minn., Jan. 18, 1859; established the Leader at Long Prairie in 1883. [35.]

SIMMONS, HENRY MARTYN, Unitarian clergyman, b. in Paris, N. Y., in 1841; d. in Minneapolis, May 26, 1905. He was graduated at Hamilton College, 1864, and later at Auburn Theological Seminary; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1881-1905; author of several religious books and pamphlets. [17; 237 (31*).]

SIMMONS, JONATHAN, merchant, b. in Medina county, Ohio, March 29, 1851; came with his parents to Little Falls, Minn., in 1857; spent several years in Louisiana, but returned in 1873; was a state senator in 1878-9. [30; 31.]

SIMMONS, JONATHAN O., physician, b. in Westfield, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1821; settled in Little Falls, Minn., in 1857; spent several years in other states, but in 1872 returned there. [31.]

SIMMONS, JORGEN, banker, b. in Norway in 1845; came to the United States in 1854; lived in Red Wing, Minn.; served in the civil war; after 1879 was cashier of a bank in Appleton; was a state senator in 1881. [169.]

SIMMONS, OLE K., brickmaker, b. in Norway, May 20, 1835; came to the United States in 1856, settling in Minnesota; resided in Red Wing after 1857. [54; 169.]

SIMMONS, OSMAN J., b. in Shelby county, Ind., Nov. 10, 1857; came with his parents to Minnesota when a child; engaged in mercantile and insurance business in Dexter, Mower county, after 1880; removed to Austin, and was clerk of the district court, 1895-1907; has since been postmaster of Austin. [24; 79*.]

SIMMONS, THOR K., banker, b. in Norway, Aug. 12, 1832; came to the United States in 1853; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1856. [54; 169.]

SIMONS, LUMAN CLENDENIN, banker, b. in Glencoe, Minn., Nov. 10, 1866; was graduated at Stevens Seminary, Glencoe, 1885, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; settled at Red Lake Falls; was a representative in the legislature, 1903-5. [24; 25; 30*.]

SIMONS, ORLANDO, judge, b. in Lyons, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1824; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 9, 1890. He was educated at Elmira Academy, N. Y.; studied law; settled in St. Paul in 1849; was elected justice of the peace the next year; was judge of the Second judicial district, 1876-90. [28, IV; 94; 137; 238 (Nov. 10, 1890).]

SIMONSON, HANS, b. in Norway in 1845; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling in Minneapolis, where he engaged in the manufacture of sash and doors; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

SIMONSON, OLE O., b. in Normandy, France, in 1841; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Feb. 21, 1881; was register of deeds of Freeborn county, 1878-81. [53.]

SIMONSON, S. OTIS, journalist, b. in Hartland, Minn., June 8, 1867; learned the printer's trade in Albert Lea; owned a half interest in a job printing business there, 1901-07, and has since added newspaper publication; president of the Albert Lea Publishing Co., which publishes the Times-Enterprise. [53A*.]

SIMONTON, EDWARD, lawyer, b. in Searsport, Maine, in 1840; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1861; served in the army, 1862-70, becoming captain; was admitted to the bar in 1870, and settled in Minnesota the same year; resided in St. Paul. [93*; 97.]

SIMONTON, J. S., journalist, b. in Perry county, Pa., Nov. 16, 1840; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857, and engaged in newspaper work; published the Sauk Center Herald twelve years. [31.]

SIMONTON, S., b. in Perry county, Pa., Feb. 28, 1839; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Sauk Center after 1867, where he aided in publishing the Sauk Center Herald. [31.]

SIMONTON, THOMAS DAVIS, dentist, b. in Dauphin county, Pa., Jan. 25, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 14, 1907. He was graduated in 1852 from the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery; settled in St. Paul in 1857. [237 (48*).]

SIMONTON, WILLIAM A., journalist, b. in Sauk Center, Minn., Aug. 2, 1871; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894; settled in Glenwood, 1900, and is editor of the Gopher Press; assistant secretary of the Minnesota senate since 1907. [30*.]

SIMPSON, CHARLES, physician, b. in Scotland in 1843; d. in Minneapolis, May 16, 1907. He came to the United States in 1858, settling in Goodhue county, Minn.; was graduated at Hamline University, 1869, and from the medical department of Columbia College, 1871; resided in Minneapolis. [130*.]

SIMPSON, DAVID FERGUSON, jurist, b. near Waupun, Wis., June 13, 1860; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1882, and from the Columbia Law School, 1884; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Minneapolis; was city attorney, 1893-7; judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1897-1910; associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, 1911. [22*; 24; 25; 30*; 137.]

SIMPSON, GEORGE THOMAS, attorney general, b. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 27, 1867; was graduated at the State Normal School there, 1885, and at the University of Wisconsin, 1890; was admitted to the bar in 1894; was city attorney of Winona, 1897-9, and county attorney, 1900-4; assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1905-09, and attorney general, 1909-11. [24; 30*.]

SIMPSON, MRS. ISABELLA MARGARET HOLSTEIN, b. in Lewisburg, Pa., March 25, 1837; d. in Winona, Minn. She married Thomas Simpson in 1860, and settled in Winona; was widely known for her charities and noble character. The "Margaret Simpson Home" has been established in Winona in honor of her. [78.]

SIMPSON, JAMES HERVEY, b. in New Brunswick, N. J., March 9, 1813; d. in St. Paul, March 2, 1883. He was graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1832; was in charge of the construction of government roads in Minnesota territory, 1851-6; attained the rank of colonel of engineers; served in the army forty-eight years, becoming a brigadier general in 1865; retired from the service in 1880, and settled in St. Paul. [93*; 238 (March 2, 1883).]

SIMPSON, JAMES W., pioneer, b. in Virginia in 1818; d. in St. Paul, May 30, 1870. He came to Minnesota in 1842, and was employed at the mission at Sandy Lake about a year; settled in St. Paul in 1843, and engaged in commission business; was elected county treasurer in 1849. [28, IV.]

SIMPSON, JOHN CLARENCE, b. in Marion county, Iowa, June 11, 1874; studied at the Normal School, Valparaiso, Ind.; was secretary of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, 1902-10; was elected Jan., 1911, secretary of the State Agricultural Society of Minnesota. [241.]

SIMPSON, P., b. in Norway, May 14, 1842; came to the United States when twenty years old; served in the 82d Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Lac qui Parle, Minn., in 1870; was sheriff of the county, 1873-8. [32.]

SIMPSON, ROBERT, pioneer, b. in Sussex, Eng., in 1815; d. in Stillwater, Minn., in 1893. He settled in Stillwater in 1850; engaged in mercantile business, and later owned a meat market; served two terms as a representative in the legislature. [41; 237 (1).]

SIMPSON, THOMAS, lawyer, b. in Yorkshire, England, though of Scotch parentage, May 31, 1836; d. in Winona, Minn., April 26, 1905. He came to the United States with his parents while quite young; studied surveying, and in 1853 took the government contract for running the meridian and parallel lines in the southeast part of Minnesota Territory. In 1856 he settled in Winona; was admitted to the bar in 1858; practiced law, engaged in many important business enterprises, and was during many years president of the State Normal School board. He was one of the organizers, and for seven years president, of the Second National Bank of Winona. [18; 23; 28, XII; 41; 77; 78; 137; 174*; 237 (31).]

SINAI, AARON, Jewish rabbi, b. in Germany in 1841; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 9, 1903. He came to the United States in 1858; was in charge of an orthodox Jewish congregation in Minneapolis more than twenty years. [237 (23*).]

SINCLAIR, AMASA T., blacksmith, b. in Maine, March 3, 1839; d. in Caledonia, Minn., Feb. 19, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1854; settled at Pleasant Hill, Winona county; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1889-91. [30; 237 (48).]

SINCLAIR, DANIEL, journalist, b. in Thurso, Scotland, Jan. 2, 1833; d. in Winona, Minn., Nov. 20, 1907. He came to the United States in 1849; settled in Pennsylvania, and learned the printer's trade; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Winona, where he published the Republican continuously fifty years. He was postmaster in Winona, 1869-85, and was again appointed in 1890; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [22*; 27*; 28, X; 30; 77; 78; 155*; 237 (48*).]

SINCLAIR, HENRY W., lawyer, b. in Cumberland, Eng., July 1, 1851; came to the United States in 1876, settling in Minnesota; resided in Fairmont after 1880, and was cashier of the Martin County Bank six years; afterward engaged in real estate and loaning business, and practiced law. [34.]

SINCLAIR, JOHN ALFRED, b. in Brampton, Eng., Oct. 24, 1852; came to the United States in 1876, settling in Martin county, Minn.; resided in Fairmont after 1878; owned a hardware store, and operated a creamery. [34.]

SINKS, NOAH, died in St. Paul, Nov. 23, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Shakopee, and later in St. Paul; was captain of a

river steamboat three years, and afterward owned a grocery store; was city market master, 1889-90. [237 (19).]

SISSON, JOHN R., b. in Wilbraham, Mass., May 22, 1815; d. in Wells, Minn., Jan. 7, 1896. He settled in Faribault county, Minn., in 1863; engaged in farming and later in mercantile business; was county surveyor, 1866-70; resided in Seely, and removed in 1895 to Wells. [51.]

SIVRIGHT, WILLIAM W., b. in Hutchinson, Minn., Aug. 16, 1862, and resides there; is a dealer in farm machinery; was a representative in the legislature in 1895, and a state senator, 1899-1902. [30; 111*; 166A*.]

SJOBLOM, P., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Halland, Sweden, March 17, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 24, 1909. He was educated in Sweden; came to the United States in 1866; was graduated from the university at Porter Station, Ind.; came to Minnesota in 1869, and for several years was pastor in Red Wing; removed to Fergus Falls; was president of the Minnesota conference of the Augustana synod, 1877-1902. [54; 169; 237 (56*).]

SJOBLOM, PETER G., journalist, b. in Gothenberg, Sweden, June 26, 1866; came to the United States with his parents who settled at Red Wing, Minn., in 1869; was educated at the Universities of Minnesota and Michigan; was professor in Augustana College, Rock Island, 1890-4; was assistant secretary of state, 1901-3; was editor and publisher of the Minneapolis Telegram. [30.]

SKARTUM, KITTEL G., b. in Norway, April 3, 1852; came to the United States in 1869, and the next year to Minnesota; settled at Lake Benton, 1879, and engaged in the drug business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [24; 30*.]

SKILLMAN, EVANDER, miller, b. in German, N. Y., May 12, 1838; came to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1856; served as first lieutenant in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Mazeppa, and in 1873 with his brother built a mill in Chester. [74.]

SKILLMAN, FRANCIS M., b. in Riverhead, Long Island, Nov. 23, 1812; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling on a farm in Wabasha county; built a flouring mill in 1873 near his home; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60. [29*.]

SKILLMAN, PHIL., lawyer, b. in East German, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Third Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was admitted to the bar in 1869; resided in Red Wing after 1875. [54.]

SKINNER, GEORGE ELDRIDGE, b. in Le Roy, N. Y., April 8, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 21, 1895. He came to Faribault in 1856; was a member of the first state senate; was commissioner of lands for three railway companies in southern Minnesota; settled in St. Paul in 1880. [18; 237 (9).]

SKINNER, GEORGE W., pioneer, b. in Warren, Mass., Aug. 9, 1815; served in the Mexican war, and afterward engaged in business in that country; came to Minnesota in 1858, settling on a claim in Bancroft, Freeborn county. [53.]

SKINNER, HARRY G., b. in Saginaw, Mich., in 1872; settled at Two Harbors, Minn., in 1890; engaged in railroad work; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

SKINNER, JAMES DAVENPORT, b. in 1831; d. in St. Paul, April 23, 1881. He was educated at Yale College; studied law, but engaged chiefly in engineering; settled in St. Paul in 1855. [237 (1).]

SKINNER, JOHN F., physician, b. in Waukon, Iowa, June 4, 1854; was graduated at Bennett Medical College, Chicago, in 1881; settled at Chippewa Falls, Pope county, Minn., where he owned a drug store and practiced medicine. [67.]

SKINNER, MIRON W., merchant and banker, b. in Jericho, Vt., June 2, 1834; d. in Northfield, Minn., July 19, 1909. He settled in Northfield in 1856; was prominent in upbuilding the city, and was its mayor four years. He was a trustee of Carleton College continuously from its organization until his death. [70A*; 237 (56*).]

SKINNER, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Bradford county, Pa., in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Brown county; was a representative in the legislature in 1876 and 1893. [30; 32.]

SKOGSBERGH, ERIK AUGUST, clergyman, b. in Elga, Sweden, June 30, 1850; came to the United States when twenty-six years old; settled in Minneapolis in 1884, where he was pastor of a church of the Swedish Mission Covenant of America. [169*; 169A*.]

SKORDALSVOLD, JOHN J., journalist, b. in Meraker, Norway, Oct. 29, 1853; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota the same year; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary, 1881, and at the University of Minnesota, 1888; engaged in teaching and in newspaper work in Minneapolis. [169.]

SKYBERG, PEDER O., b. in Norway, April 18, 1851; came to the United States in 1870, and to Rock county, Minn., two years later; resided on a farm until 1883, and then settled in Luverne; was county treasurer, 1883-1908. [34; 71.]

SLATER, EDWARD K., b. in Northwood, Iowa, June 28, 1877; came to Martin county, Minn., in 1879; engaged in newspaper work, and in operating creameries; served in the war with Spain, 1898, as second lieutenant, Co. D, Twelfth Minn. Regt.; was in the state dairy and food department, as deputy, 1903-05, and commissioner, 1905-09, residing in St. Paul; assistant professor of dairy husbandry, University of Minnesota, since 1909. [24; 25; 30*; 127B.]

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 9, 1867; was graduated at Harvard University, 1891, and at

the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1894; was dean of the cathedral, Faribault, Minn., 1896-1907; removed to New York City; author of several biographic and religious books. [17.]

SLEEPER, ALBERT LOWELL, b. in Fairfax, Vt., June 26, 1824; d. in Brownsdale, Minn., Sept. 20, 1902. He settled in Brownsdale in 1862; engaged in farming and mercantile business. [237 (19).]

SLEEPER, O. A., merchant, b. in Lowell, Mass., Aug., 1851; came to Brownsdale, Minn., in 1866; removed to St. Paul in 1887, and owned a store in North St. Paul. [176 (March, 1888).]

SLEEPY EYES (ISHTABA), chief of the Lower Sisseton Sioux, b. near the site of Mankato, Minn.; d. in Roberts county, S. D. His body was removed many years afterward to the town of Sleepy Eye, Minn., which was named for him, and it was reburied under a monument erected in his honor. He became chief about 1822; was prominent in the affairs of his tribe more than forty years; was friendly to the whites, and well acquainted with Rev. S. R. Riggs and other missionaries; signed several treaties, including those of Prairie du Chien in 1825 and 1830, and of Traverse des Sioux in 1851. [18, X.]

SLETTEN, PAUL C., pioneer, b. in Norway, Feb. 26, 1841; d. in Crookston, Minn., July 8, 1884. He came to the United States in 1869; settled at Oak Lake, Minn., in 1870; was clerk of the district court of Becker county after 1873; became receiver of the U. S. land office at Detroit in 1875, and held the same position in Crookston after 1879. [44; 169.]

SLEVIN, JOHN J., R. C. priest, b. in County Longford, Ireland, March 4, 1855; was ordained priest in 1878; came to the United States in 1880, settling in Minnesota; was pastor in Shieldsville, Rice county, 1880-1900, and since in Faribault. [24; 70.]

SLINGERLAND, TEUNIS, lawyer, b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., March 1, 1854; came with his parents to Dodge county, Minn., in 1870; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin; settled in Mantorville, where he owns large real estate interests. [50*.]

SLINGERLAND, TEUNIS S., farmer and banker, b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., March 22, 1823; came first to Minnesota in 1856, and was an extensive owner of farm lands, mostly in Dodge county, before he brought his family to this state in 1870; then settled in Wasioja, but in 1872 removed to Mantorville, and in 1878 to Kasson; has since been president of the First National Bank of Kasson; also president of banks in Mantorville and Hayfield. [18; 24; 49; 50.]

SLOAN, GEORGE E., farmer, b. in Alburgh, Vt., in 1844; served in a N. Y. regiment in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1868; was register of deeds of Steele county, 1886-94; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30; 72.]

SLOAN, JOHN R., pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania, Aug. 19, 1824; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 28, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1849; was a pilot on the upper Mississippi river. [237 (35).]

SLOAN, LEVI, b. in New York, in 1822; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 22, 1854. He came to Minnesota in 1849, and engaged in grocery business in St. Paul; was a member of the territorial legislature in 1854. [158.]

SLOCUM, CHARLES H., journalist, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., March 15, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857, and engaged in newspaper publication in various towns; owned and edited the Glencoe Register after 1887. He was assistant clerk of the Minnesota legislature in 1870-3. [28, XII; 30; 64; 94.]

SLOCUM, G. O., b. in Rock county, Wis., Aug. 29, 1840; served in Indiana and Illinois regiments in the civil war; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1875; was auditor of Freeborn county, 1879-83. [53.]

SLOCUM, HENRY GARDNER, pioneer, b. in Monkton, Vt., Sept. 3, 1812; d. in Wasioja, Dodge county, Minn., Jan. 18, 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled on the site of Mantorville; afterward resided in Red Wing and other places; drove a stage and was a mail carrier. [49.]

SLOTTEN, ANDREW, b. in Norway, Sept. 16, 1840; came to the United States in 1867, and to Minnesota the next year; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in railroad work; was sergeant-at-arms in the House in the Minnesota legislature, 1878. [30.]

SLY, CHESTER MASON, pioneer, b. in Lee, N. Y., July 1, 1832; settled in Blue Earth, Minn., in 1860; owned one of the first threshing machines in the county; later drove a stage, owned a grocery, and for ten years dealt in grain. [237 (29*).]

SMALL, FREEMAN K., pioneer, b. in Lubec, Maine, June 6, 1837; d. in Bradford, Mass., March 12, 1903. During his early years he followed a seafaring life; settled at Leech Lake, Minn., in 1870, and the next year removed to Audubon, Becker county. [44.]

SMALLEY, EDWARD H., b. in Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 13, 1852; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1875; settled in Caledonia, Minn., in 1881; was county attorney of Houston county, 1889-90. [27*.]

SMALLEY, EUGENE VIRGIL, journalist and author, b. in Randolph, Ohio, in 1841; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 30, 1899. He served in the Seventh Ohio Regt. in the civil war; was connected with some of the most important newspapers and magazines in the East, and in 1882 came to Minnesota to write a series of articles on the Northwest for the Century Magazine. In 1884 he established, in St. Paul, the Northwest Illustrated Monthly Magazine; author, "History of the Northern Pacific Railroad" (437 pages, 1883), and "A History of the Republican Party" (426 pages, 1896). [22*; 27*; 176 (many autobiographic articles in Vols 9 and 10); 237 (11*); 238 (Dec. 30, 1899*).]

SMALLEY, P. J., lawyer and journalist, b. in Erie county, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1842; served in the Fourth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was

admitted to the bar in 1868; settled in Caledonia, Minn., in 1875; was owner and editor of the Argus after 1880. [61; 238 (May 14, 1886*).]

SMALLEY, VICTOR HERBERT, journalist, b. in New York in 1877; d. in New Orleans, La., Dec. 19, 1910. He came to St. Paul with his parents in 1882; engaged in newspaper work there, and in Washington and London; was editor of the Northwest Magazine, 1900-1904, until it suspended publication; after 1908 was press agent for the Orpheum theater in New Orleans. [237 (59*).]

SMALLEY, W., physician, b. in Vermont in 1849; was graduated in medicine at Iowa State University; settled in Hector, Minn., in 1881, where he practiced medicine and owned a drug store. [32; 82.]

SMEBY, O. H., Lutheran clergyman, b. at Rock Prairie, Wis., Jan. 31, 1851; was graduated from the college at Decorah, Iowa, in 1871, and studied at the Theological Seminary in St. Louis; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., where he was pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran church. [53; 53A*; 169.]

SMITH, A. J., b. in Ohio, June 16, 1843; d. in Henderson, Minn., Oct. 4, 1900. He served in the 42d Ohio Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; was a veterinary surgeon at Anoka ten years; settled in Henderson in 1885. [237 (11).]

SMITH, A. J., b. in Somerset, Mich., in 1844; came to Minnesota when ten years old; resided in Osseo, Hennepin county; engaged in lumber business and insurance; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-9. [30; 58.]

SMITH, A. M., wine merchant, b. near Kolding, Denmark, Feb. 4, 1841; early in life followed the sea; came to the United States a short time before the civil war, and served in an Indiana regiment. In 1886 he settled in Minneapolis. He has published an "Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World," and several other books; well known as an antiquarian, and a collector of old and rare coins, ancient weapons, etc. [26*.]

SMITH, ABNER COMSTOCK, lawyer, b. in Randolph, Vt., Feb. 14, 1814; d. in Litchfield, Minn., Sept. 20, 1880. He was admitted to the bar in Washington, D. C., in 1838; came to St. Paul in 1855; removed to Forest City, Meeker county, in 1857, and to Litchfield in 1874. [18; 28, X; 65; 158; 159; 237 (1).]

SMITH, ADONIRAM J., educator, b. in Marion county, Mo., in 1846; was graduated at Louisiana Baptist College; taught in Springfield, Ill., twenty years; came to St. Paul in 1893 as principal of the Central High School; was superintendent of the city schools, 1898-1900 and 1902-6. [237 (42*); 238 (June 2, 1898*).]

SMITH, ANDREW C., pioneer, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1853, and with his brothers built the first sawmill in Minneapolis (on the west side of the river); was a repre-

sentative in the legislature in 1867; engaged in insurance business in Rochester after 1868, and later had manufacturing interests in Pennsylvania. [66.]

SMITH, ANDREW J., banker, b. in Scotland, Jan. 4; 1839; came with his parents to America in 1845; came to Sauk Center, Minn., in 1872, where he established the first bank. [31.]

SMITH, ANSEL, b. in Grafton, Vt., Jan. 13, 1821; d. in Duluth, June 27, 1877. He came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in Chisago county; was a representative in the legislature, 1863-4 and 1866; was register of the U. S. land office in Duluth, 1869-72. [31; 41.]

SMITH, BELA WINFIELD, b. in Norwich, Conn., Nov. 1, 1861; came to Duluth with his father in 1869; resided in Minneapolis after 1874; engaged in the manufacture of sash and doors after 1879. [24; 167 (March 8, 1901*).]

SMITH, BENJAMIN DAYTON, lawyer, b. in Vernon Center, Minn., May 27, 1860; was graduated at the State Normal School, Mankato, 1880; was admitted to the bar at Mankato in 1883, and has since practiced there; was county attorney of Blue Earth county, 1887-91. [24; 27*; 45*.]

SMITH, BENJAMIN F., b. in Knox county, Ohio, July 4, 1811; d. Dec. 12, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served as lieutenant colonel in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a state senator in 1869; was register of deeds for Blue Earth county six years; resided in Mankato. [32; 83*.]

SMITH, BIRDSEY WOOSTER, b. in Litchfield county, Conn., Aug. 8, 1829; settled in St. Paul in 1859; engaged in farming, and later in the fuel business. [68; 124.]

SMITH, BOSTON W., Baptist evangelist, b. in England in 1863; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 9, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1883, and engaged in missionary and Sunday school work throughout the Northwest. [237 (51).]

SMITH, MRS. CATHERINE FRUIT, pioneer, b. in Derry, Pa., Nov. 21, 1812; d. in Winona, Minn., June 2, 1888. She was married in 1833 to Abner S. Goddard, and came with him to Winona in 1852. Her husband died the same year, and in 1853 she married A. B. Smith. She was the mother of ten children, only one of whom survived her; was the third white woman to settle in Winona, and was well known for her hospitality and generosity. [78.]

SMITH, CHARLES A., merchant, b. in Winnebago county, Wis., Jan. 22, 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota; resided in Burnhamville, Todd county, after 1868. [35.]

SMITH, CHARLES A., merchant, b. in Waupun, Wis., in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1878; resided in Bellingham, Lac qui Parle county; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

SMITH, CHARLES AXEL, lumberman, b. in the County of Ostergottland, Sweden, Dec. 11, 1852; came to the United States with his father in 1867, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in the grain and lumber business at Herman, 1878-84; president of the C. A. Smith Lumber Co., Minneapolis, since 1893, having also many other financial interests. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 85A*; 87; 127A*; 167 (June 17, 1887*; June 9, 1893*; and March 9, 1900*); 169*; 169A*.]

SMITH, CHARLES B., M. E. clergyman, b. Oct. 15, 1820; d. in Athens, Tenn., July 11, 1899. He resided in Farmington and Minneapolis, Minn., several years, and was especially active in the temperance cause. [180 (July 26, 1899).]

SMITH, CHARLES HUDSON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Elgin, Ill., Nov. 10, 1856; d. Nov. 10, 1889. He was graduated at Auburn Theological Seminary, 1881; was ordained to the ministry in 1883; was pastor in Rochester, Minn., 1886-8; then removed to Massachusetts. [144.]

SMITH, CHARLES KILGORE, territorial secretary, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1799; d. in Hamilton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1866. He was educated at Oxford, Ohio, and was admitted to the bar; came to St. Paul in 1849, having been appointed the first secretary of the new territory of Minnesota; was one of the most active founders of the Minnesota Historical Society; resigned his office in 1851, and returned to Ohio. [28, IV, VIII*; 94; 156; 158*.]

SMITH, CHARLES W., teacher, b. in Greenville, Ill., Nov. 14, 1848; was educated in Europe; came to Minnesota in 1870, and three years later settled in Minneapolis; became superintendent of the city schools in 1875. [58.]

SMITH, CHESTER RYDER, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 14, 1862; engaged in real estate business there. [95; 124; 166A*; 238 (March 30, 1900).]

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER HOLMES, dealer in real estate, b. in Weston, Vt., July 14, 1834; d. in St. Paul, June 18, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Windom; was a representative in the legislature in 1877, and a state senator in 1878; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Worthington, 1881-5, and insurance commissioner for the state, 1891-6. [18; 30; 34; 98*; 156.]

SMITH, CYRUS LITTLE, journalist, b. in Dover, Ohio, Jan. 22, 1845; served in the Eleventh Michigan Regt. during the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1865, and in 1891 became agricultural editor of the Farmers' Tribune. [22*.]

SMITH, D. Z., Moravian clergyman, b. in Georgia, June 21, 1821; was graduated at the Moravian Theological College, Bethlehem, Pa., in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1862, and was pastor in Henderson, Chaska, and after 1880 in Laketown, Carver county. [32.]

SMITH, DOW S., b. in Stowe, Vt., April 29, 1867; came to Minnesota when a child; was graduated at the State University, 1888; became superintendent of the St. Paul City Railway company in 1893. [95*.]

SMITH, DRYDEN, lawyer, b. in Pike county, Ill., March 10, 1826; was admitted to the bar in Iowa in 1854; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1860. [52.]

SMITH, EBENEZER C., b. in Litchfield, Conn., in 1807; d. near Farmington, Minn., in 1892. He attended Yale College four years, and later studied medicine; settled in Lakefield, Dakota county, Minn., in 1858, where he owned a farm. [48; 178 (March 10, 1892).]

SMITH, EDSON ROLLIN, banker and miller, b. in Shoreham, Vt., April 8, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Le Sueur; was a state senator in 1869-70, and 1891-3. [18; 30; 32.]

SMITH, EDWARD BARNUM, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1837; d. in Florida, Nov. 18, 1911. He served in the Sixth Ohio Regt. in the civil war; engaged in insurance business many years at Buffalo, N. Y.; came to Minnesota in 1892, settling at St. Paul; conducted real estate, insurance, and loan business. [24; 25; 95*; 237 (59).]

SMITH, EDWARD E., lawyer, b. in Spring Valley, Minn., May 5, 1861; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7, and a state senator, 1899-1902. [25; 30; 85A; 137.]

SMITH, EDWARD SLADE, b. in Chemung county, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1827; d. in San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and settled in Winona the next year; was interested in the Transit railroad; owned a flouring mill, and much other property; in 1871 removed to the Pacific coast, where he was connected with the Northern Pacific railway. [78.]

SMITH, EUGENE A., farmer, b. in Lenawee county, Mich., March 20, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Benson in 1877; was engrossing clerk of the legislature in 1879. [30; 32.]

SMITH, FAY R., b. in Austin, Minn., June, 1858; was city treasurer three terms, beginning in 1882; engaged in real estate business; removed to Minneapolis in 1902. [111.]

SMITH, FRANKLIN R., physician, b. in New Jersey in 1809; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 5, 1892. He was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1838; settled in St. Paul in 1855; practiced medicine there until 1879. [93; 94; 139.]

SMITH, FRED L., b. in Lee, Maine, July 2, 1843; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; learned the printer's trade, and since 1871 has been president of the Harrison & Smith Printing Co., Minneapolis. [24; 58; 85A*; 87.]

SMITH, G. SIDNEY, teacher, b. in Groton, N. Y., June 4, 1829; was graduated at the State Normal School in Albany; was principal of the Adams school in St. Paul, 1862-7. [68.]

SMITH, GEORGE C., educator, b. in New Hampshire in 1829; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 2, 1898. He served in an Indiana regiment in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1869; became principal of the Madison public

school the next year, and filled that position twenty-nine years. [237 (9*).]

SMITH, GEORGE MILWARD, b. in Jefferson, Wis., Aug. 25, 1850; settled at Duluth in 1874, and engaged in mercantile business; general agent of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railroad since 1883. [23; 25; 31.]

SMITH, GEORGE ROSS, lawyer, b. in St. Cloud, Minn., May 28, 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1903; judge of probate for Hennepin county since 1907. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 85A*.]

SMITH, GEORGE T., miller, b. in Le Roy, N. Y., in 1841; settled in Hastings, Minn., and engaged in flour milling; removed to Minneapolis in 1870; inventor of important mill machinery and improvements in the process of manufacturing flour. [168 (Holiday number, 1883-4*; July 29, 1887*).]

SMITH, GRANVIL W., b. in Bangor, Maine, in 1859; came to Minnesota about 1879; engaged in livery business in Stillwater; was chief of police; was sheriff of Washington county, 1895-1902. [104*.]

SMITH, HANSEN E., banker, b. in the Duchy of Schleswig, Germany, Dec. 6, 1867; came to the United States with his parents when two years old; settled in Duluth in 1892; has since engaged in banking, and in financing mining and other enterprises. [23*; 24; 25.]

SMITH, HENRY, farmer, b. in Green Lake county, Wis., Oct. 3, 1856; settled in Belfast, Murray county, Minn., in 1880; was sheriff of the county, 1885-90. [34.]

SMITH, HENRY ARTHUR, journalist, b. in Adrian, Mich., Feb. 12, 1844; came to Dodge county, Minn., when ten years old; resided in Mantorville, where he was editor and publisher of the Mantorville and Kasson Express. He was the principal author of a History of Dodge county, 1884. [49; 50.]

SMITH, HENRY C., merchant, b. in Vermont, March 15, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled in Le Sueur the same year; was postmaster twelve years, and county treasurer four years. [32.]

SMITH, HERBERT L., journalist, b. in Orange county, Vt., June 30, 1854; came with his parents to Lake City, Minn., in 1870; established the Graphic in 1882. [74.]

SMITH, J. M., b. in Warren, Pa., in 1854; came to Duluth in 1882, and engaged in grain commission business, and later in insurance; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

SMITH, JAMES, JR., lawyer, b. in Mount Vernon, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1815; studied law and was admitted to the bar in Ohio, where he practiced seventeen years; came to St. Paul in 1856, and gained a large practice; was a member of the state senate, 1861-63 and 1876-77, and of

the lower branch of the legislature, 1879-83. [18; 20*; 23*; 28, IV*; 30; 41; 68; 93*; 94; 98*.]

SMITH, JAMES, b. April 20, 1831; was the first settler in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn., 1844; removed to Caledonia in 1859; served in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and in an Illinois regiment in the civil war; engaged in real estate business, and loaning money; published the Houston County Journal two years. [61.]

SMITH, JAMES EDWARD, Congregational clergyman, b. in Morrow county, Ohio, May 16, 1850; d. in Everett, Wash., Feb. 3, 1909. He was educated at Tufts College, Mass., and was graduated at Tufts Divinity School, 1880; was pastor in Waseca, Minn., 1888-91, and in Minneapolis, 1896-1906. [144.]

SMITH, JAMES WATSON, b. in Phillips, Me., June 3, 1855; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 15, 1908. He was graduated at Bates College, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1888, and engaged in life insurance. [24; 25; 93A; 237 (51*); 238 (Nov. 6, 1898*).]

SMITH, JOHN, inventor, b. in Prussia; came with his parents to the United States when eight years old; invented a threshing machine and a plow; settled in Stillwater, in 1877. [40.]

SMITH, JOHN BROWN, physician, b. in Canada, Oct. 30, 1837; came to Minnesota when seventeen years old; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; studied medicine, and published many medical papers and books; settled in Redwood Falls in 1880. [32.]

SMITH, JOHN C., b. in Wayne county, Pa., 1842; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in St. Paul; engaged in steamboating and lumbering; captain of the steamers Gracie Mower and Hiawatha, plying on the Mississippi from St. Paul to Minnehaha. [25; 93A*.]

SMITH, JOHN DAY, judge, b. in Litchfield, Maine, Feb. 25, 1845; was graduated at Brown University, 1872, and in law at Columbia University, 1878; served during the civil war in the 19th Maine Regt.; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator, 1891-3; lecturer on American constitutional law, University of Minnesota, since 1888; judge in the Fourth judicial district since 1905. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 30; 84*; 85A*; 127 (12*).]

SMITH, JOHN H., merchant, b. in Waltham, Mass., in 1859; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1879; was a representative in the legislature in 1893, and a state senator, 1897-1901. [30.]

SMITH, JOSEPH G., banker, b. in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1833; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 23, 1909. He settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1867, where he engaged in banking thirty-six years, being president of the First National Bank after 1895. [176 (Aug., 1887; 237 (51).]

SMITH, JOTHAM GRAVES, b. in Westminster, Conn., Nov. 23, 1815; came to Minnesota in 1855, and resided at first in Monticello; settled

in Minneapolis in 1863; owned a planing mill and sash and door factory; later engaged in real estate business. [84*.]

SMITH, LUCAS W., pioneer, b. in Caledonia county, Vt., Sept. 15, 1816; settled in Wadena county, Minn., on a claim near the site of Verndale; founded the town and named it in honor of his granddaughter; built the first house there, and engaged in mercantile business. [35.]

SMITH, LUCIUS B., physician, b. in Berlin, Ohio, in 1824; was killed in the civil war near Tupelo, Miss. He was the first physician at Taylor's Falls, Minn., settling there in 1854. He served as surgeon in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [41.]

SMITH, LYNDON AMBROSE, lieutenant governor, b. in Boscawen, N. H., July 15, 1854; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1880, and in law at Georgetown University, D. C., 1882; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Montevideo; was county attorney of Chippewa county, 1889-90 and 1903-09; lieutenant governor of Minnesota, 1899-1903; assistant attorney general, 1909-11, and attorney general, 1912. [24; 25; 26*; 30*.]

SMITH, MARTIN H., Baptist clergyman, b. in Jefferson, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1820; was graduated at Michigan Central College; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled on a farm in Sauk Center in 1861; spent several years in Wisconsin, but returned to his farm in 1875. [31.]

SMITH, MATHIAS, pioneer, b. in Sweden, Dec. 20, 1833; d. in Cambridge, Minn., Feb. 29, 1904. He came to the United States when seventeen years old, and to Minnesota two years later; settled in Isanti in 1861; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was county treasurer, 1868-87; engaged in mercantile business in Cambridge after 1874. [237 (35).]

SMITH, MRS. MATTIE E. PIERSON, poet, b. in Concord, N. H.; came to Minnesota in 1857; was married to Edson R. Smith in 1859, and resided at Le Sueur; author of several poems. [165.]

SMITH, MELVILLE C., b. in Litchfield, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1833; came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1854, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; engaged in real estate business; removed to Lake City in 1863; was a state senator in 1864; and soon afterward removed to New York city. [237 (1).]

SMITH, NATHANIEL, clergyman, b. in Pawlet, Vt., Aug. 25, 1810; d. in Hastings, Minn., Aug. 10, 1902. He was graduated from college at Whiteborough, N. Y., in 1837; and from Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1840; was a home missionary in Illinois many years; came to Minnesota in 1892, to reside with his children. [143.]

SMITH, OREN, steamboat captain, b. near Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug., 1806; d. in La Crosse, Wis., Oct. 31, 1881. He bought the steamer Heroine in 1835, and engaged in river commerce; was president of the Minnesota Packet Company during many years. [28, VIII; 237 (1).]

SMITH, OSCAR MOSES, Congregational clergyman, b. in Java, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1827; d. there Sept. 13, 1908. He was educated at Yale College, Yale Divinity School, and Andover Seminary; was ordained in 1863; was pastor in Monticello, Minn., 1869-75, and in Hawley, Minn., 1879-98. [144.]

SMITH, PETER, jeweler, b. in Germany, in 1819; came to the United States in 1847; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1855, and opened the first jewelry store in Dakota county. [48.]

SMITH, PETER BENTZ, b. at York, Pa., Feb. 9, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling at Duluth; was in grain business there, 1870-4, at St. Paul in 1875-9, and at Fargo, N. D., 1880-8; removed to Minneapolis, and was general manager of the St. Anthony and Dakota Elevator Co., 1888-1907. [23*; 24.]

SMITH, R. R., pioneer, b. in Middlesex county, N. J., March 24, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Minneapolis, 1857-64; in Faribault, 1864-79; and afterward in Worthington. He engaged in mercantile business and farming. [174*.]

SMITH, ROBERT ARMSTRONG, banker, b. in Boonville, Ind., June 13, 1827; was graduated in law at the University of Indiana, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in St. Paul; was Territorial librarian, 1853-8; treasurer of Ramsey county, 1856-68; a representative in the legislature in 1885, and a state senator in 1887-9; mayor of St. Paul, 1888-92, 1894-96, and 1904-08; and postmaster, 1896-1900. [17; 20*; 23; 24; 25; 30; 68; 93*; 93A; 94; 95*; 96*; 98*; 237 (30*).]

SMITH, ROBERT ISAAC, b. in Rensselaer county, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1838; came to Rochester, Minn., in 1857; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt., 1862-3, and afterward lived in Austin; was a state senator in 1876-7. [18; 30.]

SMITH, RODERICK, merchant, b. in Perth, Canada, Sept. 10, 1855; came to Minnesota, and settled in Carman, Polk county, in 1882; owned a farm, an interest in a store, and conducted a grain elevator. [35.]

SMITH, SAMUEL GEORGE, clergyman, b. in Birmingham, Eng., March 7, 1852; came to the United States with his parents in 1858; was graduated at Cornell College, Iowa, 1872; became a Methodist clergyman, and has resided in St. Paul since 1879; changed to the Congregational denomination in 1886, and established the People's Church, of which he has since been pastor; professor of sociology in the University of Minnesota since 1890; author of numerous papers and addresses. [3; 17; 24; 93A; 127B.]

SMITH, SAMUEL L., lawyer, b. in Williamsburg, Pa., in 1843; was educated at Fairfield College, Iowa, and was admitted to the bar in 1866; settled in Duluth in 1882. [31A.]

SMITH, SEAGRAVE, judge, b. in Stafford, Conn., Sept. 16, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, May 13, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and set-

tled at first in Hastings, but in 1877 removed to Minneapolis; was a state senator, 1868-9; was a judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1889-98. [22*; 84*; 85A*; 137*; 237 (9*).]

SMITH, SHERMAN S., traveling salesman, b. in Boscobel, Wis., in 1865; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 4, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1887, and resided in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901 and 1905. [30*; 237 (59).]

SMITH, T. C., physician, b. in Pennsylvania, April 1, 1827; d. in Villard, Minn., Dec. 30, 1905. He settled there in 1883, being the pioneer settler. He owned a drug store. [237 (39).]

SMITH, TRUMAN M., b. in Danby, Vt., June 19, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 18, 1909. He came to St. Paul in 1851; owned a private bank, and afterward was a commission merchant; removed to San Diego, Cal., in 1887; returned to St. Paul a few weeks before his death. [237 (59).]

SMITH, VERNON MORTON, b. in Stowe, Vt., Sept. 15, 1841; served two years in Vermont regiments during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873, settling in Minneapolis as a civil engineer; afterward engaged in milling, and resided a few years in Lyon county; was appointed chief of police of Minneapolis in 1892. [22*; 32.]

SMITH, VESPASIAN, physician, b. in Mount Vernon, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1818; was graduated from the medical department of Western Reserve College, 1851; came to Minnesota and settled in Duluth in 1870; was mayor, 1873-4; was appointed collector of customs for the port of Duluth in 1876. [18.]

SMITH, W. A., banker, b. in Iona, Mich., in 1868; came to Minnesota in 1871; resided in Windom; was a state senator, 1903-5. [30.]

SMITH, W. D., journalist, b. in Princeton, Ill., May 22, 1857; was graduated at the State Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa, in 1879; engaged in teaching several years in Iowa and Minnesota; established the Winnebago City Enterprise in 1893. [39.]

SMITH, WALTER JOSEPH, banker, b. in Eureka, Kansas, Oct. 5, 1870; attended business college in Cleveland, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling in Tower; removed to Eveleth in 1900; president of the Miners' National Bank; elected state treasurer in 1910. [24; 25; 30*.]

SMITH, WARREN, merchant, b. in Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 15, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1855; was in mercantile business successively at Faribault, St. Mary, Wilton, and Waseca. In 1869 he was a representative in the legislature. [18; 75*.]

SMITH, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1817; was steamboat captain on the Hudson river several years; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Minden, Benton county. [31.]

SMITH, WILLIAM, b. in Canada in 1845; d. at Redwood Falls, Minn., Jan. 15, 1904. He came with his parents to Minnesota while a child;

owned a farm in Redwood Falls, and was mayor of the city after 1899. [92*; 237 (35*).]

SMITH, WILLIAM C., b. in Boonville, Ind., July 2, 1833; served as a drummer boy in the Mexican war; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in St. Paul in 1881; engaged in fuel business and steamboating; became assessor of Ramsey county in 1891. [98*.]

SMITH, WILLIAM COPLEY, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Indiana county, Pa., June 28, 1820; d. in Avalon, Pa., Oct. 15, 1897. He was graduated at Jefferson College, 1848; was ordained in 1854; was chaplain in the army, 1863-5; came to Minnesota in 1883; was pastor at Pine City, Hinckley, and other places. [153.]

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, physician, b. in Denmark, N. Y., March 9, 1815; was surgeon in the army through the civil war; came to Minnesota and settled in Albert Lea in 1873. [18; 53.]

SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH, b. in La Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa., Aug. 31, 1787; d. in Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, 1868. He was appointed, in 1837, a member of a U. S. commission to treat with the Ojibway Indians for the purchase of their pineries, which embraced a large part of what is now the state of Minnesota. He afterward settled in Wisconsin. [1.]

SMITH, WILLIAM WATKINS, banker, b. in Oakfield, Wis., Feb. 24, 1857; was graduated at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., 1881. The next year he established the Merchants' Bank at Sleepy Eye, Minn., which he conducted twenty years, until it was merged into the First National Bank, of which he has since been cashier. [22*; 24.]

SMITHSON, FREDERICK, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., July 8, 1825; came to the United States in 1848; settled in Minnesota in 1863. He owned a large farm in Kandiyohi county. [29*.]

SMOUT, BASIL, hardware merchant, b. in London, Eng., in 1835; came to the United States in 1853; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled at Wells, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 39.]

SMYTH, HENRY M., merchant, b. in Albany, N. Y., in 1819; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 25, 1898. He settled in St. Paul in 1867, and engaged in the hardware business. Later he was president of a printing company, and engaged in manufacturing. [28, VIII; 237 (9.)]

SNANA (MRS. MAGGIE BRASS), Christian Sioux woman, b. at Mendota, Minn., in 1839; attended Dr. Williamson's mission school, at Kaposia, three years; married Wakeah Washta (Good Thunder) when fifteen years old; became a member of the Episcopal church in 1861; was living at the Lower or Redwood agency at the time of the Sioux outbreak in 1862; purchased a young German girl, Mary Schwandt, from her captor, and protected her until the white captives were released. Afterward she removed to the Santee Agency, Nebraska, and married

an Indian named Mazazezee (Brass). She died at the Santee Agency, April 24, 1908. [28, IX*; 241.]

SNELL, WILLIAM WARD, Congregational clergyman, b. in North Brookfield, Mass., April 3, 1821; d. in California, Feb. 27, 1901. He settled in Rushford, Minn., in 1855, and was pastor there until 1887; then removed to California. [52; 144.]

SNELLING, JOSIAH, soldier, b. in Boston, Mass., in 1782; d. in Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1827. He was commissioned first lieutenant in the Fourth Infantry, U. S. Army, 1808; served in the war of 1812; was promoted to be colonel of the Fifth Infantry, 1819; took command of Fort St. Anthony in 1820, and in the next two years erected its permanent buildings. In 1824 the name was changed to Fort Snelling in his honor. In 1827 his regiment was removed to St. Louis. [3; 4; 11; 12; 28, I, III; 114.]

SNELLING, WILLIAM JOSEPH, author, b. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 26, 1804; d. there in 1848. When his father took command of Fort Snelling, he came and lived there seven years, becoming familiar with the Indian languages and habits. After returning to the East, he wrote many newspaper and magazine articles, and several books, treating chiefly of Indian life and character. [28, I.]

SNIDER, SAMUEL PRATHER, congressman, b. at Mount Gilead, Ohio, Oct. 9, 1845; served in the 65th Ohio Regt. in the civil war, and received a captain's commission in the Federal army; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling at Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1885-7; and represented the Fourth district in Congress, 1889-91. [10; 24; 27*; 30.]

SNODGRASS, EDWIN, b. in Wheeling, W. Va., in 1851; settled in St. Paul in 1880, and has been employed by the John Martin Lumber Company; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

SNOOK, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Maryland in 1822; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1882; was owner of more than four thousand acres of land. [34.]

SNOW, ARTHUR HERBERT, judge, b. in Clinton, Mich., Sept. 20, 1841; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1865, and Albany Law School, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling at Winona; was county attorney, 1875-9, and city attorney several terms; judge of the Third judicial district since 1897. [24; 25; 30; 76.]

SNOW, FLORENTON E., b. in Massachusetts, April 16, 1834; d. in St. Paul, March 26, 1895. He came west in the early 50's, and engaged in steamboating on the Mississippi and Minnesota rivers; was clerk of the state senate six years; afterward engaged in hotel business. [237 (9).]

SNOW, GEORGE DWIGHT, banker, b. in Chesterfield, N. H., Sept. 21, 1830; d. in Le Sueur, Minn., Sept. 7, 1873. He came to this state in

1857; served Le Sueur county six years as register of deeds, and established the first bank in the county in 1869. [18.]

Snow, Orin, farmer, b. in Newburgh, Maine, Aug. 1, 1829; d. in Oak Grove, Minn., Sept. 19, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Oak Grove, Anoka county; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a member of the legislature two terms. [43; 237 (51).]

Snure, H. H., hardware merchant, b. in Canada, Dec. 23, 1841; came to Hokah, Minn., in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1881; and was treasurer of Houston county, 1882-88. [61.]

Snyder, Cyrus L., b. in Somerset, Pa., Feb. 1, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling at Glencoe; was sheriff of McLeod county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. and in the 205th Pennsylvania artillery in the civil war; resided in Minneapolis after 1865; was connected with the Minneapolis Tribune, 1867-80; and later was Superintendent of the Poor. [90*.]

Snyder, Fred Beal, lawyer, b. in Minneapolis, Feb. 21, 1859; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1881; was admitted to the bar the next year, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1897, and a state senator, 1899-1902. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 85A*; 127A*; 137*.]

Snyder, Harry, educator, b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1867; was graduated at Cornell University, 1889; came to Minnesota in 1891, and has since been professor of agricultural chemistry in the University of Minnesota, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul; author of several text-books, and of numerous reports and papers. [7A; 17; 22; 24; 25; 26; 85A; 127B.]

Snyder, Simon Peter, b. in Somerset, Pa., April 14, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1847; engaged in banking and real estate business; owned and in 1857 platted an addition to the city of Minneapolis; served in the Indian war of 1862. [58; 85A*; 174*.]

Soderlind, Andrew, physician, b. in Sweden, Jan. 31, 1861; came to the United States when twenty-one years old, settling in Stillwater, Minn.; was graduated in the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1890; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1892. [85A; 169*.]

Soderstrom, Alfred, journalist, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1848; came to the United States when twenty-one years old, and to Minneapolis two years later; engaged in newspaper publication; removed to Warroad; author of a book on Swedish-American newspapers, 310 pages, 1910. [169; 169A*.]

Sohlberg, Olof, physician, b. in Ostersund, Sweden, July 6, 1859; was graduated at the College of Ostersund, 1879, and in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1884; he came to the United States and to this state in 1879; resides in St. Paul. [24; 25; 169*.]

SOLEM, ANFIN, journalist, b. in Norway, April 27, 1850; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1879, settling at Fergus Falls; after 1884 owned and published the Ugeblad. [25; 35; 169.]

SOLNER, J., pioneer, b. in Christiania, Norway, in 1831; came to the United States in 1850, and to Mower county, Minn., about 1858; engaged in mercantile business in Austin, 1868-1890. [111.]

SOLUM, HENRY, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Spring Grove, Minn., Sept. 17, 1867; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1890, and at Luther Seminary, 1893; was pastor in Renville, Minn., 1896-99, and principal of the Willmar Seminary, 1899-1904. [38; 148.]

SOMERBY, CHARLES W., lawyer, b. in Leavenworth, Kan., in 1869; was graduated at Princeton University, 1892; settled in Minneapolis the same year; was admitted to the bar in 1895; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1899-1904. [25; 30 (1903).]

SOMERVILLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, lawyer, b. in Ripley county, Ind., June 3, 1855; came to Minnesota with his parents when five years old; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1879; settled at Sleepy Eye, where he was county attorney, 1882-8, and city attorney several years; state senator in 1899-1905. [22*; 24; 30; 32.]

SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM, b. in Beaver county, Pa., Nov. 25, 1819; settled in Viola, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1860, where he owned a farm; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [66; 166 (1895*).]

SOMMER, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Germany, March 29, 1827; d. in New Ulm, Minn., May 14, 1903. He came to the United States in 1855, settling in New Ulm; engaged in mercantile business; served in the Indian war, 1862. [237 (28).]

SOMMEREISEN, VALENTINE, R. C. priest, b. in Germany, May 28, 1829; d. in Hays, Kan., Jan. 25, 1897. He came as a missionary to the United States in 1854, settling in Minnesota; was ordained a priest in 1856; was pastor at Mankato, 1856-70. [83*.]

SOMMERS, GEORGE, merchant, b. in Hamburg, Germany, March 20, 1823; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 30, 1899. He came to the United States when thirteen years old; settled in St. Paul in 1886. [238 (Jan. 31, 1899).]

SONDERMAN, THEODORE, Moravian clergyman, b. in Cape Town, South Africa; was educated in Germany; came to the United States in 1869, and ten years later settled in Laketown, Carver county, Minn. [32.]

SOPER, J. A., journalist, b. in New York in 1858; came with his parents to Steele county, Minn., when a child; established the Owatonna Herald, and after 1886 published the Journal and Herald, in partnership with F. T. Drebert. [72.]

SORENSEN, SIGVART, journalist, b. in Christiania, Norway, Nov. 18, 1849; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Minneapolis in 1891, where he has been editor of Scandinavian newspapers; author of a History of Norway (1899, 353 pages). [169.]

SORENSON, OSCAR C. F., miller, b. in Denmark, April 3, 1850; came to the United States in 1872, and to Dodge county, Minn., in 1873; settled in Kasson the next year. [24; 50*.]

SORKNES, HALVOR L., lawyer, b. in Solor, Norway, in 1870; came to the United States when eighteen years of age, settling in Minnesota; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1898; opened a law office in Madison the same year; was county attorney, 1901-07. [38; 127A*.]

SORLIEN, E. H., b. in Norway, Jan. 16, 1846; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the next year; owned a mill at Minnesota Falls after 1876. [32.]

SOULE, BENJAMIN, miller, b. in Piscataquis county, Maine, March 16, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1854, and three years later settled in Princeton; built and operated a sawmill and flouring mill. [31.]

SOULE, JESSE H., pioneer, b. in Avon, Maine, in 1823; was one of the first settlers in Grant, Washington county, Minn.; owned a farm; was county superintendent of schools, and was a representative in the legislature in 1864. [41.]

SOULE, O. B., farmer, b. in Franklin county, Me., in 1855; came to Washington county, Minn., when two years old, and has lived there; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7 and 1903. [30.]

SOULE, SMITH N., b. in Brownville, Maine, Feb. 22, 1852; came with his parents to Princeton, Minn., in 1857; engaged in lumber manufacture and flour milling. [31.]

SOULE, TIBBITTS J., b. in Erie county, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1847; served in a New York regiment in the civil war; came to Meeker county, Minn., in 1879; owned a farm in Greenleaf township; was county superintendent of schools, 1886-88. [65.]

SOULE, WILLIAM H., M. E. clergyman, b. in Palermo, Maine, April 15, 1834; d. in Paynesville, Minn., Sept. 16, 1891. He came to Minnesota when twenty-three years old; united with the conference in 1860, and was pastor in many towns in this state. [150; 180 (Nov. 18, 1891).]

SOULIE, PAUL, an Ojibway Indian, b. about 1806; d. near Bayfield, Wis., Nov. 4, 1891. He belonged to the Buffalo Bay band of Ojibways; was a well known voyageur in northern Minnesota after 1840. [237 (2).]

SOUTAR, GEORGE, builder, b. Aug. 6, 1851, in Scotland; came to the United States in 1873, and settled in Luverne, Minn., 1876; erected many of the best business blocks and dwellings in that city. [71A.]

SOUTHERLAND, A. HANS, lawyer, b. in Sweden, Sept. 14, 1862; came to the United States in 1882, settling in Cambridge, Minn.; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1895; judge of probate of Isanti county since 1905. [169A.]

SOUTHWICK, ORIN F., b. in Mooers, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1859; engaged in mercantile business and fur trading in Freeborn county; in 1870 settled in Wells, owned a store, and was interested in real estate and banking. [39.]

SOUTHWORTH, A. D., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1829; settled in Wabasha, Minn., in 1870, where he engaged in farming, banking, and insurance business. [74.]

SOUTHWORTH, ELI, lawyer, b. in Mattapoisett, Mass., Sept. 4, 1844; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., 1861-2; was admitted to the bar in 1874, and settled in Shakopee the same year; was city attorney eight years; secretary of the State Board of Examiners in Law since 1897. [24; 103*; 137.]

SOWDEN, WILLIAM, machinist, b. in Tavistock, England, July 14, 1829; d. in Anoka, Minn., Dec. 12, 1900. He came to the United States when fourteen years old, and to Minnesota in 1859; settled in Anoka in 1871, and was superintendent of a sawmill. [31; 43.]

SPALDING, WILLIAM P., b. in Lowell, Mass., Nov. 1, 1823; d. in Brainerd, Minn., in 1891. He served in the Fifth Vermont Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1870, and engaged in railroad work; after 1881 resided in Brainerd, as claim agent for the Northern Pacific railroad company. [31; 152.]

SPALDING, WILLIAM W., b. in Bradford county, Pa., July 11, 1820; d. in Duluth, Nov. 1, 1901. He settled in Duluth in 1869; built a store, and later a hotel; was president of the Duluth and Iron Range railroad, 1874-83; discoverer of the prehistoric copper mines of Ontonagon county, Michigan. [31; 237 (13*, 19*).]

SPANGBERG, M., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Dec. 25, 1841; came to the United States in 1865; was graduated in theology at Augustana College, 1875; three years later settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn. [40.]

SPATES, SAMUEL, M. E. clergyman, b. in Kentucky, Jan. 31, 1815; d. in Red Wing, Minn., April 19, 1887. He became a missionary to the Ojibway Indians in 1839, and worked among them at Sandy Lake, Minn., and elsewhere; joined the Minnesota conference in 1856. [93A; 150.]

SPAULDING, CHARLES GUY, b. in Lancaster, N. H., Oct. 6, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1862, and to Blue Earth county, 1864; was a dealer in grain and farm machinery in Mapleton; was a representative in the legislature, 1882-6; was mayor of Mapleton five terms. [45*; 46; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

SPAULDING, CALVIN L., banker, b. in Burlington, Vt., May 16, 1842; served in the 18th Michigan Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled in Brainerd in 1883, and two years later became cashier of the Lumbermen's Exchange Bank. [35.]

SPAULDING, GEORGE, Congregational clergyman, b. in Frankfort, Me., May 15, 1817; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 26, 1896. He was ordained to the ministry in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1863; was pastor in Marine and in Marshall. [144.]

SPAULDING, SALATHIEL M., physician, b. in New Hampshire, Dec. 5, 1839; settled in Minneapolis in 1867; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, in 1879; was professor of mental and nervous diseases, University of Minnesota, 1888-9. [84.]

SPAULDING, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, dentist, b. in Stetson, Maine, March 7, 1842; came with his parents to Monticello, Minn., in 1856; served in the Minnesota Second light artillery, 1862-5; was graduated at the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, 1875; settled in Minneapolis; became dean of the dental faculty in the Minnesota College Hospital in 1886. [84*.]

SPEEL, ALEXANDER RAMSEY, lawyer, b. in Harrisburg, Pa., in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1872; was agent of the quartermaster's department, U. S. army, in the South, 1880-6; afterward resided in St. Paul; was admitted to the bar in 1887. [93.]

SPENCE, JOHN, farmer, b. in Le Sueur county, Minn., June 10, 1858; resides near Montgomery; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

SPENCER, B. H., b. in Maryland about 1812; d. on his farm in Langola, Benton county, Minn., June 14, 1880. He came to Minnesota as sutler at Fort Ripley; settled in Sauk Rapids in 1867; was auditor of Benton county, 1871-9. [237 (1); 238 (June 17, 1880).]

SPENCER, C. H., b. in Livingston county, N. Y., in 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1885, where he organized the Minneapolis Mutual Insurance Co. [167 (Sept. 14, 1888*).]

SPENCER, EDWARD CURRAN, physician, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 8, 1858; d. at Coronado Beach, Cal., Dec. 26, 1891. He was graduated at Yale College, 1880, and St. Paul Medical College, 1882; began the practice of medicine in St. Paul the next year. [139.]

SPENCER, ELMAN L., b. in Ohio in 1853; settled in St. Paul in 1889; engaged in the fuel business; was a prominent freemason. [163*.]

SPENCER, GEORGE H., b. in Breckenridge, Ky., Dec. 20, 1831; d. in Montana, May 31, 1892. He came to St. Paul in 1852; was a trader with the Indians at Big Stone lake after 1860; was wounded in the Sioux massacre at Redwood agency in 1862, but was saved by a friendly Indian named Chaska; afterward was a bookkeeper in St. Paul; removed to Montana in 1887. [68; 94; 237 (1).]

SPENCER, HERBERT R., lawyer, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled in Duluth in 1887; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

SPENCER, JAMES F., farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1864; was register of deeds for Olmsted county, 1895-99; resides in High Forest township; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 66A.]

SPENCER, JAMES H., pioneer, b. in Boone county, Mo., in 1829; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1845; engaged in lumbering and exploring; was state timber agent fifteen years. [41.]

SPENCER, JOHN B., pioneer, b. in Kentucky in 1821; d. in Alameda, Cal., July 30, 1904. He came to St. Paul in 1849; engaged in building, steamboating, and dealing in real estate; resided in Duluth, 1869-72, and built the great breakwater and dock there; returned to St. Paul, and about 1892 removed to Alameda, Cal. [94; 237 (35).]

SPENCER, KIRBY, dentist, settled in Minneapolis in 1863; and died there, March 10, 1870. He bequeathed the entire income of his real estate to the purchase of books for the Athenaeum, now a part of the City Public Library. [84.]

SPENCER, SPIER, pioneer, b. in Elizabethtown, Ky., Jan. 22, 1827; d. Jan. 26, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1849; bought a third interest in the townsite of Shakopee in 1853; engaged in farming; was one of the founders of Blue Earth City in 1857; was treasurer of Faribault county. [237 (49).]

SPENCER, WILLIAM AUSTIN, lawyer, b. in Lenox, N. Y., in 1824; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 29, 1897. He was graduated at Hamilton college; was admitted to the bar; settled in St. Paul in 1856; after 1863 was clerk of the U. S. district court. [94; 98*; 237 (9); 238 (Sept. 30, 1897).]

SPENDLEY, CHARLES S., pioneer, b. in Binghamton, N. Y.; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled on a claim near Zumbrota; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; in 1872 took a claim near the site of Crookston, being one of the first settlers there; was register of deeds, 1875-85. [35.]

SPERRY, ALBERT HENRY, b. in Livingston county, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1840; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; served in Hatch's Battalion in the civil war; settled in Willmar in 1880, and engaged in machinery business; owned a meat market, and later platted an addition to Willmar, called Homewood Park. [35; 63*.]

SPERRY, LYMAN BEECHER, educator and lecturer, b. in Sherman, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1841; studied in Oberlin College, 1860-3; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Michigan, 1867; was professor in Ripon College, 1869-73; came to Minnesota two years later; was professor in Carleton College, 1875-84, and continued as a non-resident lecturer of this college, 1884-1904; an explorer of the Glacier National Park, Montana; author of several books on hygiene and physiology; resides in Los Angeles, Cal. [17.]

SPERRY, WESLEY A., lawyer, b. in Farmington, Mich., March 15, 1847; settled in Minnesota in 1871; was graduated in law at the University

of Michigan, 1873; practiced in Mantorville, 1874-9, and since in Owatonna; was a state senator, 1895-7. [24; 30; 70A*; 72; 137.]

SPICER, JOHN M., b. in Chambersburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled in Willmar in 1871; engaged in mercantile business and banking, was president of a railway corporation, and had other large financial interests. [35.]

SPICER, MASON W., lawyer, b. in Willmar, Minn., April 23, 1873; was graduated at Shattuck School, Faribault, 1893; and in law at the State University, 1895; served as captain in the 15th Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish war, 1898; practiced law in Willmar. [63*.]

SPIEL, JOSEPH, b. in Germany in 1832; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 16, 1896. He came to the United States in 1847; settled in St. Paul in 1853; engaged at first in the grocery business, but afterward was city jailer. [237 (9).]

SPIELMANN, GERARD, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, April 4, 1865; came to the United States in 1882; studied at St. John's College, Minn.; joined the Benedictine order in 1883; was ordained a priest in 1888; was a teacher in St. John's College. [132 (July and Aug., 1888).]

SPINNEY, W. A., Baptist clergyman, b. in Nova Scotia, June 12, 1852; was graduated at Madison University, 1877, and Newton Theological Seminary, 1880; came to Duluth, Minn., in 1882, and removed to Owatonna two years later. [72.]

SPIVAK, CASPER, miller, b. in Bohemia in 1847; came to the United States in 1865, and to St. Paul in 1866; settled at Sunrise, Minn., in 1869, and owned a flour mill there after 1884. [38*.]

SPOONER, LEWIS C., lawyer, b. in Erie county, N. Y., March 7, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1875; was admitted to the bar the next year; practiced in Litchfield four years, and in Morris since 1880, excepting ten years in Chicago, 1886-96; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [24; 26*; 30*; 38.]

SPOONER, MARSHALL A., judge, b. in Lawrenceburg, Ind., May 18, 1858; was graduated at Hughes College, Cincinnati, 1876; settled in Moorhead, Minn., 1882; removed to Minneapolis, 1885, and to Bemidji, 1901; was judge of the Fifteenth judicial district, 1903-08. [25; 137*.]

SPOR, ALPHEUS, Episcopal clergyman, b. in England, about 1826; d. in Rushford, Minn., in 1874. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1866, and built St. John's Episcopal church there; removed to Rochester in 1870. [83.]

SPRAGUE, ARMANDA, b. in Bedford, N. H., in 1797; d. in Minneapolis, July 30, 1881. He served in the war of 1812. [238 (July 31, 1881).]

SPRAGUE, ARA DAVID, merchant, b. in Richfield, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1824; d. in Caledonia, Minn., Jan. 11, 1909. He came to Caledonia in 1854, and during many years engaged in mercantile business and banking. [18; 61; 237 (51).]

SPRAGUE, BENJAMIN DEXTER, miller, b. in Bedford, N. H., Dec. 6, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1859, and settled on a farm in Mower county; was in 1864 one of the organizers of the company to build the Southern Minnesota railroad, and was afterward its land commissioner; removed to Rushford in 1867, and engaged in flour milling; was a representative in the legislature in 1863, and a state senator in 1864-5 and again in 1870. [18.]

SPRAGUE, CASSIUS M., b. in Crete, Ill., Dec. 11, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the Minnesota Mounted Rangers and the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled at Sauk Center in 1865; was in mercantile business fifteen years, owned a drug store in 1880-4, and has since engaged in banking; president of the First National Bank. [24; 31.]

SPRAGUE, JENKS S., physician, b. near Cooperstown, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1800; d. in Hastings, Minn., Jan. 22, 1879. He came to Minnesota in 1863, and settled in Hastings. [139.]

SPRAGUE, W. T., b. in Jamestown, N. Y., in 1856; studied mechanical engineering in Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.; settled in Minneapolis in 1884, where he had charge of the Link-Belt Machinery Company's establishment. [168 (Nov. 12, 1886*).]

SPRING, CHRISTOPHER LEWIS, b. in Posen, Germany, Dec. 23, 1836; d. in Potsdam, Olmsted county, Minn., July 7, 1902. He was one of the early settlers in that county. [237 (19).]

SPRINGER, ALBERT E., b. in Lee county, Ill., Dec. 28, 1856; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1862; owned a farm in Faribault county; after 1885 resided in Delavan, where he dealt in lumber, doors, sash, etc. [34.]

SPRINGER, FRANK WESLEY, b. in Anoka, Minn., Jan. 18, 1870; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1893; instructor there in electric engineering, 1895-9, assistant professor, 1900-07, and professor since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 127A, B.]

SPRINGER, MOSES, M. E. clergyman, b. in 1795; d. in Winchendon, Mass., Dec. 21, 1865. He was a member of the Minnesota conference after 1859; during the later years of his life resided in Washington, D. C., and engaged in scientific work in the National Observatory. [150.]

SPRINGSTED, WILBERT W., druggist, b. in Hamilton, Ontario, June 20, 1875; came to Dodge county, Minn., in 1897; resides in Hayfield, where he has a drug store and is owner of the Hayfield telephone exchange. [50*.]

SPROUT, JOHN, lawyer, b. in Attica, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; studied law and was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin; settled in Blue Earth City, and was attorney for Faribault county nine years. [51*.]

SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD, geologist, b. in Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870; was graduated at Harvard University, 1893; was an assistant on the geological survey of Minnesota, 1893-4, and on the U. S. Geol. Survey, 1894-1906; author of "The Iron-bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota" (268 pages, 1894), and of many other reports on geology and mining. [7A; 17.]

SPURR, NATHANIEL REDMAN, b. in Columbus, N. Y., in 1837; d. in St. Paul, June 26, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Morris in 1880, where he dealt in grain; was county auditor, 1886-1903; removed to St. Paul in 1903. [73; 237 (67*).]

SQUIRE, FRANCES. See POTTER, MRS. FRANCES BOARDMAN SQUIRE.

SQUIRES, FREEMAN A., pioneer, b. in Washington county, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1829; served in the Mexican war; settled in Faribault county, Minn., in 1858; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry and in the Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant. [39*.]

SQUIRES, GEORGE CLARKE, lawyer, b. in Greene, N. Y., in 1852; was graduated at the law school of Michigan University; settled in St. Paul in 1874; was admitted to the bar the next year. [93; 95*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

SQUIRES, JAMES PHINEAS, physician, b. in South Dansville, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1870, and settled in Austin in 1872, where he had an extensive practice. [18.]

SQUIRES, ROYAL B., lumberman, b. in Parishville, N. Y., in 1844; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 11, 1900. He settled there in 1868. [167 (Feb. 16, 1900*).]

STACKPOLE, ANDREW J., lawyer, b. in Dover, N. H., Sept. 20, 1831; d. at Lake Crystal, Minn., April 22, 1902. He was admitted to the bar in 1860; resided in Lowell, Boston, Kansas City, and Chicago; settled at Lake Crystal, Minn., in 1883. [22*; 45*; 237 (19).]

STACY, C. E., b. in Woodford, Vt., July 6, 1826; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled in Rochester; engaged in farming and also as a contractor and builder; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [30.]

STACY, D. K., b. in Columbus, Pa., Nov. 16, 1842; came with his parents to Minnesota when fourteen years old, and to Albert Lea in 1860; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain. [53.]

STACY, EDWIN CLARK, lawyer, b. in Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1815; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., April 29, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and in 1860 settled in Albert Lea, where he held successively the offices of county auditor, superintendent of schools, and judge of probate. [18; 29; 53; 53A.]

STACY, EDWIN PAGE, merchant, b. in De Kalb, N. Y., May 31, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Minneapolis, where he has since engaged in fruit commission business. [22*; 24; 25; 85A*.]

STACY, FRANCIS N., journalist, b. in California, March 4, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1888; was private secretary to Congressman John Lind, 1903-4; deputy public examiner of Minnesota since 1905. [30.]

STACY, JAMES NEWTON, farmer and merchant, b. in North Adams, Mass., March 10, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled in Franklin, Wright county; served in the war against the Sioux, 1862, and afterward in the civil war until its close; lived in Monticello after 1867; was state senator, 1876-77, and a representative in 1879. [18; 30; 31.]

STADTFELD, NICHOLAS, b. in Germany in 1837; came to the United States in 1857, and to St. Paul the same year; became janitor of the Madison public school in 1872, when the building was first occupied, and filled that position more than thirty years. [237 (22*).]

STAEDE, EDWARD I. P., b. in Denmark, May 29, 1852; came to the United States in 1876; settled at Mankato, Minn., in 1888, and was a dealer in fuel and farm implements; removed to Walker in 1902, and engaged in banking and lumber business. [25; 45*.]

STAFFORD, JOHN W., M. E. clergyman, b. in England, Dec. 6, 1843; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota in 1861; entered the ministry in 1867; was pastor in many towns, being located in Rochester in 1881; was financial agent for Hamline University three years. [66.]

STAHLER, ENOCH, miller, b. in Lockport, N. Y., May 25, 1836; settled in Minneapolis in 1873, where he had charge of the Dakota and St. Anthony mills. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

STAHLMANN, CHRIS., brewer, b. in Bavaria in 1829; came to the United States in 1846, and to St. Paul in 1855; was a representative in the legislature in 1871 and 1883. [94; 97.]

STAKEMANN, JULIUS, b. in Lubec, Germany; d. in St. Paul. Having wounded his antagonist in a duel, he fled to the United States in 1859; served in the civil war; published at St. Cloud, Minn., Der Nord Stern, a year or two; settled in St. Paul in 1887; engaged in newspaper work and writing for magazines. [237 (2).]

STALLEY, FRED, b. in England; came to Minnesota in 1873; engaged in farming for a time, and later settled in Moorhead; register of deeds for Clay county since 1909. [36.]

STAMM, GEORG, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Switzerland, March 20, 1865; was graduated at Luther Seminary, St. Paul, 1895; has been pastor in Good Thunder, Rose Hill, and Princeton, Minn. [148.]

STAMM, GOTTFRIED J., physician, b. in Switzerland, Nov. 7, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 15, 1907. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Bern, 1867; came to the United States in 1873, settling at St. Paul, and practiced there through his life; was consul of Switzerland for Minnesota, the Dakotas, and Wyoming, after 1889. [24; 25; 68; 93*; 98*; 100; 237 (48*).]

STAMWITZ, CARL G., miller, b. in Prussia, Nov. 17, 1831; came to the United States in 1858, settling at St. Anthony; after 1875 was part owner of the Phoenix flour mill. [60*.]

STANCHFIELD, DANIEL, lumberman, b. in Leeds, Maine, June 8, 1820; d. at Fort Logan, Colo., May 23, 1908. He settled at St. Anthony in 1847; engaged in logging on Rum river, and in mercantile business at St. Anthony; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1853; resided in Iowa, 1861-89; returned to Minneapolis in 1889. [28, IX*; 59; 167 (May 29, 1908)); 237 (34*); 241.]

STANCHFIELD, HENRY, farmer, b. in Cumberland county, Maine, in 1827; came to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1855; owned a farm in Viola township after 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [66.]

STANCHFIELD, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Maine in 1820; d. in 1850. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1846, and engaged in hotel business. [41.]

STANFORD, MORTIMER HIRAM, lawyer, b. in Brockport, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1848; served as a musician in the Northern army during the last year of the civil war; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1871; has practiced in Duluth since 1892. [23*; 25.]

STANLEY, DAVID B., merchant, b. in Maine, Feb. 23, 1845; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1858; resided in Maine Prairie, Stearns county, after 1867; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 31.]

STANNARD, LUCAS KINGSBURY, b. in Georgia, Vt., July 6, 1825; was admitted to the bar in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1852, settling at Taylor's Falls, where he practiced law and also engaged in mercantile business and lumbering. He was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857, and also a member of the state constitutional convention; a state senator, 1859-60; receiver of the U. S. land office at Taylor's Falls, 1861-70; and a representative in the legislature in 1871. [18; 27*; 38; 41.]

STANSBURY, HOWARD, explorer, b. in New York city, Feb. 8, 1806; d. in Madison, Wis., April 17, 1863. He became a civil engineer and conducted many surveys for the U. S. government, including an expedition to Great Salt Lake, 1849-51; and in 1856 was assigned to the charge of military roads in Minnesota. [1.]

STANTON, BENJAMIN IRVING, lawyer, b. in Wolfborough, N. H., June 9, 1853; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 13, 1898. He was graduated at Union

College; taught in the St. Paul High School, 1875-7; was graduated at the Harvard Law School, 1880; practiced law in St. Paul after 1889. [125.]

STANTON, CHARLES W., journalist, judge, b. at Pine Island, Minn., in 1862; was editor and publisher of the Appleton Press after 1885; was judge of probate of Swift county, 1890-4; removed to International Falls; judge in the Fifteenth judicial district since 1908. [30; 238 (March 8, 1897*).]

STANTON, GEORGE A., educator, b. in Horicon, Wis.; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1877; was graduated at Carleton College, 1881; was superintendent of schools in Sauk Center after 1894. [26*.]

STAPLES, CHARLES A., merchant, b. in Waldo county, Maine, Feb. 17, 1843; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1854; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm in Meeker county, and after 1883 engaged in mercantile business in Manannah. [65.]

STAPLES, CHARLES FRANCIS, farmer, b. in St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 4, 1856; has resided on the same farm continuously; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-99; has been since 1901 a member of the state railroad and warehouse commission. [24; 25; 27*; 30*.]

STAPLES, FRANKLIN, physician, b. in Raymond, Maine, Nov. 9, 1833; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1862; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Winona. In 1882-7 he was professor of the practice of medicine in the University of Minnesota. [18; 22*; 29; 77.]

STAPLES, GEORGE L., merchant, b. in Maine; d. in Monticello, Minn., Dec. 18, 1869. He came to Minnesota in 1856; founded the town of Brunswick in Kanabec county; engaged in mercantile business at Elk River and Monticello. [31.]

STAPLES, HENRY LORING, physician, b. in Wales, Maine, Sept. 21, 1859; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1881, and the Maine Medical School, 1886; later studied in New York City and in Vienna; came to Minnesota in 1888, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; instructor in the college of medicine, University of Minnesota, 1890-6, and professor of clinical medicine since 1896. [24; 127B.]

STAPLES, ISAAC, lumberman, b. in Topsham, Maine, Sept. 25, 1816; d. in Stillwater, Minn., June 27, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1853, purchased timber lands in the St. Croix region, and engaged in manufacturing lumber. In 1871 he organized the Lumberman's National Bank of Stillwater, of which he was president. [20*; 21*; 28, IX; 29; 40; 41*; 42*; 104*; 105*; 167 (July 1, 1898*); 237 (2, 9*).]

STAPLES, JOSIAH, b. in Brunswick, Maine, June 20, 1826; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1848; engaged in lumbering, milling, and steamboating. [41.]

STAPLES, SAMUEL, pioneer, b. in Topsham, Maine, in 1805; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 26, 1887. He settled in Stillwater in 1854; engaged

in lumbering; removed to a farm in Marine township, Washington county, in 1877. [40; 41.]

STAPLES, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in York county, Me., May 27, 1815; settled in Grow, Anoka county, Minn., in 1855; was one of the founders of Grow. [31; 41.]

STARIHA, JOHN N., R. C. priest, b. in Carniola, Austria, in 1845; came to the United States in 1867; was ordained priest in 1869; came to Minnesota in 1871, and the next year became pastor in Red Wing; later was bishop of Lead, S. D., which position he resigned in 1909, and then returned to Austria. [54; 146.]

STARK, C. G., b. in Sweden in 1813; came to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1862; was one of the organizers of New Sweden, Nicollet county; was elected register of deeds in 1868, and again in 1876. [32.]

STARK, EDWARD W., merchant, b. at Fish Lake, Minn., Dec. 5, 1869; was in general merchandise business in Harris, 1890-1905; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-03; judge of probate for Chisago county since 1905, residing at Center City. [24; 30; 38.]

STARK, LARS JOHAN, b. in Lidkoping, Sweden, July 29, 1826; d. in Harris, Minn., May 5, 1910. He came to the United States in 1850; settled at Chisago Lake, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business and farming; was a representative in the legislature in 1864 and 1874. [38; 41; 169; 237 (62).]

STARKEY, JAMES, b. in County of Kent, Eng., Oct. 16, 1818; d. in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Aug. 28, 1892. He came to the United States in 1849, and settled in St. Paul the next year; engaged in milling and railroad construction, and had charge of the first sewerage works in St. Paul; was a representative in the first state legislature, and was captain of a cavalry company in the civil war. [29; 41; 93; 94; 121.]

STARRITT, SIMON PETER, physician, b. in Hopewell, N. B., Oct. 9, 1847; d. in Anoka, Minn., Jan. 3, 1883. He came to Minnesota in 1856 with his parents, who settled in Monticello; served in Hatch's Battalion, 1862-5; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1875, and at Hahnemann Medical College, 1878; settled in Anoka in 1880. [31; 84.]

START, CHARLES MONROE, jurist, b. in Bakersfield, Vt., Oct. 4, 1839; was admitted to the bar in 1860; served a short time in 1862 in the Tenth Vermont Regt.; came to Minnesota in 1863, settling at Rochester; was attorney general of the state, 1880-1; judge of the Third judicial district, 1881-95; and has since been chief justice of the Supreme Court of Minnesota. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 30*; 66; 66A; 111*; 125; 137*.]

STATELAR, SYLVESTER, b. in Ohio, March 14, 1817; d. in Warsaw, Minn., Aug. 28, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1842; was government blacksmith for the Ojibway Indians at Crow Wing, 1847-62; later engaged in farming in Warsaw, Rice county. [70A; 237 (67).]

STAUB, CLEMENS, R. C. priest, b. in Baar, Switzerland, Aug. 10, 1819; d. at St. Joseph, Minn., in 1886. He came to the United States in 1849; was ordained priest in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1857, being the first missionary to hold services in many places in Stearns county; had charge of Assumption church, St. Paul, thirteen years; afterward was pastor of the church at St. Joseph, Stearns county. [31; 238 (April 24, 1886).]

STAUFF, CARL CHRISTIAN, physician, b. in Mecklenburg, Germany, in 1815; came to the United States in 1853, and the next year to Minnesota; resided in Wabasha, 1865-75; afterward engaged in the drug business in Lake City. [74.]

STAUFF, CHARLES J., b. in Germany, Feb. 8, 1843; came to the United States and to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1854; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was clerk of the district court of Wabasha county, 1870-1907, residing in Wabasha. [24; 74.]

STAUGHTON, NEVILLE, civil engineer, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, June 7, 1832; d. in Winona, Minn., Sept. 10, 1895. He built a portion of the Northwestern railroad near Winona, and was connected with railway interests to the time of his death. [156.]

STAY, FRANK, b. in Canada, June 26, 1837; came to Minnesota in 1854; was in Yellow Medicine county at the time of the Indian outbreak in 1862, and only escaped after great exposure and suffering; was the first settler in the town of Camp Release, Lac qui Parle county, 1868. [32.]

STEARNS, CHARLES THOMAS, pioneer, b. in Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 9, 1807; d. in New Orleans, La., May 22, 1898. He settled at St. Anthony in 1849; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1853-4; removed to St. Cloud in 1856; lived in New Orleans and Mobile after 1864, being register of a U. S. land office ten years. Stearns county was named for him. [41; 156; 157*; 163*.]

STEARNS, HALVOR K., b. in Norway, Dec. 25, 1836; d. Feb. 23, 1905. He came to the United States in 1854; owned a farm in Waseca county, Minn., and after 1880 engaged in mercantile business in New Richland. [75; 237 (35).]

STEARNS, ISAAC CROSBY, farmer, b. in New Hampshire, Feb. 28, 1820; d. in Zumbrota, Minn., Sept. 10, 1910. He settled in Zumbrota in 1857; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60. [54; 226; 237 (62).]

STEARNS, OZORA PIERSON, jurist, b. in De Kalb, Lawrence county, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1831; d. in California, June 2, 1896. He was graduated at Michigan University from the literary and law departments respectively in 1858 and 1860; commenced the practice of law in Rochester, Minn.; entered the army in 1862, as first lieutenant in the Ninth Min-

nesota Regt.; in 1864 was commissioned as colonel of the 39th Regt., U. S. colored infantry; at the close of the war resumed his law practice in Rochester; in 1871 was elected U. S. senator for the unexpired term of Daniel S. Norton, deceased; removed to Duluth the next year, and was judge of the Eleventh judicial district, 1875-94. [1; 3; 7; 10; 27; 30; 41; 121; 127 (5*); 127B; 226*; 238 (June 3, 1896).]

Stearns, Mrs. Sarah Burger, reformer, b. in New York city, Nov. 30, 1836; was educated at the State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich.; was well known during the civil war as a worker of the Sanitary Commission and a lecturer on behalf of soldiers' societies. She married Ozora P. Stearns in 1863, and came with him to Minnesota in 1866; was an active advocate of woman suffrage. [1.]

Stebbins, Alonzo Thomas, merchant, b. in Mansfield, Mass., Sept. 21, 1847; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; has engaged in hardware business at Rochester since 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator, 1895-7 and 1911. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30*; 66; 66A*; 157*; 227.]

Stebbins, Columbus, journalist, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 30, 1825; d. in Hastings, Minn., Dec. 21, 1878. Having owned and published a newspaper in Indiana for eleven years, he came to Hastings in 1857, and was editor of the Hastings Independent ,afterward the Gazette. [18; 27*; 28, X; 56; 227.]

Stebbins, Jonas B., pioneer, b. in Brookline, Vt., Feb. 12, 1827; d. at St. Charles, Minn., Nov. 27, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1855; settled on a farm in Utica, Winona county; later resided in St. Charles. [174*; 227*.]

Stebbins, S. S., b. in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1827; came to Minnesota in 1854, and obtained an interest in the land where the town of Rushford now stands; later engaged in mercantile business in Rushford. [29*.]

Stebbins, Sidney J., grocer, b. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 8, 1862; settled in Morris in 1884, and two years later engaged in grocery trade. [73; 227.]

Stebbins, Thomas Warren, carpenter, b. in Brookline, Vt., June 1, 1816; d. in Rochester, Minn., April 21, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and lived on a farm in Winona county eleven years; removed to Rochester in 1877. [227; 237 (19).]

Stedjee, O. O., farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 5, 1835; came to the United States in 1854; served in the army in the civil war; settled in Amherst, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1867; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 169.]

Stedman, Squire B., b. in Lorain county, Ohio, in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled on a claim in Cottonwood county that is now part of the site of Windom, 1869; was sheriff of the county, 1874-82. [34.]

STEELE, MRS. ANNA BARNEY, b. in Maryland; d. in Washington, D. C., Jan.13, 1881. She married the pioneer, Franklin Steele, in 1842, and with him came to Fort Snelling. [107*; 238 (Jan. 14, 1881).]

STEELE, FRANKLIN, pioneer, b. in Chester county, Pa., May 12, 1813; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 10, 1880. He came to Minnesota in 1837; became sutler of Fort Snelling in 1838; took a prominent part in the development of the water power at the falls of St. Anthony, and of logging and manufacturing lumber there. In 1854 he built a suspension bridge connecting St. Anthony and Minneapolis, which was the first bridge to span the Mississippi river. [1; 28, IX*; 32; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 85; 107*; 114*; 166A*; 237 (1).]

STEELE, JAMES RICHARD, farmer and merchant, b. in Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1845; d. in Little Falls, Minn., April 8, 1906. He came with his parents to Little Falls in 1854; had an Indian trading post several years, and later engaged in mercantile business. [31; 237 (39).]

STEELE, JOHN, physician, b. in Pennsylvania in 1807; d. in St. Paul, Dec., 1885. He was graduated at Jefferson Medical College; settled in St. Paul in 1855; practiced medicine there twenty-eight years, and later engaged in real estate business. [93; 94; 237 (30).]

STEELE, JOHN ANDREW, physician, b. in Canada, Jan. 30, 1837; was graduated at Berkshire Medical College, 1856, and the Homoeopathic College of Pennsylvania, 1858; settled in Minneapolis the same year. [84.]

STEELE, JOHN HENRY, judge, b. in Longford, Ireland, Jan. 8, 1856; came to America in boyhood; was admitted to the bar in 1883, and came to Minnesota the next year, settling in Minneapolis; was judge of probate for Hennepin county, 1893-6; was appointed a judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1910. [24; 30; 137*.]

STEENERSON, HALVOR, lawyer and congressman, b. at Pleasant Springs, Wis., June 30, 1852; came to Minnesota with his father's family the next year; attended the public schools of Sheldon and Rushford; was admitted to the bar in 1878, and settled at Crookston in 1880; was a state senator, 1883-5; a representative in Congress since 1903. [17; 22*; 24; 25; 30*; 35; 37*; 38*; 81; 137*; 169; 174*.]

STEES, CHARLES J., b. in Dauphin county, Pa., in 1834; d. in San Francisco, Cal., July 24, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1851; engaged in the furniture business; served in the Ninth Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; spent twelve years in California, but later returned to St. Paul. [68; 94; 122; 237 (9*); 238 (July 25, 1897*).]

STEES, JOHN A., merchant, b. in Dauphin county, Pa., in 1839; settled in St. Paul in 1856; after 1883 engaged in real estate business. [94.]

STEES, WASHINGTON M., b. in Lancaster county, Pa., March 28, 1826; settled in St. Paul in 1850, where he engaged in furniture business. [68; 94.]

STEIDL, FERDINAND J., judge, b. in Moravia, Austria, Aug. 27, 1857; came to the United States in 1872 with his parents, who settled in Iowa; was graduated in law at Drake University, Des Moines, 1883; came to Minnesota the next year, and practiced successively in Waconia, Chaska, Brown's Valley, and Wheaton; was judge of the Sixteenth judicial district, 1899-1901. [24.]

STEIN, ADAM, pioneer, b. in Germany, Feb. 8, 1821; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota five years later; settled at Georgetown, Clay county, in 1859; was employed by the Hudson Bay Co., and owned a farm; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [47*.]

STEIN, WILLIAM A., b. in St. Cloud, Minn., May 22, 1867; resided in Georgetown, Clay county; was register of deeds, 1897-1902. [47*.]

STEINARSON, HALLVARD, educator, b. in Numedal, Norway, in 1846; came to the United States when twenty-two years old; was graduated at a college in Osage, Iowa, in 1874; settled in Lac qui Parle county, Minn., in 1879; engaged in teaching; was county superintendent of schools three terms, and county auditor six years, residing in Madison. [169.]

STEMPEL, F. A., b. in France in 1831; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in mercantile business in St. Peter after 1867. [32.]

STEMSRUD, OLE A., b. in Solor, Norway, Aug. 18, 1862; came to the United States in 1880, settling in Madison, Minn.; was register of deeds for Lac qui Parle county, 1887-92. [169.]

STEPHAN, ERNEST LEONARD, physician, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1869; came to Pine county, Minn., in 1880; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1893; settled in Hinckley the same year. [37; 38; 42.]

STEPHAN, SCHWARTZ, merchant, b. in Prussia, Feb. 17, 1848; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Langola, Benton county, Minn., in 1880, where he had a half interest in a general store. [31.]

STEPHENS, A. MARSHALL, b. near Pittsburg, Pa., 1840; came to Minnesota in 1865, and was professor of mathematics in Hamline University, Red Wing, 1865-6; later was a pastor in Byron and Chatfield; was graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College, 1884; practiced in Chatfield, 1882-91, in St. Paul, 1891-4, and since in Red Wing. [24; 130*.]

STEPHENS, ANDREW D., banker, b. in Carver county, Minn., May 27, 1855; settled in Crookston in 1883; cashier of the Merchants' National Bank since 1891; was a state senator, 1903-9. [24; 25; 30*; 169.]

STEPHENS, EBENEZER, miller, b. in Chester county, Pa., March 3, 1847; d. in Tipton, Iowa, December, 1886. He settled in Minneapolis in 1867; became a partner in the firm of Crocker, Fisk, and Co., and had charge of the Minneapolis mill after 1881. [154A*; 168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*, and Dec. 31, 1886*).]

STEPHENS, J. F., miller, b. in Chester county, Pa., July 4, 1852; came to Minneapolis in 1872; took charge of the Minneapolis mill in 1878, and of the Pettit mill in 1881. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

STEPHENSON, OSCAR, lawyer, b. in Southampton county, Va., May 12, 1830; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 8, 1881. He was graduated at the University of Virginia, 1854, and the same year settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1859. [68; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 9, 1882).]

STEPPE, HERMAN, merchant, b. in Germany in 1846; came to the United States in 1871; settled in Fillmore county, Minn.; resided in Wykoff after 1877, where he opened a furniture store. [52.]

STERLING, GEORGE H., pioneer, b. in Orleans, N. Y., in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1853; settled on a farm in Elysian, Le Sueur county, in 1856, being the second settler there. [32.]

STERLING, HENRY W., pioneer, b. in Summerhill, Pa., Sept. 1, 1831; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1866; was deputy sheriff of Anoka county three years. [43*.]

STERRETT, S. T., clergyman, b. in Illinois in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1855; engaged in ministerial work until 1868; settled in Owatonna; was chaplain of the House in the Minnesota legislature in 1873. [30.]

STETSON, FRANK LORING, b. in Knox county, Maine, Dec. 19, 1853; settled in Minneapolis in 1869, and soon became connected with the fire department, of which he became chief in 1895. [22*.]

STETSON, WARREN C., lumberman, b. in 1840; d. in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 14, 1911. He came to Minneapolis in 1855, and built the first dam across the Mississippi from Hennepin island; served in a Minnesota regiment in the civil war; engaged in lumber business in Minneapolis until 1888; then removed to Seattle. [237 (59, 68).]

STEVENS, A. J., b. in Needham, Mass., June 13, 1833; d. in Winona, Minn., April 27, 1881. He settled in Fillmore county, Minn.; removed to Rushford in 1866, where he organized the Rushford Wagon and Carriage Company; was county treasurer four years. [29*; 52.]

STEVENS, CHARLES A., journalist, b. in New York city; settled in Shakopee in 1856; served in the Second Wisconsin and other regiments in the civil war; engaged in railroad business ten years; after 1877 published the Shakopee Courier. [32.]

STEVENS, CHARLES L., journalist, b. in Macoupin county, Ill., Feb. 1, 1867; came with his parents to Marshall county, Minn., in 1883; studied law, and began practice in Warren in 1894; has since been editor of the Warren Register. [37.]

STEVENS, E. W., M. E. clergyman, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1832; d. at Minnehaha, Minn., Aug. 13, 1899. He was educated at Lawrence University, Wisconsin; engaged in the publication of temperance newspapers several years; settled in Minneapolis in 1882. [180 (Aug. 23, 1899).]

STEVENS, MRS. FRANCES HELEN MILLER, pioneer, b. in New York in 1827; d. in Minneapolis, May 15, 1902. She married Col. John H. Stevens in 1850, and came immediately to Minneapolis, where her husband was the first settler. Their home, the first house built in the city, is now preserved in Minnehaha Park. [237 (19).]

STEVENS, FREDERICK A., physician, b. in Mantorville, Minn., Oct. 28, 1860; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1883, and later studied in New York. He settled at Lake Elmo, Washington county, in 1887, and since 1899 has been physician and surgeon for the Lake Elmo Sanitarium. [42.]

STEVENS, FREDERICK CLEMENT, congressman, b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 1, 1861; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1881, and in law at the University of Iowa, 1884; settled in St. Paul in 1884; was a representative in the legislature, 1889-91; member of Congress, representing the Fourth district, since 1897. [10; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 27*; 30*; 93; 93A; 137.]

STEVENS, G. FRED, lumberman, b. in Newboro, Canada, Jan. 15, 1867; d. in Duluth, May 23, 1902. He came to Duluth in 1890; was appointed by Gov. Van Sant in 1901 as surveyor general of logs and lumber for the Fifth district of Minnesota. [26*; 167 (May 23, 1902).]

STEVENS, GEORGE C., b. in Joliet, Ill., Sept. 24, 1859; came to St. Paul in 1887, where he had charge of several printing offices. In 1895 he became state supervisor of printing. [30.]

STEVENS, GEORGE G., b. in Oswego, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1818; settled in Minnesota in 1856 on a farm that afterward became the town site of Rushford; later engaged in banking and real estate business. [29.]

STEVENS, HAMLET, banker, b. in West Hawkesbury, Canada, Aug. 16, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Meeker county; was register of deeds, county treasurer, and county auditor; resided in Forest City and Litchfield. [65.]

STEVENS, HIRAM FAIRCHILD, lawyer, b. in St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 11, 1852; d. in St. Paul, March 9, 1904. He was graduated at the University of Vermont, and at the Columbia Law School in 1874, being admitted to the bar in Vermont the same year; settled in St. Paul in 1879; was a representative in the legislature in 1889, and a state senator, 1891-7; editor of "History of the Bench and Bar of Minnesota," two volumes, 1904. [20*; 22*; 27*; 28, X; 30; 68; 93*; 95*; 98*; 137; 237 (31).]

STEVENS, JOHN F., civil engineer, b. in West Gardiner, Me., April 25, 1853; was assistant city engineer of Minneapolis, 1874-6, and later lived in St. Paul; was connected with the construction of various railroads; was chief engineer of the Great Northern Railway Co., 1895-1902; second vice president of the Rock Island system, 1904-5; chief engineer of the Panama canal, 1905-7; and later was vice president of the N. Y., N. H. and H. Railroad Co., residing in New Haven, Conn. [17; 237 (40*).]

STEVENS, JOHN HARRINGTON, pioneer, b. in Canada, June 13, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, May 28, 1900. He served in the army during the Mexican war, attaining the rank of captain in the Quartermaster Department, and was commonly called colonel; settled in Minnesota in 1849, building the first dwelling west of the Mississippi on the site of Minneapolis. He was a farmer, merchant, editor, and historian; was a representative in the legislature in 1857-8 and 1876, and a state senator, 1859-60; author of "Personal Recollections of Minnesota and its People, and Early History of Minneapolis," 432 pages, 1890; edited the "History of Hennepin County," 497 pages, published with Atwater's "History of Minneapolis," in 1895. During many years he was president of the State Agricultural Society. [18*; 22*; 23; 28, X; 29; 32; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 85; 112*; 166 (1895*); 166A*; 237 (9*); 238 (May 29, 1900*); 240 (Nov. 22, 1861).]

STEVENS, M. H., b. in Charlestown, N. H., in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; became connected with the St. Paul Dispatch in 1868; afterward engaged in various newspaper enterprises; was reporter of the state legislature in 1877. [30.]

STEVENS, MARION S., lawyer and farmer, b. in Arkansaw, Wis., Aug. 31, 1854; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1864; was admitted to the bar in 1879; has resided in Graceville since 1889. [22*; 24.]

STEVENS, NORMAN BRONSON, b. in Honesdale, Pa., May 15, 1828; d. in Winona, Minn., Oct. 6, 1892. He settled on a claim on the site of Winona in 1855; engaged in fruit culture, and in the sale of farm machinery. [77*; 78.]

STEVENS, REFUS C., journalist, b. in Cabot, Vt., April 5, 1824; served as adjutant in the 104th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; engaged in newspaper publication in various places; settled in Morris, Minn., in 1888, and purchased the Tribune. [73.]

STEVENS, SIMON, pioneer, b. in Canada, May, 1827; d. in Clearwater, Minn., July 5, 1904. He came to Minneapolis in 1850; engaged in farming on the site of that city; pre-empted in 1855 the land where Clearwater stands; platted the village and built the first house; removed in 1858 to the farm where he afterward resided. He was one of the party first exploring Lake Minnetonka, 1851, and built a sawmill there the next year. [31; 59; 237 (7*, 35*).]

STEVENS, W. H., druggist, b. in Scipio, N. Y., May 22, 1814; studied medicine; opened the first drug store in Faribault, Minn., 1856. [70.]

STEVENS, WILLIAM H., b. in Pennsylvania in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1852; engaged in real estate business, and dealt in farm machinery in Winona; was a state senator in 1873. [30.]

STEVENS, WILLIAM LEWIS, b. in West Waterville (now Oakland), Maine, Dec. 17, 1853; was graduated at the University of Maine, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1877, settling in Minneapolis; engaged in flour business, being since 1884 an exporter to Europe. [85A*.]

STEVENS, WILLIAM R., Congregational clergyman, b. in Worthington, Mass., May 15, 1812; d. in Rochester, Minn., Jan. 15, 1867. He was graduated at Williams College, 1841, and Lane Theological Seminary, 1844; was pastor in Rochester, Minn., during the last four years of his life. [143.]

STEVENSON, JOHN H., pioneer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 26, 1807; came to Minnesota in 1850, and settled at Clear Lake, being the first settler in that township. [31.]

STEVENSON, LORAN CHARLES, lawyer, b. in Oakland county, Mich., Aug. 20, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at first in Mankato; removed to Minneapolis in 1887, and was admitted to the bar in 1889; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [22*; 30.]

STEVERMER, BERNHARD, pioneer, b. in Germany, May 3, 1820; d. in Barber, Faribault county, Minn., Dec. 14, 1904. He settled there in 1856, having come to America nine years before. [237 (32*, 35*).]

STEWARD, OLIVER J., educator, b. in Saybrook, Ohio, July 7, 1848; was graduated at Grand River Institute, Ohio, in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1876; engaged in teaching in Wright county; was county superintendent of schools, 1877-83; resided in Buffalo. [31.]

STEWART, CHARLES ADAMS, physician, b. in Sandusky, Ohio, June 23, 1848; was graduated in medicine at the University of Iowa, 1870, and at Western Reserve University, 1877; practiced in Ohio, Wisconsin, and Chicago; settled in Duluth in 1887. [31A.]

STEWART, CHARLES N., b. in High Forest, Olmsted county, Minn., May 31, 1858; d. in Rochester, Minn., Feb. 18, 1901. He engaged in milling at Stewartville; was sheriff of Olmsted county three terms, beginning in 1892. [237 (14*).]

STEWART, DANIEL, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., July 17, 1811; d. in Minneapolis, April 30, 1897. He was graduated at Union College, 1833, and Princeton Theological Seminary, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Minneapolis, where he was pastor ten years. [58; 153; 154A.]

STEWART, FRED S., lawyer, b. in Tonawanda, Pa., Feb. 6, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Anoka county; taught school three years; was admitted to the bar in 1889; judge of the municipal court of Anoka since 1902. [25; 43.]

STEWART, GEORGE W., b. in Morrow county, Ohio, April 22, 1823; d. in Omaha, Neb., in 1874. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and established one of the first nurseries in the territory. During the civil war he served in the army, attaining the rank of captain. [166 (1875).]

STEWART, GEORGE WARREN, lawyer, b. in Bellevue, Minn., June 18, 1859; d. Oct. 8, 1911. He was graduated at the state normal school in St. Cloud, 1882; was admitted to the bar in the same place in 1884, and afterward practiced there. [22*; 24; 25; 137.]

STEWART, J. CLARK, surgeon, b. in Camden, N. J., Oct. 21, 1854; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1875, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1884; professor in surgery, University of Minnesota, since 1886. [24; 26*; 85A; 127A*, B.]

STEWART, JACOB HENRY, physician, congressman, b. in Clermont, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1829; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 25, 1884. He came to St. Paul in 1855, and the next year was appointed physician of Ramsey county; was surgeon general of Minnesota, 1857-63, and a state senator, 1858-9. At the opening of the civil war he joined the First Minnesota volunteers. He was mayor of St. Paul in 1864; postmaster, 1865-70; and representative in Congress, 1877-79. [1; 10; 18; 28, IV*; 29; 68; 93; 94; 139; 237 (1).]

STEWART, JESSE I., settled in Wilton, Waseca county, Minn., in 1856; was county treasurer, 1857-9, and a representative in the legislature in 1860; removed to Oregon in 1879. [75.]

STEWART, JOHN TRUESDALE, b. in Loda, Ill., Jan. 13, 1868; was graduated at the University of Illinois, 1893; was assistant on the U. S. Geological Survey, 1897-1903; drainage engineer, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1904-8; professor of engineering in the College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, since 1908, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [7A.]

STEWART, JOSEPH, soldier, b. in Kentucky; was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1842; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1854-5; attained the rank of lieutenant colonel in 1879, and the same year retired from the army. [11; 12; 13.]

STEWART, LEVI MERRICK, capitalist, b. in Corinna, Maine, Dec. 10, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, May 3, 1910. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Minneapolis; practiced law many years; engaged extensively in real estate business, acquiring great wealth. [237 (59*); 241.]

STEWART, SOLOMON PRINDLE, merchant, b. in Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 28, 1823; came to Northfield, Minn., in 1857, where he engaged in the dry goods trade until 1866, and later dealt in lumber. [18.]

STICKNEY, ALPHEUS BEEDE, lawyer and railway official; b. in Wilton, Maine, June 27, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1861; was admitted to the bar in 1862, and practiced seven years in Stillwater; removed to St. Paul in 1869, and was contractor and superintendent of construction of several railways; was organizer and builder of the St. Paul Union Stock Yards and packing houses, 1882; president of the Chicago Great Western Railway Co. since 1892; author, "The Railway Problem" (249 pages, 1891). [17; 20; 22*; 23; 24; 25; 95*.]

STICKNEY, GRANVILLE MELLIN, lumberman, b. at Carthage, Maine, Dec. 28, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 17, 1874. He came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in Stillwater; was register of the U. S. land office at Taylor's Falls, 1861-5; removed to Minneapolis in 1865, and engaged

in lumber business in partnership with W. D. Washburn. [237 (1); 238 (Oct. 21, 1874).]

STICKNEY, SAMUEL CROSBY, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 19, 1865; was graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1886; engaged in service of the Chicago Great Western Railway Co., residing in St. Paul; was general manager of this railway, 1894-1908. [17; 24.]

STILES, A. M., farmer, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., April 10, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1862; settled in Ashley township, Stearns county, in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 31.]

STILES, HENRY E., farmer, b. in Montreal, Canada, in 1825; served in the Eighth Wisconsin Light Artillery in the civil war, becoming captain of his company; settled in Minnesota in 1873 in Becker, Sherburne county. [31.]

STILSON, SIMON F., b. in Pennsylvania in 1819; settled on a farm in Pipestone county, Minn., in 1880, on the site of Jasper. [34.]

STILWELL, EUGENE JAY, b. in Newburg, Wis., June 27, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1852 with his parents, who settled in St. Paul; engaged in mercantile business; removed to Minneapolis in 1901; president of the Minneapolis Paper Co. [24; 25; 166A*.]

STIMMLER, VALENTINE, R. C. priest, b. in Alsace, Dec. 6, 1836; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 16, 1908. He came to the United States in 1840; studied at St. John's College, Minn., and was ordained priest in 1869; was pastor in St. Paul, 1875-87, and in St. Joseph, Minn., 1887-92. [132 (1908); 146.]

STIMSON, ALBERT, lumberman, b. in York county, Maine, Nov. 10, 1817; came to Minnesota in 1849, settling at first in Stillwater; was a member of the territorial legislature, 1853-6; resided in Anoka after 1873. [31; 41.]

STIMSON, CHARLES F., lumberman and farmer, b. in York county, Maine, April 19, 1822; came to Minnesota in 1848; engaged in lumbering above St. Anthony several years; in 1880 settled on a farm at Elk River. [31; 41.]

STIMSON, E. J., farmer, b. in Vermont in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Brownsdale, Mower county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

STIMSON, HENRY ALBERT, Congregational clergyman, b. in New York city, Sept. 28, 1842; was graduated at Yale College, 1865, and at Andover Theological Seminary, 1869; was pastor of Plymouth Church, Minneapolis, 1869-80; later was pastor in Worcester, Mass., 1880-6, St. Louis, Mo., 1886-93, and of Manhattan Church, New York city, since 1896; author of several religious books. [4; 17.]

STINCHFIELD, AUGUSTUS W., physician, b. in Phillips, Maine, Dec. 21, 1842; was graduated in medicine at Bowdoin College, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1872, and the next year settled in Eyota; removed to Rochester in 1892. [66; 66A.]

STINE, WILLIAM B., b. in Greenville, Tenn., June 27, 1856; became a telegraph operator, and resided in various places in Iowa and Minnesota; was clerk of the district court in Murray county, Minn., 1887-96. [34.]

STITES, CHARLES W., lawyer, b. in Perry, Ill., in 1855; settled in Minnesota in 1880; resided at Lake Benton; was superintendent of schools in Lincoln county seven years; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

STIVERS, EDGAR, journalist, b. in Wasioja, Minn., Oct. 6, 1865; settled in Dodge Center in 1890, where he has since owned and edited the Dodge Center Star. [25; 50*.]

STIVERS, H. C., journalist, b. in Pomeroy, Ohio, in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; resided in Brainerd, where he edited and published the Brainerd Journal; was a representative in the legislature in 1891 and 1899. [30.]

STOBBART, ARTHUR JAMES, lawyer, b. in Chatham, Eng., Dec. 31, 1872; came to the United States in 1890, settling in Minnesota; was graduated at Gloucester College, England, 1889, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897; has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 137.]

STOCK, WILLIAM J., druggist ,b. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 22, 1874; was graduated from the department of pharmacy of the State University, 1895; resided in Melrose; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

STOCKENSTROM, HERMAN, journalist, b. in Sweden, March 13, 1853; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 25, 1902. He came to the United States in 1874; settled in Minnesota in 1877; was editor of the Minnesota Stats Tidning, Minneapolis, and of Skaffaren, St. Paul, and of other newspapers; was assistant secretary of state, 1887-95. [30; 68; 169*; 237 (19*).]

STOCKER, HENRY DAVIS, lawyer, b. in Cabot, Vt., June 23, 1836; served during the civil war in the 16th Illinois Cavalry, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling in Lake City; was admitted to the bar the next year. [18; 20; 74.]

STOCKING, B. F., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in New Auburn in 1870; owned a farm and engaged extensively in bee culture. [32.]

STOCKING, GEORGE, b. in Hartford county, Conn., Jan., 1816; was ordained a Methodist minister in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided in Eyota, Olmsted county, 1858-64; afterward engaged in mercantile business in Rochester. [66.]

STOCKMAN, BENJAMIN, miller, b. in Leith, Scotland, in 1863; came to the United States in 1892, settling at first in Winona, Minn.; engaged in flour commission business in Minneapolis, 1896-8; has since been manager of flour mills in New Ulm. [24; 168 (April 19, 1899*).]

STOCKTON, ALBERT WILLIAM, miller, b. in Kosciusko county, Ind., March 30, 1844; d. in Faribault, Minn., May 3, 1902. He served in the

25th Wisconsin Regt. during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Faribault; engaged in the manufacture of furniture and of flour; was a state senator, 1891-1902. [22*; 23*; 26*; 30; 237 (19*).]

STOCKWELL, SILVANUS ALBERT, b. in Anoka, Minn., June 8, 1857; removed to Minneapolis in 1883, and has engaged in life insurance since 1892; was a representative in the legislature in 1891 and 1897, and a state senator in 1899-1902. [24; 25; 30; 31; 43*; 85A*.]

STOCKWELL, SYLVANUS, farmer, b. in Sutton, Mass., March 23, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Anoka; was county treasurer, 1859-61. [31; 43.]

STODDARD, C. S., physician, b. in Kane county, Ill., in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863; was graduated at the university at Aurora, Ill., in 1871, and at Bennett Medical College, 1874; practiced in Shakopee, and after 1879 in Redwood Falls. [32.]

STODDARD, HENRY T., pioneer, b. in Alford, Mass., in 1822; d. near Blue Earth City, Minn., April 27, 1891. He was the first settler in Verona, Faribault county, 1855; resided on a farm there twenty-nine years, and then moved to the farm where he died. [51.]

STODDARD, S. F., physician, b. in Farmington, Maine, March, 1844; d. at Lake Crystal, Minn., Dec. 16, 1875. He served in the army in the civil war; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1867; settled at Lake Crystal in 1869. [139.]

STOEVER, JOHN CASPER, journalist, b. in Germantown, Pa., Jan. 5, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1854, and published the St. Peter Courier one year; then removed to Henderson, where he published the Democrat one year and afterward was in the real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1869, and later was U. S. collector of customs at Pembina for six years. [18; 28, X; 32.]

STOHR, PETER CHARLES, b. in New York city, Sept. 27, 1859; settled in St. Paul in 1894; was general freight agent of the Chicago Great Western railway. [95*.]

STOKES, JAMES W., b. in Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1856; came to Minneapolis in 1871; is a paper hanger and decorator; in 1907 was a representative in the legislature. [30*.]

STOLBERG, ALFRED P., lawyer, b. at Fish Lake, Minn., Dec. 4, 1876; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, 1899, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1902; was register of deeds for Chisago county, 1903-8, and has since been county attorney; resides in Center City. [42.]

STOLBERG, PETER H., judge, b. in Skog, Sweden, in 1849; came to the United States in 1868, and to Chisago county, Minn., in 1871; was admitted to the bar in 1888; was county attorney of Chisago county twelve years, 1889-1900; judge of the Nineteenth judicial district since 1907; resides at Harris. [30.]

STOLL, STANISLAUS, b. in Wisconsin in 1857; d. in Little Falls, Minn., July 27, 1891. He was educated at St. John's University; settled in Little Falls in 1880; was president of the Little Falls Electric and Water Company; was treasurer of Morrison county, 1883-90. [132 (July and Aug., 1891).]

STOMBERG, ANDREW ADIN, educator, b. at Carver, Minn., March 29, 1871; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1895, and studied later at the Universities of Minnesota and of Leipzig until 1898; was professor of history and political science in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., 1898-1907; professor of Scandinavian languages and literature, University of Minnesota, since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [127B; 148.]

STONE, ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, physician, b. in Wiscasset, Maine, Sept. 7, 1845; d. July 16, 1910. He studied at Harvard, Bowdoin, and Pittsfield medical colleges; came to Minnesota and settled in practice of medicine in St. Paul; was professor in the college of medicine, University of Minnesota, 1888-1910; was editor of the Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal nearly thirty years. [127B.]

STONE, ARCHIBALD A., merchant, b. in Ontario, Canada, Oct. 30, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota when three years old; engaged in milling, and later dealt in hardware, farm machinery, and fuel; resided in Morris. [24; 73.]

STONE, AZRO A., lawyer, b. in Canada, Jan. 17, 1840; d. in St. Peter, Minn., June 9, 1907. He came to St. Peter in 1854; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was sheriff of Nicollet county, 1866-70; was admitted to the bar in 1874; was county attorney of Nicollet county, 1885-1900 and 1902-07. [25; 32; 237 (43*).]

STONE, CLARENCE EDWARD, b. in Madison, Wis., in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in St. Paul; was passenger and ticket agent successively for the Northern Pacific, the St. Paul and Duluth, and the Great Northern railways, and later engaged in selling timber lands; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*; 163*.]

STONE, EMANUEL OLSON, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, April 13, 1860; came to the United States in 1875; studied at Augustana College and Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., and was ordained in 1894; has since been pastor in Minneapolis, and is president of Minnesota College. [17; 148; 169A.]

STONE, GEORGE CALVIN, b. in Shrewsbury, Mass., Nov. 11, 1822; d. in Duluth, Minn., Oct. 25, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1869, settling in Duluth, where he became interested in the iron deposits of Minnesota, prospecting and opening mines, and in the building of the Duluth and Iron Range railway. In 1880 he removed to St. Paul, but continued in the active supervision of his enterprises in northern Minnesota. [23; 28, IX; 93*; 237 (11*).]

STONE, GEORGE G., journalist, b. in Petersburg, Jackson county, Minn., Aug. 22, 1867; learned the printer's trade in the office of the Jackson Republic; settled in Pipestone in 1890, where he is editor of the Farmers' Leader. [71A.]

STONE, H. WARD, banker, b. in Wisconsin in 1849; settled in Minnesota in 1870; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Benson eight years, and later engaged in banking there; was a representative in the legislature in 1897, and a state senator, 1903-05; removed to Minneapolis, 1910. [30.]

STONE, HEMAN WARD, miller, b. in Ontario, Feb. 19, 1828; d. in Morris, Minn., Aug. 22, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Scott county; owned a flouring mill and a farm in Darnen township, Stevens county, after 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-8. [30; 73; 237 (43*).]

STONE, J. J., physician, b. in Arlington, Vt., Aug. 17, 1827; came to Minnesota and opened a farm in Wabasha county; served in the Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; settled in Argyle in 1882; owned a drug store, and 1,500 acres of land in Marshall county, and practiced medicine there. [35.]

STONE, LANE K., b. in Winnebago county, Wis., in 1849; was educated at Lawrence University; came to Minnesota in 1869; founded the town of Montevideo in 1871; engaged in mercantile business and banking; was a representative in the legislature in 1876-7 and 1880-1; resided in St. Paul after 1882 and dealt in real estate; removed to Keystone, N. D., in 1895. [176 (March, 1888*).]

STONE, M. B., b. in Worcester county, Mass., in 1810; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled on a farm near St. Peter; was a state senator in 1873 and 1876. [30; 32.]

STONE, ROYAL AUGUSTUS, lawyer, b. in Le Sueur, Minn., June 26, 1875; was graduated in law at Washington University, St. Louis, 1897, and practiced eight years in Morris; was assistant attorney general of Minnesota, 1905-07; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 30.]

STONE, WARD, b. in Canada in 1856; came to Minnesota when an infant; engaged in farming and milling in Morris; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

STONE, WILLIAM T., physician, b. in New York state, 1856; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1882; practiced in St. Cloud, 1882-96, and in Park Rapids since 1898; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

STONEMAN, MARK DAVIS, dentist, b. in Grayson county, Va., Dec. 4, 1815; d. in Minneapolis, March, 1875. He was graduated at the Pennsylvania College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1838; studied dentistry after 1858; settled in Minneapolis in 1863. [84.]

STOREY, ALFRED F., lawyer, b. in Galion, Ohio, Nov. 22, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1873; was admitted to the bar in 1877; settled in Little Falls in 1879; removed to St. Paul in 1888. [25; 31.]

STORIA, LEWIS O., b. in Allamakee county, Iowa, Nov. 30, 1853; d. in Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 12, 1884. He came to Clay county, Minn., in 1876; owned a farm in Eglon township; was county auditor after 1880. [238 (Aug. 13, 1884).]

STORMS, GEORGE E., b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1841; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1872; was general manager of the Anoka Lumber Company; in 1881 became part owner in a large factory of doors, sash and blinds. [31.]

STORY, JACOB, b. in Essex, Mass., March 21, 1822; d. in Winona, Minn., Feb. 22, 1895. He was graduated at Yale College, 1844, and Dane Law School, Cambridge, Mass., 1846; settled in Winona in 1856; was judge of probate twenty-four years. [76; 78.]

STOUGHTON, ALVIN N., pioneer, b. in Weathersfield, Vt., in 1814; d. in Owatonna, Minn., April 16, 1889. He came to Steele county, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business in Owatonna; was county auditor four terms, beginning in 1865. [72; 179 (May 3, 1889).]

STOUT, T., b. in Middletown, N. J., came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the First and Second Minnesota regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in mercantile business in Kenyon; spent several years in Montana, but in 1880 settled in Lyon county, Minn. [32.]

STOWE, ANDREW DAVID, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Readsboro, Vt., April 21, 1851; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856; was educated at the Shattuck School and Seabury Divinity School, Faribault; was rector in Anoka, 1880-8, in Stillwater, 1888-1900, and of Christ Church, Minneapolis, since 1900; secretary of the diocese of Minnesota since 1885; chaplain of the state senate, 1911. [30*.]

STOWE, EMORY C., merchant, b. in Sycamore, Ill., in 1857; engaged in mercantile business in Fairmont, Minn., after 1872, and also owned several grain elevators. [26; 39.]

STOWE, LEWIS, farmer, b. in Vermont in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Waterville; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

STOWERS, C. N., M. E. clergyman, b. in Prospect, Maine, Sept. 24, 1835; d. in Minneapolis, March 2, 1896. He was graduated from college at Middletown, Conn., in 1860; engaged in teaching, and was president of Upper Iowa University; came to Minnesota; was pastor in Faribault and Minneapolis, and presiding elder of the Mankato and Winona districts. [150; 238 (Oct. 30, 1887).]

STRAFFORD, WILLIAM, b. in England in 1833; came to the United States in 1853; settled in Chatfield, Minn., in 1856; opened the first brickyard in that part of the state, and also engaged in mercantile business after 1881. [52.]

STRAIN, BRONSON, journalist, b. in Richmondville, N. Y., June 17, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1880; owned and published the Glenwood

Press, the Hancock Times, the Norman County Banner, and after 1884 the Battle Lake Review. [238 (Dec. 20, 1893*).]

STRAIT, GEORGE F., b. in Bradford county, Pa., March 22, 1832; d. in Shakopee, Minn., June, 1887. He settled on a farm Scott county, Minn., in 1856; later engaged in milling, and resided in Shakopee. [32; 168 (June 3, 1887).]

STRAIT, HORACE BURTON, congressman, b. in Potter county, Pa., Jan. 26, 1835; d. while on a journey in Texas, Feb. 25, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling on a farm in Scott county; in 1860 removed to Shakopee, and engaged in mercantile business; enlisted in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in 1862, was captain till 1864, and afterward major. In 1866 he helped to organize the First National Bank of Shakopee, of which he was president. He was a representative in Congress in 1873-9, and 1881-7. [10; 18; 27*; 32; 41; 103*; 115; 237 (3); 238 (Feb. 26, 1894*).]

STRAIT, SAMUEL BURTON, b. in Bradford county, Pa., Dec. 14, 1813; came to Scott county, Minn., in 1855; two years later platted the town of St. Lawrence; owned a farm near Jordan. [32.]

STRAKA, EMIL E., violinist, b. in Suez, June 10, 1866. His parents, both being musicians, committed him when a few months old to the care of his grandparents in Neuhaus, Bohemia. He received a fine musical education in the Conservatory in Prague; came to the United States in 1885, and soon afterward to Minnesota, settling in St. Paul; director of the Grand Opera House orchestra. [22*.]

STRAND, J. S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Vandven, Norway, April 19, 1869; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis; was pastor at Hanley Falls, Minn., 1894-98; at Lawson, Minn., 1898-1902; Milwaukee, Wis., 1902-04; and Ft. Ransom, N. D., after Oct., 1904. [148.]

STRANG, GEORGE J., farmer, b. in Illinois, Feb. 22, 1845; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1854; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Douglas county in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

STRAPP, JEREMIAH J., b. in St. Paul, April 3, 1860; became a member of the fire department when nineteen years old, a captain in 1885, and has been chief of the department since 1905. [24; 93A; 96*; 100*.]

STRASEN, HEINRICH C. G., Lutheran clergyman, b. at Watertown, Wis., Feb. 7, 1869; was graduated at the Northwestern University there, 1887, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1890; became pastor at Janesville, Minn., 1890, and at Courtland, Minn., 1905. [148.]

STRATE, HANS P., b. in Norway, Aug. 4, 1847; d. in Moorhead, Minn., Jan. 9, 1908. He came to the United States when a young man, and was one of the pioneer settlers of Moorhead; was treasurer of Clay county continuously after 1887. [35; 237 (48).]

STRATHERN, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. in Scotland, April 5, 1829; came to the United States about 1850, and settled in Rosemount, Minn., in 1853, being one of the earliest settlers there. [48.]

STRATTON, GEORGE H., b. in Chester, Maine, in 1835; served in the Eleventh Maine Regt. in the civil war; settled in Brainerd, Minn., in 1879, and engaged in hotel business. [31.]

STRATTON, LEVI W., b. in Bradford, N. H., April 25, 1816; came to the St. Croix valley in 1838, and took a claim on the site of Marine, Washington county, Minn.; settled in St. Anthony in 1852; built the first bridge across Rum river at Anoka in 1853; removed to Excelsior in 1871, and died there in 1881. [29*; 31; 40.]

STRAUSS, SIMON, merchant, b. in Germany, March 27, 1850; came to the United States in 1876; settled at Albert Lea, Minn., in 1878, where he engaged in clothing and men's furnishing business. [24; 53.]

STRAW, DANIEL, physician, b. in Piscataquis county, Maine, May 17, 1847; d. in Wells, Minn., July, 1891. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1869; settled at Wells in 1870. [34; 152.]

STRECKFUSS, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, Lutheran clergyman and educator, b. Sept. 7, 1852, in Wiltshire, Ohio; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1871, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1874; was pastor at Young America, Minn., 1874-92, and later was a professor in Concordia College, Springfield, Ill. [32; 148.]

STREETER, TRUMAN H., lawyer, b. in Rowe, Mass., Dec. 16, 1816; studied law, and was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Northfield. [70.]

STREETLY, CHARLES C., b. in Galloway, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1832; d. in St. Francis, Anoka county, Minn., June 17, 1902. He came to America in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled in St. Francis in 1866, and opened the first general store there. [31; 237 (19).]

STREETLY, WILLIAM, merchant, b. in Galloway, Scotland, Aug. 9, 1850; came to America in 1865, and to Anoka, Minn., the next year; owned a store at St. Francis after 1889. [43.]

STREISSGUTH, T., merchant, b. in Wisconsin in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1870, and settled in Arlington, Sibley county; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

STRICKLER, ORA C., physician and surgeon, b. in Markham, Ontario, Jan. 7, 1863; was graduated in medicine at the University of Michigan, 1885; came to Minnesota the same year, and has since practiced in New Ulm. [24; 25; 26*.]

STRINGER, THOMAS C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Indiana in 1836; d. in Faribault, Minn., March 27, 1886. He came to Minnesota in 1882, and resided in Faribault. [150.]

STROBECK, CHARLES H., lawyer, b. in West Parishville, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1841; was admitted to the bar in 1865; came to Minnesota the same year; settled in Litchfield in 1869. [65.]

STROM, ANDREW, b. in Norway in 1820; d. in Hector, Minn., Nov. 20, 1902. He came to the United States in 1853, and four years later to Minnesota; settled in Hector in 1878, and opened a drug store. [32; 237 (28).]

STROM, E. D., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Zumbrota, Minn., June 9, 1871; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1891, and Luther Seminary, 1895; was principal of the academy at Albert Lea, Minn., 1897-1902, and afterward pastor in Red Wing. [148.]

STROM, HERMAN L., banker, b. in Norway, May 7, 1865; came with his parents to the United States in 1879; settled in Jackson, Minn., in 1887; was postmaster, 1897-1901, and later was cashier of the Brown National Bank. [62.]

STROM, O. A., was the first white child born in Butternut Valley, Blue Earth county, Minn., 1858; opened a drug store at Bird Island in 1881. [32.]

STROMBERG, A. L., farmer, b. in Sandhem, Sweden, in 1843; came to the United States when twenty-five years old; was manager of a Swedish newspaper; owned a farm at Forest Lake, Washington county, Minn., after 1877. [169.]

STRONG, CHARLES DIBBLE, merchant, b. in Somersetshire, England, June 19, 1808; d. Jan. 7, 1890. He settled in St. Paul in 1859, and built up a large hardware business. [3*; 28, VIII; 68; 93*; 98*.]

STRONG, E. B., b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., July 22, 1814; came to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1860, and engaged in mercantile business; was clerk of the district court, 1871-86. [31.]

STRONG, FREEMAN POOLE, merchant, b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1847; came to St. Paul in 1860; engaged in hardware business, 1863-97; treasurer of the Sharood Shoe Co. after 1906. [24; 25; 95*.]

STRONG, JAMES WOODWARD, educator, b. in Brownington, Vt., Sept. 29, 1833; was graduated at Beloit College, 1858, and Union Theological Seminary, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1865, and was a Congregational pastor in Faribault five years; was the first president of Carleton College, Northfield, 1870-1903, and is since president emeritus. [4; 17; 22*; 24; 70; 128 (1*); 179 (May, 1897*); 228.]

STRONG, JOHN H., carpenter, b. in Montreal Canada, Jan. 5, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1856, and two years later settled in Athens, Isanti county; was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [31.]

STRONG, M., b. in Ontario; with his two brothers settled in Graceville, Big Stone county, Minn., in 1881, and erected a flouring mill. They also owned a sawmill at Hinckley. [32.]

STRONG, N. E., b. in Ohio; settled in Plum Valley, Waseca county, Minn., in 1856; was clerk of the district court, 1864-8; later removed to California. [75.]

STRONG, R. O., b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1827; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 4, 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1857; engaged in the carpet business, and after 1876 was chief of the fire department six years. [68; 94; 237 (35*).]

STRONG, W. H., pioneer merchant, b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., Feb. 23, 1827; d. in Spring Valley, Minn., Sept. 1, 1909. He settled in Carimona, Minn., in 1854, built the first house, and opened the first store there; was sheriff of Fillmore county; after 1880 resided in Spring Valley, where he was president of a state bank. [52; 237 (56).]

STRONGE, JOSEPH, manufacturer and merchant, b. in County Kildare, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1863; came to the United States in 1882, and to Minnesota in 1887, settling at St. Paul; has since engaged in wholesale millinery business. [22*; 24; 25; 93A.]

STROUT, SILAS C., b. in Maine, April 22, 1831; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Fairhaven, Stearns county, in 1868, where he engaged in mercantile business and kept a hotel. [31.]

STRUCK, CARL F., architect, b. in Christiania, Norway, Jan. 27, 1842; came to the United States in 1865; settled in Minneapolis in 1881, where he built Normanna Hall and many other important buildings. [90*; 169*.]

STRUETT, LOUIS, merchant, b. in West Baden, Germany, Aug. 24, 1847; came to the United States when eighteen years old, settling in Minnesota; has engaged in mercantile business at Perham since 1873. [24; 35.]

STRUNK, HARMAN H., b. in Germany, May 14, 1818; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Nov. 15, 1904. He came to the United States in 1835; settled in Shakopee in 1854; owned a brewery and distillery, and after 1873 conducted a drug store. [32; 237 (35).]

STRYKER, JOHN E., lawyer, b. in Catskill, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1868; was graduated at Yale University, 1883, and at Columbia Law School, 1885; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 25; 93; 98*; 137*; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

STRYKER, PETER, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Johnston, N. J., April 18, 1826; d. in Asbury Park, N. J., March 25, 1900. He was graduated at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, in 1845, and later at a theological seminary; was a pastor in New York, Philadelphia, and other cities, and later of Andrew Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, 1884-90. [238 (March 26, 1900).]

STUART, ABSALOM B., physician, b. in Williamsburg, Pa., Aug. 27, 1830; d. at Santa Rosa, California, July 30, 1887. He was educated at Lewisburg University and Berkshire Medical College; settled at Winona, Minn., in 1866; removed to California in 1876. [29; 139.]

STUART, DAVID A., lawyer, b. in Ireland in 1861; came to Minnesota in 1885; was attorney for Cottonwood county three terms; resides in Windom; was a representative in the legislature, 1909. [30*.]

STUART, FRANK H., physician, b. in Savannah, Ga., Oct. 5, 1846; was graduated at the Kentucky School of Medicine; came to Minnesota in 1878, and two years later settled in Ada. [35.]

STUART, THOMAS EVANS, lumberman, b. in Wilmington, Del., in 1834; d. in Minneapolis, May 1, 1899. He came to St. Anthony in 1850; engaged in logging and lumbering, and during the last fifteen years of his life was employed by the St. Anthony Water Power Co. [167 (May 5, 1899).]

STUART, WILLIAM H., pioneer, b. in New York; was the first settler on the site of Crookston, Minn., 1872; with others platted the town in 1875; later owned a brewery. [81.]

STUB, HANS A., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, May 13, 1822; d. in St. Paul, June 27, 1907. He came to the United States in 1848; engaged in ministerial work in Wisconsin and Iowa; returned to Norway for some years, but again came to America, settling in Minnesota in 1896; resided in Sacred Heart, and after 1903 in St. Paul. He was the second Norwegian pastor to settle in the United States. [237 (48*).]

STUB, HANS GERHARD, educator, b. in Muskego, Wis., Feb. 23, 1845; studied in Norway, 1861-65; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1866, and at Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1872; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1872-78, and was president of Luther Seminary, 1879-88; was pastor in Decorah, Iowa, 1896-1900; and has since been a professor in Luther Seminary, Hamline, St. Paul. He has done much work as an author, and as editor of the church newspaper, "Kirketidende." [148; 149; 169.]

STUCKENKEMPER, MEINULPH, R. C. priest, b. in Westphalia, Prussia, Jan. 17, 1837; came to the United States with his parents when a child; was ordained in 1861; came to Minnesota, and was pastor in St. Paul and other places until 1881, when he removed to Grove township, Stearns county. [31.]

STUDNICKI, JOHN, R. C. priest, b. in Poland, Jan. 13, 1860; d. in Webster, Mass., July 25, 1889. He came to the United States in 1883; studied at St. John's Seminary, Minn.; was priest at St. Cloud and Browerville after 1887. [132 (Sept., 1889).]

STUMPF, JOHN, farmer, b. in Prussia, Dec. 25, 1837; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Pierz, Morrison county, Minn., in 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-8. [30; 31.]

STUNTZ, GEORGE R., civil engineer, b. in Erie, Pa.; d. in Duluth, Oct. 23, 1902. He came to the site of Duluth in 1852; was the first to explore the Mesabi range. [237 (19).]

STURE, ANDREW, merchant, b. in Skatelof, Sweden, Feb. 28, 1840; came to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota two years later; owned a farm, and after 1889 engaged in mercantile business in Crookston. [169.]

STURGEON, R. A., physician, b. in Belfast, Ireland, June 7, 1830; owned a drug store in Elliota, Fillmore county, Minn., and practiced there. [52.]

STURGIS, SAMUEL DAVIS, b. in Shippensburg, Pa., June 11, 1822; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 28, 1889. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1846; served in the Mexican war and the civil war; was commissioned a captain in 1855, a major in May, 1861, a brigadier general, Aug. 10, 1861, and was brevetted a major general in the regular army for service in the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; continued in the army service until retired by law in 1886; later resided in St. Paul. [93A*.]

STURGIS, WILLIAM, b. in Canada, April 14, 1807; d. in New Smyrna, Fla., April 20, 1901. He settled at Little Falls, Minn., in 1850; engaged in mercantile business and lumbering, and built a large dam across the Mississippi; removed to Little Elk river, where he built a sawmill and founded a village; went to California in 1862, and resided in Montana and Michigan after 1873. [41; 237 (14).]

STURTEVANT, C. C., b. in Warren, Conn., Nov. 30, 1813; d. in Minneapolis, May 30, 1893. He settled in Minneapolis in 1873, where he was commercial editor for the Pioneer Press and the Tribune. [60*.]

STUVERUD, JOHN H., b. in Telemarken, Norway, Oct. 11, 1848; came to the United States in 1867, and settled on a farm in Canisteo, Dodge county, Minn., in 1874; removed to Kasson in 1890, and dealt in agricultural implements; was county treasurer, 1903-8. [50*.]

SUBILIA, H. A., b. in Italy in 1819; came to the United States in 1848; settled in New Ulm, Minn., in 1859; owned a distillery until 1862; was deputy state auditor two years; engaged in mercantile business, 1864-74, and afterward in milling. [32.]

SUBLETTE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, civil engineer, b. in St. Louis county, Mo., Dec. 24, 1849; was graduated at the State Normal school, Kirksville, Mo., 1878, and later took a special course at the University of Minnesota, 1885-90; was city engineer of Minneapolis, 1899-1903. [25; 26*.]

SUDDUTH, W. XAVIER, b. in Illinois, 1853; was graduated at the Illinois Wesleyan University, 1873, and the Philadelphia Dental College, 1881; studied in Germany and in Vienna, 1888-9; was professor and secretary of the college of dentistry, University of Minnesota, 1890-2, and its dean, 1892-5. [127B.]

SUEL, JOHN, b. in Ireland, Feb. 13, 1820; d. at Credit River, Minn., Jan. 7, 1902. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1855, settling on a homestead at Credit River; was the first postmaster there. [237 (19).]

SULERUD, CHRIS. L., farmer and hardware merchant, b. in Eidsberg, Norway, July 17, 1865; came to Norman county, Minn., in 1881; resides at Halstad; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*.]

SULLIVAN, D. M., b. in 1857; resided in St. Paul, where he was superintendent of the Minnesota Transfer Company; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

SULLIVAN, GEORGE H., lawyer, b. in Stillwater, Minn., Dec. 20, 1867; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1888, and has since practiced in Stillwater; was attorney of Washington county, 1890-2, and city attorney, 1901-7; a state senator since 1907. [24; 25; 30*; 42; 137.]

SULLIVAN, JOHN C., b. in Dodge county, Wis., in 1856; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; entered the fire department in 1885, and became a captain in 1895. [88*.]

SULLIVAN, JOHN D., lawyer, b. in Peterboro, Ont., Nov. 25, 1862; was graduated at the Peterboro Collegiate Institute; came to Minnesota, settling in St. Cloud; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1886; was county attorney of Stearns county, 1890-1900; later was city attorney; a state senator, 1911. [24; 30*.]

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL H., farmer, b. in Waterford, Ireland, Aug. 20, 1827; d. in Hastings, Minn., Nov. 22, 1911. He came to the United States in 1844, and to Minnesota in 1855; served as captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; resided in Rosemount, Dakota county, and later removed to Hastings; was a representative in the legislature, 1877. [30; 237 (59, 68).]

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J., cut stone contractor, b. in Minneapolis in 1869, and resides there; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [30*.]

SULLY, ALFRED, soldier, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1821; d. in Vancouver, Wash., April 17, 1879. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1841; served in the Mexican war; was promoted to the rank of captain in 1849; became colonel of the Third Minnesota Regt. in 1862; served against the Indians in the Sioux war in Dakota, 1863-4. [1; 4; 112; 115; 237 (27*).]

SUMMERS, FRED W., b. in Wisconsin in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1862; resided in Hutchinson; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

SUMMERS, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Scotland in 1830; d. in St. Paul, March 18, 1903. He came to the United States in 1852, and settled in St. Paul in 1856; was a building contractor; owned the Windsor hotel. [237 (28*).]

SUMNER, EDWIN VOSE, b. in Massachusetts; d. March 21, 1863. He was a captain in the U. S. army, and led a military and surveying expedition through Minnesota in 1845, passing from Fort Atkinson in Iowa to Devil's lake, crossing the Minnesota river at Traverse des Sioux. His report of this expedition was published as a document of Congress in 1846. [11; 14.]

SUMNER, J. R., b. in Greenfield, Mass., Sept., 1836; d. in Northfield, Minn., July 30, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in farming and milling, and in 1888-93 owned a furniture store in Northfield. [48; 237 (28).]

SUMNER, JAMES MONROE, pioneer, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., March 17, 1817; d. in Iowa, June 13, 1873. He came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1853, and the next year settled on a claim in Concord, Dodge county, where he resided untii 1872. His house was the first one built in the town. [49.]

SUNDBERG, BENGT E., farmer, b. in Sweden in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Kennedy, Kittson county; has been a state senator since 1903. [30*.]

SUNDBERG, S. W., clergyman, b. in Sweden, May 26, 1842; came to the United States in 1866; was one of the organizers of the first Swedish Mission Church in this country, 1868; settled in St. Paul in 1886. [169.]

SUNDBY, G. O., merchant, b. near Christiania, Norway, July 25, 1845; came with his parents to the United States in 1861, and to Minnesota the same year; engaged in mercantile business in Albert Lea after 1869. [53.]

SUNDE, PAUL O., merchant, b. in Norway, July 25, 1851; came to the United States with his parents when five years old; settled in New Richmond, Waseca county, Minn., in 1878. [75.]

SUNDE, REINERT, banker, b. in Flekkefjord, Norway, Aug. 6, 1842; came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; engaged in mercantile business in Benson and Willmar; resided in Minneapolis after 1881, was interested in lumber and real estate business, and was president of the Scandia Bank. [169.]

SUNDQUIST, JOHN J., b. in Sweden, April 28, 1846; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota the same year; engaged in railroad grading; in 1870 with others bought the site of Norwood and platted the village; removed to Dassel in 1885, where he owned a store and a photograph gallery. [65.]

SUNDT, M. O., merchant, b. in Lofoten, Norway, Oct. 11, 1843; came to the United States in 1869, settling in Minnesota; resided in Mankato after 1873. [169.]

SUPLEE, THOMAS DANLY, educator, b. in Philadelphia, April 17, 1846; was graduated at Princeton in 1870, and studied at the Protestant Episcopal divinity school in Philadelphia; in 1876 was professor of Latin in Shattuck school, Faribault, Minn. [1.]

SUTHERLAND, D. R., physician, b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1852; was graduated at Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1874; settled in Morris, Minn., in 1879. [73.]

SUTHERLAND, PETER, b. in Forres, Scotland, May 12, 1832; came to the United States in 1852; lived several years in St. Anthony; was later in the Indian trade at Leech Lake, 1859-63; afterward in Dakota, at Fort Totten, bringing the Sioux to that Reservation, and was first to sow and plant there; after 1875 was a wholesale grocer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, about fifteen years; later resided in Minneapolis. [241.]

SUTLIEF, ASA G., pioneer, b. in New York; d. in Wilton, Waseca county, Minn., Oct. 13, 1871. He came there in 1854; being the first settler in the county. [75.]

SUTPHIN, JOHN B., b. in New Jersey, January, 1848; d. in Duluth, Minn., July 15, 1908. He settled in Duluth in 1870; dealt in horses and cattle, and in 1881 opened a meat market. During the last seven years of his life he was state weighmaster. [31; 237 (51*).]

SUTTON, ALVAH A., M. E. clergyman, b. in Vermont, June 19, 1846; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Feb. 15, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1869; engaged in teaching and farming near Paynesville; later was pastor at Long Prairie and Brainerd. [150.]

SUTTON, GEORGE H., b. in Plymouth, England, June 19, 1866; d. July 1, 1909. He came to the United States in 1884, and to Minnesota several years later, settling in Austin and conducting the Depot Hotel; was mayor of Austin, 1906-9. [65A*.]

SUTTON, ISAAC C., b. in Jay county, Ind., Nov. 8, 1844; served in the Eighth Ind. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling on a farm in Todd county; removed to Browerville, where he owned a store and a hotel. [35.]

SUTTON, JOHN B., machinist, b. in Susquehanna county, Pa., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1880; resided in Stillwater, where he had charge of manufacturing engines for the Minnesota Thresher Manufacturing Co.; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

SVANSON, AUGUST, b. in Sweden, June 1, 1848; came to the United States in 1871, settling in Minnesota; was a blacksmith and carriage manufacturer in Herman. [35.]

SVEEN, MARTINUS B., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Birid, Norway, Jan. 9, 1860; came to the United States in 1881; studied at Red Wing Seminary, 1882-85, and in theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1885-8; was pastor in Benson, Minn., 1888-1904, and in Atwater, Minn., after 1904. [148.]

SVENOE, J. L., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Brono, Norway, Sept. 5, 1860; came to the United States in 1890; was pastor at Fergus Falls, Minn. [169.]

SVERDRUP, GEORGE, educator, b. in Balestrand, Norway, Dec. 16, 1848; d. in Minneapolis, May 3, 1907. He was graduated from a Latin school in Christiania at the age of seventeen, and completed his theological course at the University of Norway in 1871. He made a special study of Oriental languages, and after his graduation spent considerable time in Paris, France, for the purpose of further investigating his specialty. He accepted a position as theological professor at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, in 1874, of which institution he became president two years later. [148; 149; 169*; 237 (48*).]

SWAIN, JOSEPH CHIPMAN, farmer, b. in Bradford county, Pa., in 1824; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided at Elysian, Le Sueur county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873 and 1889. [30; 32.]

SWAINE, ASA B., b. in Athens, Pa., in 1822; served as captain in the 30th Wisconsin Regt., 1862-5; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided in Elysian, Le Sueur county. [32.]

SWAINE, GEORGE D., physician, b. in Wisconsin, Feb. 18, 1850; came to Le Sueur, Minn., with his father in 1865; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1873, and practiced in Le Sueur. [32.]

SWAINSON, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1816; d. in 1890. He came to the United States in 1848; settled at Chisago Lake, Minn., in 1854; was quartermaster, with the rank of major, during the civil war; later resided in St. Paul, and engaged in real estate business. [169.]

SWAN, JAMES B., b. in Medina county, Ohio, in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; was a farmer in Le Sueur county, and was register of deeds and county auditor there; removed to Rapidan, Blue Earth county, in 1866, and engaged in milling. [32.]

SWAN, W. W., b. in Canada in 1825; d. in Le Sueur, Minn., in 1856. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and the next year settled in Le Sueur, being one of the townsite proprietors; was register of deeds, clerk of court, and postmaster. [32.]

SWANN, JOHN R., merchant, banker, b. in Sweden, Jan. 13, 1853; came with his parents to the United States in 1864, and resided in St. Paul; settled in Willmar, 1871; removed to New Richland, Waseca county, in 1877, and to Madison, Minn., in 1891; president of the First National Bank of Madison. [75; 241.]

SWANSON, A. J., merchant, b. in Carver county, Minn., in 1856; resided at Cokato, where he engaged in business; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

SWANSON, ALBERT W., journalist, b. in Hudson, Wis., Feb. 13, 1857; came to Minnesota, and engaged in newspaper work; was editor of the Royalton Banner after 1887. [238 (Dec. 26, 1893*).]

SWANSON, ANDREW, pioneer, b. in Sweden, Nov. 9, 1833; d. in Red Wing, Minn., March 16, 1906. He came to the United States when nineteen years of age; settled in Red Wing in 1857; engaged in various lines of business; owned a furniture store during the later years of his life. [54; 237 (39).]

SWANSON, AUGUST S., florist, b. in Vanas, Sweden, Aug. 3, 1858; came to the United States in 1881, and to Minnesota two years later; engaged in business as a florist in St. Paul since 1888. [169A*.]

SWANSON, CHARLES J., b. in Sweden, Oct. 18, 1850; came to the U. S. and to Minnesota in 1869; has engaged in the manufacture of brick at Fridley since 1875; has been a state senator since 1907; president of the Northwestern Fire-proofing Co. [24; 30*.]

SWANSON, FRANK, b. in Minnesota in 1865; engaged in real estate and insurance business at Cokato, Wright county; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

SWANSON, S. J., merchant, b. in Carver county, Minn., in 1856; resided at Cokato; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30.]

SWANSON, SIEVREN, merchant, b. in Sweden in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1872; resides at Moose Lake; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

SWANSTROM, EMANUEL G., b. in Sweden in 1837; d. in Duluth, Minn., May 22, 1910. He came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota the same year; resided in Oneota, now a part of Duluth; was a representative in the legislature, 1872-3, and a state senator, 1877-9; was receiver of the U. S. land office, 1883-7. [30; 169; 237 (62*).]

SWARD, P. J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, April 1, 1845; was ordained to the ministry in 1869; came to the United States in 1873; became pastor at Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., in 1878, and eight years later removed to St. Paul. [54; 169.]

SWEARINGEN, JOHN THOMPSON, b. in De Witt county, Ill., Oct. 14, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; was editor and proprietor of the Fairmont News, 1885-7; was register of deeds for Martin county, 1889-96. [39.]

SWEARINGEN, WILLIAM HENRY, b. in De Witt county, Ill., Sept. 11, 1840; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1857; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming, and built and operated the first mill in Martin county. [39.]

SWEDBACK, ERICK JOHN, lumberman, b. in Sweden, June 23, 1845; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1868; resided in Delano, 1870-97; removed to Bemidji in 1897; was a state senator in 1903-05. [25; 30; 169A.]

SWEENY, ROBERT ORMSBY, druggist, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1831; d. in Duluth, Sept. 6, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1852; designed the great seal of the state of Minnesota in 1858; was the first fish commissioner of this state; later removed to Duluth, where for a time he was in charge of the U. S. fish hatchery. [68; 94; 237 (19).]

SWEET, DANIEL E., b. in Pennsylvania, April 10, 1838; d. at Siloam Springs, Ark., Oct. 2, 1902. He settled on the site of Pipestone, Minn., in 1874, and founded the town; removed to Louisiana in 1886, and resided there until a few weeks before his death. [71A*; 237 (19).]

SWEET, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1823; d. in Havre, Montana, March 14, 1898. He was appointed by President Pierce to be register of the U. S. land office at Sauk Rapids, Minn. Afterward he was attorney for the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, and resided in St. Paul. Later he removed to Bismarck, N. D. [18; 28, VI, IX.]

SWEET, MRS. JANNETTE E. DE CAMP, b. near Lockport, N. Y., July 29, 1833; was married in Ohio to Joseph W. De Camp in 1852; they came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Shakopee; removed in 1861 to the

Redwood Sioux Agency, where Mrs. De Camp was taken captive by the Sioux during the massacre in 1862, her husband being soon afterward killed. She was again married in 1866 to Rev. Joshua Sweet, chaplain of Fort Ridgely. Her narrative of her captivity is in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, vol. VI, 1894, pp. 354-380. [28, VI*.]

SWEET, JOHN COCHRANE, lawyer, b. at Fort Wayne, Ind., April 24, 1870; came to Minnesota in 1882; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1893, and has since practiced in Minneapolis; was lieutenant in the Fifteenth Minnesota Regt. during the war with Spain, 1898; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-02. [24; 30; 85A.]

SWEET, JOSHUA, b. near Ogdensburg, N. Y., in 1812; d. near Glencoe, Minn., June 24, 1874. He was graduated at Dickinson college; studied law, and afterward theology; became a chaplain in the U. S. army, and was located at Fort Ridgely, Minn., eleven years; settled in 1867 on a farm near Glencoe. [29.]

SWEET, W. C., Baptist clergyman, b. in Otsego county, N. Y., in 1814; was ordained to the ministry in 1838; settled in Forestville, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1876; was pastor there, and after 1879 owned a farm. [52.]

SWEET, WILLIAM, clergyman, b. in Canada, in 1811; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 13, 1888. He began to preach at the age of twenty; came to Minnesota in 1852; resided in Winona and Brown counties; engaged in ministerial work, and owned a farm in Albin. [32; 241.]

SWEETSER, MADISON, b. in 1809; d. at Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 22, 1875. He engaged in the fur trade in Minnesota in the employ of the Ewing Brothers, 1832-52. [237 (1).]

SWENDSEN, CARL J., merchant, b. in Sweden, Feb. 14, 1862; came to America in 1880, and to Minnesota in 1891; conducted general merchandise business at St. James; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-09; president of the board of directors of Gustavus Adolphus College; member of the State Board of Control since 1911. [24; 25; 30*.]

SWENEY, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, physician, b. in Fulton county, Ill., Nov. 6, 1849; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1850, and has lived in Red Wing since 1852; was graduated at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1876; author of papers on archaeology, and contributor to the History of Goodhue County, 1074 pages, 1909. [56*.]

SWENEY, WILLIAM WILSON, physician, b. in Milton, Pa., Dec., 18, 1818; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Aug. 12, 1882. He was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago; came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in St. Paul; removed to Red Wing in 1852; served in the last territorial legislature. During many years he had a very extensive medical practice. [18; 54; 55; 56*; 139; 237 (1); 238 (Aug. 13, 1882).]

SWENINGSEN, SAMUEL, merchant, b. in Durand, Ill., June 29, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1871, and has since engaged in general mercantile business at Austin; was clerk of the district court in Mower county, 1882-95; a state senator, 1895-1902; postmaster of Austin, 1899-1907. [22*; 24; 30; 79*.]

SWENSON, ANDREW, pioneer, b. in Sweden in 1817; d. July, 1887. He came to the United States in 1850; was the founder of Center City, Chisago county, Minn., 1851; owned a farm. [41.]

SWENSON, C. L., banker, b. in St. Peter, Minn., Dec. 14, 1869; taught school in Freeborn county two years; is cashier of the Citizens' National Bank, Albert Lea; mayor of Albert Lea, 1907-9 and 1911. [53A*.]

SWENSON, HENRY A., civil engineer, b. in Chisago City, Minn., July 12, 1857; was assistant chief engineer of the St. Paul and Duluth railroad, 1881-90, and later connected with the engineering departments of other railroads; had charge of the drainage work in Chisago, Washington and Isanti counties after 1902; resides in Center City. [42.]

SWENSON, JOHN, b. in Norway, Nov. 5, 1842; came to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota in 1872, settling on the site of the village of Canby; owned the first store there, 1872-86; has since engaged in banking, real estate, and grain business; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [24; 32; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883); 169.]

SWENSON, JOHN AUGUST, b. in Moline, Ill., May 12, 1860; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1861; attended Gustavus Adolphus College three years; was employed in the office of the secretary of state, 1894-1906; and later in the office of the state auditor. He is a prominent musician; organized the original Arpi Club, and has published several volumes of music. [169A.]

SWENSON, LAURITS SELMER, b. in New Sweden, Nicollet county, Minn., June 12, 1865; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1886; studied later at Johns Hopkins University; was principal of the Lutheran Academy at Albert Lea, Minn., 1888-97; was U. S. minister to Denmark, 1897-1905; has since engaged in banking and other business, residing in Minneapolis. [17; 24; 127 (10*).]

SWENSON, LARS, b. in Hallingdal, Norway, July 10, 1842; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 2, 1904. He came to the United States in 1857, with his parents, who settled on a farm in Nicollet county, Minn.; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; in 1879 removed to Minneapolis; was a state senator, 1887-9; was manager of the Augsburg Publishing House; treasurer of the Court House Commission from its organization to the time of his death. [30; 169; 237 (35).]

SWENSON, P. L., b. in Norway, Jan. 26, 1853; came to the United States when four years old; resided in Nicollet county, Minn.; in 1878 opened the first hardware store in Nicollet. [32.]

SWENSON, PETER P., b. in Sweden, Feb. 10, 1844; came with his parents to the U. S. and to Minnesota in 1854; served in the army in the

civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled at Minneapolis in 1882, and has since engaged in real estate business; was sheriff of Hennepin county, 1886-8 and 1890-2. [24; 169.]

SWENSON, S., blacksmith, b. in Norway, Sept. 3, 1849; came to the United States in 1868; settled in Waseca, Minn., in 1877; was county auditor, 1884-90. [75; 169.]

SWENSON, SANDER, b. in Norway in 1840; came to the United States in 1857, and soon afterward settled on a farm near St. Peter, Minn.; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in hardware business, and kept a hotel. [32.]

SWENSON, SVEN GUSTAV, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Smaland, Sweden, June 10, 1859; came to the United States when sixteen years of age; was graduated at Augustana College, 1884, and from its theological department two years later; was ordained to the ministry, and settled in Kittson county, Minn.; was county superintendent of schools, 1889-90. [35.]

SWENSON, SWEN, farmer, b. in Hallingdal, Norway, Nov. 29, 1836; d. March 9, 1905. He came to the United States when twenty-one years old; owned a farm in New Sweden, Nicollet county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [169; 237 (31).]

SWETT, OWEN THOMAS, pioneer, b. in Limerick, Maine, Sept. 27, 1831; came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1856; engaged in mercantile business. [174*.]

SWIFT, HENRY ADONIRAM, governor, b. in Ravenna, Ohio, March 23, 1823; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Feb. 25, 1869. He was graduated at Western Reserve College, 1842; studied law and in 1853 came to St. Paul. Three years later he joined the company that founded the town of St. Peter, which was his home during the remainder of his life. He was a state senator in 1862-3; and, on the resignation of Lieut. Gov. Ignatius Donnelly, he was elected president of the senate. When Gov. Ramsey, being elected to the U. S. senate, resigned his position as governor, Mr. Swift succeeded him for the remainder of the term, 1863-4. In 1864-5 he again served in the state senate. In 1865 he became register of the U. S. land office at St. Peter, and held this position until his death. Swift county was named in his honor. [18; 22*; 27*; 28, III, XIII*; 109*.]

SWIFT, LUCIAN, journalist, b. in Akron, Ohio, July 14, 1848; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Minneapolis; was employed by the land department of the Northern Pacific Railway Co., 1871-6; on the staff of The Tribune, 1876-85; was part owner and manager of the Minneapolis Journal, 1885-1907; published The Housekeeper since 1895. [3*; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 84*; 85A*.]

SWISSHELM, MRS. JANE GREY CANNON, b. near Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 6, 1815; d. in Swissvale, Pa., July 22, 1884. She was a vigorous writer

against slavery and in favor of women's rights. In 1857 she came to Minnesota and established the St. Cloud Visitor; but its utterances were so radical that a mob destroyed her printing office. She later published the St. Cloud Democrat; was among the first to go to the front in the civil war as a nurse, and rendered very valuable services; author of an autobiography, "Half a Century," 363 pages, 1880. [1; 3; 7; 27*; 28, X.]

SYKES, GEORGE, soldier, b. in Maryland in 1833; d. at Fort Brown, Texas, Feb. 8, 1880. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1842; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1869-77; attained the rank of major in the regular army, and was brevetted major general of volunteers, 1865. [11; 12; 13.]

TAARUD, NILS S., b. in Norway, June 6, 1842; came to the United States in 1867, settling in Minnesota; was the first settler in Dovray, Murray county, 1872; was county treasurer, 1883-90. [34; 169.]

TABER, JOHN, b. in England in 1824; came to the United States in 1844; served in the Mexican war; settled on a farm in Vail, Redwood county, Minn., in 1869, and built the first house in that township. [32.]

TAFT, JOHN B., farmer, b. in Maine, in 1826; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Washington county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

TA-HA-MA (L'ORIGNAL LEVE), also called Bourgne or One-Eyed-Sioux, Indian chief, b. at Prairie Aux Ailes (Winona), Minn.; d. at an advanced age, in 1860. He was prominent in making the treaty with Pike in 1805; remained friendly to the Americans in the war of 1812; was influential with his tribe. [28, I, III.]

TALBOT, FRANCIS, pioneer, b. in Ireland in 1835; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Wabasha, Minn., in 1853; three years later bought the stock of Alexis Bailly, and engaged in mercantile business, dealing in hides and furs. [74.]

TALBOT, FREEMAN, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1811; came to America in 1818; settled in Cleveland, Le Sueur county, Minn., in 1856; was a state senator, 1872-3. [30; 32.]

TALBOT, THOMAS F., b. in London, Eng., Oct. 25, 1844; d. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., Jan. 13, 1910. He came to the United States when nine years old, and to Minnesota in 1860; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Sleepy Eye after 1872. [32; 237 (56*).]

TALIAFERRO, LAWRENCE, Indian agent at Fort Snelling, b. in Whitehall, Va., Feb. 28, 1794; d. in Bedford, Pa., Jan. 22, 1871. He enlisted in the army in 1812; was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant at the close of the war; resigned his commission in 1819, and was appointed Indian agent at St. Peter's (afterward Mendota, opposite to

Ft. Snelling), which position he held until 1840. He became U. S. military storekeeper at Bedford, Pa., in 1857. His autobiography is published in the Minn. Historical Society Collections, Vol. VI, 1894, pp. 189-255. [28, I, II, III, IV, VI; 114.]

TALLMADGE, ALFRED S., b. in Saratoga, N. Y., in 1841; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 12, 1906. He came to St. Paul in 1883; was secretary of the Chamber of Commerce many years; and engaged in real estate business. [237 (43*).]

TALLMAN, DAVID NEWTON, b. in Millbrook, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1872; was graduated at Union College, 1893; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Willmar; has engaged in banking, telephone, and real estate business, and owns a large stock farm. [24; 63.]

TALLMAN, GEORGE B., journalist, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1849; edited the Delavan Republican, 1875-81; settled in St. Paul in 1884; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

TALMAN, JOHN, b. near Rochester, N. Y., July 30, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in St. Paul; engaged with the Pioneer Press twenty-two years, as a reporter and night editor, and the last two years managing editor; later was with Minneapolis newspapers; has been newspaper librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society since 1908; author of many poems, and of chapters in the Life of Governor Johnson, 1910. [241.]

TAMM, JAMES W., miller, b. in Logansport, Ind., Nov. 15, 1848; settled in Minneapolis in 1872; had charge of the Arctic mill, and later the Phoenix mill. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

TANNER, GEORGE CLINTON, Episcopal clergyman, b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Jan. 21, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857; taught the first school in Winona; was graduated at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, and was ordained deacon in 1860; was ordained priest in 1862; was pastor at Owatonna, 1867-87, and afterward was connected with Shattuck School, Faribault; author of a history of the Episcopal churches and missions in this state, entitled "Fifty Years of Church Work in the Diocese of Minnesota, 1857-1907" (516 pages, 1909), the genealogy of the Tanner family (two volumes, 1905 and 1910), and several papers in the Minn. Historical Society Collections. [70A*; 152A*; 237 (49).]

TANNER, HENRY S., physician, b. in England about 1830; d. in Amsterdam, Holland, Aug. 19, 1881. He came to the United States, 1849; was graduated at the Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati. While practicing medicine in Minneapolis, in 1880, he volunteered to fast for forty days, in the interest of science, under the observation of the Neurological Society in New York. The undertaking was successfully carried out. [1; 238 (Aug. 29, 1881).]

TANNER, HERBERT, journalist, b. in Devon, Eng.; came to the United States in 1866, settling in Carver county, Minn.; removed to Middle-

ville township, Wright county, in 1871, and engaged in farming and mercantile business; became editor and manager of the People's Advocate, Howard Lake, in 1879. [31.]

TANNER, WILLIAM A., b. in Pawtucket, R. I., Aug. 22, 1833; d. in Minneapolis, April 27, 1902. He served in the 32d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; was well known in sporting circles, and was the head of a syndicate that conducted gambling houses in that city. [237 (19*).]

TANNER, WILLIAM P., b. in Columbia county, N. Y., in 1821; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided at Cannon Falls, engaged in mercantile business and farming, and was vice-president of the First National Bank. [29*; 54.]

TANSEM, JOHN O., pioneer, b. in Norway in 1842; came to the United States in 1861; the next year settled in Tansem township, Clay County, Minn. [47.]

TAOPI (WOUNDED MAN), chief of the Farmer band of the Santee Sioux, died in March, 1869. He was one of the first converts to Christianity at the Redwood mission on the Minnesota river, and at the time of the Sioux outbreak, 1862, was friendly to the whites and aided in the rescue of many. He is commemorated in a book, "Taopi and his Friends, or the Indians' Wrongs and Rights," by Rev. S. D. Hinman, Bishop Whipple, and others, 125 pages, with his portrait, 1869; and his name is borne by a railway village in Mower county.

TAPPAN, CHARLES LANGDON, Congregational clergyman, b. at Sandwich, N. H., June 26, 1828; d. in Concord, N. H., Feb. 23, 1902. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1858, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1861; was ordained an evangelist in St. Paul, Minn., in 1864; was pastor in Owatonna, 1864-6; removed to Illinois in 1866; was librarian of the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1890-5. [144.]

TAPPER, JOHN, b. in England in 1820; d. near Villard, Minn., March 6, 1909. He came to the United States in 1840, and to Minnesota in 1844, settling at Fort Snelling; assisted Col. John H. Stevens in building the first house in Minneapolis; was the first ferryman between Minneapolis and St. Anthony; was toll-taker on the first suspension bridge there, built in 1855. In later years he lived at Minnehaha Falls. [41; 58; 59; 237 (23*, 51, 56*).]

TARALSETH, KNUD J., merchant and banker, b. in Norway, Nov. 2, 1848; d. in Warren, Minn., Oct. 14, 1905. He came to the United States in 1872, settling in Minnesota; resided in Warren after 1882; engaged in mercantile business, and was interested in several banks in neighboring towns. [35; 237 (39).]

TARBLE, MRS. HELEN MAR; see MRS. CARROTHERS.

TARBOX, JAMES C., judge, b. in Maine, April 10, 1857; d. in Minneapolis, May 14, 1908. He was graduated at Bowdoin College in 1879;

settled in Monticello, Minn., in 1881, where he afterward resided; was judge of the Eighteenth judicial district, 1897-99. [237 (51).]

TARBOX, JASPER, pioneer, b. in Rushville, Pa., Dec. 10, 1838; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1903. He came to St. Paul in 1865; engaged in the wholesale boot and shoe business, and during the later years of his life in insurance business. [237 (28*).]

TASKER, WILLIAM, M. E. clergyman, b. in Sheffield, England, April 9, 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 5, 1892. He came to the United States in 1842; entered the ministry in 1849; served in the army during the civil war, becoming captain of a cavalry company; resided in Minneapolis during the last six years of his life. [180 (Jan. 20, 1892).]

TATE, JAMES N., b. in Fulton, Mo., Oct. 14, 1851; was graduated at Westminster College, 1873; was superintendent of the Missouri School for the Deaf; came to Minnesota in 1896, and has since been superintendent of the Minnesota School for the Deaf, in Faribault. [26*; 70A.]

TAWNEY, JAMES ALBERTUS, congressman, b. near Gettysburg, Pa., Jan. 3, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1877, settling in Winona; was admitted to the bar in 1882, and practiced ten years; was a state senator, 1891-3; a representative in Congress, 1893-1911. [10; 17; 20; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 30*; 77*; 137*.]

TAYLOR, A. L., banker, b. in Saratoga county, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Wells in 1870; was a dealer in fuel and grain, and owned a farm; after 1894 was president of the First National Bank. [39.]

TAYLOR, ALONZO HAMILTON, b. in Monroe county, N. Y., July 30, 1834; d. in Hudson township, Douglas county, Minn., May 1, 1902. He served in the Fifth Iowa cavalry in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; settled in 1868 on the farm in Douglas county where he died. [237 (19).]

TAYLOR, BARNETT, horticulturist, b. in Greene county, Pa., May 12, 1830; d. in Forestville, Fillmore county, Minn., Aug. 9, 1896. He settled there in 1857, and established the first nursery in Minnesota. [166 (1896*).]

TAYLOR, CHARLES, lawyer, b. in England in 1827; d. in Northfield, Minn., Oct. 21, 1877. He was a representative in the legislature in 1863 and 1865. [237 (1).]

TAYLOR, CHARLES H., b. in England in 1846; came with his parents to the United States when three years old; served in the 25th Michigan Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Todd county; was a railroad contractor; resided at Long Prairie. [237 (27).]

TAYLOR, CHARLES HENRY, lawyer, b. in Wilmington, Vt., March 26, 1863; came to Minnesota in 1870; was graduated at Carleton College,

1885; was admitted to the bar in 1887; practiced in St. Paul, and after 1909 engaged in real estate business in Los Angeles, Cal. [25; 93.]

TAYLOR, E. E., farmer, b. in Fayette county, Ohio, 1846; served in the 112th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Lyon county, Minn., in 1868, being the first settler in the town of Lyon. [32.]

TAYLOR, ELECTA B. HARTWELL, b. in Jackson, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1833; came to St. Anthony with her brother in 1853, and the next summer taught the first term of school in Minneapolis; later taught an Indian mission school at Belle Prairie; married J. D. Taylor in 1857, and resided with him in Monticello, and after 1877 at Crystal Lake, Hennepin county. [60*.]

TAYLOR, GEORGE A., banker, b. in Painesville, Ohio, June 1, 1836; settled in Elmore, Minn., in 1880; organized the First National Bank in 1888, and is its president. [24; 237 (32*).]

TAYLOR, GEORGE L., b. in Mantorville, Minn., May 26, 1865; engaged in mercantile business in Blooming Prairie and Kasson; county auditor of Dodge county since 1903. [50*.]

TAYLOR, JACKSON, farmer, b. in Mercer county, Ky., Jan. 9, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1856, as one of the first settlers of Buffalo, Wright county, where he was postmaster many years. In 1859-60 he was a representative in the legislature. [18.]

TAYLOR, JAMES WICKES, U. S. consul, b. in Starkey, Yates county, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1819; d. in Winnipeg, Manitoba, April 28, 1893. He was graduated at Hamilton College, 1838; studied and practiced law in New York and Ohio; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1856; during the civil war, and later, was a special agent of the U. S. Treasury, for obtaining information on the relations of trade and transportation between the United States and Canada. In 1870 he was appointed U. S. consul at Winnipeg, and held this position until his death. He long engaged in journalism, and published a large number of reports, addresses, and pamphlets. [1; 7; 176 (June, 1893); 237 (9*); 238 (April 29, 1893*).]

TAYLOR, JESSE, pioneer, b. in Kentucky; was employed as a stonemason at Fort Snelling; was the first settler at Taylor's Falls, 1838, where he owned a mill; removed to Stillwater in 1846, and resided there until 1853; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1851-2. [41.]

TAYLOR, JOHN, b. in Canada in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1856; engaged in real estate business in Le Sueur; was a representative in the legislature in 1874 and 1903. [30.]

TAYLOR, JOSHUA LOVEJOY, b. in Sanbornton, N. H., in 1816; d. in Ashland, Wis., April 27, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1840, settling at Taylor's Falls; engaged in lumbering; pre-empted a part of the site of Taylor's Falls; lived in California, 1849-56; returned to Taylor's Falls in 1856; removed to Ashland in 1896. [40; 41; 237 (14).]

TAYLOR, MURRAY J., journalist, b. in Charles City, Iowa, May 4, 1873; came to Itasca county, Minn., in 1889; engaged in lumbering; in 1896 established the Itasca News at Deer River, and has since published it. [37.]

TAYLOR, MYRON D., judge, b. in Byron, Maine, Dec. 30, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1858; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1878; was admitted to the bar in 1881; settled at St. Cloud the same year, where he was city attorney, 1886-98, register of the United States land office, 1898-1906; judge of the Seventh judicial district since 1906. [25; 30; 127A*; 137; 237 (40*).]

TAYLOR, NATHAN C. D., b. near Concord, N. H., in 1810; settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1846, and engaged in mercantile and lumber business; was a representative in the legislature two terms; was treasurer of Chisago county eight years. He died at Taylor's Falls, March 20, 1887. [40; 41.]

TAYLOR, OSCAR, lawyer, b. in Lisbon, N. H., Feb. 10, 1832; d. in Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 17, 1905. He settled in St. Cloud, Minn., about 1860; served as captain in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3; was a representative in the legislature in 1865; was attorney of Stearns county several terms. [121; 237 (39).]

TAYLOR, OSCAR LIVINGSTON, b. in Freeport, Ill., Sept. 1, 1858; was graduated at Cornell University, 1881; settled at St. Paul in 1882, and has since engaged in real estate business. [24; 25; 95.]

TAYLOR, ROBERT, b. near Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 13, 1819; d. in Mapleton, Minn., June 4, 1882. He came to the United States in 1842; selected Winona, Minn., as the location for a colony, and settled there in 1852; three years later selected Mapleton, Blue Earth county, for the location of the Minnesota Settlement Association. [45.]

TAYLOR, ROBERT, lawyer, b. in Canal, Pa., Oct. 1, 1837; attended Hillsdale College, Mich.; served first as private and afterward as chaplain in the Second Michigan Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1864, and was admitted to the bar there; removed to Kasson in 1879. [49.]

TAYLOR, SAMUEL SARGENT, teacher, b. in Danbury, N. H., March 8, 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 18, 1889. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1859; settled in St. Paul in 1866; engaged in teaching in the public schools. [68; 238 (March 19, 1889).]

TAYLOR, SIMON, farmer, b. in Huntington county, Quebec, in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled on a farm near Dundas; served in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

TAYLOR, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, state librarian, b. in Richmond, Va., Nov. 28, 1813; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 30, 1894. He was a nephew of President Harrison; was colonel of the Fifth Ohio Cavalry, 1861-2, and afterward president of the military commission of West Tennessee;

came to Minnesota in 1867, on account of ill health, settling on a farm in Brooklyn, Hennepin county; was appointed state librarian in 1877 and held that position until 1894. [18; 30; 68; 124; 237 (3).]

TAYLOR, WILLIAM H. H., JR., b. in North Bend, Ohio, March 21, 1837; served in an Ohio Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came with his father to Minnesota in 1867, and settled on a farm near Minneapolis; removed to Stillwater in 1879. [40; 124.]

TAYLOR, WILLIAM J., physician, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., April 18, 1844; served in the 23d Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago; settled in Pipestone, Minn., in 1876. [34; 71A.]

TAYLOR, ZACHARY, soldier and President of the United States, b. in Orange county, Va., Sept. 24, 1784; d. in Washington, D. C., July 9, 1850. He was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1828-9. [1*; 11; 12.]

TEAL, WILLIAM, M. E. clergyman, b. in Halifax, Eng., April 12, 1824; d. in Milwaukee, Wis., April 9, 1891. He joined the Minnesota conference in 1887; was stationed at Jackson, Tracy, Janesville, and Fairmont. [150; 180 (Oct. 14, 1891).]

TEAS, CHARLES O., journalist, b. in Richmond, Ind., Feb. 4, 1844; d. in Watertown, Minn., Jan. 14, 1902. He came to Minnesota when eleven years of age; served in the First Minnesota Regt. and later in the regular army, in the civil war; settled in Watertown in 1876; was a railway agent, and after 1898 was proprietor and editor of the Carver County News. [237 (19).]

TEBBETS, A. H., Congregational clergyman, b. in New Hampton, N. H., Sept. 9, 1847; was graduated at the Theological Seminary at Bangor, Maine, in 1872; came to Minnesota in 1880, and was pastor in Dodge Center and Claremont. [49.]

TEEPLE, ADDISON VENELLE, lawyer, b. in Oxford, Ontario, May 25, 1843; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 3, 1892. He served in the Eighth Illinois cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1872; was admitted to the bar; was attorney of Stevens county, 1872-4; settled in St. Paul, 1874; compiled a handbook of the statutes of 1866; edited the Building Association News, 1878-80. [68; 121.]

TEFFT, NATHANIEL STACY, physician, b. in Hamilton, N. Y., July 16, 1830; d. in Plainview, Jan. 20, 1905. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Minneiska, and in 1861 removed to Plainview; was a representative in the legislature in 1857-8 and 1861; and a state senator in 1871. [18; 41; 74; 237 (35).]

TEIGEN, LARS O., farmer, b. in Norway, Nov. 27, 1864; came to Minnesota in 1868; taught school in Jackson county ten years; resides near Jackson; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*; 62.]

TEISBERG, A. K., b. in Dane county, Wis., Sept. 20, 1849; was graduated at Luther college, Decorah, Iowa; came to Minnesota in 1876;

settled in Fergus Falls in 1880; was editor of the Fergus Falls Ugeblad until 1885, when he became connected with the state railroad and warehouse commission. [30; 169.]

TELFORD, ALEXANDER, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Troy, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1826; d. in Hastings, Minn., Feb. 22, 1893. He was graduated at Miami University, 1855; was ordained to the ministry in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1875; was pastor in Hastings three years, when poor health obliged him to relinquish the work of the ministry. [153; 178 (March 2, 1893).]

TELLEEN, JOHN, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, Aug. 4, 1846; came to the United States in 1853; studied at Augustana College and Seminary, and was ordained in 1872; was pastor in Des Moines, Denver, San Francisco, and Chicago; resided in Minneapolis after 1902, serving as superintendent of missions of the Augustana Synod. [148.]

TELLER, E. S., b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1821; d. in Anoka, Minn., Oct. 4, 1888. He settled there in 1858; engaged in mercantile business, and later dealt in real estate. [43.]

TEMPLE, JONATHAN PETERSON, farmer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1837; served in the 85th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled at Morristown; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 70A.]

TEMPLE, JUDSON C., farmer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1865; resided in Morristown; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

TENNEY, WILLIAM MITCHELL, banker and lumberman, b. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Minneapolis, where he was a member of one of the largest lumbering firms in the state. In 1883-6 he was cashier of the Security Bank. [20.]

TENNEY, WILLIAM P., barber, b. in Mercer county, Ill., in 1847; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota artillery in 1863; settled in Redwood Falls in 1870; was county treasurer, 1899-1902. [92*.]

TENNISON, JOHN W., miller and merchant, b. in Nova Scotia, Nov. 19, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Monticello in 1876, where he had a flouring mill, and after 1878 engaged in mercantile business. [31.]

TENNISON, LARS A., merchant, b. in Norway in 1842; came to the United States in 1846; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, and in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt., in the civil war; opened a hardware and furniture store in Houston, Minn., in 1874. [61.]

TERRELL, HENRY K., auctioneer, b. in Waynesborough, Va., Oct. 30, 1808; d. when almost 100 years old, in Lake City, Minn., Sept. 23, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1851; settled in Lake City in 1857; platted and sold a part of the townsite. [237 (51*).]

TERRY, ALFRED, b. on the island of Malta, Dec. 3, 1842; came to America in 1865; engaged in farming in Nobles county, Minn.; removed to Slayton in 1879, and has since engaged in real estate business. [24; 34.]

TERRY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS, Congregational clergyman, b. in Clymer, N. Y.; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 18, 1881. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1867, and at Union Theological Seminary, 1870; was pastor in St. Paul, 1872-7; spent some months in the South for his health; after 1878 resided in Minneapolis. He was connected with the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota after 1879. [143; 144.]

TERRY, JOHN CARLOS, b. in Lebanon, Ohio, in 1824; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 15, 1902. He served in the Mexican war in 1848; settled in St. Paul the next year; engaged in lumbering and in newspaper publication, and was assistant postmaster eighteen years. [94; 98*; 167 (Feb. 28, 1902); 237 (19*).]

TERWILLIGER, EZRA A., M. E. clergyman, b. in Canada, March 9, 1835; d. in Lenora, Minn., Aug. 21, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1869; was pastor in several towns in Fillmore county. [52; 150.]

TEW, MARTIN E., journalist and lawyer, b. in Winona county, Minn., Feb. 11, 1869; was graduated at the Normal school in Madison, S. D.; after 1894 published the Clarkfield Advocate; was lieutenant in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt., and wrote a history of the campaign of that regiment in the Philippine Island, 111 pages, 1899; was admitted to the bar in 1900, and practiced law in Willmar; author, with Victor E. Lawson, of the History of Kandiyohi County, 446 pages, 1905. [22*; 63*.]

THACHER, JOSEPH A., farmer, b. in Lubec, Maine, in 1825; d. in Zumbrota, Minn., Oct. 24, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Zumbrota; was a representative in the legislature, 1862-5, and a state senator, 1866 and 1879. [30; 56; 237 (1).]

THACKER, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Ohio, Jan. 1, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Glenwood, Pope county, in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 67.]

THARALDSEN, I., Lutheran clergyman, b. near Trondhjem, Norway, in 1847; was educated in his native land, but, after coming to the United States, studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis; engaged in home missionary work in the Red River Valley ten years; then removed to Wisconsin; was pastor in Madison, Minn., after 1897. [38.]

THARALSON, ANDREW, b. in Norway, Jan. 9, 1846; came to the United States in 1866, and settled in Minneapolis in 1869, where he engaged in the grocery business; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 169.]

THAUWALD, PETER, baker, b. in Germany in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1868; resides in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

THAYER, BURDETT, lawyer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1864; attended the University of Minnesota; resides in Spring Valley; was county attorney of Fillmore county three terms; was a representative in the legislature in 1883 and 1905-9. [30*.]

THAYER, CHARLES, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Connecticut, April 28, 1820; d. in Minneapolis, May 18, 1909. He engaged in missionary work and as a pastor in Minnesota during fifty years. [237 (56).]

THAYER, HIRAM HARRISON, banker, b. in Westfield, Mass., Feb. 17, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Minneapolis; engaged in banking, 1881-1904; president and treasurer of the International Stock Food Co. [24; 25; 90*.]

THAYER, SAMUEL R., lawyer, b. in Richmond, N. Y., in 1837; d. in Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1908. He was admitted to the bar in 1864; was U. S. minister to the Netherlands, 1889-93; resided in Minneapolis. [237 (56).]

THEDEN, GUSTAV, journalist, b. in Sweden, Nov. 12, 1862; came to the United States in 1880, and eight years later settled in Minneapolis; was editor and part proprietor of the Minneapolis Veckoblad, a Swedish newspaper; was a state senator in 1895-9. [22*; 30; 169.]

THELEN, LAMBERT, R. C. priest, b. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 25, 1874; d. in Pueblo, Colorado, March 8, 1900. He came with his parents to Minnesota when a child; was educated at St. John's College; entered the Benedictine order in 1895, and was ordained a priest in 1899; was for several years a professor in St. John's College; during the last year of his life was a chaplain in St. Paul. [132 (March, 1900*).]

THEOPOLD, F. A., grocer, b. in Lippe, Prussia, June 22, 1833; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1867. [70.]

THIEBAUT, CAMILLE, R. C. priest, b. in Lorraine, France, in 1868; was ordained priest in 1892; came to the United States in 1896, and to Minnesota the same year, settling in Brown's Valley. [38.]

THIELBAR, H. F., merchant, b. in Germany in 1834; came to the United States in 1853, and to Rice county, Minn., in 1857; served in the army in the civil war; owned a store in Dundas after 1872. [70.]

THIELE, LOUIS, merchant, b. in Germany in 1829; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota two years later; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5. His wife and child were murdered by the Sioux in the Indian massacre. He engaged in farming, hotel business, and after 1880 in mercantile business in Hector. [32.]

THIELEN, PETER C., b. in Minneapolis, and resides there; was a member of the city fire department, and later engaged in automobile business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

THIELMAN, LEONARD, hardware merchant, b. in Prussia, Jan. 15, 1844; came to the United States in 1858; served in the U. S. army and navy, 1861-4; settled in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1865. [31.]

THIMSEN, N. CLAUSEN, physician, b. in Blooming Prairie, Minn., June 28, 1871; was graduated at Keokuk Medical College, 1898; has since practiced in Hayfield. [24; 50.]

THOE, FREMONT JACKSON, farmer, b. in Vernon, Dodge county, Minn., Oct. 30, 1858; has resided there continuously; was a representative in the legislature in 1889; a state senator, 1911. [30*; 169.]

THOEN, JACOB E., educator, b. near Decorah, Iowa, May 10, 1864; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, in 1892, and at Luther Seminary, Robbinsdale, Minn., 1895; was pastor in Nebraska and at Wells, Minn.; principal of Albert Lea Academy since 1903. [25; 148.]

THOENEY, MATHIAS, banker, b. in Switzerland, Sept. 14, 1837; came to the United States in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in McLeod county, and engaged in mercantile business; was county auditor, 1873-83; and later was cashier of the First National Bank of Glencoe. [64.]

THOMAS, DAVID OWEN, physician, b. in Nevern parish, Pembrokeshire, Wales, Nov. 21, 1852; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at Bethany College, W. Va., 1878, and the Medical College of Indiana, 1884; studied medicine also in New York and London, 1891; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1885. [24; 26*; 85A; 171*.]

THOMAS, EDWARD, SR., b. in Wales in 1807; came to the United States, and in 1855 settled in South Bend, Minn., where he died Feb. 5, 1868. He taught in the public schools several years; also taught singing schools, and practiced medicine. [171*.]

THOMAS, EDWARD, JR., clergyman, b. in Centerville, Ohio, in 1839; came wtih his parents to South Bend, Minn., in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; was ordained to the ministry in 1894; was pastor at Mankato, Tracy, and other places. [171*.]

THOMAS, ELISHA SMITH, Episcopal bishop, b. in Wickham, Mass., March 2, 1834; was graduated at Yale college, 1858, and at Berkeley divinity school, Middletown, Conn., 1861; was elected rector of Seabury Hall, Faribault, Minn., in 1864; afterward held pastorates in Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1870-87, and founded mission churches at Warsaw and Morristown. In 1887 he became assistant bishop of Kansas. [1; 68.]

THOMAS, F. H., teacher, b. in Madison county, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1844; was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1865; served in the 16th Connecticut Regt. in the civil war; settled in Chaska, Minn., in 1870, and engaged in teaching. [32.]

THOMAS, HARRY, b. in England, Nov. 10, 1851; d. in Hibbing, Minn., Dec. 20, 1905. He settled there in 1890 and opened the Clark mine, owned by the American Mining Co. [237 (39).]

THOMAS, HENRY G., soldier, b. in Maine; d. Jan. 23, 1897. He attained the rank of major in the regular army, and of major general of volunteers in the civil war; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1873-4. [11; 12.]

THOMAS, JOHN D., b. in Wales in 1831; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled at Lake Crystal in 1873, was a hardware merchant, and engaged in lumber business. [32.]

THOMAS, JOHN R., b. in Racine, Wis., April 20, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1863; cashier of the Mankato National Bank and State Bank since 1886. [25; 46; 171*.]

THOMAS, JOHN W., merchant, b. in Steuben, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1844; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1866; removed to Minneapolis in 1883, and has since engaged in dry goods business. [24; 171*.]

THOMAS, MINOR T., soldier, b. in Indiana in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 2, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the First Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier general; was afterward a civil engineer, connected with the St. Paul and Pacific railroad. [237 (9).]

THOMAS, RICHARD J., grocer, b. in Wales, April 3, 1826; d. in Mankato, Minn., April 25, 1894. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1863; settled in Mankato in 1865. [32; 171*.]

THOMAS, URIAH, journalist, b. in Morristown, Pa., Feb. 9, 1829; d. in Doylestown, Pa., Oct. 14, 1865. He was graduated at Brown University, 1852; came to Minneapolis, 1855; engaged in real estate business, and after 1859 owned a half interest in the Falls Evening News; in 1863 removed to Beaufort, N. C., where he was Assistant U. S. Treasury agent. [28, XII.]

THOMAS, URIAH DAVIS, physician, b. in Jamestown, Ohio, July, 1828; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 16, 1911. He was graduated at the Physio-Medical College of Cincinnati; settled in Minneapolis in 1873, and practiced medicine; was a frequent contributor to magazines, and wrote and published many poems. [237 (67*).]

THOMAS, WILLIAM, lawyer, b. in Fulton, Pa., Sept. 10, 1840; d. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 24, 1909. He served in the 32d Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in Pennsylvania; settled at Mankato in 1871; was one of the founders of the Citizens' Bank of Mankato. [237 (56).]

THOMAS, WILLIAM I., educator, b. in Libertyville, Ill., April 8, 1867; was graduated at Northwestern University, 1895; studied two years at Chicago University, and later taught two years in Duluth; was instructor in rhetoric in the University of Minnesota, 1903-04. [127*.]

THOMPSON, A. J. W., b. in Howell, Mich., Feb. 24, 1841; served in the 32d Iowa Regt., 1862-5; settled in Hastings, Minn., at the close of the war; was assistant postmaster seven years, and county auditor, 1881-6. [48.]

THOMPSON, ANDREW, farmer, b. in Ireland, July 12, 1832; came to the United States in 1857, settling in Rice county, Minn.; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1873, 1875, and 1879; resided in Collins, McLeod county, after 1880. [30; 64.]

THOMPSON, ANDREW, b. near Ekersund, Norway, Oct. 18, 1849; came to the United States when nineteen years old; owned a farm in Colenso, Norman county, Minn., after 1871; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [169.]

THOMPSON, ANDREW WILLIAM, banker, b. in Newburg, Minn., Jan. 25, 1862; settled in Preston in 1881; organized the First National Bank there, and was its president until 1902; was deputy state auditor, residing in St. Paul, 1903-06. [24; 30; 111.]

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN, b. in Bucks county, Pa., May 12, 1813; d. in St. Paul, April 15, 1881. He came to St. Paul in 1850, and engaged in real estate business; aided in negotiating several important treaties with the Indians. [94; 237 (1).]

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN B., b. in Bingham, Maine, March 17, 1833; settled in Fulda, Murray county, Minn., in 1880, and the next year opened a furniture store. [34.]

THOMPSON, C. FRED, hardware merchant, b. in New York in 1855; settled at Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1878. [92.]

THOMPSON, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Middlebury, Conn., Dec. 2, 1807; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Mankato; engaged in loaning money and in real estate business. [29.]

THOMPSON, CHARLES M., physician, b. in Scotland, July 7, 1844; came to the United States when ten years old, and to Minnesota in 1859; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1870; resided in Northfield. [70.]

THOMPSON, CHARLES TELFORD, lawyer, b. in Glendale, Ohio, June 6, 1853; was graduated at Denison University, 1873, and studied the next year at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland; was graduated at the Law School of Cincinnati, 1876; came to Minnesota in 1878, and has since practiced in Minneapolis. [24; 25; 90*; 131A.]

THOMPSON, CLARK W., b. near Jordan, Canada, July 23, 1825; d. in Wells, Minn., Oct. 11, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1853; engaged in milling in Houston county until 1861; was Indian agent, 1861-5; built the Southern Minnesota railroad from the Mississippi river to Winnebago City, and afterward owned an extensive farm at Wells; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1855; member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; a state senator, 1871; and president of the State Agricultural Society, 1880-5. [51*; 166A*; 237 (1).]

THOMPSON, CUTLER, b. in New York in 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Fillmore in 1861, where he owned a farm, a gristmill, and a sawmill. [52.]

THOMPSON, CYRUS J., lawyer, b. in Castile, N. Y., in 1834; was graduated at Michigan University, and was admitted to the bar in 1862; settled in St. Paul in 1868. [93; 98*.]

THOMPSON, DAVID, explorer, b. in Westminster (now a part of London), England, April 30, 1770; d. near Montreal, Canada, Feb. 16, 1857. He was in service of the Hudson Bay Co., 1789-97, and of the Northwest Fur Co. the next eighteen years; traveled in 1797 in northern Minnesota from the Red river valley to Red lake and Turtle lake, on the most northern tributary of the Mississippi, mapping these lakes and streams. [1; 28, VII; 114.]

THOMPSON, EDWARD, lumberman, b. near Jordan, Ontario, March 8, 1827; d. in Minneapolis, April 29, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1851, settling in Hokah; built the first sawmill in Houston county; was a state senator, 1873-4. [18; 30; 61; 167 (May 7, 1909).]

THOMPSON, EDWIN S., lawyer, b. in Delafield, Wis., in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1872; removed to Montana, but in 1886 returned to St. Paul. [93; 98*.]

THOMPSON, FRANK B., b. in Portland, Maine, in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1869; settled in Brainerd in 1873, and engaged in railroad work; was register of deeds of Crow Wing county six years, and was county auditor, 1881-5. [31.]

THOMPSON, GEORGE, journalist, b. in Devonshire, England, in 1840; came to St. Paul in 1883, and has since published the St. Paul Dispatch; also president of the Pioneer Press Co. since 1909. [17; 24; 27*.]

THOMPSON, GEORGE W., farmer, b. in Rice county, Minn., in 1864; resides in Faribault; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

THOMPSON, HENRY, merchant, b. in Christiania, Norway, Nov. 24, 1845; settled in Canpon Falls, Minn., 1872. [80*.]

THOMPSON, HENRY H., b. in Halifax, N. S., in 1856; settled in Minneapolis; joined the fire department in 1882; became a captain in 1888. [88*.]

THOMPSON, HORACE, banker, b. in Poultney, Vt., in 1827; d. in New York city, Jan. 28, 1880. He settled in St. Paul in 1860, and was a member of the well known banking house of Thompson Brothers, which later became the First National Bank of St. Paul; was its president after 1870; was also interested in railroad companies. [68; 93*; 95*; 237 (1); 238 (Feb. 2, 1880).]

THOMPSON, HUGH, banker, b. in Hemmingford,Canada, July 4, 1850; settled in Fisher, Minn., in 1875, being the first settler there; owned the townsite, and engaged in mercantile business, milling, and banking. [35.]

THOMPSON, ISAAC, pioneer, b. in Bennington county, Vt., Feb. 12, 1829; took a claim in Houston county, Minn., in 1853; six years later

settled in Houston township; was county surveyor several years, and a representative in the legislature in 1869. [61.]

THOMPSON, IVER, hardware merchant, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., Aug. 4, 1855; settled in Cyrus, Pope county, in 1883. [67.]

THOMPSON, J. J., b. in Madison county, Ill., Aug. 28, 1834; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1863; engaged in the fur trade, in lumber business, and afterward owned a brick yard; was county auditor, 1879-80; removed to Wyoming in 1881; later resided in Carrico, Va. [32; 83*.]

THOMPSON, JAMES, b. a slave in 1799; was owned by George Monroe, and sold by him in Lexington, Ky.; came to Fort Snelling in 1827 as the property of John Culbertson, a sutler; was purchased and freed by Rev. Mr. Bronson; afterward was interperter of the Sioux; lived in St. Paul until 1884, when he removed to Nebraska, and died there Oct. 15, 1884. [94.]

THOMPSON, JAMES, Presbyterian clergyman, b. near Springfield, Ohio, June 1, 1801; d. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 4, 1873. He was educated at Miami University, and at Lane Theological Seminary; settled in Mankato in 1854, and the next year organized the first church there. [83*.]

THOMPSON, JAMES, b. in Union, Canada, Nov. 7, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1861, and settled in Lanesboro in 1869; owned an interest in the Lanesboro mill, and in 1880 built the Anchor Oat Meal Mill. [52.]

THOMPSON, JAMES EGBERT, banker, b. in Poultney, Vt., July, 1823; d. in St. Paul, May 28, 1870. He came to St. Paul in 1859; with his brother Horace established, in 1861, a banking house which two years later became the First National Bank of St. Paul. He was its president until his death, and was also interested in railroad companies and other financial enterprises. [93*.]

THOMPSON, JAMES G., b. in Bennington county, Vt., May 17, 1833; came to Garden City, Minn., in 1856; enlisted in the Ninth Minnesota Regt., 1862, and was afterward captain of a colored regiment; was a representative in the legislature in 1866. [32.]

THOMPSON, JAMES ROLAND, civil engineer, b. in Garden City, Minn., March 3, 1860; was surveyor of Blue Earth county, 1890-4; and city engineer of Mankato, 1897-1907. [25; 83*.]

THOMPSON, JOHN, farmer, b. in Norway, March 24, 1824; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled in New Richland, Waseca county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873 and 1879. [30.]

THOMPSON, JOHN, b. in Scotland, Jan. 28, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled near Faribault; owned a farm, and engaged in lumbering; was a representative in the legislature in 1879-82. [30; 70A*.]

THOMPSON, JOHN H., merchant, b. in Columbiana county, Ohio, Feb. 16, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled at Eagle Bend, Todd county, in 1883. [35.]

THOMPSON, JOHN WILLIAM, b. in England, July 27, 1827; d. in Northfield, Minn., April 26, 1910. He came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota two years later; settled on a farm in Forest, Rice county; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was a representative in the legislature in 1877-8. [30; 70; 237 (62).]

THOMPSON, JOSEPH HAYES, merchant tailor, b. in South Berwick, Maine, Aug. 17, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, June 14, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and was the first tailor to settle in Minneapolis. He also had the first express office in the city. [22*; 23; 86; 156; 174*; 237 (14*).]

THOMPSON, JOSIAH, b. in Massachusetts in 1816; d. in Minneapolis, June 8, 1890. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and was one of the original settlers of Zumbrota, where he resided fifteen years; removed to Minneapolis in 1871; engaged in insurance business, and dealt in real estate. [19*; 238 (June 9, 1890).]

THOMPSON, JOSIAH, JR., b. in Lowell, Mass., May 8, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Minneapolis in 1870, and engaged in real estate and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [24; 30.]

THOMPSON, LEONARD KELLOGG, b. in Le Roy, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1892, settling in Minneapolis; since 1905 president of the Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. [24; 85A*.]

THOMPSON, LEVI E., lawyer, b. in Gouverneur, N. Y., May 5, 1829; d. Nov. 8, 1887. He was admitted to the bar in 1849; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1852. [40; 41.]

THOMPSON, PETER, banker, b. in Jerso, Sweden, Jan. 27, 1839; came to the United States in 1850, and to Carver county, Minn., in 1858; later resided in Worthington, where he engaged in mercantile business and banking; was county treasurer, 1878-80. [169.]

THOMPSON, PETER E., merchant, b. in Dane county, Wis., Nov. 16, 1852; d. Jan. 20, 1905. He came to Minnesota with his parents in 1864; settled in Barnesville, and owned part of the townsite; was postmaster eight years; a merchant in Barnesville from 1878 to 1899, and again after 1904; also dealt in real estate; was a representative in the legislature, 1891. [35; 36; 169.]

THOMPSON, RICHARD ENOS, lawyer, b. in Fillmore county, Minn., March 7, 1857; was admitted to the bar at Preston in 1881, where he has since practiced; was a representative in the legislature, 1883-5, and a state senator in 1895-1905. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 31; 169.]

THOMPSON, SETH W., banker, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., in 1836; settled in Luverne, Minn., in 1887, where he was vice-president and manager of the First National Bank. [34.]

THOMPSON, SOCRATES A., pioneer, b. in Ravenna, Ohio; came to St. Paul in 1849, and opened the first meat market; the next year took a

claim in Ramsey county beside Lake Pleasant, and named the lake; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [68.]

THOMPSON, SYLVESTER N., merchant, b. in Lamoille county, Vt., June 16, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota when eleven years old; served in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers and the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; lived on a farm in Todd county, 1869-80; then settled at Grey Eagle. [35.]

THOMPSON, THOMAS, b. in Shelby county, Ohio, April 21, 1832; settled on a farm in Steele county, Minn., in 1855; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1863-5; was county treasurer, 1874-8; later removed to Dakota, where he died. [29; 72.]

THOMPSON, THOMAS A., b. in Vernon, Ohio; came to Plainview, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the territorial legislature the next year; was superintendent of schools of Wabasha county three terms. [74.]

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, banker, b. in 1832; d. in Hastings, Minn., July 26, 1902. He was one of the pioneers of Hastings; dealt in grain and lumber, and was president of a bank. [167 (Aug. 1, 1902); 237 (19).]

THOMPSON, WILLIAM M., merchant, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1856, being one of the first settlers in Lake City; removed to Goodhue county in 1860; resided in Pine Island. [54*.]

THOORSELL, JOHN, b. in Sweden, July 28, 1848; came to the United States in 1869, and to Minnesota in 1873; settled in Cannon Falls the next year, where he manufactured furniture, doors, sash, blinds, etc. [54.]

THORKVEEN, LARS PAULSON, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, Feb. 20, 1857; came to the United States in 1880; was graduated at Luther Seminary, Afton, Minn., in 1887; was ordained, and the same year became pastor in St. James, Minn. [169.]

THORNE, JOHN L., merchant and banker, b. in Devonshire, Eng., May 18, 1814; came to the United States in 1834; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1856. [48.]

THORNE, STEPHEN, b. in Danbury, Conn., Feb. 28, 1845; d. in Mankato, Minn., May 16, 1909. He came to Blue Earth county, Minn., in 1877; was clerk of the district court, 1887-90, and afterward was clerk of the U. S. district and circuit courts. [25; 45; 237 (56).]

THORNE, WILLIAM, physician, b. in Devonshire, Eng., Jan. 22, 1820; came to the United States with his parents in 1834; was graduated at Buffalo medical college in 1850; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1856. [48.]

THORNE, WILLIAM E., merchant, b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 16, 1817; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1854. [40.]

THORNHILL, FRENCH W., physician, b. in Ohio, July 18, 1843; was assistant surgeon in the Eighth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; was

graduated at Cincinnati Medical College, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1869, and settled in Spring Valley. [52.]

THORNTON, FRANK M., b. in Belfast, Ireland, Dec. 25, 1841; d. in Willmar, Minn., July 15, 1905. He came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, and became captain in a colored regiment; settled in Benson in 1870; owned a grain elevator and a hardware store, and was president of the First National Bank. [32; 237 (39*).]

THORNTON, HIRAM, lawyer, b. in New York, March 19, 1826; was admitted to the bar in 1860; settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1870; was judge of probate and municipal judge. [31; 43.]

THORNTON, P. H., merchant, b. in Ireland in 1842; came with his parents to the United States in 1847, and to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Maple Glen, Scott county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

THORPE, LARS OLSON, banker, b. in Vikor parish, Norway, Dec. 24, 1847; came to the United States in 1864, and to Minnesota the next year; cashier of the Kandiyohi County Bank, Willmar, since 1881; was register of deeds for Kandiyohi county, 1875-81; and a state senator, 1895-7 and 1903-09. [22*; 25; 30; 63*; 169*.]

THORPE, MIKKEL OLSON, farmer, b. in Hardanger, Norway, April 29, 1850; came to the United States in 1868; settled in Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1873; was register of deeds, 1887-92, residing in Willmar. [63*; 169.]

THORPE, SAMUEL R., M. E. clergyman and educator, b. in Batavia, N. Y., in 1817; d. in Red Wing, Minn., July 19, 1863. He came there as professor of mathematics in Hamline University in 1861. [130.]

THORSON, A., b. in Sweden, Feb. 13, 1823; came to the United States in 1847; settled on a farm in Norseland, Nicollet county, Minn.; was register of deeds four years. [32; 169.]

THORSON, ALICE O., b. in Glenwood, Minn., about 1872; engaged in teaching music, and later taught painting and music in Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Wash.; author of a legend of Minnesota, entitled "The Tribe of Pezhekee." [237 (18*).]

THORSON, HAROLD, banker, b. in Norway in 1843; came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota in 1865; was president of the Bank of Elbow Lake; resided in St. Paul and Elbow Lake. [57.]

THORSON, N. ANTHONY, educator, b. in Nicollet county, Minn., Dec. 22, 1881; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, 1904; engaged in teaching in Crookston four years; superintendent of schools for Polk county since 1909. [36.]

THORSON, SAM, merchant, b. in Norway, June 9, 1856; came to the United States in 1871; settled in Fisher, Minn., in 1877; engaged in mercantile business there after 1886. [35.]

THORSON, THOMAS, real estate dealer, b. in Wisconsin in 1854; came to Minnesota the same year; was register of deeds in Watonwan county nineteen years; resided at St. James; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-1902. [30; 34.]

THORSON, TORY, lumber dealer, b. in Norway, Sept. 22, 1846; came to the United States in 1855; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Pope county, Minn., in 1866; was county clerk of court, 1871-84; engaged in lumber business after 1886; resided in Glenwood. [67; 169.]

THROCKMORTON, JOSEPH, steamboat captain, b. in Monmouth county, N. J., June 16, 1800; d. in December, 1872. He owned several steamboats and engaged in the transportation business between Galena and St. Paul, and later on the Missouri river. [28, VIII.]

THUNDALE, OLE N., merchant, b. in Voss, Norway, in 1865; came to Minnesota in 1885; resides in Harmony; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [30*.]

THURBER, ORRIN, farmer, b. at Conneaut, Ohio, in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided at Chatfield; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30.]

THURSTENSON, BERGER, b. in Norway, Sept. 18, 1840; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1861; served in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Cokato in 1871; kept a hotel until 1880; later engaged in real estate and commission business. [31.]

THURSTON, DANIEL M., pioneer, b. in Scarborough, Maine, Oct. 31, 1801; led a seafaring life until 1840; came to Minnesota in 1855; kept a hotel in St. Paul, and owned a farm in Lakeville; resided with his son in Farmington in the later part of his life. [48.]

THURSTON, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Oxford, Mass., Jan. 19, 1833; d. in Washington, D. C., March 5, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1857; was principal of the Albert Lea school in 1869, and later was superintendent of schools for Freeborn county thirteen years; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was employed in government offices in Washington after 1890. [237 (39).]

THURSTON, IRVIN H., physician, b. in Licking county, Ohio, in 1828; d. in Garden City, Minn., July 6, 1887. He was graduated at the Medical College of Cleveland; came to Minnesota in 1857; was surgeon in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Garden City. [32; 45*.]

THURSTON, J. M., Baptist clergyman, b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., in 1825; after laboring as a missionary in Wisconsin nine years, came to Minnesota and settled on a farm in Le Sueur county to recuperate his health; was pastor of Maple River Baptist church; after 1878 resided in Redwood Falls. [32.]

THURSTON, JOHN HENRY, b. in Portland, Maine, Jan. 25, 1832; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1902. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; served in the

Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; later resided in Farmington; engaged in the drug business, and in wheat buying; returned to St. Paul in 1894, becoming manager of printing for the railway mail service. [237 (19).]

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN, Congregational clergyman and educator, b. in New Sharon, Maine, Nov. 9, 1853; was graduated at Harvard University, 1876, and Andover theological seminary, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1886, and was pastor of Plymouth church, Minneapolis, until 1890; has since been president of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; author of numerous books and magazine articles on religious and educational topics. [1; 17.]

THYGESON, NELS M., lawyer, b. in Martell, Wis., Sept. 11, 1862; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1888; has since practiced in St. Paul. [24; 93; 98*; 169.]

THYSELL, CARL G., b. in Sweden in 1849; came to the United States when eighteen years old, and settled in Minnesota; owned a farm in Clay county; after 1887 resided in Hawley, and dealt in hardware and furniture. [35.]

TIBBETTS, J. E., physician, b. in New Hampshire in 1812; d. at Cannon Falls, Minn., Oct. 11, 1882. He was graduated at Bowdoin College; came to Minnesota in 1856; lived at Cannon Falls, and later at Stillwater. [139.]

TIBBETTS, JAMES P., druggist, b. in Brewer, Maine, May 22, 1830; settled in Fillmore county, Minn., in 1855; later owned drug stores in Preston, Fountain, and Lanesboro. [52.]

TIBBETTS, M. L., clergyman, b. in Indiana in 1834; came to Minnesota in 1848; became a minister in the United Brethren denomination; was presiding elder in the Rochester district; resided in Eyota; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

TIBBETTS, MOSES A., b. in New Sharon, Maine, in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855, and ten years later settled in Princeton, where he engaged in the lumber business. [31.]

TIBBETTS, NATHANIEL, pioneer, b. in New Sharon, Maine, March 21, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1850; engaged in lumbering on the Elk river; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; settled in Aitkin in 1871, and built there the first house in the county. [31; 41.]

TIBBITTS, ABNER, pioneer, b. in Maine; came to Lake City, Minn., in 1855; owned a third interest in the townsite; removed to New Mexico in 1878. [74.]

TIBBS, GEORGE M., wholesale dry goods merchant, b. on Long Island, N. Y., October, 1858; d. at Minnetonka Beach, Minn., Aug. 20, 1910. He engaged in mercantile business after 1873; settled in St. Paul in 1891; removed to Minneapolis a few months before his death. [237 (59*, 62).]

TICE, DAVID, M. E. clergyman, b. in Caistor, Canada, Nov. 12, 1829; engaged in many business enterprises, and in 1857 entered the ministry; was pastor at Stillwater, Minn., and many other towns in Minnesota; resided in Minneapolis after 1880, and died there, Feb., 1905; author, "Tekel, the Credentials and Teachings of Emanuel Swedenborg Examined," 309 pages, 1901. [40; 237 (35).]

TICHY, FRANCIS, R. C. priest, b. in Bohemia in 1847; came to the United States in 1873; studied at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee; was ordained priest in 1874; resided in St. Paul, 1877-80, and afterward was pastor in New Prague. [32.]

TICKNOR, HERMAN L., druggist, b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Dec. 6, 1827; d. in Anoka, Minn., March 10, 1897. He settled in Anoka in 1855; opened the first drug store there in 1864. [31; 43.]

TIDBALL, A., pioneer, b. in Mercer county, Pa., in 1823; came to Waterville, Minn., in 1857, being the first settler there; engaged in mercantile business. [32.]

TIFFANY, ALLEN W., farmer, b. in Burlington, N. Y., July 8, 1827; studied law and was admitted to the bar; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Young America, Carver county; was a state senator in 1881. [32.]

TIFFANY, E. A., b. in Buffalo, N. Y., May 23, 1847; came to St. Paul in 1866; engaged in the book and stationery business in Mankato after 1880. [32.]

TIFFANY, FRANCIS BUCHANAN, lawyer, b. in Springfield, Mass., April 26, 1855; was graduated at Harvard College, 1877, and at Harvard Law School, 1880; practiced six years in Boston; came to Minnesota in 1887, and has since practiced in St. Paul; author of several text books on law. [17; 24; 25; 93.]

TIFFANY, MRS. NINA MOORE, author, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; was married to Francis B. Tiffany in 1889; author, Pilgrims and Puritans (1887), From Colony to Commonwealth (1889), and other books; resides in St. Paul. [17.]

TIFFANY, OTIS HENRY, M. E. clergyman, b. in Baltimore, Md.; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 17, 1891. He was graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in 1846; was pastor in many cities, including Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia, and New York; settled in Minneapolis in 1889. [121; 124; 150; 180 (Oct. 28, 1891).]

TIFFT, MERRILL C., b. in De Kalb county, Ill., April 23, 1865; came to Minnesota in 1879; was graduated in law at Ann Arbor, 1888; practiced in Long Prairie; deputy insurance commissioner for Minnesota since 1908. [30.]

TIGHE, AMBROSE, lawyer, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 8, 1859; was graduated at Yale College, 1879; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled at St. Paul in 1886; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1907; author of text books of law. [17; 24; 25; 30*; 93.]

TILDEN, JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH, b. in Davenport, Iowa; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1895; was instructor there in botany, 1898-1903, assistant professor, 1903-10, and professor since 1910; author of "Minnesota Algae," vol. I, 328 pages, 1910, and many botanical papers. [7A; 127B.]

TILESTON, GEORGE, miller, b. in Hopkinton, Mass., Oct. 8, 1858; was drowned at St. Cloud, Minn., August, 1895. He settled in Faribault, Minn., in 1882, where he purchased an interest in a roller mill; later owned mills in several towns in this state, and resided in St. Cloud. [70; 168 (Feb. 12, 1892*, and Aug. 30, 1895*).]

TILFORD, JOHN H., physician, b. in Jefferson county, Ind., Nov. 28, 1841; served as assistant surgeon in the 79th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; was graduated at Indiana Medical College, 1872; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in Windom. [34.]

TILLMAN, JOHN, b. in 1860; d. in St. Peter, Minn., April 29, 1901. He settled in Martin county in 1871, and named the station where he resided Triumph; engaged in mercantile business, and was postmaster. [237 (14).]

TILLOTSON, WILLIAM R., lawyer, b. in New Hampshire in 1856; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1880; settled in Moorhead, Minn., the next year. [37.]

TIMANSON, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Norway, Nov. 14, 1826; d. in Spring Grove, Houston county, Minn., Jan. 17, 1878. He came to the United States in 1848, and settled on a claim in Spring Grove in 1853; was a representative in the legislature. [61.]

TIMBERLAKE, BYRON HARVEY, b. near Salem, Ind., Aug. 17, 1861; settled in Minneapolis in 1883; was graduated in law at the State University, 1891; engaged in life insurance business; was a representative in the legislature in 1905-07. [24; 25; 30*; 85A.]

TIMERMAN, WILLIAM S., b. in Utica, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1830; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 1, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in St. Paul in 1872, and engaged in the grain elevator business. [237 (9).]

TIMMONS, ISAAC W., physician, b. in Ross county, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1833; was graduated at the Homoeopathic Medical College, St. Louis, in 1870; settled in Winona, Minn. [77.]

TINDALL, GEORGE E., M. E. clergyman, b. in Simcoe county, Ontario, Dec. 23, 1861; entered the ministry in 1890, and the same year came to Minnesota, settling in Ada; was pastor of various Methodist churches, being at Frazee, 1899-1901. [37.]

TINKCOM, JAMES RAY, b. in Mayville, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1820; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 14, 1908. He settled there in 1857; engaged in mercantile business, afterward in drug business, and during his later years dealt in real estate. In 1873 he laid out an addition to the townsite of Mankato. [29*; 83*; 237 (51*).]

TINKER, WILLIAM H., pioneer, b. in Connecticut in 1813; d. in St. Paul, March 4, 1904. He settled in St. Paul in 1849; opened a tailor's shop; and later engaged in grocery business. [41; 94; 237 (35*).]

TIBBELL, CHESLEY BILLINGS, b. in Maine in 1836; d. in Minneapolis, May 7, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1855; studied law, and was admitted to the bar; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; was clerk of the district court of Hennepin county; and was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30; 90*; 121.]

TITCOMB, CHARLES GRAVES, musician, b. in Nashua, N. H., March 20, 1844; served during part of the civil war in a Massachusetts regiment; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in teaching music; removed in 1909 to Los Angeles, Cal. [22*; 26.]

TITCOMB, JOSEPH D., physician, b. in Maine, April 25, 1859; was graduated from the Medical School of Maine, 1881, and from Long Island College Hospital, 1887; settled in Duluth in 1890. [111.]

TITUS, M. E., b. in Cleveland, Jan. 12, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1862; spent several years in other states, but returned in 1879, settling in Montevideo as cashier of the Citizens' Bank. [32.]

TITUS, P. S., b. in New York, April 18, 1839; settled in Monticello, Minn., in 1860; served in the first Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming, and after 1870 in the livery and stage business. [31.]

TITUS, THOMAS H., banker, b. in Phelps, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1842; came with his parents to Minnesota; settled in Rochester in 1864; was cashier of the Union National Bank after 1882. [66.]

TITUS, Z. O., b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., July 8, 1834; opened the first store in Lynd, Lyon county, Minn., in 1871; resided on a farm, and was the second register of deeds in the county. [32.]

TOBEY, URIEL MONTAGUE, b. in Sullivan, N. Y., May 21, 1826; d. in Sauk Center, Minn., March 12, 1901. He came to St. Cloud, Minn., in 1862; removed to Sauk Center in 1876; engaged in the flour and feed business, and owned a grocery store. [237 (14*).]

TODD, FRANK C., physician, b. in Minneapolis, 1869; was graduated in dentistry at the University of Minnesota, 1891, and in medicine, 1892; studied later in the Eastern states and in Europe; was clinical assistant, 1894-8, and professor of diseases of the eye and ear, University of Minnesota, since 1898, residing in Minneapolis. [22*; 127B.]

TODD, IRVING, journalist, b. in Lewisborough, N. Y., July 23, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1861, settling in Hastings; has since been editor and publisher of newspapers, being editor of the Hastings Gazette since 1866. [18; 22*; 24; 25; 48; 56.]

TODD, JAMES EDWARD, educator, b. in Clarksfield, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1846; was graduated at Oberlin College, 1867; was professor of natural

science, Tabor College, Iowa, 1871-92; assistant on the Geological Survey of Minnesota, 1892-3; state geologist of South Dakota, 1893-1903; assistant professor in the University of Kansas since 1907; author of many geological papers and reports. [7A; 17.]

Todd, John Blair Smith, soldier, b. in Lexington, Ky., April 4, 1814; d. in Yankton, Dakota, Jan. 5, 1872. He was graduated at the U. S. military academy, 1837; was promoted to the rank of captain in 1843; served in the Mexican war; was commander of Fort Ripley, Minn., 1849-56; was an Indian trader in Dakota, 1856-61; was brigadier general of volunteers, 1861-2; was delegate in Congress for Dakota, 1861, and 1863-5; and was governor of Dakota Territory, 1869-71. Todd county, Minn., was named for him. [1; 4; 7; 11; 12; 13; 112.]

Todd, W. P., b. in Vernon, Ind., in 1847; opened the first bank in Willmar, Minn.; in 1878 bought the townsite of Brown's Valley; the next year established the Bank of Brown's Valley. [32.]

Todd, William Elmir, lawyer, b. in Geneva, Ill., Aug. 14, 1853; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 11, 1899. He was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and settled in Albert Lea, Minn. He died suddenly in the court room at Mankato. [23*; 53A*; 137.]

Tollefson, Ellef L., b. in Norway, April 29, 1837; came with his parents to the United States when seven years old, and to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1852; owned a store in Newburg, and later in Mabel, since 1876; has engaged in banking since 1893. [24; 52.]

Tollefson, Herman M., druggist, b. in Mapleton, Wis., Sept. 19, 1863; resided in Kasson after 1866; established a local telephone exchange in 1901. [50.]

Tollefson, Simon Richard, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Ibestad, Norway, Jan. 15, 1865; came with his parents to the United States when two years old; was graduated at Augsburg Seminary (College Department), Minneapolis, 1887; studied theology, and was ordained in 1890; pastor in Port Townsend, Wash., 1890-93; Seattle, Wash., 1893-96; and in Minneapolis after 1899; editor of "Den Lutherske Missionar." [148.]

Tolman, Moody Cook, physician, b. in Vermont in 1824; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., March 2, 1873. He was graduated in medicine at Dartmouth College, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1859-60; served as surgeon in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Cloud in 1865, where he practiced medicine and later owned a drug store. [31.]

Tomlinson, George Ashley, b. in Lapeer, Mich. Jan. 26, 1868; was educated at the University of Michigan; engaged in newspaper work until 1893; then settled in Duluth, where he is president of the Duluth Steamship Company and also other steamboat lines. [31A.]

Tomlinson, Harry Ashton, physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1855; was graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania,

1880; came to Minnesota in 1891, as a physician of the State Hospital for the Insane at St. Peter; has been its superintendent since 1893. [22*; 24; 26*.]

TOMLINSON, SAMUEL J., journalist, b. in Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 18, 1842; engaged in newspaper publication; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1893, where he edited the Daily and Weekly Herald and the Weekly News. [77.]

TOMLINSON, WILLIAM HENRY, merchant, b. in Franklin county, N. Y., April 29, 1843; has engaged in hardware business at Le Sueur, Minn. since 1871. [24; 25; 32.]

TOMPKINS, DANIEL D., b. in Duanesburg, N. Y., in 1828; d. near Byron, Minn., Jan. 18, 1899. He settled on a farm near Byron in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1887. [180 (Feb. 1, 1899).]

TOMPKINS, ELIAS, b. in Stillwater, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled on a farm in Rich Valley, Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature, 1878-9. [30; 48.]

TOMPKINS, ISAAC N., b. in Fond du Lac, Wis., Oct. 28, 1868; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1872; engaged in newspaper publication several years; was auditor of Redwood county, 1899-1907, residing at Redwood Falls. [24; 92*.]

TONDRO, LYMAN, miller, b. in Niagara county, N. Y., in 1842; served in the 31st Iowa Regt. in the civil war; later owned the Cascade Mills in Olmsted county, Minn. [66.]

TONNING, JOHAN GERHARD ARNT, musician, b. in Stavanger, Norway, May 25, 1860; was graduated at the University of Norway; came to the United States in 1887; settled in Duluth, Minn. [169.]

TONNING, PETER C., educator, b. in Norway, 1869; came to Minnesota with his parents, who settled in Mower county; was graduated at the state university, 1896; city superintendent of schools at Madison, 1896-1903, and at Willmar, 1903-10; was appointed assistant superintendent of public instruction, 1910. [30*.]

TORBET, A. M., Baptist clergyman, b. in 1816; d. in Boston, Mass., March 5, 1900. He was pastor of the First Baptist church in St. Paul, 1854-9. [237 (11).]

TORGERSON, SAMUEL, educator, b. in Waupaca county, Wis., June 18, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Moorhead; was superintendent of schools of Clay county, 1884-90. [35; 169.]

TORGERSON, T. H., farmer, b. in Norway, Sept. 8, 1850; came to the United States in 1860, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Cuba, near Lake Park, 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [38; 169.]

TORINUS, G. A., lumberman, b. in Russia, Dec. 4, 1850; d. in Thomasville, Ga., in March, 1887. He came to the United States in 1871, settling in Stillwater, Minn.; was manager of the St. Croix Lumber Co. [167 (March 18, 1887).]

TORINUS, LOUIS E., b. in Rositz, Russia, in 1825; d. in Stillwater, Minn., June 2, 1883. He came to the United States in 1855, settling in Stillwater; engaged in mercantile business and milling. [42*; 238 (June 5, 1883).]

TORPEY, MARTIN L., farmer, b. in Louisville, N. Y., June 14, 1833; served in the 106th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Morris, Minn., in 1871; was enrolling clerk in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

TORRANCE, ELI, lawyer, b. in New Alexandria, Pa., May 16, 1844; served in the Ninth and the 193d Pennsylvania regiments in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1868; settled at Minneapolis in 1881; was commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic, 1901-2. [17; 24; 25; 137.]

TORREY, WILLIAM B., lawyer, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1831; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 20, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1852, and to Blue Earth county in 1861; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; was admitted to the bar in 1878; was clerk of the district court, 1882-8; was judge of probate after 1890; resided in Mankato. [45*; 237 (35*).]

TORRY, JOHN W., farmer, b. in Jackson county, Mich., in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the civil war in the First Minnesota Battery; resided near Manannah, Meeker county; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30.]

TORSON, THOMAS, b. in Rock county, Wis., in 1853; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 31, 1909. He came to Minnesota when an infant; resided in St. James, where he was a real estate dealer; was register of deeds for Watonwan county nineteen years, a representative in the legislature four terms, and a state senator in 1903. [30; 237 (51, 56*).]

TORVIK, OLE L., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Strandebarm, Norway, Oct. 31, 1863; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis; was pastor in Abercrombie, N. D., 1895-1901, and in Morris, Minn., after 1901. [148.]

TOSTEVIN, J. F., b. on the island of Jersey in 1823; came to the United States in 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1855, where he established the first marble works in Minnesota, [94.]

TOSTEVIN, WILLIAM R., marble worker, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1854; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1902. He came there with his parents when an infant. [100*; 237 (19*).]

TOURTELLOTTE, FRANCIS J., physician, b. in Windham county, Conn., Dec. 26, 1835; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y.; was surgeon in the U. S. navy, 1863-8; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1869, and engaged in loaning business. [76.]

TOURTELLOTTE, JOHN E., colonel, b. in Windham county, Conn., July 3, 1833; d. in La Crosse, Wis., July 22, 1891. He practiced law in Mankato, Minn., 1857-61; served as captain in the Fourth Minnesota Regt.

in the civil war, and later became colonel. After the war he entered the regular army, and attained the rank of major of cavalry. [83*; 115.]

TOUSLEY, JOHN WESLEY, M. E. clergyman, b. in Connecticut, Sept. 17, 1824; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 31, 1899. He settled there in 1879. [180 (Jan. 31, 1900).]

TOUSLEY, ORSON V., educator, b. in Clarendon, N. Y., March 11, 1834; d. July 18, 1902. He was graduated at Williams College, 1854; studied law and was admitted to the bar; came to Minneapolis in 1869; was superintendent of the city schools, 1871-86. [58; 127B.]

TOWER, CHARLEMAGNE, b. in Paris, N. Y., April 18, 1809; d. in Waterville, N. Y., July 24, 1889. He was graduated at Harvard College, 1830; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1836; practiced law in Pennsylvania twenty-five years; was captain in the Sixth Pennsylvania Regt. in the civil war; was connected with the Minnesota Iron Company and the Duluth and Iron Range railroad company, and was thus instrumental in opening in 1884 the great iron industry in Minnesota. The town of Tower is named for him. [3*.]

TOWER, CHARLEMAGNE, JR., lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 17, 1848; was graduated at Harvard University, 1872; was admitted to the bar in 1878; resided in Duluth, Minn., 1882-7, where he was president of the Duluth and Iron Range railroad company; was U. S. ambassador to Austria-Hungary, 1897-9, to Russia, 1899-02, and to Germany, 1902-8; resides in Philadelphia. [3*; 17.]

TOWLER, SILAS HOWELL, laundryman, b. in Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1846; served in Ohio regiments during the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant; settled at Minneapolis in 1884, and engaged in wholesale grocery business five years; has conducted the Minneapolis Steam Laundry since 1889. [24; 26*.]

TOWN, ADOLPHUS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Washington county, Vt., in 1805; was ordained to the ministry in 1835; was one of the pioneers of Steele county, Minn., 1855; resided in Owatonna. [72.]

TOWN, IRA ALLEN, lawyer, b. in Franklin, N. Y., April 2, 1848; was graduated at Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa, in 1873, and in law at the University of Iowa, 1875; settled in Albert Lea, Minn.; removed to Tacoma, Wash. [53; 229.]

TOWNE, CHARLES ARNETTE, congressman, b. in Oakland county, Mich., Nov. 21, 1858; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1881; was admitted to the bar in 1885; came to Minnesota in 1890, settling in Duluth; was a representative in Congress, 1895-7, and U. S. senator, by appointment, 1900; removed to New York city. [10; 17; 22*; 23*; 27*; 229*.]

TOWNE, EDWARD PENFIELD, lawyer, b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., June 16, 1867; was graduated at Union College, 1888, and Albany Law School, 1890; has practiced in Duluth since 1892. [23*; 24; 25; 31A.]

TOWNLEY, JOHN L., lawyer, b. in Ludlowville, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1882 at Faribault, and practiced there six years; removed to St. Paul in 1888, and to Fergus Falls in 1901. [25; 93.]

TOWNSEND, ISRAEL J., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Westchester county, N. Y., April 25, 1825; d. in Fairmont, Minn., June 6, 1892. He studied at the General Theological Seminary; taught in Nebraska several years; came to Minnesota, and was rector in Austin, Blue Earth City, Wells, and after 1884 in Fairmont. [152.]

TOWNSEND, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Luzerne county, Pa., April 2, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1851; was one of the first settlers at Clear Lake, Sherburne county, also at Lynden, Stearns county; and later built the first frame house in Clearwater. He settled in Corinna, Wright county, in 1866. [31.]

TOWNSEND, JOSEPH EDWARD, journalist, b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1853; came with his parents to Belle Plaine, Minn., when four years old; established the Belle Plaine Herald in 1881, which he has since published. [25; 238 (Dec. 31, 1893*).]

TOWNSEND, W. H., lawyer, b. in Genesee county, Mich., in 1850; was graduated at the University of Michigan, and later from its law department; settled in Herman, Grant county, Minn., in 1887; was county superintendent of schools one term. [57*.]

TOWNSHEND, J. H., b. in Elyria, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1846; d. in Stillwater, Minn., June, 1888. He built and operated a flouring mill in Stillwater, 1872, and was president of the Union Elevator company. [40; 168 (June 29, 1888).]

TOZER, ALBERT, lumberman, b. in Canada, May 4, 1846; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1863. [40.]

TOZER, DAVID, b. in New Brunswick, Oct. 25, 1823; d. July 26, 1905. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1856, and engaged in lumber business. [40; 41; 42*; 167 (Nov. 23, 1900*); 176 (June, 1902*).]

TRACY, CHARLES G., merchant, b. in Quebec, Canada, July 26, 1843; served in an Illinois regiment in the civil war; settled in Glyndon, Minn., in 1872; opened a hardware store in 1881, and has conducted a store of general merchandise since 1888. [37*.]

TRACY, MARCUS H., b. in Hancock county, Maine, May 26, 1859; settled in Glenwood, Minn., in 1885, where he was a real estate, loan and collection agent. [67.]

TRAIN, HAMILTON B., physician, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., April 26, 1825; d. in Hokah, Minn., July 28, 1891. He studied medicine in Wisconsin, and also engaged in ministerial work there; settled in Hokah, Minn., in 1857. [61; 166 (1892); 180 (Aug. 12, 1891).]

TRASK, AMAZIAH, b. in Lincoln county, Maine, March 28, 1810; followed a seafaring life, 1831-50; settled at Elk River, Minn., in 1866,

and in 1880 purchased the Sherburne House and afterward managed it. [31.]

TRASK, E. W., lawyer, b. at Little Falls, N. Y., April 15, 1847; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1855; took a course of study at Michigan University; was a member of the legislature, 1874; afterward practiced law at Caledonia. [29*.]

TRASK, JAMES ELISHA, lawyer, b. in New Sharon, Maine, March 2, 1858; was graduated at Waterville Classical Institute, 1876, and Colby University, 1880; came to Minnesota in 1888, settling at St. Paul, where he has since practiced law. [24; 25; 111.]

TRASK, SYLVANUS, b. in the state of New York, Nov. 15, 1811; d. April 25, 1897. He settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1848; engaged in teaching, and was clerk in the postoffice; was a representative in the first territorial legislature, 1849. [28, IX; 40; 41; 42; 114; 131.]

TRASK, WYMAN, lawyer, b. in Worcester, Mass., May 31, 1817; was admitted to the bar in New York; came to Minnesota in 1855; and two years later settled in Caledonia. [61.]

TRAUB, GEORGE E., journalist, b. in Mankato, Minn., April 4, 1866; owned and published the Mankato Post after 1890. [45*.]

TRAVES, FREDERICK W., pioneer, b. in Oldenburg, Germany, Feb. 16, 1814; came to the United States in 1841; enlisted in the U. S. army and was stationed at Fort Snelling, where he was discharged in 1846. He settled on a claim on the site of East Minneapolis, and afterward removed to St. Paul. In 1850 he settled in Centervile, Anoka county, being the first settler in that township. [31.]

TRAVIS, JOHN N., pioneer, b. in New London county, Conn., in 1826; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1856, and started the first nursery in Steele county; later resided in Chicago and Milwaukee several years, but returned and lived in Owatonna. [72.]

TRAXLER, CHARLES JEROME, lawyer, b. near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1858; was graduated in law at the University of Iowa, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1889, settling in Minneapolis; author of text books on lien laws. [25; 85A*.]

TREACY, MICHAEL, b. in Brighton, Mass., in 1844; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 18, 1900. He came to St. Paul when twelve years old; was employed by the Pioneer Press Printing Co. twenty-three years; in 1882 became a member of the Brown-Treacy printing firm. [94; 237 (11*).]

TREADWELL, JOHN N., merchant, b. in Deposit, N. Y., in 1828; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in St. Peter in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1874-5. [32.]

TREAGER, WILLIAM, b. in Decatur, Ind., Jan. 25, 1859; came with his parents to Minneapolis when seven years old; joined the fire department in 1876, and was promoted to a captaincy ten years later. [88*.]

TREAT, GEORGE L., lawyer, b. in Janesville, Wis., Nov. 14, 1859; came to Alexandria, Minn., in 1880; was admitted to the bar in 1883. [25; 35.]

TREGLAWNEY, C. H., M. E. clergyman, b. in Brunswick, N. J., April 20, 1851; d. in Valley City, N. D., Jan. 7, 1893. He entered the ministry when nineteen years of age; came to the West in 1886; was pastor in Brainerd and Alexandria, Minn., and in Manitoba and North Dakota. [180 (Jan. 18, 1893).]

TREMBLY, S. D., clergyman, b. in New Jersey, June 2, 1799; d. in Paynesville, Minn., June 28, 1868. He was a Wesleyan Methodist minister twenty-three years, but in 1867 organized a Congregational church in Paynesville and was its pastor. [143.]

TRENHAM, MILTON A., b. April 5, 1874; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1875; lived in Alexandria; engaged in teaching and in newspaper work; served in the Thirteenth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war; was assistant dairy and food commissioner of this state, 1905-07. [24; 30.]

TRENHAM, NEWTON, journalist, b. in Arnprior, Canada, July 12, 1869; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1875; lived in Alexandria, and owned and published the Citizen after 1896. [37.]

TRIEBEL, ALBERT G., merchant, b. in Peoria, Ill., May 13, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Stillwater, where he has since engaged in wholesale grocery business. [24; 25; 104*.]

TRIGGS, OSCAR LOVELL, teacher and author, b. in Greenwood, Ill., Oct. 2, 1865; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1889, and afterward was an instructor there; was teacher in the English department of the University of Chicago after 1892; author of numerous magazine articles, and of several books. [17.]

TRISLER, C. W., farmer, b. in Ohio in 1840; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in Whitewater, Winona county; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

TROBEC, JAMES, R. C. bishop, b. in Austria, July 10, 1838; came to the United States in 1864; was ordained priest at St. Paul in 1865; was pastor in Wabasha, 1866-87, and the next ten years in St. Paul; has been bishop of St. Cloud since 1897. [17; 24; 26; 74; 132 (Sept. and Oct., 1897*).]

TROENDLE, LUCAS, b. in Germany in 1830; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1872, settling at Mapleton, where he has since engaged in mercantile business. [24; 32.]

TROTT, HERMANN, pioneer, b. in Hanover, Germany, Feb. 25, 1830; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 29, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in St. Paul in 1858; was land agent for the St. Paul and Pacific and Northern Pacific railroads; removed to Washington state in 1890, but nine years later returned to St. Paul. [174*; 237 (35*); 241.]

TROW, GARDNER O., dentist, b. in Dodge county, Wis., June 19, 1877; served in Wisconsin and Iowa regiments, 1861-5; came to Minnesota at the close of the war; studied dentistry at Rush Medical College;

settled in Cokato in 1876, where he practiced his profession and owned a drug store. [31.]

TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES TYLER, b. in Morris Plains, N. J., Jan. 10, 1835; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 24, 1907. He served in the civil war, in which he organized the first regiment of colored troops, and attained the rank of lieutenant colonel; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Minneapolis as a brick contractor; was custodian of the old state capitol, 1901-7. [121; 230; 237 (48).]

TRUAX, ABRAHAM, pioneer, b. in Canada in 1824; settled at Point Douglas, Minn., in 1848; removed to Hastings, and was sheriff of Dakota county; returned to Washington county in 1859. [40; 41.]

TRUAX, ALBERT H., contractor, b. Jefferson county, N. Y., June 25, 1843; came to Minnesota when ten years old; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry in the civil war; resided in Hastings; was a state senator, 1883-9. [30.]

TRUAX, CALEB, pioneer, b. in Mohawk Valley, N. Y., in 1810; d. at Point Douglas, Minn., in 1878. He settled there in 1849; owned a farm and was a carpenter; was a representative in the territorial legislature. [41.]

TRUAX, D. B., pioneer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., May 25, 1818; settled on a claim in Dakota county, Minn., in 1853; removed to Hastings in 1867; was a representative in the legislature, 1866-7. [48.]

TRUAX, DANIEL W., b. in Montreal, Canada, Dec. 23, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1849, and settled on a farm at Point Douglas; later owned a sawmill; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1851; removed to Hastings in 1861; engaged in the grocery business, and after 1871 was a real estate dealer. [32; 48.]

TRUAX, SIDNEY J., pioneer, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y.; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1854; was a dealer in wheat, and after 1878 was employed by the government as contractor for various river and harbor improvements. [48.]

TRUAX, W. B., b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., May 25, 1818; came to Minnesota in 1853, settling in Hastings; engaged in farming until 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

TRUAX, WALTER EDWARD, physician, b. in Rochester, Wis., June 10, 1848; served in the 48th Iowa Infantry, and in the Sixth Iowa Cavalry, in the civil war; came to Minnesota, and was railway station agent at Little Falls and Moorhead; studied medicine at the University of Minnesota; has practiced in Breckenridge since 1880. [24; 31; 35.]

TRUE, JAY W., publisher, b. in Lowell, Mass., Feb. 7, 1867; came with his parents to Minnesota when two years old; was graduated at the Mankato Normal School; was employed in the office of the Free Press after 1896, and in 1902 became one of its owners. [46.]

TRUELSON, CASPER HENRY, b. in Schleswig, Germany, Oct. 20, 1844; came to the United States in 1866, and three years later settled in

Duluth; engaged in the grocery and general merchandise business until 1885; was sheriff of St. Louis county, 1887-8, and mayor of Duluth, 1896. [22*; 31.]

TRUESDELL, E. W., b. in Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1854; came to Minnesota in 1872; engaged in mercantile business until 1881, when he settled in Sauk Rapids, becoming a partner in the Eagle Flour Mills. [31.]

TRUESDELL, SENECA ELLIS, journalist, b. in Geneseo, N. Y., Feb., 1852; d. in La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 27, 1899. He was connected with the Pioneer Press for twelve years, residing in St. Paul; removed to Wisconsin a few months before his death. [238 (Dec. 31, 1899).]

TRUESDELL, WILLIAM ALBERT, civil engineer, b. in New York city, March 25, 1845; d. in Minneapolis, April 21, 1909. He was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1867; engaged in railroad construction in Minnesota and other states; in 1883-4 designed and superintended the construction of the arches that support Seventh street in St. Paul over the St. Paul and Duluth railroad tracks; author of many important papers and scientific articles. [175; 251.]

TRUMBULL, ALBERT J., b. in Day, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1836; d. in Merriam Park, St. Paul, Sept. 13, 1897. He served in the 22d N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1865, and engaged in insurance business. [122.]

TRUSSELL, SUMNER LINCOLN, lawyer, b. in Hennepin county, Minn., Oct. 29, 1860; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1883; was admitted to the bar in 1886; resides in Minneapolis. [60*.]

TRUWE, JACOB, farmer, b. in Switzerland in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the First Minnesota Heavy Artillery in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1878 and 1897-9; resided near Young America, Carver county. [30.]

TRYON, CHARLES JOHN, lawyer, b. in Batavia, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1859; was graduated in law at Columbia University, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1886, and has since practiced in Minneapolis. [22*; 24; 26*; 137*.]

TUBBS, WILLIAM, b. in Lodi, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1830; came to Anoka county in 1858 as a surveyor; removed to Isanti county; settled at Elk River in 1863, and at Monticello in 1870; built the first flouring mill in Monticello; was county auditor of Isanti, Sherburne, and Wright counties. He died in Monticello, Jan. 16, 1905. [18; 29; 32; 237 (35).]

TUCKER, EZRA, M. E. clergyman, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., June 29, 1819; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Feb. 16, 1892. He entered the ministry in 1850; settled in Minnesota in 1856; was chaplain of a colored regiment in the civil war; was pastor in several towns, including Chatfield, Cannon Falls, and Litchfield. [150.]

TUCKER, HENRY F., farmer, b. in Norton, Mass., Sept. 15, 1830; d. in Park Rapids, Minn., May 31, 1901. He served in an Iowa regiment in

the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling near Windom; was a representative in the legislature in 1891. [237 (14).]

TUCKER, J. M., physician, b. in Orleans, N. Y., July 31, 1844; d. at the Soldiers' Home, Minnehaha, April 8, 1901. He served in the Eighth N. Y., cavalry and other regiments in the civil war, and attained the rank of first lieutenant; settled in Hastings, Minn., in 1873; resided in Fergus Falls, 1877-85; returned to Hastings in 1885. [121; 237 (14).]

TUCKER, OTIS CRANDELL, b. near Hoosick, N. Y., March 12, 1822; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1861, where he owned a lumber yard and dealt in real estate. [76; 77.]

TULLER, CHARLES A., b. in Jonesville, Mich., June 26, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1885, to take a position with the Minneapolis Journal, and has been since engaged in the business department of that newspaper. [22*; 24; 25.]

TURNBLAD, MAGNUS, journalist, b. in Vislanda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1858; came to the United States with his parents in 1868, and to Vasa, Goodhue county, Minn., the same year; engaged in grocery business in Red Wing and Minneapolis, and after 1889 was editor of a Swedish newspaper. [169.]

TURNBLAD, SWAN JOHAN, journalist, b. in Tubbemala, Sweden, Oct. 7, 1869; came to the United States in 1868 with his parents, who settled in Goodhue county, Minn.; came to Minneapolis in 1879, where he has published the Svenska Amerikanska Posten since 1883; is a prominent temperance advocate; has traveled extensively in Europe. [24; 25; 26*; 85A*; 169*; 169A.]

TURNER, ISRAEL, banker, b. in England, March 17, 1843; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Jasper, Pipestone county, in 1889, and the same year established the Jasper Bank. [34.]

TURNER, W. L., miller, b. in Windham county, Vt., Feb. 13, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling in Faribault; was proprietor of the Crown Point Mill. [70.]

TURPIN, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in Montreal, Canada, about 1775; d. at Mendota, Minn., in 1865. He came with a party of refugees from the Selkirk Settlement to Fort Snelling in 1831, and built the first house in the vicinity on the east side of the Mississippi. [28, IV.]

TURRELL, ORLANDO B., banker, b. in Connecticut in 1835; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled at Redwood Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1883-5 and 1891-3. [30; 32.]

TURRITTIN, JOHN S., b. near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1835; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 20, 1901. He came to the United States in 1846, and ten years later settled in St. Peter, Minn.; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in sawmilling, and later in farming. [237 (14).]

TUTHILL, CHARLES D., b. in Newburgh, N. Y., March 10, 1832; d. in Blaine, Minn., Aug. 6, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling

in Dodge county; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; was a representative in the legislature in 1871; lived in Anoka from 1882 to 1891, and then removed to Blaine. [237 (48).]

TUTTLE, CALVIN AUSTIN, farmer, b. in Tolland county, Conn., Dec. 31, 1811; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Nov., 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1838; aided in building the first mill in St. Anthony; was territorial treasurer six years; settled on a farm at Two Rivers, Morrison county, in 1867. [31; 41; 59; 237 (11).]

TUTTLE, CHAUNCEY D., b. in Vermont in 1816; came to Minnesota in 1856, and engaged in mercantile business in Hastings many years; settled on a farm at Cottage Grove in 1876. [40.]

TUTTLE, JAMES HARVEY, Universalist clergyman, b. in Salisbury, N. Y., July 27, 1824; d. in New York, Dec. 8, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1866, and was pastor of the First Universalist church of Minneapolis for twenty-five years, becoming pastor emeritus in 1891. [19*; 22*; 84*; 237 (19*, 35*).]

TUTTLE, MOSES C., photographer, b. in Maine in 1830; came to St. Anthony, Minn., in 1853, and the next year settled in St. Paul; was first lieutenant in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; later dealt in real estate. [94; 115.]

TWEETON, JOHN G., b. in Norway, May 24, 1859; came to the United States with his parents when twelve years old; lived in Minnesota after 1877; settled in Barnesville in 1880, and engaged in the lumber business. [35.]

TWIFORD, WILLIS H., physician, b. in Fayette county, Ohio, May 12, 1821; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Oct. 6, 1909. He was graduated at Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio; was surgeon in the 25th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1864; was a representative in the legislature in 1867; resided in Geneva, 1873-97; removed to Owatonna in 1897. [53; 72; 237 (56).]

TWISS, ABNER H., farmer and physician, b. in Windsor, Vt., April 18, 1832; settled on a farm in Des Moines River township, Murray county, Minn., in 1878; several years later commenced the practice of medicine. [34.]

TWITCHELL, R. W., physician, b. in Weybridge, Vt., in 1823; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Michigan, 1852; two years later settled in Chatfield, Minn.; served as assistant surgeon in the Ninth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [52.]

TWOHY, JOHN, JR., lawyer, b. in Copper Harbor, Mich., in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1882; settled in St. Paul in 1884; became judge of the municipal court in 1890. [93; 95*; 98*; 100.]

TYLER, C. B., b. in Montrose, Pa., Sept. 2, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1857; was register of the U. S. land office in New Ulm after 1873; owned and edited the New Ulm Herald, 1875-8; removed to Tracy in 1880. [32.]

TYLER, EZRA, settled in Steele county, Minn.; served in the army in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business in Owatonna; was register of deeds for Steele county, 1874-86; removed to Duluth in 1887. [72.]

TYLER, LEVI S., b. in Greenfield, Mass., in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1882; settled at Tracy, where he was agent for the American Express Co.; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

TYLER, MILTON R., lawyer, b. in Chittenden county, Vt., March 18, 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 16, 1907. He was graduated at the University of Vermont, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Fergus Falls; removed to St. Paul in 1888. [20; 93; 237 (43*).]

TYNER, DANIEL H., b. near Connersville, Ind., June 13, 1819; d. at Medicine Lodge, Kan., Feb. 4, 1877. He settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1857; engaged in livery business; was sheriff of Blue Earth county two terms, beginning in 1860; had charge of the execution of thirty-eight Sioux at Mankato, Dec. 26, 1862. [83*.]

TYRER, ASHLEY MACOMBER, lawyer, b. in Concord, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1843; came to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Albert Lea. [18.]

UELAND, ANDREAS, lawyer, b. in Heskestad, Norway, Feb. 21, 1853; came to the United States in 1871, settling in Minneapolis; was admitted to the bar in 1877. [169.]

UHLER, JACOB P., educator, b. at Easton, Pa., Aug. 26, 1854; was graduated at Lafayette College, 1877, and the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1881; has been professor of mathematics and physical science in Gustavus Adolphus College since 1882, and its vice president since 1896. [24; 25; 148.]

UHLHORN, F. W., farmer, b. in Bischweiler, Alsace, March 24, 1835; d. in St. James, Minn., Sept. 21, 1902. He came to the United States in 1868, and to Adrian, Minn., in 1872; was judge of probate of Watonwan county, 1891-1902, residing in St. James. [237 (19).]

ULINE, CALVIN S., b. in New York in 1833; d. at Devil's Lake, N. D., May 19, 1902. He came to St. Paul in 1856, and resided there twenty-six years; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel; was treasurer of Ramsey county, 1868-76; engaged in railroad business after 1871. [68; 94; 115; 237 (19*).]

ULMAN, MATHIAS, b. in Germany, in 1822; d. in Mankato, Minn., Feb. 21, 1891. He came to the United States in 1847, and to Mankato in 1856, where he opened a hotel. [83*.]

ULRICH, EDWARD OSCAR, geologist, b. in Cincinnati, O., Feb. 1, 1857; was paleontologist of the geological surveys of Illinois, Minnesota, and Ohio, 1885-97; geologist on the U. S. Geol. Survey since 1897; resides in Washington, D. C.; author of monographs of the Geol. Survey of Minnesota, Vol. III, and many other reports and papers. [7A; 17.]

Ulvestad, Martin, author and publisher, b. in Volden, Aalesund, Norway, Dec. 24, 1865; came to the United States in 1888, and to Minnesota in 1891, settling at Minneapolis; engaged in printing; author of several books, including an English-Norwegian Dictionary (1895) and "Nordmaendene i Amerika, deres Historie og Rekord" (871 pages, 1907). [241.]

Umland, George F., druggist, b. in Germany in 1854; d. in St. Paul, April 10, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1873; resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1901. [30; 237 (19*).]

Unden, Jacob, pioneer, b. in Germany in 1821; came to the United States in 1853, and to the site of Duluth in 1855; settled in Superior, Wis., but a few years later removed to Duluth, being the earliest settler of that city. [237 (52*).]

Underleak, Joseph, b. in Bohemia, Austria, March 13, 1854; came to the United States the same year with his parents, who settled in Chatfield, Minn., in 1856, where he has since lived; engaged in mercantile and lumber business, later in banking, and since 1893 in practice of law; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-7, and state senator, 1899-1902. [24; 30.]

Underwood, A. J., journalist, b. in Clymer, N. Y., May 26, 1832; d. in Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 21, 1885. He came to Minnesota in 1854; served in the First Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature, 1871-2; settled in Fergus Falls in 1873, where he established the Journal. [35; 237 (9).]

Underwood, Daniel, b. in England, Sept. 23, 1812; came to the United States in 1853, settling in Minnesota; owned a farm in Dakota county; resided in Farmington after 1872; purchased the Pioneer Mills in 1874. [48.]

Underwood, John M., railroad contractor, b. in Saco, Maine, July 12, 1841; served in Maine regiments in the civil war, enlisting as a private and rising to the rank of captain; settled in Minnesota in 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1895, residing in Minneapolis. [30.]

Underwood, Joseph Merritt, b. in Palmyra, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1844; came to Minnesota in 1862; and settled at Lake City in 1868; has since engaged in nursery business; was president of the Horticultural Society, 1892-9, and of the Agricultural Society, 1910. [24; 166 (1897); 166A*.]

Untiedt, Henry, farmer, b. in Holstein, Germany, Feb. 16, 1856; came to the United States in 1873, and to Minnesota in 1885, settling in Sioux Valley, Jackson county; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

Updyke, Stephen, clergyman, b. in the state of New York, Jan. 18, 1845; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., in December, 1907. He served in the 13th Michigan regiment throughout the civil war; studied at Hillsdale

College and Andover Theological Seminary; was ordained to the ministry of the Congregational church; settled in Dakota in 1880, where he was prominent in religious and educational work. Later he came to Minnesota and was pastor in Glencoe, New Ulm, and Waseca. Having changed to the Protestant Episcopal church, he held a pastorate at Pine Island. [237 (48).]

Upham, George Bliss, b. in Woodstock, N. B., Sept. 3, 1817; came to Minnesota in 1869, and the next year settled at Elk River; engaged in selling agricultural implements and in insurance business; was sheriff of the county, 1879-82. [31; 231.]

Upham, Henry Pratt, banker, b. in Millbury, Mass., Jan. 26, 1837; d. in St. Paul, May 1, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in St. Paul. He at first formed a partnership with Chauncey W. Griggs, and they engaged in the lumber business. In 1863 he entered the banking house of Thompson Brothers as teller. Six years later, he with others organized the City Bank of St. Paul, of which he was cashier. This was consolidated in 1873 with the First National Bank, of which Mr. Upham was cashier until 1880, and later was president until 1907. During thirty-three years, 1876-1909, he was treasurer of the Minnesota Historical Society. [19*; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 68; 94; 95*; 98*; 100; 174*; 231*; 237 (56*); 238 (Sept. 23, 1893*).]

Upham, Warren, geologist, librarian, b. in Amherst, N. H., March 8, 1850; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1871; was assistant on the geological surveys of New Hampshire, Minnesota, and the United States, 1874-1894, coming to Minnesota in 1879; librarian of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, 1895; since Nov. 1, 1895, secretary and librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society, residing in St. Paul. Author of geological reports, with maps, for fifty counties of Minnesota, in Volumes I, II, and IV, of the state survey, 1884, 1888, and 1899; "Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota," 193 pages, 1884; "The Glacial Lake Agassiz," 658 pages, 1896, being Monograph XXV of the U. S. Geol. Survey; "Groseilliers and Radisson, the First White Men in Minnesota," pages 449-594, Minn. Hist. Society Collections, Vol. X, 1905; Vol. I, "Minnesota in Three Centuries," 390 pages, 1908; many other reports and articles on glacial geology and on history in magazines and journals of societies; and joint author, with Prof. G. F. Wright, of "Greenland Icefields," 407 pages, 1896. [3*; 4; 7A; 17; 24; 25; 30*; 93A; 127A*; 231*; 237 (7*).]

Upson, Arthur Wheelock, author, b. in Camden, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1877; drowned at Bemidji, Minn., Aug. 14, 1908. He was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1905, and resided in Minneapolis, excepting times of traveling through the West and in Europe; author of many poems and dramas. His collected poems, edited, with a biographic introduction, by Prof. Richard E. Burton, were published in two volumes, 1909. [24; 237 (51*).]

UPTON, R. P., b. in Dixmont, Maine, in 1820; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 29, 1893. He settled in Minneapolis in 1850; was one of the company that erected, about 1854, the first flouring mill in the state, called the Minnesota mill, on Hennepin island. [237 (2).]

URIE, HORACE G., journalist, b. in Stoughton, Wis., Nov. 29, 1859; settled in Evansville, Minn., in 1882, where he published the Enterprise. [35.]

UTECHT, AUG. M., b. in St. Nicholas, Stearns county, Minn., Oct. 5, 1875; attended the State Normal School, St. Cloud; since 1905 in general mercantile business at Richmond; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

VAIL, JEFFERSON, soldier, b. in France; d. at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 25, 1835. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1821; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1832-3; attained the rank of captain in 1833. [11; 12; 13; 131.]

VAIL, JOHN, pioneer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1825; was the first settler in Preston, Minn., 1853; sold his claim the next year, and engaged in farming in Bristol, Fillmore county, twenty-seven years; then removed to Montana. [52.]

VAIL, PATRICK R., merchant, b. in Wisconsin in 1858; came to Minnesota in 1887; resided at Ely, and was its mayor; was a representative in the legislature in 1897, and a state senator, 1907; removed to Virginia, Minn., and engaged in mining. [30*.]

VAJEN, HENRY, merchant, b. in Russia in 1826; came to the United States in 1849; settled in New Ulm, Minn., in 1856; was the first treasurer of Brown county. [32.]

VALDER, HANS, b. in Norway, Oct. 18, 1813; d. in Newburg, Minn., Jan. 27, 1901. He came to the United States in 1837, and to Minnesota in 1853; settled in Newburg, where he had a farm and kept a hotel; was a representative in the legislature in 1871. [52; 169; 170*; 237 (14).]

VALENTINE, DANIEL HILLMAN, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 16, 1827; d. in St. Paul, May 15, 1890. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Paul; served as captain in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-3; later engaged in the wheat elevator business, also invested in St. Paul real estate, and built the Valentine block on Wabasha street. [23; 28, VIII; 98*; 115; 237 (2).]

VALENTINE, EZRA G., lawyer, b. near Attica, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1847; was graduated at Beloit College, Wis., in 1869; was admitted to the bar in 1877; settled in Breckenridge, Minn., in 1882; engaged in banking and law practice. [35.]

VALLQUIST, RUDOLPH, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden, March 11, 1870; came to the United States in 1885; was graduated at Augustana

College, Rock Island, 1893, and from its theological seminary, 1896; was pastor at Detroit, Minn., 1896-8; removed to Holmes City, Douglas county, in 1898, and had charge of three churches. [37.]

VAN ALSTEIN, B. M., b. at St. Catherine, Canada, Jan. 22, 1834; d. at Princeton, Minn., April 9, 1907. He came to the United States in 1851, and three years later to Minnesota; resided in Minneapolis ten years, then removed to California, but after 1877 resided in Princeton, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business; was county auditor, 1885-97, and afterward was judge of probate till his death. [237 (43*).]

VAN BARNEVELD, CHARLES EDWIN, b. at Doetinchem, Holland. Nov. 26, 1871; was graduated at McGill University, 1893; professor of mining in the University of Minnesota since 1898. [7A; 127 (13*); 127B.]

VAN BRUNT, GEORGE M., pioneer, b. in Orange county, N. Y., June 16, 1821; d. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 5, 1857. He came to Minnesota in 1852, settling in Mankato on a claim on the site of the city; built the first sawmill in Blue Earth county. [83*.]

VAN BRUNT, WALTER, b. in Beloit, Wis., May 21, 1846; came with his parents to Minnesota when nine years old; settled at Duluth in 1869; was a commission merchant, manager of the Duluth Telephone Co., and later in real estate business. [24; 31.]

VAN CAMP, GEORGE, b. in Montgomery county, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1833; d. near Austin, Minn., Oct. 24, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1859; engaged in farming and grain buying, and later in selling medicines. [237 (11).]

VANCE, DAVID E., lawyer, b. in West Barnet, Vt., Jan. 6, 1841; served in the Ninth Vermont Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866; was admitted to the bar in 1879, and has since practiced in Winona; county judge of probate since 1901. [24; 25; 76; 77.]

VANCE, WILLIAM REYNOLDS, b. in Middletown, Ky., May 9, 1870; was graduated at Washington and Lee University, 1892; was professor of law there, and dean of the law department, 1903-10; professor in Yale University, 1910-11; elected dean of the Law School, University of Minnesota, 1911. [17.]

VAN CLEVE, MRS. CHARLOTTE OUISCONSIN, b. at Prairie du Chien, Wis., July 1, 1819; d. in Minneapolis, April 1, 1907. Her parents, Lieut. and Mrs. Clark, accompanied the troops who came to the present state of Minnesota to establish the first military post, afterward named Fort Snelling. Their destination was reached when she was a few weeks old, and her childhood was passed there and at other army posts. She was married, March 22, 1836, to Lieut. (afterward General) Horatio P. Van Cleve. After resignation of his commission, they lived a few years in other states, but in 1856 returned to Minnesota, settling at Long Prairie, and five years later removed to Minneapolis, where Mrs. Van Cleve afterward resided, greatly honored and beloved. She wrote an autobiograghy, "Three Score Years and Ten," 176 pages, published in 1888. [23; 41; 58; 237 (43*).]

VAN CLEVE, HORATIO PHILLIPS, general, b. in Princeton, N. J., Nov. 23, 1809; d. in Minneapolis, April 24, 1891. He was graduated at West Point in 1831, and became second lieutenant in the Fifth U. S. Infantry. Having resigned his commission, he settled in 1856 at Long Prairie, Minn. In 1861 he was appointed colonel of the Second Minnesota Regt., and served through the war, being mustered out in 1865 as major general. The next year he was appointed adjutant general of Minnesota, and held that position from 1866 to 1870, and again from 1876 to 1882, his residence being in Minneapolis. [4; 7; 18; 30; 41; 58; 115; 121; 178 (May 2, 1891).]

VAN CLEVE, SAMUEL HOUSTON, physician, b. at Ann Arbor, Mich., May 21, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota, and to Minneapolis in 1861, where he has since lived; was graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, in 1880. [24; 58.]

VANDERBURGH, CHARLES EDWIN, judge, b. in Clifton Park, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1829; d. in Minneapolis, March 3, 1898. He was graduated at Yale College, 1852; was admitted to the bar in 1855: settled in Minneapolis the next year; was judge in the Fourth judicial district, 1859-82, and associate justice of the supreme court for the next twelve years. [3*; 18; 20*; 22*; 23*; 28, VIII; 30; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 85A*; 111*; 131A*; 136; 137*; 168 (April, 1892*); 178 (March 10, 1898); 237 (9*).]

VANDER HORCK, JOHN, b. in Prussia, May 5, 1830; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1855; owned a store in St. Paul; was captain in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., 1862, and, being in charge of Fort Abercrombie at the time of the Sioux outbreak, repulsed two attacks, Sept. 3 and 7; later engaged in hardware business in Minneapolis; was post trader at Ft. Sisseton, Dakota, 1877-85. [84*; 115.]

VANDER HORCK, MAX POSA, physician, b. in St. Paul, Aug. 5, 1862; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 5, 1911. He studied medicine in New York and Philadelphia, being graduated at Jefferson Medical College in 1885, and afterward spent three years in study in Europe; settled in Minneapolis in 1888, and was professor of dermatology in the University of Minnesota, 1888-1911. [26*; 84*; 127A*; 237 (59).]

VANDERPOEL, FLORANCE ALBERTO, lawyer, b. in Newport, Wis., Aug. 13, 1856; was graduated at the University of Iowa, 1880, and from its law department in 1883; came to Minnesota in 1885, settling at Park Rapids, where he has since practiced; was postmaster, 1897-1907. [22*; 24.]

VANDERWARKER, ISAAC, pioneer, b. in Northumberland, N. Y., in 1819; d. in Alta Vista, Lincoln county, Minn., March 15, 1909. He came to Minnesota in 1856; was one of the first settlers at Austin; served in the Fourth Minnesota regiment in the civil war; lived on his farm in Alta Vista after 1877. [237 (56).]

VANDERWARKER, JOHN, pioneer, b. in 1822; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 21, 1887. He settled in Minneapolis in 1856, and engaged in grocery business. [238 (Jan. 23, 1887).]

VAN DEVENDER, G. W., farmer, b. in Cassopolis, Mich., Feb. 22, 1843; served in the Second Michigan Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; settled in Southside township, Wright county, Minn., in 1878. [31.]

VANDIVER, JOHN S., journalist, b. in Shelbyville, Mo., May 10, 1858; d. in St. Peter, Minn., Aug. 21, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1884, and engaged in newspaper work at St. Peter, Stillwater, and St. Paul; became owner and editor of the St. Peter Journal in 1901. [100; 237 (19*).]

VAN DOOSER, FRANKLIN, hardware merchant, b. in Randolph, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1834; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1858; served as first lieutenant in a company of Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-4; afterward owned a hardware store. [66.]

VAN DOREN, ISAAC N., b. near Eaton, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1837; came to Dakota county, Minn., in 1856; served in the 13th Indiana Regt., and in the Second Minnesota cavalry, in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; resided in Hastings after 1875, and sold agricultural implements. [48.]

VAN DOREN, JAMES K., merchant, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1844; served in the First Wisconsin cavalry, 1861-5; settled in Herman, Minn., in 1879. [35.]

VAN DUZEE, CHARLES ALONZO, dentist, b. in Independence, Iowa, March 10, 1860; came with his parents to Minnesota about 1865; was graduated at the College of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota, 1890; during the Spanish war, 1898, was colonel of the Fourteenth Minnesota Regt.; resides in St. Paul. [22*; 24; 100.]

VAN DUZEE, FRED N., journalist, b. in Anoka, Minn., in 1867; d. in Winona, Minn., Oct. 1, 1903. He spent most of his life in St. Paul; attended the public schools there, and was graduated at Williams College; was in editorial work on the Pioneer Press several years; was managing editor of the Winona Republican and Herald after 1898. [237 (28).]

VANDYKE, J. A., educator, b. in Jasper county, Iowa, July 29, 1861; was graduated at the University of Iowa, 1887, and the same year came to Minnesota; was superintendent of schools successively in Plainview five years, in Wabasha seven years, and after 1899 in Fergus Falls. [37*.]

VAN DYKE, J. H., b. in Albany county, N. Y., April 20, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1857; resided at St. Cloud, and later at Alexandria; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [35.]

VAN DYKE, JAMES D., lawyer, b. in Summit, Wis., May 10, 1859; was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1881, and the same year came to Minnesota; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1887, and settled at Long Prairie. [35.]

VAN DYKE, JOHN, judge, b. in Hunterdon county, N. J., April 3, 1805; was twice elected to Congress, and was one of the justices of the supreme court of New Jersey; removed to Minnesota in 1868, settling in Wabasha; was a member of the legislature in 1871, and judge of the Third judicial district in 1873-4. [29*.]

VAN DYKE, T. S., lawyer, b. in New Jersey in 1842; came to Minnesota in 1867; settled in Wabasha; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

VAN ETTEN, ISAAC, adjutant general, b. in Orange county, N. Y., in 1828; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 29, 1873. He was admitted to the bar in 1851; settled in St. Paul the same year; was adjutant general of the territory, 1852-8; member of the territorial council, 1853-4; state senator, 1857-8. [28, IV; 94; 237 (1).]

VANG, PEDER S., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Feb. 13, 1860; came to the United States in 1882; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1893-1901; was pastor at Crookston after 1901. [148.]

VAN GORDER, S. D., b. in Chemung county, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1837; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1856; engaged in lumber business and other enterprises, and owned stone quarries in Wisconsin. [77.]

VANGSNES, OLE P., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sogn, Norway, Jan. 11, 1855; came to the United States with his parents in 1866; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 1875, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1878; was for many years after 1878 a pastor in Minneapolis, and has served as president of the United Conference of this synod. [148; 169*.]

VAN HOESEN, FRANCIS BENNETT, lawyer, b. in Tully, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1839; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Jan. 27, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1854 with his parents, who settled in Hastings; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1864; resided in Alexandria after 1867, practiced law, and was president of the First National Bank; was a representative in the legislature in 1872 and 1881, and a state senator in 1883-5. [22*; 174*; 237 (43).]

VAN HORN, JAMES J., soldier, b. in Ohio; d. Aug. 30, 1898. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1858; was commandant at Fort Snelling during parts of 1885-8; attained the rank of colonel in 1891. [11; 12.]

VAN HOVEN, PETER, b. in Holland, March 7, 1855; attended the College of Hassel, Belgium; came to the United States in 1874; settled in St. Paul, Minn., 1879, and engaged in the live stock and packing business; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

VAN INGEN, JOHN V., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., in 1806; d. in Clyde, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1877. He was graduated at Union College, 1828; studied theology in New York; settled in St. Paul as rector of Christ church in 1854; was chaplain of the Eighth N. Y. cavalry in the civil war. [237 (1); 238 (Dec. 6, 1877).]

VAN LEENT, J., R. C. priest, b. in Holland, Jan. 21, 1839; came to the United States, and was professor in three different colleges; was pastor in Faribault, Minn., after 1879. [70.]

VAN LEUVEN, HENRY C., journalist, b. in Schoharie county, N. Y., March 19, 1844; served in the army three years during the civil war; was graduated at Osage College; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1879, where he purchased and afterward published the Vidette. [52.]

VAN NEST, HIRAM, b. in Sandusky, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1831; d. Oct. 17, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1850; settled in Minneapolis, purchasing a farm which later was occupied by the central part of the city. [85A*.]

VAN SANT, SAMUEL RINNAH, governor, b. in Rock Island, Ill., May 11, 1844; served in the Ninth Illinois cavalry through most of the civil war; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1883; was a captain of steamboats, and conducted a rafting and lumbering business on the Mississippi river; was a representative in the legislature in 1893-5, being speaker the latter year; was governor of Minnesota, 1901-05; has since resided in Minneapolis. [4; 17; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 28, XIII*; 30; 111*; 174*; 237 (36*).]

VAN SCHAACK, I. M., b. in Greene county, N. Y., in 1838; served in the Fifth N. Y. artillery, 1862-5, becoming first lieutenant; settled in Redwood Falls, Minn., in 1872; was county auditor, 1876-85. [32.]

VAN SLYCK, LORENZO, lawyer, b. in Canajoharie, N. Y., April 27, 1828; d. in Hastings, Minn. He was graduated at Union College, 1849; was admitted to the bar in 1850; served in the 19th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Hastings in 1864. [48.]

VAN SLYKE, WILLIAM A., b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., in 1835; settled in St. Paul in 1854; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in grain commission business after 1866. [93*; 94; 98*; 100.]

VAN SLYKE, WILLIAM FREDERICK, physician, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., July 24, 1857; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 23, 1910. He came to St. Paul when an infant; was graduated at Shattuck School, Faribault, and in 1883 at St. Paul Medical College; later studied in Vienna and Berlin, and after 1886 practiced in St. Paul. [121.]

VANSTRUM, JOHN A., b. in Sweden, Nov. 5, 1838; d. in Hallock, Minn., Nov. 29, 1902. He came to the United States in 1855, and to Red Wing, Minn., the next year; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in St. Vincent in 1879; was sheriff of Kittson county ten years, and register of deeds, 1891-1902. [37*; 174*; 237 (28*).]

VAN TASSELL, WILLIAM E., pioneer, b. in 1805; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 14, 1877. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1841; seven years later removed to another state, but in 1866 settled on a farm near Stillwater. [237 (1).]

VAN TUYL, CHARLES WHITE, b. in Addison, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1859; engaged in official service of the Union Pacific Railway Co., 1882-92; came to Minnesota in 1893, settling at Minneapolis, where he has since engaged in life insurance. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 85A.]

VAN VALKENBURG, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Hudson, N. Y., in 1827; d. at White Earth reservation, Jan., 1905. He came to Minnesota when eighteen years old; engaged in hunting, trapping, and trading with the Indians; was the first sheriff of Crow Wing county. [237 (35).]

VAN VALKENBURG, H. W., merchant, b. in McHenry county, Ill., Oct. 3, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1853; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Farmington in 1871. [48.]

VAN VALKENBURG, JESSE, lawyer, b. in Sharon, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1894, and from its law department, 1895; has since practiced in Minneapolis. [25; 85A.]

VAN VLIET, L. S., b. in Chittenden county, Vt., May 26, 1830; was adjutant quartermaster in the army during the civil war, having the rank of major; settled in Lake City, Minn., in 1867; three years later organized the First National Bank, and was its cashier. [74.]

VAN VORHES, ABRAHAM, b. in Washington county, Pa., Dec. 2, 1793; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 24, 1879. He came to Stillwater in 1849, as register of the U. S. land office; was territorial auditor, 1852-3, and a representative in the legislature, 1856; was surveyor of Washington county several years. [18; 29; 40; 41; 42; 114; 157*; 232; 237 (1).]

VAN VORHES, ANDREW JACKSON, b. in Washington county, Pa., June 30, 1824; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Jan. 10, 1873. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Stillwater, where he commenced the publication of the Messenger; was a representative in the state legislature, 1859-60; served in the army as quartermaster with the rank of captain, 1863-5. [28, X; 41; 232; 237 (1).]

VAN VORIS, WILLIAM F., b. in New York about 1841; settled in Minneapolis in 1884, where he was president and general manager of the Minnesota Stone Co. [90*.]

VARNER, HENRY, miller, b. in Clinton county, Ohio, Nov. 13, 1825; came to Jordan, Minn., in 1854; owned a farm and a flouring mill. [32.]

VASALY, CHARLES EDWARD, b. at Fort Ripley, Minn., Dec. 13, 1869; resides at Little Falls, and has been editor of the Herald since 1895; was mayor of Little Falls six years; register of deeds of Morrison county, 1907-9; member of the State Board of Control since 1909. [24; 25; 30*.]

VASALY, LOUIS, b. in Italy, Nov. 14, 1823; d. in Little Falls, Minn., May 3, 1904. He was graduated at Ticino College, 1844, and later at the College of Pharmacy; came to the United States in 1863, and served in the U. S. army; settled in Little Falls, Minn., in 1867; en-

gaged in the drug business, and after 1875 owned a hotel. [31; 237 (35).]

VEBLEN, ANDREW ANDERSON, educator, b. in Ozaukee county, Wis., Sept. 24, 1848; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1877; engaged in teaching; was professor of physics in the State University of Iowa, 1886-1905; resides on a farm near Stillwater, Minn. [7A; 17.]

VEBLEN, THORSTEIN B., educator, was graduated at Carleton College, Minnesota, 1880; was assistant professor of political economy in the University of Chicago, 1900-1906, and has since been associate professor of economics in Stanford University, California; author of several books on social and economic subjects. [17.]

VEDDER, ALBERT D., b. in Root, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1832; d. in Rochester, Minn., Sept. 18, 1902. He came to Minnesota in 1858; resided on a farm in High Forest; removed to Rochester in 1866; engaged in selling machinery. [237 (19).]

VEDER, JOHN T., grocer, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1822; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1857; served in Berdan's sharpshooters, allied with the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4. [54.]

VEIGEL, ADOLPH J., b. near Indian Lake, Blue Earth county, Minn., Nov. 30, 1872; became assistant postmaster in Mankato in 1898, and postmaster in 1907. [46*.]

VELTUM, THOMAS, b. in Lemington, Eng., June 5, 1844; came to the United States with his parents when three years old; settled in St. James, Minn., and engaged in mercantile business; was president of the First National Bank after 1892. [39.]

VERENDRYE, PIERRE GAUTIER VARENNES, SIEUR DE LA, explorer, b. at Three Rivers, Canada, Nov. 17, 1685; d. in Quebec, Dec. 6, 1749. He served for a time in the French army, and later undertook to find a passage across the continent to the Pacific ocean. He established several forts on the way, one being Fort St. Charles on the Lake of the Woods, built in 1732. He reached the Missouri river, and his sons in 1742-43 advanced to the Rocky mountains; was planning to lead another expedition when he died. [1; 113; 114; 131; 146.]

VERNER, E. J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Tuna, Sweden, March 27, 1852; came to the United States in 1878; was graduated from the theological department of Augustana College, Rock Island, in 1880; was pastor at Chisago City, Minn., six years, a professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, 1886-92, and afterward pastor at Kandiyohi Station. [169.]

VERNON, ARCHIBALD H., lawyer, b. in Wisconsin in 1880; came to Minnesota in 1886; resided in St. Paul; was chief clerk of the House in the legislature of 1909; removed to Redwood Falls. [30*.]

VERNON, N. I., M. E. clergyman, b. near London, Canada, Sept. 8, 1873; d. at St. Hilaire, Minn., April 23, 1900. He was pastor in Hal-

lock, Minn., in 1899, and the next year was pastor at St. Hilaire. [180 (May 9, 1900).]

VERVAIS, JOSEPH A., physician, b. in Terrebonne, Quebec, May 22, 1822; d. Oct. 19, 1869. He was graduated from the medical department of Geneva College, N. Y., 1843; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was assistant surgeon in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., 1862-3, and in the Second Minnesota cavalry, 1864-5; was physician of Ramsey county, 1858-9. [68; 93; 94.]

VESSEY, ROBERT B., b. in England, Feb. 9, 1830; came to the United States in 1848; settled on a farm near Shakopee in 1855; conducted a hotel after 1864, and engaged in mercantile business after 1874. [32.]

VIBERT, FRED D., journalist, b. in Quebec, Canada, Nov. 14, 1874; came to Cloquet, Minn., in 1886; engaged in newspaper work, and since 1898 has published and owned the Pine Knot at Cloquet. [38.]

VICTOR, CHARLES A., journalist, b. in Sweden in 1861; came to the United States in 1879; settled in Wyoming, Minn., in 1884; removed to Lindstrom in 1888; owned and published two newspapers there, one in the Swedish language; was secretary and treasurer of the Lindstrom Mill Company. [38.]

VIELE, HENRY K., lawyer, b. in Albany, N. Y., in 1820; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 8, 1881. He came to Minnesota in 1869, and settled in St. Paul the next year. [237 (1); 238 (Aug. 9, 1882).]

VIERLING, GEORGE HENRY, pioneer, b. in Germany, Jan. 28, 1821; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Jan. 21, 1901. He came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1854; settled on a farm near Eagle Creek, and nine years later removed to Shakopee. [237 (14).]

VIESSELMAN, WILLIAM, b. in Wisconsin in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1872, and settled in Fairmont; engaged in farming, in the drug business, and in banking; was a state senator, 1899-1902. [30; 39.]

VIGEN, A. T., farmer, b. in Norway in 1857; came to Minnesota in 1870, and settled in Otter Tail county two years later; was a representative in the legislature, 1895-7. [30.]

VIGESTAD, ANDREW J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, May 5, 1862; came to the United States in 1887; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1895-1900; was pastor at Little Falls, 1900-1903, and later at Benson. [148.]

VILAS, CALVIN DICKINSON, physician, b. in Antwerp, N. Y., May 1, 1822; was graduated from a medical college in Woodstock, Vt., in 1846; settled in Lake City, Minn., ten years later. [74.]

VILAS, LEVI M., judge, b. in Chelsea, Vt.; d. in St. Paul, Aug., 1889. He was graduated at the University of Wisconsin, 1863, and at Albany Law School the next year; settled in St. Paul in 1887; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1889. [93; 137.]

VILLARD, HENRY (HEINRICH HILGARD), b. in Bavaria, April 11, 1835; d. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1900. He came to the United States in 1853, and was afterward widely known as a financier. As principal owner of the Northern Pacific, he completed the first northern transcontinental railway. [3; 176 (May, 1888*, and Dec., 1899*); 237 (14*).]

VILLAUME, EUGENE, b. in St. Michel, France, Aug. 2, 1853; came to the United States in 1861, and has since lived in St. Paul; in 1883, with his brother Victor, he established a sash, door, and box factory. [24; 25; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*).]

VILLAUME, JOSEPH, pioneer, b. in France in 1812; came to the United States in 1848; settled in St. Paul the next year; engaged in trade with the Indians, and later in hotel business. [68.]

VILLESVIK, HANS J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, July 2, 1864; came to the United States in 1888; studied theology, and was ordained in 1891; was pastor in Marshall county, Minn., 1891-93; Polk county, 1893-1900; Ironwood, Mich., 1900-02; Barnes county, N. D., 1902-03; and Bagley, Minn., after 1903. [148.]

VINCENT, GEORGE EDGAR, educator, b. in Rockford, Ill., March 21, 1864; was graduated at Yale University, 1885; traveled in Europe and the Orient, 1886-7; vice principal of the Chautauqua System after 1888; successively instructor, professor, and dean, University of Chicago, 1895-1911; president of the University of Minnesota, 1911. [17; 237 (53*).]

VINCENT, JAMES A., b. in Oriskany, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1853; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; engaged in milling, and after 1892 in insurance business. [168 (June 14, 1895*).]

VINCENT, T. G., physician, b. in Plainfield, Vt., in 1850; was graduated at Hannibal Medical College, Chicago; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1878. [32.]

VIREN, N. A., settled in Kandiyohi county, Minn., in 1858; removed to Litchfield in 1869; opened a wagonshop; was register of deeds of Meeker county eleven years. [65.]

VIRTUE, JOHN, farmer, b. in Ireland in 1835; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota in 1859; resided at Owatonna; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

VIRTUE, LEONARD, b. in Clinton Falls, Minn., April 2, 1865; engaged in flour milling in Owatonna, 1890-1907; later was a farmer in Blooming Prairie; a representative in the legislature, 1909-11. [30*; 70A.]

VITTUM, WILLIS HALL, physician, b. in Baraboo, Wis., in 1855; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 29, 1910. He was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago; settled in St. Paul in 1886; author of many poems, which were collected and published in a volume of 122 pages a few weeks before his death. [121; 237 (59*).]

VIVIAN, G., physician, b. in Wales, March 7, 1839; came to the United States in 1847; was graduated at Bellevue Medical College, New York, 1866; settled at Alexandria, Minn., in 1869. [35.]

VOAK, J. E., physician, b. in New York in 1829; was graduated at Syracuse Medical College, 1855, and at the Homoeopathic Medical College, Philadelphia, 1866; settled in St. Paul in 1880. [68; 93.]

VOGEL, FRANK J., merchant, b. in St. Paul, April 12, 1857; removed to Spring Lake, Scott county, in 1882; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

VOIGT, FREDERICK, miller, b. in Germany in 1829; came to the United States in 1854, and to Hastings, Minn., two years later; purchased the Ramsey flouring mill in 1877. [48.]

VOLLMER, FELTON, b. in Germany in 1846; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota five years later; settled in Le Sueur in 1866, and published a newspaper; removed to Winsted Lake, McLeod county, in 1871, and engaged in milling; was a representative in the legislature in 1877, and a state senator, 1883-5. [30; 64*; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883).]

VOLLMER, HENRY B., farmer, b. in Switzerland in 1846; came to the United States in 1858, and settled in Minnesota the same year; resided at Lakeland, Washington county; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and in 1905-07. [30*; 42.]

VOLSTAD, HALVOR K., b. in Norway, Oct. 14, 1826; came to the United States when twenty-seven years of age; three years later settled on a farm in Lyle, Mower county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30.]

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J., congressman, b. in Goodhue county, Minn., in 1860; studied law, was admitted to the bar in 1884, and settled at Granite Falls; was county attorney of Yellow Medicine county fourteen years; has been a representative in Congress since 1903. [9; 17; 24; 30*.]

VON BAUMBACH, FREDERICK, secretary of state, b. in Prussia, Aug. 30, 1838; came to the United States with his father in 1848; served in the Fifth Wisconsin Regt. during the civil war, attaining the rank of major; settled in Douglas county, Minn., 1867; was secretary of state of Minnesota, 1880-87; was auditor of Douglas county, 1872-78, and 1889-99; resides in Alexandria. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 35; 37; 38; 68; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

VON DER WEYER, WILLIAM J., b. in Germany in 1859; came to Minnesota in 1864; settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in dry goods and millinery business; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

VON ENDE, AUGUST, b. in Germany in 1829; d. in Minneapolis, June 12, 1902. He came to the United States when seventeen years old; came to St. Anthony in 1855, and owned a hotel; later engaged in real estate business. [60*; 237 (19*).]

VON LEHE, R. C., farmer, b. in Hanover, Germany, in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1874; resided at Le Sueur; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

VON ROHR, PHILIP, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1843; d. in Winona, Minn., Dec. 22, 1908. He was ordained to the ministry when twenty-one years old; settled in Winona in 1866. [77; 237 (51).]

VON WALD, CHRISTIAN, b. in Wisconsin in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1864; was a representative, from Holden, Goodhue county, in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

VON WINPFFEN, L. F., civil engineer and architect, b. in Alsace-Loraine, April 26, 1841; entered the military service of Prussia in 1862, and became captain of engineers; came to the United States in 1874, and was employed in the government coast survey; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1878. [76.]

VOREIS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in Marshall county, Ind., Dec. 31, 1853; d. in Fairmont, Minn., Dec. 1, 1901. He was admitted to the bar in 1878; settled in Fairmont, Minn., the same year. [22*; 34; 237 (19).]

VORSE, WILLIAM, wagonmaker, b. in New York, Oct., 1808; settled in Clearwater, Minn., in 1855, where he at first cultivated a farm, but after 1861 resided in the village. [31.]

VOSE, JOSIAH H., soldier, b. in Massachusetts; d. near New Orleans, La., July 15, 1845. He served in the war of 1812, and was promoted until he became colonel in 1842. As captain of the Fifth Infantry, he accompanied the military expedition in 1819 that established Fort Snelling, and was commandant there, 1827-8. [11; 12; 28, III.]

VOUGHT, JACOB, pioneer, b. in Westchester county, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1810; was the first settler in Amherst, Fillmore county, Minn., 1853. [52.]

VOUGHT, MARTIN L., journalist, b. in Montour county, Pa., Jan. 14, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1881; after publishing newspapers in several towns he settled in Wadena, and purchased the Tribune. [35.]

VOXLAND, GEORGE H., farmer, b. near Kenyon, Minn., 1876, and resides there; was graduated at St. Olaf College, 1894; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

VYE, JOHN A., b. in Fair Haven, Minn., Oct. 28, 1867; has been secretary of the college of agriculture, University of Minnesota, since 1891, residing in St. Anthony Park, St. Paul; author of "Farm Accounts, a Manual for Farmers," 141 pages, 1906. [127B.]

WABASHA (more correctly, WAPASHAW), the hereditary name, meaning "red leaf," of the chief of a band of Sioux Indians whose home was on the Mississippi river near the site of Winona, Minn. (See WINONA.) The first of the name is said to have received, in a visit to Quebec about the year 1764, presents of a red uniform and red cap from the British governor, whence his own people, on his return, gave

to him this name. Three successive Wabashas were prominent chiefs. Biographic sketches of each, by Hon. C. C. Willson, are given in Minn. Hist. Society Collections, Vol. XII, 1908, pages 503-512. [28, I, II, V, VI, VIII, IX, XII.]

WACEK, JOHN, b. in Bohemia in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in New Prague, where he engaged in real estate and insurance business; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

WACHHOLZ, HENRY F., merchant, b. in Carver county, Minn.; d. in Glencoe, Feb., 1885. He settled in Glencoe in 1878; built the City Hotel, and five years later engaged in mercantile business. [64.]

WACK, HENRY WELLINGTON, lawyer, author, b. in Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1867; came to Minnesota in 1889, and was a writer for the St. Paul Globe and Dispatch six years; removed to New York City, and with Charles Hallock founded the Northwestern Field and Stream, 1896; author of several books of travel and essays. [17.]

WADE, EDWARD FRANCIS, b. in Union, N. J., Feb. 28, 1839; d. in Fairmont, Minn., Aug. 27, 1910. He served in the 30th and 46th Wisconsin regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Martin county; engaged in farming three years; was clerk of the district court, 1881-90; has since engaged in real estate business in Fairmont. [24; 25; 39; 237 (62*).]

WADLEIGH, T. J., b. in Unity, N. H., March 4, 1821; came to Minnesota in 1855, and engaged in farming; resided in Plainview after 1877, where he owned a furniture store. [74.]

WADSWORTH, H. E., journalist, b. in Wyoming county, N. Y., in 1844; served in the 30th Wisconsin Regt., 1862-5; came to Minnesota in 1869; was postmaster of the legislature in 1873; was one of the proprietors of the Valley Blossom, published in Montevideo, after 1881. [30; 32.]

WADSWORTH, HENRY, merchant, b. in New Haven, Conn., June 29, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1870, settling at Glencoe, where he has since engaged in hardware business. [24; 64.]

WADSWORTH, MARSHMAN EDWARD, geologist, b. in Livermore Falls, Maine, May 6, 1847; was graduated at Bowdoin College, 1869, and afterward taught in Minnesota; was assistant geologist of this state, 1886-7; author of many papers on geological subjects, including a report on the igneous rocks of northern Minnesota, 159 pages, 12 plates, published in 1887 as a bulletin of the state survey; was state geologist of Michigan, 1888-93; later a professor in the Pennsylvania State College and in the University of Pittsburg, Pa. [1; 17.]

WAERNER, NINIAN, journalist, b. in Norrkoping, Sweden, Dec. 12, 1856; came to the United States in 1884; was editor of a Scandinavian newspaper in Minneapolis after 1891, and author of many poems. [169.]

WAGENER, JOHN, b. in St. Paul, April 21, 1862, and has lived there; was graduated from the St. Paul Business College; was a grocer,

1880-94, and has since dealt in fuel and real estate; was city treasurer, 1893-4, and sheriff of Ramsey county, 1896-9. [24; 25; 95*; 100*; 111; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

WAGNER, CHARLES H., physician, b. in Wyocena, Wis., Feb. 12, 1853; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1860; was graduated at the Homoeopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, Ohio, in 1873; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., the same year. [52.]

WAGNER, CHRISTOPH, b. in Prussia, Nov. 7, 1842; came with his parents to the United States when five years old; served in the Ninth Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm, and later engaged in lumber business in New Richland, Waseca county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [75.]

WAGNER, GEORGE L., physician, b. in Germany in 1835; settled on a farm in Charlestown, Redwood county, Minn., in 1868; studied and practiced medicine; was postmaster several years. [32.]

WAGONER, F. W., farmer, b. in New York in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1880; settled in Donaldson, Kittson county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30.]

WAH-BON-AH-QUOD (WHITE CLOUD), an Ojibway chief, b. near Lake Superior in 1829; d. at White Earth Agency, Minn., Oct. 7, 1898. He became head chief of the tribe in 1868, and removed with his people to the White Earth Agency on June 14 in the same year. He was friendly to the whites, and upheld the government schools. [111*; 241.]

WAHL, H. S., physician, b. in Perth, Canada, Aug. 19, 1860; was graduated from the medical department of Northwestern University, Chicago, in 1884; came to Minnesota, and in 1887 settled in Winona. [77*.]

WAHLBLOM, CHARLES. See WALLBLOM.

WAHLSTROM, M., b. in Sweden, Nov. 28, 1851; came with his parents to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1861; was graduated at Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., in 1877, and at the theological seminary there in 1879; was a missionary to the Comanche Indians one year; resigned on account of failing health, and became a professor in Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter. [32; 149; 169.]

WAHLUND, G., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Sweden in 1856; came to Minnesota in 1882; was editor of the Vart Hem, published in Minneapolis, and pastor of the Swedish Lutheran church at Spring Lake, Isanti county; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 169.]

WAIT, ASA A., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1834; d. in Waterville, Minn., in 1874. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and two years later settled in Waterville; was one of the proprietors of the townsite of Wilton, Waseca county; was a representative in the legislature in 1871. [32.]

WAIT, JOHN, miller, b. in Canada, Dec. 8, 1841; d. May 14, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1862; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in mercantile business at Long Prairie, and later owned a flouring mill; was register of deeds for Todd county three terms. [35; 237 (28).]

WAIT, RANSOM, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., in 1823; engaged in home missionary work after 1857; served in the 51st Wisconsin Regt., 1865; came to Minnesota the same year, and in 1871 settled in Lyon county; resided in North Dakota, 1883-90, and thence returned to Minnesota; was instrumental in organizing fourteen churches. [32; 153.]

WAITE, CHESTER, pioneer, b. in Albany county, N. Y., in 1806; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., May 19, 1868. He came to Minnesota in 1855, and settled on a farm near St. Cloud. [237 (1).]

WAITE, EDWARD FOOTE, b. in Norwich, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1860; was graduated at Colgate University, 1880, and in law at Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1883; came to Minnesota in 1888, settling in Minneapolis; judge of the municipal court since 1904. [85A.]

WAITE, FRANKLIN HARPER, judge, b. in Wardsborough, Vt., Feb. 27, 1813; d. in Mankato, Minn., March 4, 1883. He was admitted to the bar in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1860, and settled in Mankato; was judge of the Sixth judicial district, 1870-4; and a state senator in 1878. [18; 30; 32; 51; 83*; 237 (1); 238 (March 6, 1884).]

WAITE, HARRY BRADLEY, lumberman, b. in Chicago, Ill., July 23, 1865; came with his parents to Minneapolis in 1880; was a traveling salesman several years, and later engaged in the manufacture of lumber in Minnesota and in Washington; resides in Minneapolis. [25; 85A*; 167 (Dec. 7, 1900*).]

WAITE, HENRY CHESTER, lawyer, b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., June 30, 1830; was graduated at Union College, 1851, and was admitted to the bar in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in St. Cloud; was register of the U. S. land office there, 1865-9; was a member of the state constitutional convention, 1857; a representative in the legislature in 1863; and a state senator in 1870-1 and 1883-5. He owned flouring mills at Cold Spring and Clearwater, Minn. [18; 31; 41; 168 (Jan. 12, 1883); 237 (62*); 241.]

WAKAZOO, JOSEPH, Episcopal clergyman, an Ojibway Indian of the Ottawa tribe, b. in northern New York about 1830; died near Red Lake, Minn., July, 1910. During the civil war he served in a Michigan regiment; came to Minnesota, and was ordained a deacon in 1887; was pastor at the White Earth reservation more than twenty years. [237 (62).]

WAKEFIELD, J. L., physician, died in Shakopee, Minn., Feb. 17, 1874. He was graduated at Harvard College; settled in the Minnesota Valley in 1862. During the Sioux outbreak in 1862 his wife and children were held in captivity by the Indians. [238 (Feb. 19, 1874).]

WAKEFIELD, JAMES BEACH, lieutenant governor, congressman, b. in Winsted, Conn., March 21, 1825; d. at his home in Blue Earth, Minn., Aug. 26, 1910. He was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1846; was admitted to the bar in 1851; came to Minnesota in 1854, and settled two years later in Blue Earth City; was a representative in the legislature in 1858, 1863, and 1866, being speaker the last year; was a state senator, 1867-9; lieutenant governor, 1876-80; and a member of Congress, 1883-7. In 1899 he presented the greater part of his library to the Minnesota Historical Society, a gift of 1,100 volumes, the largest private gift ever received by its library. [18; 27; 30; 34; 41; 51*; 233; 237 (32*, 62*).]

WAKEFIELD, JOHN ALLEN, lawyer, b. in Pendletbn, S. C., Jan. 22, 1797; d. in Lawrence, Kansas, June 18, 1873. He served in the war of 1812; was admitted to the bar in Illinois; settled in St. Paul in 1849, and kept a hotel there; removed in 1851 to Iowa, and later to Kansas. [233; 237 (1); 238 (June 28, 1873).]

WAKEFIELD, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, merchant, b. in Providence, R. I., March 26, 1854; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1856; settled in Litchfield in 1883, where he opened a store. [65; 233.]

WAKEFIELD, S. R., physician, b. in Trumbull county, Ohio, April 18, 1822; was graduated at Willoughby Medical College, 1846; served as assistant surgeon in the 71st Ohio Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, settling in Monticello. [31; 233.]

WAKEFIELD, WILLIAM L., pioneer, b. in Cherryfield, Maine, in 1833; d. in Minneapolis, June 17, 1903. He came to Minneapolis in 1854; engaged in trade with the Indians, and in lumbering on Swan river; served in the First Minnesota Regt., 1861-4; settled in Aitkin in 1881, where he opened a hotel; later removed to Sandy Lake, and conducted a store there fifteen years. [31; 237 (28).]

WAKELIN, SCARGALL, b. in England in 1822; came to the United States in 1852; settled in Duluth in 1871, where he was proprietor of a hotel. [31.]

WAKEMAN, MRS. ANTOINETTE VAN HOESEN, author, b. in Cortland county, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1854; became a newspaper correspondent, and is author of several novels and magazine articles; resided in Hastings, Minn., and removed to New York City. [17.]

WAKEMAN, JOHN (BIG THUNDER), a Sioux Indian, half brother to Little Crow, b. about 1835; is said to have taken part in the Sioux outbreak in 1862; afterward resided in the British Possessions; died near Morton, Minn., April 23, 1902. [237 (19).]

WALBANK, SAMUEL SEDDON, b. in Devonshire, England, April 3, 1833; came to Duluth in 1872, and was a physician and druggist there. [18.]

WALDELAND, ERIK, publisher, b. in Christiansand, Norway, Jan. 15, 1861; came to the United States in 1882, settling at Decorah, Iowa;

removed to Northfield, Minn., in 1887, and to Minneapolis in 1890, where he has since been manager of the Augsburg Publishing House. [85A.]

WALDRON, ISAAC, Baptist clergyman, b. in Clifton, Canada, Nov. 20, 1812; was ordained to the ministry in 1843; came to Minnesota in 1858; settled in Northfield in 1874. [70.]

WALDRON, JOHN M., b. in Pharsalia, N. Y., in 1836; came to Minnesota in 1862, settling in Minneapolis; was register of the U. S. land office at Litchfield, 1866-74; was a state senator, 1874 and 1877-8. [29*; 30.]

WALES, CHARLES E., b. in Minneapolis, Minn., and resided there; was president of the Pioneer Fuel Company, and later engaged in real estate business. [22*.]

WALES, WILLIAM W., pioneer, b. in Iredell county, N. C., March 14, 1818; came to St. Anthony in 1851; was a member of the territorial council in 1856; engaged in the business of paper hanging; during the civil war was employed in the Freedman's Bureau in Mississippi; after 1884 engaged in missionary work, much of the time in North Carolina, residing in Asheville, N. C. [58; 59; 60; 174*.]

WALKER, ALFRED EDGAR, physician, b. near London, Ontario, Dec. 3, 1862; studied medicine at the Western University, 1886-9, and was graduated at Bellevue Medical College, New York, 1890. The same year he came to Minnesota, and has since practiced in Duluth. [22*; 24.]

WALKER, ASA, b. in Vermont, May 31, 1813; d. in Aug., 1887. He settled in Carlston, Freeborn county, Minn., in 1859; was a representative in the legislature in 1863. [53A.]

WALKER, CHARLES, b. in Alleghany county, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1822; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1866; engaged in farming and practiced law; was a representative in the legislature in 1874. [29*.]

WALKER, FLETCHER L., lumberman, b. in Minneapolis, Feb. 16, 1872; was graduated in engineering at the University of Minnesota in 1896; became treasurer and manager of the Red River Lumber Co., and settled at Akeley. [167 (Aug. 2, 1901*).]

WALKER, MRS. HARRIET GRANGER HULET, b. in Berea, Ohio; was educated at Baldwin University, and in 1863 married a fellow student, Thomas B. Walker; came with him to Minneapolis; has been prominent in many philanthropic societies and charities. [3*; 84*.]

WALKER, HIRAM, miller, b. in Croydon, N. H., Oct. 9, 1825; settled in Rushford, Minn., in 1854. [52.]

WALKER, J. F., miller, b. in Lake county, Ohio; settled in Holt, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1869, and the next year built a mill near Whalen. [52.]

WALKER, JOHN SAMUEL, b. in New Albany, Ind., Jan. 4, 1832; came to Wabasha, Minn., in 1854, and was pilot on the Mississippi river. [74.]

WALKER, ORANGE, pioneer, b. in St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 4, 1803; d. in Marine, Minn., Aug. 17, 1887. He came to the St. Croix valley in 1839, with a company of settlers from Marine, Illinois, and was one of the founders of the village of Marine; was postmaster there about twenty-five years; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60. [18; 40; 41; 42; 237 (1).]

WALKER, P. E., b. in St. Albans, Vt., in 1816; settled in Marine, Washington county, Minn., in 1856; was county superintendent of schools six years. [40.]

WALKER, PLATT BEAUREGARD, journalist, b. in Ohio in 1843; d. in Scranton, Pa., Jan. 26, 1906. He studied law and was admitted to the bar; entered the Confederate army, and was employed in the secret service in the northern states; was arrested and paroled, but never discharged, and thus was, in fact, a prisoner of war during the rest of his life. He founded the Mississippi Valley Lumberman in Minneapolis in 1876, and published it twelve years. [237 (39).]

WALKER, THOMAS BARLOW, lumberman, financier, art connoisseur, b. in Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1840; was graduated at Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1862, and undertook the surveying of the St. Paul and Duluth railroad line; commenced in 1868 the purchase of immense tracts of pine lands, and later built and operated the largest lumber mills of this state. He resides in Minneapolis, and maintains at his home a very valuable and choice art gallery to which the public are freely welcomed. [3*; 17; 19*; 20*; 21*; 22*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 36; 41; 58; 84; 85A*; 90*; 111*; 167 (Feb. 2, 1894*; May 31, 1907*); 237 (33*).]

WALKER, WILLIAM E., b. in Toronto, Canada, June 16, 1862; settled in Crookston, Minn., where he owned a planing mill and was a building contractor. [35.]

WALKING BUFFALO, a Sioux of Wabasha's band, one of the successive sub-chiefs who were also called Red Wing. The Indian village at the head of Lake Pepin was named for him, and the present city of Red Wing on the same site retains the name. [28, I.]

WALL, AMBROSE, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1879, and the next year settled on a farm in Manannah; was auditor of Meeker county, 1887-8. [65.]

WALL, OSCAR GARRETT, journalist, b. near Logansport, Ind., June 25, 1844; d. at Friday Harbor, Wash., Aug. 11, 1911. He came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Chatfield; served in the Fifth Minnesota Regt., 1862, and later was a member of McPhail's cavalry. In 1874 he became editor and proprietor of the Lanesboro Journal; afterward was in newspaper work in Ortonville, Red Wing, and Minneapolis; removed to the state of Washington in 1905; author of "Recollections of the Sioux Massacre [and the] Sibley Expedition of 1863," 282 pages, 1909. [29*; 52; 237 (67); 241.]

WALL, W. W., b. in Cass county, Ind., Aug. 16, 1858; came to Minnesota when a child; owned and edited the Lanesboro Journal after 1888; was appointed secretary of the state dairy and food commission in 1901. [30.]

WALLACE, ASA M., b. at Marble Rock, Iowa, Oct. 29, 1868; engaged in newspaper work in Minneapolis, 1885-92; editor of the Standard, Fairfax, Minn., since 1902; assistant state fire marshal, 1911. [30*.]

WALLACE, CARLETON LYMAN, lawyer, b. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1866; came to Minnesota in 1871; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1897, and settled in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature, 1899-1902, 1905, and 1909; a state senator, 1911. [30*.]

WALLACE, JAMES, educator, b. near Wooster, Ohio, March 12, 1850; was graduated at Wooster University, 1874, and traveled in Greece to increase his knowledge of the Greek language; came in 1887 to Minnesota to accept the professorship of Greek and Old English in Macalester College, St. Paul; and in 1894 to 1906 was president of the college. [17; 25; 26*; 93A; 131A*.]

WALLACE, JAMES GRAHAM, b. in Bogota, Colombia, Nov. 27, 1863, his parents being American missionaries; was graduated at Washington and Jefferson College, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling at Minneapolis, and was a traveling salesman for several lumber companies; was an organizer of the Wallace-Ballord Lumber Co. in 1900, and has since been its president. [24; 167 (May 11, 1894*).]

WALLACE, JAMES P., banker, b. in Washtenaw county, Mich., Jan. 6, 1844; settled at Pelican Rapids, Minn., in 1882; established a bank, and has been successively its cashier and president. [24; 35.]

WALLACE, WILLIAM, b. in Essex county, N. Y., in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1863, and established the first hardware store in Granite Falls, 1875. [32.]

WALLACE, WILLIAM ADELBERT, pioneer, b. in Adams, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1856, and took a claim in Steele county; served in the 21st Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; in 1865 bought the townsite of Rice Lake, Dodge county; removed to a homestead in Marshall county in 1878, and opened the first farm in that county; afterward resided in Warren. [35.]

WALLBLOM, CHARLES, merchant, b. in Smaland, Sweden, March 5, 1842; came to America in 1866, and to Minnesota in 1867 ,settling at St. Paul, where he has since engaged in furniture business; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [24; 25; 30; 93A; 169.]

WALLING, PLYMPTON AYERS, physician, b. in Columbus, Pa., Jan. 11, 1850; was graduated in medicine at the University of Buffalo, N. Y., 1876; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling at Park Rapids, where he practiced sixteen years, and since 1898 has been a druggist. [22*; 24.]

WALLMARK, ANDREW, b. in Falkenberg, Sweden, in 1826; came to the United States in 1854, settling at Chisago Lake, Minn.; engaged in farming; was register of deeds for Chisago county nineteen years. [41; 169.]

WALLMARK, OTTO, merchant and real estate dealer, b. in Sweden in 1830; came to the United States in 1854, settling in Minnesota; resided in Chisago City; was auditor of Chisago county, 1861-78; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 41; 169.]

WALSETH, JOACHIM, lawyer, b. in Trondhjem, Norway, Aug. 17, 1849; came to the United States in 1867; engaged in teaching in Minnesota; settled at Fisher in 1882; practiced law in Fertile after 1893. [37.]

WALSH, EDMUND M., b. in Essex county, N. Y., March 2, 1851; came with his parents to Minnesota when six years old; settled in Crookston in 1872, and built one of the first houses there; engaged in mercantile business; was postmaster twelve years, and after 1886 was clerk of the district court. [35.]

WALSH, EDWARD J., R. C. priest, b. in County Kilkenny, Ireland, March 25, 1875; was shot and killed by a parishioner in South St. Paul, Minn., May 29, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1894; was ordained priest in 1900; was pastor in St. Paul and Minneapolis, and in South St. Paul after 1905. [146.]

WALSH, GEORGE H., lawyer, b. in Canada, Nov. 24, 1845; came to Minnesota with his parents when ten years old; engaged in newspaper work in St. Paul, 1861-2; served in the Tenth Minnesota Regiment, 1862-5; published the Plaindealer in New Ulm, 1870-3; removed to Grand Forks, N. D., in 1874, where he published a newspaper and studied law; was a member of the legislature in North Dakota, 1880-96; owned a farm of 1,200 acres; settled at Cass Lake, Minn., in 1899. [37.]

WALSH, J. D., b. in Canada; settled in Duluth in 1880, and established the American Steam Boiler Works. [31.]

WALSH, MATTHEW, miller, b. in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1841; came to the United States in 1861, and settled in Minneapolis in 1864; learned the miller's trade, and had charge of the Cataract mill after 1871; was treasurer of Hennepin county, 1884-5. [168 (Oct. 17, 1884*).]

WALSH, RICHARD A., lawyer, b. in St. Paul, Jan. 9, 1862, and resides there; was admitted to the bar in 1883; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3. [30; 93.]

WALTER, EUGENE, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Halberstadt, Prussia, May 27, 1847; was graduated at the University at Halle; came to the United States in 1873; settled in Brownsville, Minn., in 1880. [61.]

WALTHER, C. FERDINAND W., Lutheran clergyman, b. Jan. 20, 1868, at Wyandotte, Mich.; was graduated at Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1888, and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1891; pastor at Egan, Dakota county, Minn., after 1895. [148.]

WALTHER, EDWARD, physician, b. in Germany, July 8, 1835; came to the United States in 1856; later returned to Germany and studied medicine, graduating in 1860; has practiced in St. Paul since 1871. [25; 68; 93.]

WALTON, SWAN, b. in Christianstad, Sweden, Dec. 20, 1840; came to the United States in 1866, and to Minneapolis in 1868; was a member of the police force, became captain in 1899. [88*.]

WALTON, W. M., Episcopal clergyman, b. in India, Aug. 22, 1862; was educated in England; came to the United States in 1881; was graduated at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., in 1898; was ordained priest the next year; settled in Cannon Falls. [80.]

WALTON, W. S., b. in Ohio; d. in Vienna, Ill., Dec. 23, 1900. He served in the 34th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was agent for Appleton's publishing house; settled in Minnesota in 1872, and published the Wabasha Herald seven years; afterward again traveled for publishing houses. [74; 237 (14).]

WALZ, MICHAEL, b. in Lee county, Ill., Oct. 13, 1854; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1860; settled at Perham in 1879; has since engaged in mercantile business, banking, and real estate; was a representative in the legislature in 1903 and 1907. [24; 25; 30*.]

WAMDETONKA, a Sioux chief. See BIG EAGLE.

WANATA OR WANOTAN (THE CHARGER), chief of the Yankton tribe of Sioux, b. about 1795, fought against the Americans in the war of 1812; was a renowned warrior; died after 1837. [28, I.]

WANDEL, JAMES H., b. in Holstein, Germany, Nov. 24, 1862; came to the United States in 1879; resided in Pine City, Minn., after 1888; engaged in mercantile business; since 1894 register of deeds for Pine county. [37.]

WANG, KNUT J., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Hardanger, Norway, May 9, 1866; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1887-98; was pastor at Windom, Minn., 1898-1904, and later at Hills, Minn. [148.]

WANGENSTEIN, JOHN J., architect, b. in Vang, Norway; came to the United States in 1882, and soon afterward settled in St. Paul; removed to Duluth in 1889; was superintendent of construction of the U. S. custom house and postoffice there. [169.]

WARD, ALBERT L., banker, b. in Conewango, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Fairmont, where he practiced law and engaged in banking; was county attorney three terms, and postmaster many years; president of the Martin County National Bank. [21*; 22*; 24; 39.]

WARD, ALFRED, merchant, b. in England, Feb. 22, 1818; d. in Holt, Fillmore county, Minn., March 5, 1879. He settled in that county in 1867, and in 1871 opened a store in Holt. [52.]

WARD, ANTHONY, steamboat captain, b. in Illinois in 1815; d. in Winona, Minn., March, 1902. He resided in Winona after 1894. [237 (19).]

WARD, GERSHOM BENNETT, banker, b. in McHenry county, Ill., April 10, 1852; d. Dec. 10, 1908, in Alexandria, Minn. He was educated at Northwestern University; came to Minnesota in 1870 and settled in Alexandria, where he engaged in banking after 1876; was a representative in the legislature in 1901, and a state senator, 1903-05. [22*; 24; 25; 30; 237 (51*).]

WARD, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, b. in Cadiz, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1827; d. in St. Paul, Sept. 19, 1881. He settled in St. Paul in 1854, took charge of the job printing department of the Minnesotian, and was afterward connected with the Pioneer. [237 (1).]

WARD, JOSIAH JEROME, Presbyterian clergyman, b. in East Bloomfield, N. J., March 9, 1813; d. Feb. 6, 1897. He settled in Kasson, Minn., in 1877. [49; 153.]

WARD, REUBEN MORGAN, b. in Conewango, N. Y., May 6, 1832; d. while on a journey to Chicago, April 9, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1864, settling in Fairmont, and was the first merchant there; was a state senator in 1882. [39*.]

WARD, WILLIAM GROSVENOR, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1827; d. in Waseca, Minn., Sept. 21, 1892. He came to Minnesota in 1865, and was for a time engaged in railroad construction; afterward settled in Waseca, of which town he was one of the original proprietors, and built its first flouring mill; owned a large farm and other real estate adjacent to the town; was a state senator, 1873-4 and 1887-9. [23*; 30; 75*.]

WARDELL, JOHN M., b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1839; served in the 60th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled at Tracy, where he engaged in lumber and furniture business thirty years; president of the Citizens' State Bank after 1904; proprietor of the Springdale Stock Farm in Redwood county. [24; 32.]

WARE, ALFRED KIRKLAND, b. in Waterloo, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1863; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1876; settled at Northfield in 1899, where he has engaged in stock raising; was a representative in the legislature in 1905. [24; 30*; 70A.]

WARE, FRANK N., banker, b. in Wellesley, Mass., May 9, 1850; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867; was cashier of the bank of Amboy, Blue Earth county, after 1891. [45.]

WARE, ROBERT LESLIE, b. in Bridgeton, N. J., May 1, 1866; came to Minnesota in 1886, settling in St. Paul, where he has since engaged in loaning and real estate business. [22*; 24; 95*.]

WARE, WILLIAM H., clergyman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1837; d. in St. Paul, April 7, 1894. He served in the army in the civil war; was

a minister in the Methodist denomination seventeen years; became a Presbyterian minister in 1883; was pastor in several towns in Minnesota, including Wilmot, Brainerd, and Cloquet. [153; 178 (April 26, 1894).]

WARNER, ANNE. See FRENCH, MRS. ANNE WARNER.

WARNER, CHARLES F., physician, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1832; was graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1854; resided in Mankato, Minn., after 1869. [32; 46*; 83*.]

WARNER, CHARLES H., came to Minnesota when three months old with his parents, who settled in Wright county; taught school, studied law, and was admitted to the bar; published the Aitkin Age several years; was superintendent of the State Immigration Department, 1905-6; resides in Aitkin, engaged in farming and banking; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

WARNER, ELTING F., b. in New York in 1836; d. in Walla, Walla, Wash., Dec. 16, 1911. He settled in St. Paul in 1857; was manager of the Northwestern Express Co., and later was superintendent of the American Express Co. After 1883 he engaged in lumber business; removed to Seattle, Wash., in 1902. [94; 237 (59).]

WARNER, ELI S., b. near Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1856; lived thirty years in Garden City; removed to St. Paul in 1886, and has since engaged in life insurance; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, and again in 1895; U. S. surveyor general of Minnesota since 1902; treasurer of the McGill-Warner Co., printers. [24; 27*; 30.]

WARNER, ELIAS, farmer, b. in Stavanger, Norway, in 1848; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1871, settling near Lamberton, Cottonwood county; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

WARNER, FENTON GEORGE, b. in Dodge county, Minn., Feb. 18, 1865; lived in St. Paul after 1879; engaged in insurance business after 1888; was state oil inspector, 1903-5. [30.]

WARNER, FRANK, lawyer, b. in Jefferson, Ohio, May 27, 1831; d. in Carver, Minn., Jan. 20, 1904. He was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to Minnesota the next year; was a member of the state constitutional convention; settled in Carver in 1859; was county attorney, 1862-8. [32; 237 (35).]

WARNER, GEORGE FREEMAN, b. in Warnersville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1827; d. in Hollywood, Cal., June 25, 1903. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; engaged in furniture business twenty years, and later was president of the Diamond Iron Mining company. [84*; 90*; 237 (28).]

WARNER, GUSTAV M., hardware merchant, b. in Green Lake county, Wis., July 20, 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1862; settled in Sherburn, Martin county, in 1885. [34.]

WARNER, JOHN M., b. in Redding, Conn., Sept. 1, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 20, 1901. He came to St. Paul in 1856; engaged in mercantile business, and later in real estate. [94; 237 (14).]

WARNER, LUCIEN, b. in Granby, Mass., Feb. 22, 1837; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 20, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1865; engaged in mercantile business in Chaska, and after 1874 in the manufacture of brick and the erection of buildings, residing in St. Paul. [25; 93*; 237 (48).]

WARNER, NATHAN, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, March 4, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1866; settled in Buffalo, Wright county, in 1879; was a representative in the legislature, 1875-6 and 1878. [30; 31.]

WARNER, NATHANIEL FREEMAN, undertaker, b. in New York city, April 18, 1848; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 8, 1901. He came to Minnesota with his father when eight years old. In 1869 he crossed the plains in the survey for the Northern Pacific railroad. Later he settled in Minneapolis, and engaged in the undertaking business. [22*; 87; 237 (14*).]

WARNER, RANSOM D., b. near Syracuse, N. Y., March 3, 1818; settled in Minneapolis in 1866, where the next year he built the first paper mill in the state. [84*.]

WARNER, REUBEN, merchant, b. in Fairfield county, Conn., July 13, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 28, 1905. He settled in St. Paul in 1856; engaged in the wholesale dry goods business. [93; 93A*; 94; 95*; 98*; 100; 237 (35*).]

WARREN, ALBERT PUFFER, lawyer, b. in Lowell Mass., April 10, 1855; came to St. Paul in 1868, where he lived forty years; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1877, and practiced law seven years; later engaged in wholesale manufacturing, and was secretary of the Foot, Schulze Co., boots and shoes; removed in 1909 to New York city. [24; 68.]

WARREN, CHARLES F., journalist, b. in New Boston, N. H., May 25, 1829; served in the 48th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1877; engaged in farming; established the Cottonwood County Citizen in Windom in 1883. [34.]

WARREN, EDWIN ALONZO, chemist, b. in Leicester, Mass., Nov. 29, 1846; came to St. Paul in 1876, and has been superintendent of the chemical department of Noyes Brothers and Cutler. [100*.]

WARREN, GEORGE HENRY, b. in Oakfield, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1845; was graduated at Genesee College (now Syracuse University), 1866; came to Minnesota in 1867, and settled at Minneapolis in 1872; has engaged in surveying and real estate business. [85A*.]

WARREN, GOUVERNEUR KEMBLE, soldier, b. at Cold Spring, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1830; d. in Newport, R. I., Aug. 8, 1882. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1850; served through the civil war, and was brevetted major general of the regular army in 1865; later served in

the U. S. engineer corps, becoming lieutenant colonel of engineers in 1879; conducted surveys of the upper Mississippi, Minnesota, and Wisconsin rivers, 1866-82, with headquarters in St. Paul, Minn., and published numerous reports of the progress of this work. The River Warren (the Glacial forerunner of the Minnesota river), outflowing from the Glacial Lake Agassiz, was named in his honor. [1*; 3*; 4*; 11; 14.]

WARREN, J. E., lawyer, b. in Rhode Island, Sept. 15, 1841; was graduated at Franklin Academy, Dover, N. H., in 1857; came to Minnesota the same year, and engaged in teaching and mercantile business; settled at Howard Lake in 1874; was admitted to the bar in 1876; afterward owned the People's Advocate. [31.]

WARREN, JOHN ESAIAS, b. in Troy, N. Y.; d. in Brussels, Belgium, July 6, 1896. He came to St. Paul in 1852, and was for a time U. S. district attorney for the territory; was mayor of St. Paul in 1863. He traveled extensively, and wrote books on Spain and Brazil. [28, VIII; 68; 69; 96; 237 (6).]

WARREN, OSTRANDER, b. in Ulster county, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1834; d. in Minneapolis, Sept. 8, 1902. He served in the 88th Indiana Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1869, settling on a farm; after 1878 resided in Marshall, where he engaged in cabinet making. [237 (19*).]

WARREN, QUINCY C., physician and farmer, b. in Vermont, Feb. 27, 1842; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled on a farm in Lake Grove township, Pope county, in 1867; commenced the study of medicine in 1874. [67.]

WARREN, THOMAS DUSTIN, b. in Ludlow, Vt., Feb. 2, 1814; d. in Mankato, Minn., May 20, 1879. He settled in Mankato in 1853; engaged in real estate business. [83.]

WARREN, TRUMAN A., pioneer, b. at La Pointe, Madeline Island, Lake Superior, April 19, 1827; d. at Red Lake Indian Reservation, Oct. 31, 1888. He was partly of Indian blood; was educated in New York; came to Minnesota in 1851; engaged in trade, and in government service among the Ojibway Indians. [44.]

WARREN, WILLIAM WHIPPLE, b. at La Pointe, Wis., May 27, 1825; d. in St. Paul, June 1, 1853. He came to Minnesota in 1845, settling at Crow Wing; afterward removed to Two Rivers; was familiar with the Ojibway language from childhood, as his mother belonged to that tribe; was educated in an Indian mission school, and later at the Oneida Institute, near Utica, N. Y.; acted as Indian interpreter; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1851; author of the "History of the Ojibway Nation," published after his death by the Minnesota Historical Society as Volume V of its Collections, 535 pages, 1885. [28, V*; 114.]

WARRINER, JOSEPH T., b. near Richmond, Va., Dec. 27, 1806; settled in Chatfield, Minn., in 1868, and engaged in mercantile business. [52.]

WASGATT, DAVID PERRY, b. in Mt. Desert, Maine, April 6, 1830; d. in Winnebago City, Minn., Sept. 16, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1871, settling in Winnebago City; engaged in real estate and loaning business. [39.]

WASHBURN, CADWALLADER COLDEN, lawyer, b. in Livermore, Me., April 22, 1818; d. at Eureka Springs, Ark., May 14, 1882. He came west in 1839 to Davenport, Iowa; was a member of Congress, 1856-61, and 1867-71; served in the Federal army during the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier general; was governor of Wisconsin, 1872-3; erected an immense flouring mill in 1876 in Minneapolis, in which, first in this country, was introduced the "patent process" and the Hungarian system. In his will he bequeathed $375,000 for the establishment of an orphans' home in Minneapolis. [1*; 3*; 4; 19*; 20*; 23*; 41*; 84*; 234; 237 (1); 238 (May 15, 1882).]

WASHBURN, EMMA H., physician, b. in Mower county, Minn.; was graduated at the Woman's Medical College, Chicago, in 1887; resided in Blooming Prairie, and after 1891 in Austin. [79*.]

WASHBURN, FRANCIS M., Congregational clergyman, b. in Waynetown, Ind., Aug. 25, 1845; came with his parents to Vernon Center, Minn., in 1857; was graduated at Western College, Iowa, in 1874; engaged in teaching and in ministerial work; was pastor in Mankato, 1894-6; later resided in Soquel, Cal. [83.]

WASHBURN, FREDERIC LEONARD, educator, b. in Brookline, Mass., April 12, 1860; was graduated at Harvard University, 1882; was professor in the Oregon Agricultural College, 1889-95, and the University of Oregon, 1895-1902; has since been professor of entomology in the University of Minnesota and state entomologist, residing in Minneapolis; author of many scientific papers and reports. [7A; 17; 24; 85A; 127A*, B.]

WASHBURN, GEORGE, b. in Orleans county, Vt., March 15, 1838; served in the 16th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1873; engaged in farming; settled at Pelican Rapids in 1883, and was postmaster there after 1889. [35.]

WASHBURN, JED L., lawyer, b. in Montgomery county, Ind., Dec. 26, 1856; came to Minnesota with his parents when only a few months old; was admitted to the bar at Mankato in 1880, and practiced there ten years; has practiced in Duluth since 1890, making a specialty of corporation law. [17; 22*; 23*; 24; 31A*; 83*.]

WASHBURN, JOHN, b. in Hallowell, Maine, Aug. 1, 1858; settled in Minneapolis in 1880, and has since engaged in milling and dealing in grain; president of the St. Anthony Elevator Co. [24; 85*.]

WASHBURN, REUBEN, M. E. clergyman, b. in Essex county, N. Y., in 1824; entered the ministry in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1868; was

pastor in Owatonna after 1887, and died there, Aug. 23, 1890. [72; 150.]

WASHBURN, SANFORD S., lawyer, b. in Bethel, Vt., Dec. 27, 1854; came with his parents to Mower county, Minn., in 1857; was admitted to the bar in Waseca, and practiced law there three years; settled in Austin in 1887; was judge of probate, 1891-1902. [79*; 111.[

WASHBURN, STANLEY, journalist, b. in Minneapolis, Feb. 7, 1878; was graduated at Williams College; engaged in newspaper work in Minneapolis, and was war correspondent in the Far East and India; resides in Minneapolis, where he is a director in several large business corporations. [17; 24.]

WASHBURN, WILLIAM DREW, U. S. senator, b. in Livermore, Me. Jan. 14, 1831; was graduated at Bowdoin college, 1854; studied law, and began practice in Minneapolis in 1857; was surveyor general of the state, 1861-65; representative in Congress, 1879-85; and U. S. senator, 1889-95. He has largely engaged in lumber and flour manufacturing, and has been president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis and Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie railway companies. [1; 2*; 3; 10; 17; 18*; 19*; 20*; 22*; 23*; 24; 25; 26*; 27*; 29; 30; 31; 32; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 85A*; 111*; 168 (Jan. 25, 1889*); 176 (Nov., 1884*); 234.]

WASHBURN, WILLIAM DREW, JR., b. in St. Paul, April 3, 1863; was graduated at Yale University, 1888; engaged in newspaper business, and later in real estate and railroad contracting; resides in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-2 and in 1905 and 1909-11. [30*; 85A; 234.]

WASKEY, FRANK HINMAN, b. in Lake City, Minn., April 20, 1875; lived in Minneapolis during his youth; went to Alaska in 1898, and became president of the Nome Gold Quartz Mining Co.; was the first delegate in Congress from Alaska, 1906-7. [17.]

WASTE, J. P., physician, b. in Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1837; was graduated at Cleveland Medical College; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1865; was a state senator, 1871-3. [30; 74.]

WATERMAN, CHAUNCEY N., judge, b. in Rome, N. Y., 1823; d. in Winona, Minn., Feb. 18, 1873. He was graduated at Hamilton college, N. Y., in 1847; after taking the law course at Harvard University, he practiced with C. H. Berry in Corning, N. Y., and with him came to Winona in 1855. The partnership continued till 1872, when Mr. Waterman was elected judge of the Third Judicial district. Thirteen months later he died of pneumonia. [18; 78; 237 (1); 238 (Feb. 20, 1873).]

WATERMAN, HARRISON B., lawyer, b. in Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1820; was graduated at Cazenovia Seminary; was admitted to the bar in 1844; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1852. [76.]

WATERS, F. L., b. in Kent, Ohio, May 1, 1851; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1878, to construct the Hubbard mill, and two years later bought an interest in it. [32.]

WATIER, OSCAR A., physician, b. in Quebec, Nov. 14, 1855; was graduated at Victoria University, 1878; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1880. [40.]

WATKINS, GEORGE W., hardware merchant, b. in Orange county, N. Y., May 27, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Waseca, and with others owned and platted Clear Lake City, now a part of Waseca. [75.]

WATKINS, JOSEPH RAY, b. near Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 21, 1840; d. in Kingston, Jamaica, Dec. 21, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1862; resided in Plainview, 1871-85, and later in Winona; was president of the J. R. Watkins Medical Co., and of the Winona Savings Bank. [23*; 24; 25; 77*; 111*; 237 (68*).]

WATKINS, VICTOR MOREAU, b. in Newburgh, N. Y., June 17, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1879, settling in St. Paul, and engaged in banking; was business assistant of Amherst H. Wilder after 1880; president of the Wilder Charity. [24; 25; 93A.]

WATROUS, JOHN S., died in California in 1897. He came to Minnesota from Ashtabula county, Ohio, and was the speaker of the first state legislature of Minnesota, 1857-8; was register of the U. S. land office at Buchanan, St. Louis county, 1859-60, and then returned to Ohio. [31A.]

WATSON, ALEXANDER, b. in Morayshire, Scotland, April 10, 1826; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota ten years later; settled in Preston in 1865, where he opened the first boot and shoe store. [52.]

WATSON, CHARLES POOLE, Congregational clergyman, b. in Martin, Eng., May 29, 1824; d. in Greeley, Colo., Feb. 19, 1887. He was graduated at Hull College, 1843, and came to Canada the same year; was chairman of the committee that organized the first Young Men's Christian Association in America; was pastor at Wabasha, Minn., 1881-2, and afterward at Tracy and Sleepy Eye; removed to Colorado a few months before his death. [143; 144.]

WATSON, DANIEL T., pioneer, b. in Waterford, Maine, in 1806; d. in Lakeland, Minn., July 1, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1856; and the next year engaged in the lumber business in Lakeland. [167 (July 13, 1894).]

WATSON, GEORGE H., b. at Sing Sing, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1843; came to Winona, Minn., in 1866; resided in Chicago, and since 1884 in St. Paul; engaged in insurance and real estate business. [95*.]

WATSON, JABEZ POOLE, hardware merchant, b. in England, Sept. 26, 1839; settled at Marshall, Minn., in 1873, and died there Jan. 24, 1909. [237 (51*).]

WATSON, JOHN JAY, b. at Creek Locks, Ulster county, N. Y., May 1, 1850; settled in St. Paul in 1875, and has since engaged in insurance and real estate business. [24; 25; 93*; 95*.]

WATSON, ROBERT, pioneer, b. in Dundee, Scotland, Sept., 1825; came to the United States when twelve years old, and to Minnesota in 1850; owned a farm at Cottage Grove, Washington county; was a representative in the territorial legislature, 1854; later resided in Northfield. [70.]

WATTAM, GEORGE S., physician, b. in Ontario, Canada, July 10, 1856; was graduated at Albert College, 1881, and in medicine at Victoria University, 1884; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling at Warren, where he has since practiced. [24; 35.]

WATTERS, FRANK L., miller, b. in Kent, Ohio, May 1, 1851; d. in Morton, Minn., Sept., 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Mankato; removed to Morton in 1891. [168 (Sept. 10, 1897*).]

WATTNER, A. A., merchant, b. in Norway in 1839; came to the United States in 1860, and to Minnesota in 1875; settled in Canby in 1878. [32.]

WATTS, WILLIAM, judge, b. in Stanley, Ontario, Canada, June 9, 1850; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1877; settled in Crookston, Minn., the next year, and practiced there twenty years; judge in the Fourteenth judicial district since 1899. [24; 25; 30.]

WAUB-O-JEEG, Ojibway chief, b. about 1747; d. in his native village, Chequamegon, in 1793. He led his tribe in seven successful battles against the Sioux, and was a noted hunter. His favorite daughter married a white man, Mr. Johnson, and many of their descendants still live in the Northwest. [28, V.]

WAY, EDWIN F., farmer, b. in Lempster, N. H., Nov. 2, 1831; settled in Claremont, Minn., in 1855; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30; 49.]

WAY, GEORGE O., b. in Sullivan, N. H., in 1829; came to Minnesota in 1854, settling in Claremont; was a representative in the first state legislature; removed to Waterford in 1877, and had charge of the copper shops of the Cannon River Manufacturing Company. [48.]

WAY, HENRY, pioneer, b. in Muncie, Ind., Oct. 8, 1838; was one of the first settlers in Otter Tail county, Minn., 1865; removed in 1868 to Detroit, Becker county; later resided on a farm in Audubon. [44.]

WEAVER, EDGAR, b. in Milton, Wis., in 1852; was educated at Milton College; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1879, where for 21 years he was general agent of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co.; was president of the State Agricultural Society, 1895-7; has been auditor of Blue Earth county since 1900; was a member of the State Capitol Commission, 1896-1907. [22*; 24; 25; 27*; 83*; 166A*.]

WEBB, CHARLES, b. in Clinton county, N. Y., July 11, 1848; served in the 16th N. Y. cavalry in the civil war; settled in Preston, Minn., in 1873; engaged in insurance business, and had charge of a bank. [52.]

WEBB, HENRY PUSEY, merchant and banker, b. in Blue Earth county, Minn., Aug. 29, 1868; resides in Sandstone, and was mayor three terms; has been a representative in the legislature since 1907. [24; 30*.]

WEBB, ISAAC W., b. in Salem, Ohio, in 1831; d. in St. Paul, Jan., 1905. He came to St. Paul in 1854; engaged in real estate business. [111; 237 (35).]

WEBB, JOHN RUSSELL, educator, b. in Brownville, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1824; d. at Benton Harbor, Mich., Sept. 10, 1887. He was graduated at the New York state normal school, Albany, in 1846, and first introduced what is known as the "word method" of teaching children to read. He came to Minneapolis on account of failing health, and resided there about ten years, removing in 1861 to Michigan. [1.]

WEBB, JOSEPH A., came to Minnesota in 1878; died in Minneapolis, April 27, 1880. He was a prominent physician in Cincinnati; taught in a medical college, and was superintendent of an Ohio hospital for the insane. [238 (April 28, 1880).]

WEBB, MARTIN L., merchant, b. in Ohio in 1845; settled in Pine Island, Minn., in 1858; served in the Fourth Minnesota and other regiments in the civil war; owned a farm, and after 1877 a store. [54.]

WEBB, WILBER S., physician, b. in East Troy, Wis., Aug. 12, 1859; was graduated at Northwestern Medical University, Chicago, in 1884, and later at Rush Medical College; settled in Worthington, Minn., in 1889. [34.]

WEBB, WILLIAM, JR., b. in Wilmington, Del., Dec., 1844; came to Minnesota in 1857; settled in Sterling Center; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1864-5; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7. [30; 32.]

WEBBER, BENJAMIN F., judge, b. in Shapleigh, Maine, in 1834; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Dec. 3, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1868; settled in New Ulm in 1872; was county attorney of Brown county, 1874-83, and judge of the Ninth judicial district, 1883-1906. [30; 237 (43*).]

WEBBER, CHARLES C., b. in Rock Island, Ill., Jan. 25, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Minneapolis, and has since dealt in farm machinery and agricultural implements; president of the Deere and Webber Co. [23; 24.]

WEBBER, CHARLES LORING, b. in Racine county, Wis., Sept. 15, 1842; d. in St. Paul, April 4, 1900. He served in the 19th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Redwood county, Minn., in 1867, and engaged in farming and mercantile business; removed to St. Paul in 1891. [32; 122; 237 (11); 238 (April 10, 1900).]

WEBBER, EDWARD J., b. in Wheeling, Ill., April 2, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in Fergus Falls. He engaged in horse-shoeing, afterward in the sale of agricultural implements, and became vice-president of the Citizens' Bank. [22*.]

WEBBER, MARSHALL BAILEY, lawyer, b. in Raymond, Wis., Aug. 2, 1850; was graduated at Hillsdale College, 1875; settled in Winona, Minn., the same year, and was admitted to the bar in 1877; has since practiced law there, giving especial attention in recent years to corporation law. [22*; 23; 24; 25; 76; 77*; 137.]

WEBER, CHARLES, physician, b. in Germany, Feb. 12, 1829; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1881. He came to the United States in 1847; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College; settled at St. Cloud in 1862, where he had a drug store and also practiced medicine. [31.]

WEBER, HENRY, merchant, b. in Fort Wayne, Ind., July 28, 1852; came to St. Paul when only a few months old; was register of deeds of Ramsey county, 1895-6. [27*; 94; 95*.]

WEBER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, merchant, b. in Prussia, Jan. 12, 1824; came to the United States in 1839, and to Hokah, Minn., in 1857, where he was postmaster many years. He was a representative in the legislature in 1872. [18; 61.]

WEBSTER, CHARLES CARROLL, b. in Cabot, Vt., May 1, 1824; d. in Minneapolis, Nov. 5, 1893. He was graduated at Vermont University, 1851; came to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar in 1858; was register of deeds of Goodhue county, 1860-6, and resided in Red Wing; was a representative in the legislature in 1869, and was auditor of Goodhue county, 1876-82; was a member of the school board in Red Wing twenty years, being its president ten years; removed to Minneapolis in 1890, having been appointed clerk of the U. S. circuit and district court. [54; 238 (Nov. 6, 1893); 241.]

WEBSTER, ELBERT M., lawyer, b. in Waukesha county, Wis., Aug. 10, 1853; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1875; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Glenwood; was county attorney of Pope county sixteen years; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [24; 25; 30*; 67.]

WEBSTER, HENDRICK GORDON, druggist, b. in Plymouth, N. H., in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling in Minneapolis. [22*.]

WEBSTER, HENRY, b. in Orono, Maine, April 4, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1874, and settled in Princeton five years later, where he engaged in logging and was a wholesale lumber dealer; removed in 1899 to Minneapolis. [24; 31.]

WEBSTER, I. DANIEL, physician, b. in Lancaster county, Pa., Dec. 12, 1865; came with his mother to Mankato when four years old; was graduated at Swarthmore College, 1887, and in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1890; returned to Mankato in 1891, where he has since practiced. [46.]

WEBSTER, JOHN, b. in Wexio, Sweden, Dec. 20, 1848; came with his parents to the United States when five years old, and to Nicollet county, Minn., in 1857; engaged in farming until 1891, and has since been

county treasurer, residing in St. Peter; was a representative in the legislature in 1885. [24; 25; 169.]

WEBSTER, MATHEW, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., Oct. 14, 1828; came to the United States in 1855; settled in La Crescent, Minn., ten years later; built the Toledo Woolen Mills. [61.]

WEBSTER, S., b. in Jefferson, Ohio, Oct., 1833; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1863-5; settled in Marshall in 1872; owned a farm, and was sheriff of Lyon county after 1873. [32.]

WEBSTER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, educator, b. in Clearwater, Minn., May 23, 1862; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1886; principal of the East Side High School in Minneapolis since 1893; author of text books. [17; 24; 26*; 85A; 127A*.]

WEBSTER, WILLIAM W., merchant, b. in Canada, April, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1857; served as captain in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Clearwater. [31; 115.]

WEDGE, ALBERT CLARK, physician, b. in Lewis county, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1834; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Oct. 23, 1911. He was graduated in medicine at the Western Reserve University, 1857; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Albert Lea, where he practiced in 1857-62 and after 1865; served during the civil war as surgeon in the Third Minnesota Regt.; was a representative in the legislature, 1870-1, and a state senator, 1879-81. [23*; 24; 30; 53A*; 121; 237 (37*, 67*).]

WEDGE, HENRY D., b. in Warren, Conn., June 21, 1840; settled on a farm in Plainview, Minn., in 1866; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [74.]

WEED, JAMES, pioneer, b. at Mount Washington, Mass., Jan., 1810; d. in Winona, Minn., Oct. 3, 1902. He was a pioneer settler in Illinois, and later in Wisconsin; resided in Winona after 1882. [237 (19).]

WEED, JAMES HENRY, b. near Racine, Wis., Aug. 31, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1864, and to St. Paul two years later; has since engaged in fire insurance. [24; 93.]

WEEGO, PETER, b. in Sweden, Oct. 1, 1831; came to the United States in 1853, settling in St. Peter, Minn.; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; was auditor of Carver county, 1864-72, and its treasurer, 1876-92. [32.]

WEEKS, C. LEWIS, lawyer, b. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Jan. 20, 1871; came to Minneapolis with his parents in 1882; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894; practiced in Minneapolis; special assistant attorney general since 1907. [30*.]

WEEKS, THOMAS EDWIN, dentist, b. in Massillon, Ohio, May 5, 1853; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; was a professor in the dental department of the University of Minnesota, 1888-1901. [3; 25; 84; 127B.]

WEIDE, CHARLES A. B., b. in Germany in 1833; came with his parents to the United States the next year, and to St. Paul in 1853; engaged in mercantile business, and later dealt in real estate. [93A; 94.]

WEIDE, JOHN A., b. in Madison, Ind., in 1844; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1853; engaged in mercantile business, and later opened an art studio and school. [94.]

WEIGEL, FRANK, miller, b. in Germany in 1831; came with his parents to the United States when an infant, and settled in Minnesota in 1855; engaged in milling in Dayton and Anoka, and after 1884 in Wadena. [35.]

WEILAND, THEODORE, b. in Brown county, Wis., Jan. 15, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided in Jordan, and after 1879 in Shakopee; owned the opera house and a flour and feed store; was sheriff of Scott county eleven years. [103*.]

WEILER, CARL, Congregational clergyman, died in New Ulm, Minn., Nov. 23, 1889. He studied for the ministry in the Lutheran church in New Ulm; was ordained in 1889, and was pastor of the Congregational church in Winthrop. [179 (Nov. 29, 1889).]

WEINANT, PETER, farmer, b. in Germany in 1838; came to the United States in 1852, and to Minnesota four years later; resided in Corcoran, Hennepin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

WEINMAN, JOSEPH, lawyer, b. in Bavaria, Sept. 8, 1826; d. in Minneapolis, April 9, 1912. He came to the United States in 1847; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1856; was county attorney of Carver county five years, residing in Benton; served as first lieutenant in the Ninth Minnesota Regt., 1862-4, giving aid to the village of Hutchinson during the Indian outbreak; resided in Minneapolis after 1885, engaging in real estate and insurance business. [237 (68*).]

WEIR, GEORGE A., farmer, b. in Robertson county, Tenn., in 1833; settled near Winnebago City, Minn., in 1857; was surveyor of Faribault county four terms. [51.]

WEIR, JO L., lawyer, b. in Robertson county, Tenn., in 1821; settled on a claim near Winnebago City, Minn., 1857; was attorney for Faribault county, 1859-60; returned to Tennessee in 1867. [51.]

WEIS, HARRY F., banker, b. in Parkersburg, W. Va., in 1866; came to Minnesota when ten years old; resides at Le Sueur, where he is cashier of the First National Bank; has been a state senator since 1907. [30*.]

WEISER, E. J., banker, b. in Decorah, Iowa, in 1866; was graduated at Northwestern University, 1888; ten years later established the Citizens' Bank at Ortonville, Minn., and was its president; after 1902 was cashier of the First National Bank of Ortonville. [38.]

WEITBRECHT, GEORGE FREDERICK, educator, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 1, 1849; was graduated at Antioch College, 1874; studied at Harvard University, 1874-5; came to Minnesota in 1875, settling in St. Paul;

taught in the Central High School; principal of the Mechanic Arts High School since 1890. [241.]

WELCH, ABRAHAM EDWARDS, b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 16, 1839; d. in Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 1, 1864. He was first lieutenant in the First Minnesota Regt.; was taken prisoner, paroled, and served as major against the Sioux in 1862. Later he was major in the Fourth Minnesota Regt., and died from the effect of wounds received at Vicksburg. [130.]

WELCH, ALFRED, dentist, b. in Glastonbury, Eng., Nov. 12, 1822; came to the United States with his parents when nine years old; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1858. [76.]

WELCH, GEORGE O., physician, b in Boston, Mass., Aug. 9, 1860; was graduated at Boston University, 1887; spent a year in study in Europe; superintendent of the State Hospital for the Insane in Fergus Falls since 1892. [38.]

WELCH, JOHN HARVEY, merchant, b. in Royalton, N. Y., March 21, 1833; came to Verona, Minn., in 1857; was register of the U. S. land office, Winnebago City, 1861-7; and later engaged in the hardware business in Winnebago City. [18; 34; 39; 51; 237 (34*).]

WELCH, THOMAS, banker, b. in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 20, 1893. He came to the United States at fifteen years of age, and in 1853 settled in the newly platted town of Henderson; opened the Sibley County Bank in 1875; was a state senator 1887-9. [18; 30; 237 (2); 238 (Feb. 20, 1893).]

WELCH, VICTOR JOHN, lawyer, b. in Madison, Wis., Oct. 8, 1860; was graduated in law at the University of Wisconsin, 1880; has practiced in Minneapolis since 1882. [22*; 24; 26*.]

WELCH, WILLIAM H., jurist, b. in Connecticut about 1812; was graduated at Yale College, and later at its law school; settled in Minnesota in 1850; resided in St. Anthony, and afterward practiced law in St. Paul; was judge of probate of Ramsey county after 1852; chief justice of Minnesota, 1853-8; removed later to Red Wing, where he died, Jan. 22, 1863. [69; 94; 168 (March, 1892*); 238 (Jan. 23, 1863).]

WELD, ALLEN PALMER, lawyer, b. in North Yarmouth, Maine, May 13, 1839; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1859; was admitted to the bar in 1867; settled in St. Paul in 1886; removed to River Falls, Wis. [93.]

WELD, CHARLES E., b. in Cornville, Maine, June 16, 1856; came with his parents to Minnesota the next year; settled on a farm in Murray county in 1879; was county auditor, 1887-1902. [34.]

WELD, FRANK AUGUSTINE, educator, b. in Skowhegan, Me., Dec. 10, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1882, and engaged in teaching at Farmington, Zumbrota, Fergus Falls, and Stillwater; president of the State Normal School in Moorhead since 1899. [24; 26*; 36; 177 (Sept., 1898*).]

WELLCOME, FLORADO H., banker, b. at Stevens Point, Wis., April 2, 1858; came to Minnesota when two years old; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1879; practiced medicine the next five years at Granite Falls; has since engaged extensively in banking, being president of many banks in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and North Dakota; resides in Minneapolis. [24; 32.]

WELLCOME, J. W. B., SR., physician, b. in New Portland, Maine, June 4, 1825; d. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., April 8, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1858, settling in Garden City; was surgeon in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. seven months. In 1874 he removed to Sleepy Eye, where he established a large practice. [22*; 32; 237 (39*).]

WELLCOME, MICHAEL, clergyman, b. in Minot, Maine, in 1815; came to Minnesota in 1866; became presiding elder of the Second Advent church in 1873; settled in Monticello in 1876. [31.]

WELLES, EDWARD RANDOLPH, Episcopal bishop, b. in Waterloo, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1830; d. there, Oct. 19, 1888. He was graduated at Hobart college, 1850; was ordained priest, and began his work at Red Wing, Minn., in 1858, where he remained until he was elected in 1874 to the episcopate of Wisconsin. [1; 3.]

WELLES, EDWIN P., lumberman, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1835; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 14, 1904. He came to the Mississippi Valley in 1855, and ten years later engaged in the lumber business; settled in Minneapolis in 1894; was treasurer of the Brainerd Lumber Co. [167 (June 22, 1900*); 237 (35).]

WELLES, HENRY TITUS, lumberman, b. in Glastonbury, Conn., April 3, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, March 4, 1898. He came to Minnesota in 1853, settling at St. Anthony Falls, and engaged in the manufacture of lumber; was afterward president of the Northwestern National Bank, held important positions in the city government, and was influential in the development of Minneapolis; author of several privately printed books, including "A Miscellany" (addresses and essays, 560 pages, 1896), and "Autobiography and Reminiscences" (two volumes, 1899). [20*; 23*; 32; 41; 58; 59; 84*; 174*; 237 (9*).]

WELLINGTON, CYRUS, lawyer, b. in Albany, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1844; served three years in the Ninth Iowa Regt. during the civil war; settled in St. Paul in 1888, and formed a law partnership with W. W. Erwin. [20; 98*.]

WELLINGTON, LELAND H., b. in Winnebago county, Wis., March 28, 1859; engaged in farming in Scott, Stevens county, Minn., after 1877; was register of deeds for that county, 1885-90. [73.]

WELLMAN, DAVID L., pioneer, b. in Grafton, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1832; d. in Hobart, Minn., Feb. 13, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in the township of Hobart, Otter Tail County, in 1871. [37; 237 (43*).]

WELLMAN, DAVID W., pioneer, b. Sept. 28, 1825; d. in Los Gatos, Cal., Aug. 20, 1898. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; was a civil engineer; served in the Third Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; removed to California in 1892. [237 (9*); 238 (Aug. 21, 1898*).]

WELLS, ALPHEUS, merchant, b. in Canada, Aug. 12, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1859, and settled in Herman in 1878. He was interested in two banks and also in mercantile business. [35.]

WELLS, CHARLES LUKE, educator, b. in Boston, Mass., June 23, 1858; was graduated at Harvard College, 1879, and Cambridge Episcopal Theological School, 1882; was ordained priest the next year; was professor in Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., 1888-92; assistant professor, and later professor, of history in the University of Minnesota, 1894-99; removed to New Orleans, La., as dean of its cathedral; author of "The Age of Charlemagne," 472 pages, 1898. [127 (9*); 127B.]

WELLS, DELOS E., Presbyterian clergyman, b. Jan. 16, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, July 18, 1896. He was graduated at Williams College, 1854; studied theology at Auburn and Lane Seminaries; was ordained to the ministry in 1860; came to Red Wing, Minn., in 1867; was pastor in Minneapolis after 1882. [153.]

WELLS, G. C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Colchester, Conn., in 1819; d. in Minneapolis, May 31, 1873. He joined the Minnesota conference in 1871, settling in Minneapolis. [150.]

WELLS, HENRY ADDISON, b. in Pompey, N. Y., in 1835; d. in Paynesville, Minn., Feb. 23, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1865; was a merchant in Plainview nine years, and in Appleton after 1874; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-2; settled in New Paynesville, in 1892, and owned a grocery store there. [237 (39).]

WELLS, HENRY H., banker and merchant, b. in Canada in 1851; came to Minnesota when twenty-one years of age; settled in Morris; was president of the Stevens County Bank; was a representative in the legislature, and later a state senator. [35; 73.]

WELLS, HENRY ROGERS, lawyer and banker, b. in Luzerne, N. Y., June 23, 1834; came to Minnesota, and was admitted to the bar, in 1857; settled at Chatfield in 1858; removed to Preston in 1865, and practiced there until 1910; was president of the Bank of Preston; removed to California. [18; 24; 157*.]

WELLS, JAMES O., dentist, b. in Newberry, S. C., Feb. 13, 1871; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 24, 1908. He was graduated at Newberry College, 1892; came to Minnesota in 1898; was graduated in dentistry at the University of Minnesota, 1899; was instructor and professor in its dental department, 1898-1908. [85A; 237 (51).]

WELLS, MARK, pioneer, b. in Deerfield, Mass., 1829; d. in Grand Forks, N. D., Jan. 18, 1908. He was one of the party of five explorers

who came to Faribault, Minn., in 1853; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; resided in Faribault until 1893, when he removed to Grand Forks. [237 (48*).]

WELLS, REUBEN, lawyer, b. in Jackson, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1802; d. in Preston, Minn., July 6, 1892. He was admitted to the bar in 1856, and the next year settled in Fillmore county, Minn.; resided in Preston after 1863; was county attorney two years, and a state senator, 1861-2. [18; 52; 180 (July 20, 1892).]

WELLS, ROBERT JOSEPH, lawyer, b. in Dane county, Wis., Oct. 4, 1856; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Wilkin county; owned and cultivated a farm of over one thousand acres; was admitted to the bar in 1888; was twice elected clerk of the district court; engaged in newspaper work two years; was a representative in the legislature in 1901-9; resides in Breckenridge. [22*; 30*; 137.]

WELLS, RUFUS P., banker, b. in Canada, April 27, 1834; settled in Belle Plaine, Minn.; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; resided in Herman after 1883, where he organized the Grant County Bank. [35; 115.]

WELLS, THOMAS B., Episcopal clergyman, b. in Columbia, S. C., in 1840; d. at sea, Aug. 4, 1891. He was graduated at Yale College, 1859, and later at Berkeley Divinity School; was rector in Painesville, Ohio, seventeen years; settled in Minneapolis in 1880. [152.]

WELLS, WILLIAM STEWART, miller, b. in Elmira, N. Y., June 26, 1839; came to Minnesota in 1857; served in the Second Minnesota Regt., 1861-4, and was very severely wounded in the battle of Chickamauga. In 1868, in company with others, he built the Forest Mills, near Zumbrota, which he operated many years. [18; 54.]

WELLSANDT, C., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Oct. 22, 1857; came to the United States in 1892; was graduated at the Luther Seminary, St. Paul, 1894; has been pastor in Billings and Belle Plaine, Minn. [148.]

WELSH, GEORGE, b. in Ontario, Canada, in 1863; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 29, 1911. He came to Minnesota, settling at Morton, and engaged in real estate business; was state immigration commissioner since 1907. [237 (59*).]

WELSH, WILLIAM, b. in St. Paul, Oct. 16, 1859; joined the fire department in 1884, and ten years later was promoted to a captaincy. [96*.]

WELTER, PETER JOHN, merchant, b. in Germany in 1870; came to Minnesota in 1883; resides at New Market; was a representative in the legislature, 1907-9. [30*.]

WELZ, FREDERICK R., b. near Berlin, Germany, Sept. 10, 1833; came to the United States in 1874, and to Minnesota in 1882, settling at St. Paul; engaged in hotel business, and was manager of the Hotel Ryan, 1893-1904. [24; 25; 93A*; 95*.]

WENDELL, JOSEPH H., lawyer, b. in Oakland county, Mich., Jan. 25, 1841; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan, 1873; settled in Buffalo, Minn., in 1874; was attorney of Wright county, 1875-81. [31; 38.]

WENDELSCHAEFER, G. C., pioneer, b. in Germany, Aug. 10, 1833; d. in Le Sueur Center, Minn., Jan. 3, 1906. He came to the United States in 1853, and three years later settled in Le Sueur county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1884, and was county treasurer six terms. [237 (39*).]

WENTZEL, AUGUST, b. in Prussia, April 1, 1843; came to America in 1863; settled in Crookston, Minn., in 1876; was one of the proprietors of the Northwestern Marble Works, and also owned a farm. [35.]

WENTZEL, CHARLES, b. in Prussia, April 18, 1841; came to America in 1863, and to Minnesota in 1870; settled on the site of Warren in 1874; engaged in farming, and later sold his land as a part of the town of Warren. [237 (15*).]

WENZELL, HENRY BURLEIGH, lawyer, b. in Newton, Mass., April 21, 1853; was graduated at Harvard University, 1875, and the Harvard Law School, 1882; settled in St. Paul the next year; compiler of the General Statutes of Minnesota, two vols., 1894, and reporter of the Minnesota Supreme Court since 1895. [17; 24; 25; 93.]

WERNER, NILS OLSON, banker, b. in Kristianstad, Sweden, Jan. 19, 1848; came to the United States in 1868, and in 1870 settled in Red Wing, Minn.; was admitted to the bar in 1871, and practiced seventeen years; removed to Minneapolis in 1888, and has since engaged in banking; president, Scandinavian-American National Bank. [22*; 23; 24; 25; 26*; 90; 169*; 169A.]

WERNER, SCHURER WALTER LOUIS, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Sweden, Sept. 22, 1858; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 18, 1904. He came to the United States in 1892; studied at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.; was ordained a priest in 1898; was rector in Litchfield, Cokato, and St. Paul. [181 (March, 1904*).]

WERNER, WIGO, b. in Osterdalen, Norway, May 4, 1856; came to the United States in 1877; engaged in grocery business in Brandon, Minn., and was postmaster there. [35.]

WERRING, HORATIO, merchant, b. in Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 24, 1849; came with his parents to the United States in 1853; settled on a farm in Home, Brown county, Minn., in 1866; opened a store at Golden Gate in 1877. [32.]

WESBROOK, FRANK FAIRCHILD, educator, b. in Brant county, Ontario, July 12, 1868; was graduated at the University of Manitoba, 1887, and in medicine at McGill University, 1889; studied medicine and surgery in England and Germany, 1892-5; professor of pathology and bacteriology in the University of Minnesota since 1895, and dean of its Col-

lege of Medicine and Surgery since 1906; resides in Minneapolis. [3A; 7A; 17; 24; 85A; 127 (10*); 127A*, B.]

WESCHCKE, CARL, physician, b. in Prussia, March 4, 1831; d. in New Ulm, Minn., Oct. 13, 1906. He came to New Ulm in 1860; engaged in the practice of medicine, and in 1865 opened the first drug store there; was mayor of New Ulm nine terms. [32; 237 (34*, 43*).]

WESCOTT, JAMES, pioneer, b. in Cumberland county, Maine, Oct. 22, 1823; d. at Wescott, Minn., May 4, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1854, settling on a claim in Eagan, Dakota county; served in the First Minnesota heavy artillery in the civil war; was treasurer of Dakota county, 1860-2. Wescott station (usually spelled Westcott) was named for him. [48; 237 (62).]

WESCOTT, WILLIAM H., farmer, b. in Eagan, Dakota county, Minn., April 5, 1870; resides at Wescott (P. O. address St. Paul); a representative in the legislature since 1907. [24; 30*; 56.]

WESSELING, IGNATIUS, R. C. priest, b. in Meppen, Germany, Nov. 16, 1849; came to the United States in 1870; studied at St. John's College, Minnesota; was ordained priest in 1875; settled in Pierz, Morrison county, in 1878. [31.]

WEST, A. E., teacher, b. in Jefferson county, Wis., in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1869; helped to organize the town of Mulligan, Brown county, 1871; taught at Golden Gate, 1875-81. [32.]

WEST, CHARLES L., merchant, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., March 30, 1846; came to Minnesota in 1857; has engaged in dry goods business since 1873, residing in Austin; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9; major on the governor's staff after 1891, and colonel since 1901. [24; 25; 30; 65A; 79*.]

WEST, ELIJAH F., farmer, b. in Genesee county, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1824; came to Minnesota in 1854; resided in Yucatan, Houston county; was a representative in the legislature in 1865 and 1879. [30; 61.]

WEST, ENOCH E., miller, b. in Allegany county, N. Y., July 4, 1823; came to Minnesota in 1860; settled on a farm in Pope county in 1875, and became proprietor of the Lake Amelia mills. [67.]

WEST, J. P., b. in Waterbury, Vt., in 1839; was admitted to the bar in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1871, and settled in Wells; was a representative in the legislature two terms, and a state senator, 1876-7. [30; 51.]

WEST, JOHN, b. in 1840; d. in Minneapolis, Feb. 2, 1901. He served in the Second Minnesota Regt. and in the Second Heavy Artillery in the civil war; was a member of the Minneapolis police force, and later turnkey at the county jail. [237 (14*).]

WEST, JOHN, b. in Warwickshire, Eng., Oct. 7, 1847; came with his parents to the United States in 1854; was a railroad engineer eighteen years; settled in Barnesville, Minn., in 1886, where he owned a hotel. [35.]

WEST, JOHN KINGSBURY, b. in Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 27, 1847; was graduated at Williams College, 1868; settled in Detroit, Minn., in 1880, where he engaged in real estate and loaning business. [23.]

WEST, JOSIAH ELAM, merchant, b. in Greene county, Ohio, Dec. 13, 1833; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 9, 1911. He came to Minnesota in 1853, and the next year settled in St. Cloud; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt., 1862-5, attaining the rank of captain; was postmaster of St. Cloud, 1869-86; constructed a dam across the Mississippi river in 1885-6. [18; 115; 176 (Aug., 1887); 237 (68*).]

WEST, STILES M., b. in Lenox, N. Y., June 21, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1859; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war, attaining the rank of first lieutenant; owned a farm and mill in Warsaw, Rice county; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [30; 70A.]

WEST, WILLIS MASON, educator, b. in St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 15, 1857; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1879; was superintendent of schools in Duluth, 1881-4, and in Faribault, 1884-91; professor of history in the University of Minnesota since 1892, residing in Minneapolis; author of Ancient History of Charlemagne (564 pages, 1902) Modern History of Europe (651 pages, 1904), and other books and papers on history. [17; 24; 127B; 237 (53).]

WESTCOTT, E. WIRT, photographer, b. in New Berlin, N. Y., in 1838; came to Minnesota in 1857; owned a farm in Concord after 1860; was a representative in the legislature, 1873 and 1875. [30; 49.]

WESTCOTT, ERASTUS, Baptist clergyman, b. in Milford, N. Y., April 27, 1816; d. in West Concord, Minn., Sept. 5, 1901. He was ordained to the ministry in 1839; came to Rochester, Minn., in 1857; was a pastor in southern Minnesota more than thirty years, and was instrumental in organizing many churches, and in founding Pillsbury academy, Owatonna. [49; 141; 237 (14*).]

WESTERLUND, BRYNOLF, Lutheran clergyman, b. Feb. 1, 1867, in Sweden; came to the United States in 1887; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., in 1897, and at the Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., 1901; was pastor in St. Paul. [148.]

WESTFALL, CHARLES B., SR., b. in Factoryville, N. Y., in 1862; came to Minnesota in 1879; settled at Beardsley in 1882; owned a line of seventeen grain elevators on the Great Northern railway; established banks, and dealt in real estate. [38.]

WESTFALL, WILLIAM PLAISTED, lawyer, b. in Onondaga county, N. Y., July 17, 1866; was graduated at Syracuse University, 1888; settled in St. Paul the same year; was admitted to the bar in 1890. [24; 25; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

WESTFALL, WILSON P., b. in Newark, N. Y., in 1833; d. in St. Paul, June 3, 1885. He engaged in banking in Minneapolis several years; removed to St. Paul in 1877, where he represented a life insurance company. [238 (June 4, 1885).]

WESTMAN, GUSTAVUS, merchant, b. in Sweden, Jan. 28, 1828; d. in Cannon Falls, Minn., Feb. 5, 1887. He came to the United States in 1853, and settled in Cannon Falls four years later; was a representative in the legislature in 1876. [54; 237 (1).]

WESTON, CHARLES GALEN, b. in Chelsea, Mass., April 25, 1858; was graduated at the Harvard Medical School, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1888, settling in Minneapolis, where he has since practiced; was the city physician, 1893-99. [24; 85A.]

WESTON, EDMUND C., farmer, b. in Smithfield, N. Y., April 30, 1838; served in the 48th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1878; resided at Paddock; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30; 37.]

WESTPHAL, AUGUST, b. in Prussia in 1813; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1857; settled in New Ulm, where he taught the first term of school; engaged in farming; was county superintendent of schools five years, and county treasurer two terms. [32.]

WETHERN, B. R., farmer, b. in Maine in 1849; came to Minnesota in 1854; resided at Moose, Beltrami county; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [30.]

WETHERN, BENJAMIN, merchant, b. in Maine in 1801; came to Wisconsin in 1851, and to Minnesota in 1872, settling in East Granite Falls. [32.]

WETHERN, DAVID Y., b. in Maine, March 30, 1824; was murdered near Willmar, Minn., May 16, 1871. He opened the first store in Granite Falls on the east side of the river, 1869. [32.]

WETTSTEIN, FRANK, furniture manufacturer, b. in Prussia in 1838; came to the United States in 1867; settled in Red Wing, Minn. [54.]

WEUM, MONS T., merchant, b. in Norway, March 20, 1857; came to the United States and to Minnesota in 1870; was proprietor of general merchandise stores in Norcross, 1880-3, and Georgetown since 1883, and of a clothing store in Moorhead since 1893, also engaging in banking; removed to Minneapolis in 1902, there engaging in manufacture and importation of men's furnishings; president of the First State Bank of Moorhead. [24; 25; 47.]

WEYERHAEUSER, FREDERICK, lumberman, b. in Niedersaulheim, Germany, Nov. 21, 1834; came to the United States in 1852; engaged in the lumber and grain business in 1860, and now controls the largest lumbering and timber interests in the country. Since 1891 he has resided in St. Paul. [3A*; 17; 23; 24; 25; 95; 111*; 237 (50*).]

WEYL, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Germany, July 23, 1830; came to the United States in 1850, and to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Le Sueur; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the Indian and civil wars; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30; 32.]

WEYMOUTH, DANIEL F., lawyer, b. in Orange county, Vt., June 22, 1818; was admitted to the bar in 1844; settled in Marshall, Minn., in 1874; was county attorney two years. [32.]

WEYMOUTH, LUTHER, pioneer, b. in Abbott, Maine, Oct. 15, 1833; d. in Frazee, Minn., Aug. 26, 1885. He settled in Becker county in 1870; owned a hotel, and was the first postmaster in Frazee. [44.]

WHALEY, P. A., b. in Benton, Wis., in 1853; engaged in lumber business in Minnesota fifteen years; later was treasurer of North St. Paul. [176 (March, 1888).]

WHALEY, SAMUEL, lawyer, b. in Benton, Wis., May 12, 1855; came to Minnesota in 1855; was admitted to the bar in 1876, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 93.]

WHARTON, ALFRED, physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 5, 1835; was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1854, and from its medical department, 1857; settled in St. Paul in 1857; was surgeon in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; retired from the practice of medicine in 1885. [24; 93.]

WHARTON, BENJAMIN, Baptist clergyman, b. in 1820; d. in Pipestone City, Minn., June 18, 1880. He was a pastor in Minnesota more than twenty years. [141.]

WHEAT, J. M., physician, b. in New York in 1825; was graduated at Albany Medical School, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Lenora, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature, 1876-7, and a state senator in 1878-9. [30; 52.]

WHEAT, JOHN NUTTING, physician, b. in Hadley, Mass., Jan. 16, 1818; d. in Austin, Minn., July 23, 1903. He was graduated at the Homoeopathic State Institute, Cleveland, Ohio; settled in Austin in 1856. [237 (28).]

WHEATON, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. in Amenia, N. Y., July 1, 1809; d. in Northfield, Minn., March 13, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in Northfield, where he published the Northfield Journal several years. [70; 70A*; 237 (1).]

WHEATON, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, physician, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., March 17, 1853; came to Northfield, Minn., in 1861, and to St. Paul in 1870; was graduated from the medical department of Harvard University; practiced in St. Paul after 1877; was professor of surgery in the State University, 1888-1902, and professor emeritus since 1902. [3*; 93*.]

WHEATON, CHARLES S., lawyer, b. in Orange county, Vt., in 1849; was admitted to the bar in 1872, and soon afterward settled at Elk River, Minn. [31.]

WHEATON, DANIEL THOMPSON, b. in Barre, Vt., Jan. 21, 1845; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1869; came to Minnesota in 1871; settled at Morris in 1876; county surveyor of Stevens county, 1877-1910. [24; 73.]

WHEATON, HARRY H., b. in Vermont, Jan., 1852; came to Elk River, Minn., in 1874, and engaged in mercantile business. [31.]

WHEATON, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer, b. of negro parentage in Hagerstown, Md., May 8, 1866; was graduated at Storer College, W. Va., in

1882, and in law at Howard University, Washington, D. C., 1892; settled in Minneapolis in 1893, and was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894; was a representative in the legislature in 1899. [22*; 30.]

WHEATON, ROBERT A., physician, b. in Northfield, Minn., in 1863; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 13, 1898. He was graduated at Carleton College, and later at Harvard Medical College; settled in St. Paul in 1892. [238 (Feb. 14, 1898*).]

WHEELER, ALMON L., b. in Stockbridge, Wis., Jan. 30, 1851; established a brickyard in Mankato, Minn., in 1887; owned a large farm in northern Minnesota. [46.]

WHEELER, C. A., b. in Yates county, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1825; settled in Preston, Minn., in 1861, and later purchased the Preston Woolen Factory. [52.]

WHEELER, GEORGE R., merchant, b. in Quebec, Canada, Dec. 30, 1839; came to Minnesota about 1868; settled at Chippewa Falls, Pope county, in 1870, engaged in milling and mercantile business, and owned part of the townsite. [67.]

WHEELER, HENRY W., pioneer lumberman, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1821; d. in Duluth, Minn., March 19, 1906. He came to Minnesota in 1854, and the next year settled in Duluth; built the first sawmill there in 1856. [237 (39).]

WHEELER, HORACE, farmer, b. in Vermont in 1822; settled in Canton, Fillmore county, Minn., in 1859; was a representative in the legislature in 1873. [30.]

WHEELER, JEROME W., banker, b. in Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 15, 1863; came to Crookston, Minn., in 1885; was president of the First National Bank there after 1895. [36; 38*.]

WHEELER, JOHN BROWN, merchant, b. in Northbridge, Mass., May 8, 1822; d. in Faribault, Minn., Aug. 29, 1901. He settled in Faribault in 1856; first opened a drug store, but afterward added groceries, crockery, etc.; retired from active business in 1889. [23*; 70; 237 (14).]

WHEELER, JOHN WILLIAM, b. in Filkins, Eng., Oct. 1, 1836; settled in St. Paul in 1885; entered the fire department, and two years later became its master mechanic. [96*.]

WHEELER, OLIN DUNBAR, b. in Mansfield, Ohio, May 1, 1852; attended Allegheny College and Cornell University; was topographer with Major Powell's survey of the Colorado river, 1874-9; came to Minnesota in 1882, settling in St. Paul; head of the advertising department, Northern Pacific Railway Co., since 1892; author of "The Trail of Lewis and Clark," two vols., 1904, and of the Wonderland series of N. P. Ry. publications, 1893-1906. [17.]

WHEELER, W. H. H., merchant, b. in Chautauqua county, N. Y., March 24, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1852, and ten years later settled in Stillwater. [40.]

WHEELER, W. J., merchant, b. in Kentucky, Nov. 18, 1819; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled at Castle Rock in 1880. [48.]

WHEELOCK, HARRY MAX, journalist, b. in Fredonia, N. Y., June 14, 1859; came to Minnesota in 1874; settled at Fergus Falls in 1882; has engaged in fire and life insurance since 1890; editor of Wheelock's Weekly since 1895. [24; 35.]

WHEELOCK, JARED D., physician and farmer, b. in Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 28, 1820; studied medicine at the college at Woodstock, Vt.; settled in 1855 at Clearwater, Minn., being the first physician in Wright county. [31.]

WHEELOCK, JOSEPH ALBERT, journalist, b. in Bridgetown, N. S., Feb. 8, 1831; d. in St. Paul, Minn., May 9, 1906. He came to St. Paul in 1850; was editor of the Real Estate and Financial Advertiser, 1856; was commissioner of statistics of Minnesota, 1860-61; founded, with others, the St. Paul Press in 1861, and after 1862 was editor of that newspaper and its successor, the Pioneer Press. In 1871-75 he was postmaster of St. Paul. He was very active in establishing the system of parks and boulevards in that city. [1; 17; 23; 27*; 28, X, XII*; 68; 94; 95*; 121; 166A*.]

WHEELOCK, LEWIS LORENZO, lawyer, b. in Mannsville, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1839; d. in Owatonna, Minn., May 31, 1907. He served three years in the army during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at the Albany Law School, 1869; came to Minnesota the same year, and afterward practiced in Owatonna; was a state senator, 1876-7. [18; 24; 30; 70A*; 72*; 121; 137*; 237 (48*).]

WHEELOCK, RALPH WRIGHT, b. in Oberlin, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1860; engaged in newspaper work in Ohio, South Dakota, and Minneapolis; was receiver of the U. S. land office in Mitchell, S. D., 1889-1894; private secretary to Governor Eberhart since 1909. [30*; 85A.]

WHEELOCK, SETH, pioneer, b. in Burrillville, R. I., Aug. 14, 1818; d. in Milton, Dodge county, Minn., Aug. 27, 1870. He settled in Milton in 1855, and owned a farm. [49.]

WHILLDIN, JOHN STITES, physician, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1837; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 23, 1882. He was graduated at Amherst College, 1859, and from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1861; was surgeon in a Pennsylvania regiment in the civil war; later engaged in mercantile business; settled in St. Paul in 1882. [139; 238 (Nov. 24, 1882).]

WHIPPLE, CHARLES HENRY, son of Bishop Whipple, b. in Adams, N. Y., June 12, 1849; spent his boyhood, after the age of ten years, in Faribault, Minn.; was educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; was cashier of the Citiens' National Bank, Faribault, 1871-81; in the paymaster department, U. S. Army, since 1881; brigadier general, as paymaster general, since 1908, residing in Washington, D. C. [17.]

WHIPPLE, GEORGE B., Episcopal clergyman, brother of Bishop Whipple, born in Adams, N. Y., June 26, 1830; d. in Nantucket, Mass., July

19, 1888. He studied at Hamilton College; settled in Faribault, Minn.; was ordained priest in 1864; was missionary to the Hawaiian Islands, 1865-73; returned to Faribault, taught in Seabury Divinity School, and was pastor of the Cathedral. [70; 160; 181 (Sept., 1888); 235.]

WHIPPLE, HENRY BENJAMIN, Episcopal bishop, b. in Adams, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1822; d. in Faribault, Minn., Sept. 16, 1901. He obtained his education and was ordained in his native state; was rector at Rome, N. Y., and at Chicago, until in 1859 he was consecrated first bishop of Minnesota. Under his care were developed the Episcopal schools at Faribault, and extensive missions among the Ojibways and Sioux. Bishop Whipple had great influence with these Indians, and their confidence in him was indicated by the name of "Straight Tongue," which they gave him as a member of the U. S. government commissions for dealing with these tribes. He also greatly developed the work of his church throughout this state; author of "Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate" (an autobiography, 576 pages, 1900), and numerous published sermons and addresses. [1*; 3*; 4*; 7; 17; 18; 23*; 26*; 28, X*; 29; 70; 70A*; 111*; 125; 152; 152A*; 185*; 235; 237 (12*, 14*).]

WHIPPLE, WILLIAM JAY, pioneer, b. in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1839; engaged in newspaper work; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1869, where he owned and published the Herald twenty years; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; was postmaster, 1885-90. [24; 78.]

WHISTLER, JOSEPH N. G., soldier, b. in Wisconsin in 1822; d. April 20, 1899. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1846; was brigadier general of volunteers in the civil war; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1877-8; became a colonel in the regular army in 1883, and retired from the army in 1886. [11; 12; 13.]

WHITAKER, EPHRAIM H., pioneer, b. in Muhlenburg county, Ky., June 24, 1820; came to Marine Mills, Minn., in 1843, and settled on a farm in Point Douglas, Washington county, in 1847. [241.]

WHITALL, ELLIS G., lawyer, b. in Virginia; d. in Galveston, Texas, in 1867. He was admitted to the bar in Richmond, Va.; resided in St. Anthony, Minn., 1849-51, being the first attorney there; removed to Missouri; served in the Confederate army in the civil war. [84.]

WHITCOMB, GEORGE CARLOS, b. in Bolton, Vt., Dec. 28, 1821; d. in Minneapolis, June 18, 1901. He came to Minneapolis in 1856, and later settled on a homestead in Meeker county; served against the Indians, 1862-6, being a captain in Hatch's Battalion during the later part of the time. [174*; 236*; 237 (14*).]

WHITCOMB, IRA S., farmer and miller, b. at Danville, Ill., Oct. 18, 1826; d. at Byron, Minn., Oct. 10, 1899. He settled in Kalmar, Olmsted county, Minn., in 1855; served in the Eleventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [66; 180 (Oct. 25, 1899); 236.]

WHITCOMB, ORLAN PLINY, state auditor, b. at Granville, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1831; d .at Mankato, Minn., Feb. 7, 1898. He settled on a farm in

Rochester, Minn., in 1855; was county treasurer, 1861-9; was state auditor, 1873-82. [30; 236.]

WHITE CLOUD. See WAH-BON-AH-QUOD.

WHITE, ALBERT BEEBE, b. in Holbrook, Mass., Sept. 11, 1871; was graduated at Yale College, 1893; was assistant professor of history in the University of Minnesota, 1900-07, and professor since 1907. [127 (14*); 127B.]

WHITE, ASA W., pioneer, b. in Chenango county, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1826; d. in Albert Lea, Minn., Jan. 12, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and settled on a farm in Freeborn county; served in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in mercantile business in Albert Lea, and during later years in farming. [29; 53A; 237 (38*, 43*).]

WHITE, CLARK R., lawyer, b. in Wyoming county, N. Y., in 1827; settled in Pine Island, Minn., in 1856; was a representative in the legislature in 1861 and 1874. [54.]

WHITE, DANIEL E., hardware merchant, b. in Washington county, Wis., in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1887; resides in Claremont; was state senator in 1907-09. [25; 30*.]

WHITE, DAVID GRAHAM, pioneer, b. in Mansfield, Mass., Feb. 5, 1824; d. in Hutchinson, Minn., May 12, 1907. He came to Minnesota in 1855; served in Company B, Minnesota Mounted Rangers, in the civil war; settled in Hutchinson in 1864. [237 (43).]

WHITE, FRANK THURSTON, lawyer, b. in East Burlington, Ill., April 9, 1866; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1872; was graduated in law at the University of Minnesota, 1894; settled at Elk River; was county attorney of Sherburne county ten years; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [22*; 24; 25; 26*; 30*.]

WHITE, GEORGE QUINCY, b. in Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 14, 1839; d. in St. Paul, March 28, 1897. He served in an Illinois regiment in the civil war; enlisted in the regular army in 1867, becoming major; retired on account of ill health in 1870; settled in St. Paul in 1881, and engaged in insurance business; was recorder of the Loyal Legion in Minnesota, 1885-97. [121; 122; 237 (9*).]

WHITE, GEORGE T., b. in New Hampshire; was killed in the battle of Nashville, 1864. He came to Minnesota when twenty-one years old; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60; was elected treasurer of Waseca county in 1862; was captain in the Tenth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [75.]

WHITE, HARRISON, merchant, b. in Boston, Mass., April 30, 1841; served in the Sixth N. Y. cavalry and other regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel; came to Minnesota in 1877; settled at Beaver Creek, Rock county, where he built the first store and owned a grain elevator; since 1896 has been a dealer in farm machinery and

real estate in Luverne; a representative in the legislature in 1907 and 1911. [30*; 34; 71; 71A.]

WHITE, HENRY KIRK, b. in Bangor, Maine, April 6, 1842; d. in Alexandria, Minn., Dec. 17, 1908. He served in the Sixth Maine Regt. in the civil war; came to Douglas county, Minn., in 1870; settled in Alexandria in 1874; was county treasurer four years, clerk of the district court nineteen years, and postmaster, 1905-8. [237 (51).]

WHITE, J. A., b. in Rome, N. Y., July 21, 1835; came to Minnesota in 1866; engaged in teaching; was superintendent of schools in Lyon county. [32.]

WHITE, J. C., hardware merchant, b. in Ireland in 1837; came with his parents to the United States when four years old; settled in Minnesota in 1865; was a merchant in Waseca after 1870; was a representative in the legislature in 1883. [75.]

WHITE, JOHN WILLIAMSON, lawyer, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 27, 1842; was graduated at Princeton University, 1865, and in law at the University of Pennsylvania, 1867; has practiced in St. Paul since 1880. [25; 93.]

WHITE, JONATHAN, merchant, b. in Alabama, N. Y., May 12, 1841; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Second Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Kasson in 1866, and engaged in mercantile business. [49.]

WHITE, LEWIS E., lumberman, b. in Marshall, Mich., in 1854; d. in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 30, 1897. He settled in St. Paul in 1881; removed to Cloquet in 1891, where he afterward resided. [167 (Oct. 8 and 15, 1897*).]

WHITE, LYMAN P., b. in Whiting, Vt., in 1811; d. in Brainerd, Minn., Aug. 29, 1902. He settled in Brainerd in 1870, and engaged in real estate business; laid out the townsite of Brainerd and other towns on the Northern Pacific railroad. [29*; 31; 41; 237 (19*).]

WHITE, MILO, merchant and congressman, b. in Fletcher, Vt., Aug. 17, 1830; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Chatfield; was a state senator, 1872-6, and 1881; and a representative in Congress, 1883-7. [10; 18; 25; 27*; 30; 52; 66; 66A*.]

WHITE, NATHAN DEXTER, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1822; settled at Beaver Creek, Renville county, Minn., in 1862; suffered much from the Sioux outbreak that year, and was obliged to abandon his home; returned to his farm there in 1865, and after 1873 owned a flouring mill. His wife, who was taken captive by the Sioux in 1862, wrote a paper on her captivity, published in Vol. IX of the Minnesota Historical Society Collections. [28, IX*; 32.]

WHITE, P. XAVIER, R. C. priest, b. in Montreal, Canada, Dec. 25, 1834; d. in Tonawanda, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1891. He was ordained to the priesthood in 1862; was admitted to the Benedictine order in 1877; was a professor in St. John's University, Minn., after 1875. [132 (Oct., 1891*).]

WHITE, SHUBAEL F., lawyer, b. in Marshall, Mich., June 17, 1841; served in the 28th Michigan Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1864, and at Albany Law School, 1867; was judge of the circuit court and a state senator in Michigan; settled in Duluth in 1883. [31A.]

WHITE, SOLON MARX, b. in Hokah, Minn., July 16, 1873; was graduated at the University of Illinois, 1896, and in medicine at the Northwestern University, 1897; professor in the medical department of the University of Minnesota since 1900, residing in Minneapolis. [7A; 85A; 127B.]

WHITE, TRUMAN S., b. in Oxford, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1841; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 14, 1911. He came to Minnesota, settling at St. Paul, in 1855; served in the 93d Ohio Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; engaged in the wholesale paper and stationery business in St. Paul after 1866. [25; 94; 237 (59*).]

WHITE, W. C., lawyer, b. in New York in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1872; engaged in teaching three years; was admitted to the bar in 1875; was superintendent of schools in Sibley county two years; settled in Hector in 1879. [32.]

WHITE, WILLIAM GARDNER, lawyer, b. in South Hadley, Mass., Sept. 30, 1854; was graduated at the Harvard Law School, 1875; came to Minnesota in 1884, and has since practiced in St. Paul; secretary of the Minnesota Society of Colonial Wars. [22*; 24; 25; 93; 93A; 95*; 98*; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

WHITE, WILLIAM H., farmer, b. in Bennington county, Vt., July 17, 1835; d. in Farmington, Minn., Oct. 12, 1906. He came to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1862; served in the First Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; settled in Farmington, 1865; was a representative in the legislature, 1877, and sheriff of Dakota county, 1878-82. [237 (43).]

WHITE, WILLIAM W., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1861, and settled on a farm in Walnut Lake township, Faribault county; removed to Blue Earth City in 1869; was county auditor, 1869-86; later resided in Owatonna, and in 1900 removed to Villard. [51*; 237 (29).]

WHITED, CLARENCE A., b. in Huron county, Ohio, Dec. 17, 1848; came with his parents to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1861; owned a farm; was county auditor, 1881-8. [66.]

WHITEMAN, ALONZO JAY, real estate dealer, b. in Dansville, N. Y., June 19, 1860; was graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1882, and settled in Duluth; was a representative in the legislature in 1885, and a state senator, 1887-9. [30.]

WHITEMAN, RUSSELL, physician, b. in Essex, N. Y.; d. in Anoka, Minn., Feb. 26, 1893. He was graduated at Union College, Philadelphia, in 1844; came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled on a farm in Meeker county; removed to Anoka in 1864, where he practiced medicine. [31; 43.]

WHITFORD, EDMOND ADELBERT, lawyer, b. in Kansas in 1860; came to Minnesota in 1862, and settled in Hastings; was attorney for Dakota county; was a representative in the legislature, 1901. [30.]

WHITFORD, JOSEPH, b. in Canada; came to Minnesota in 1854; settled on the site of Fergus Falls in 1858, and gave the town its name; engaged in blacksmith work, and in freighting by flatboats on the river; was murdered by the Sioux in 1862. [237 (18).]

WHITING, CHARLES B., b. in Litchfield county, Conn.; d. in 1873. He settled at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1855, and with his brothers, Selah and Erastus, engaged in mercantile business. He was register of the U. S. land office four years. [41.]

WHITING, E. P., farmer, b. in Erie county, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1860, settling in Farmington; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

WHITING, EBER K., b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1833; settled on a farm in Claremont, Dodge county, Minn., in 1856; served in Wisconsin and Minnesota regiments in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; was sheriff of Dodge county two terms; resided in Dodge Center after 1887. [49.]

WHITING, EDWARD F., b. near Rochester, Minn., Oct. 10, 1861; removed to a farm in Custer, Lyon county, 1882; engaged in the sale of farm implements and in undertaking business at Balaton since 1901; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

WHITING, ERASTUS D., physician, b. in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1811; d. at Taylor's Falls, Minn., in 1880. He was graduated at Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, in 1834; settled at Taylor's Falls in 1855; was a representative in the legislature, 1862-3. [18; 40; 41.]

WHITING, SAM, b. at Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., in 1816; d. at New Brighton, N. Y., July 30, 1882. In early life he accompanied an Arctic expedition in search of Dr. Kane; later was captain of a steamer plying between New York and Liverpool; came to Minnesota, and was editor of the Winona Argus in 1854; was editor of the Winona Republican in 1855, and of the Times in 1858; was captain of the steamer Marion, which was captured by the rebels at Charleston, S. C. [28, X; 165.]

WHITLOCK, FRIEND J., lawyer, b. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., March 10, 1820; d. in Belle Plaine, Minn., July 29, 1887. He was admitted to the bar in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling at Belle Plaine; was a representative in the legislature. [29*; 32; 166A*; 237 (1).]

WHITMAN, ALLEN, b. in East Bridgewater, Mass., in 1836; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 7, 1881. He was graduated at Harvard College; settled in Minnesota in 1872; engaged in teaching, and afterward was clerk in the office of the state public examiner. [237 (1).]

WHITMAN, ALVAH F., physician, b. in Saratoga county, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1830; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Michigan, 1865; settled in Spring Valley, Minn., in 1868. [52.]

WHITMAN, ANSON G. C., b. in Bethel, Maine, in 1851; settled at Lake Crystal, Minn., in 1868; was editor and business manager of a newspaper. [32.]

WHITMAN, CHARLES, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the Second Minnesota battery in the civil war; settled on a farm in Lincoln county in 1881, and was sheriff, 1887-96. [34.]

WHITMAN, GEORGE A., banker, b. in Winona county, Minn., in 1866; became assistant cashier of the first National Bank of Tower in 1888; later was president of the First National Bank at Eveleth and of the State Bank at Tower. [37; 38.]

WHITMAN, O., teacher, b. in Buckfield, Maine, Sept. 13, 1831; was graduated at Waterville College (now Colby University), 1862; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1870, and was superintendent of the city schools. [54.]

WHITMORE, FRANK C., b. in Livingston county, N. Y., in 1845; settled in Montevideo, Minn., in 1872; engaged in mercantile business, and owned a wheat elevator and a flour mill. [32; 168 (July 21, 1893*).]

WHITMORE, HENRY B., miller, b. in Maine, May 5, 1851; d. in Minneapolis, May 15, 1901. He came to Minneapolis in the early 70's; was among the prominent flour manufacturers of that city. [168 (May 15. 1901*); 237 (14*).]

WHITMORE, HENRY I., pioneer, b. in Columbus, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1836; d. in Wabasha, Minn., Nov. 14, 1905. He settled there in 1859; engaged in mercantile business; was postmaster, 1882-6. [237 (39).]

WHITMORE, J. M., b. in New York in 1852; was graduated at Lima Seminary, 1868; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Montevideo; engaged in insurance business. [32.]

WHITMORE, JOHN, b. in New Haven, Conn., in 1864; was graduated at Yale College, 1886; was instructor in physics in the University of Minnesota, 1887-9. [127 (2*).]

WHITNEY, A. A., b. in Oswego county, N. Y., Aug., 1846; served in the 81st N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Melrose, Minn., in 1871, where he had charge of an extensive lumber business. [31.]

WHITNEY, ALBERT GIDEON, b. in Brooklyn, Minn., May 14, 1860; engaged in teaching, and later in real estate and insurance business at Sauk Center, 1880-97; has since resided at St. Cloud. [24; 31.]

WHITNEY, BENJAMIN F., b. in Allegany county, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1836; came to Princeton, Minn., in 1856; engaged in farming and hotel business; served in the Second Minnesota Cavalry, 1862-5; afterward owned a feed mill and a wagon shop. [31.]

WHITNEY, C. H., b. in Cumberland county, Maine, Jan. 16, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1863; took a claim on the site of Marshall in 1869, and was one of the proprietors of the town; built a hotel there in 1872. [32.]

WHITNEY, CHARLES COLBY, journalist, b. in Salmon Falls, N. H., March 20, 1846; served in Massachusetts and New York regiments throughout the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1880, settling at Marshall, where he has since published the News-Messenger; was superintendent of public printing of the state of Minnesota, 1895-1902. [24; 26*; 27*; 30; 32; 155*.]

WHITNEY, FRANK I., b. in Calais, Me., 1850; was general passenger and ticket agent of the St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Manitoba railway and its successor, the Great Northern railway, 1888-1906; later the general manager of the North British Development Co.; resides in St. Paul. [17; 24.]

WHITNEY, FRANKLIN, b. in Cumberland county, Maine, Sept. 21, 1830; d. in Oak Grove, Anoka county, Minn., Jan. 19, 1899. He settled there in 1856; was postmaster thirty-nine years; served two terms in the state legislature. [43.]

WHITNEY, G. H., b. in Brooklyn, Minn., Nov., 1856; worked in a mill two years, and afterward engaged with his brother in insurance business in Sauk Center. [31.]

WHITNEY, GEORGE ALONZO, merchant, b. in Rindge, N. H.; served in the Sixth N. H. Regt., 1861-2; came to Minnesota in 1878, settling in Wadena; owned and edited the Northern Pacific Farmer, and afterward acquired large property interests; was a state senator in 1897. [27; 30.]

WHITNEY, GEORGE S., b. in La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 9, 1858; was graduated at the Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., 1879; settled at Faribault, in 1885, and engaged in insurance business; was register of deeds for Rice county, 1901-3; major of the Twelfth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898; assistant adjutant general of Minnesota since 1905. [24; 30*.]

WHITNEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON, physician, b. in Bridgton, Maine, April 12, 1834; d. in Chicago, May 22, 1901. He attended Dartmouth College, and was graduated at Bowdoin medical school in 1857; was one of the first settlers in Lyon county, Minn.; engaged in mercantile business, and after 1870 was county superintendent of schools. [237 (14).]

WHITNEY, HARRY EDWARD, educator, b. at Fort Covington, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1851; attended Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., 1866-71; was graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., in 1874; has since been instructor in languages at Shattuck School, and was its head master, 1902-5. [17; 24; 70A*.]

WHITNEY, JOEL E., photographer, b. in Maine in 1822; settled in St. Paul in 1850. [94.]

WHITNEY, JOSEPH CLINTON, b. in Springfield, Vt., April, 1815; d. in Minneapolis, May 1, 1896. He was graduated at Oberlin College, 1845, and Union Seminary, N. Y., 1848; the same year settled in Stillwater,

Minn., where he was pastor of the Presbyterian church; was pastor in Minneapolis, 1853-7; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, having the rank of captain; resided afterward in Minneapolis, and engaged in real estate business; was a state senator in 1867. [32; 41; 58; 59; 131A; 153; 154A*; 237 (9*).]

WHITNEY, WILSON, Baptist clergyman, b. in Readfield, Maine; was graduated at the University of Chicago, 1871; was ordained to the ministry the same year; was general missionary for Minnesota, 1881-4, and was twice pastor in Mankato. [83.]

WHITTA, THOMAS, pioneer, b. in Cornwall, England, Aug. 4, 1845; d. in Ely, Minn., Aug. 6, 1907. He came to the United States when a young man; was employed in mining several years; was one of the first settlers in Ely, and was judge of the municipal court there. [237 (48*).]

WHITTEMORE, DON JUAN, civil engineer, b. in Milton, Vt., Dec. 6, 1830; was chief engineer of the Southern Minnesota railway, and afterward of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway; had charge of the construction of bridges over the Mississippi river at La Crosse and Minneapolis. [1.]

WHITTEMORE, J. G., b. in Washington county, Maine, in 1835; d. in Glenwood, Minn., in 1882. He came to Minnesota and resided in Dakota county; in 1863 enlisted in a Minnesota regiment, but soon afterward became first lieutenant in a colored regiment; settled in Glenwood; was auditor of Pope county six years; was a state senator in 1873, a representative in the legislature in 1874, and later a state senator two years. He practiced medicine for a time, but engaged chiefly in mercantile business and banking. [30; 67.]

WHITTEMORE, NATHANIEL K., physician, b. at Temple, Maine, Jan. 1, 1848; was graduated at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1872, settled at Elk River, Minn., the next year. [31.]

WHITTEMORE, WILLIAM K., merchant, b. in Machias, Maine, May 6, 1831; led a seafaring life, and became captain of a brig; settled in Glenwood, Minn., in 1882, and owned a store. [67.]

WHITTIER, ALBERT, b. in Grafton, N. H., April 17, 1828; d. in Farmington, Minn., Aug. 25, 1901. He came to Minneapolis in 1856; engaged in cabinet making, and later owned a farm at Empire. [237 (14*).]

WHITTIER, FRANK ALBERT, b. in Minneapolis, June 22, 1860; spent his early life in farming at Empire, Dakota county; was agent for the state prison and the state reformatory, 1895-1902; superintendent of the state training school, Red Wing, 1902-12. [24.]

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES, geologist, b. in Southington, Conn., Oct. 4, 1808; d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1886. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, 1831; studied law, and engaged in newspaper

work in Cleveland; was an assistant with Dr. Owen in the U. S. government survey of the region around lake Superior and the upper Mississippi river, 1847-51; was colonel of the 20th Ohio Regt., 1861-2; published in 1866 his "Report of Explorations in the Mineral Regions of Minnesota during 1848, 1859, and 1864," 54 pages. His biography and portrait are in the American Geologist, published in Minneapolis, vol. IV, pages 257-268, Nov., 1889. [1*; 11; 14.]

WHYTOCK, JOHN, judge, b. in New York in 1835; was admitted to the bar in 1860; served in the Northern army in the civil war; settled in Albert Lea, Minn., in 1876; was attorney of Freeborn county two terms, and judge of the Tenth judicial district, 1893-8. [30; 53.]

WICHMAN, WILLIAM, farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1860; resides at Beaver Falls; was sheriff of Renville county ten years; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*.]

WICKER, GEORGE, journalist, b. in Clark county, Wis., March 17, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1877, and to Hayfield in 1895. In partnership with John Johnston, he owned and published the Dodge County Transcript after 1899. [50*.]

WICKERSHAM, MOSES R., b. in Greensboro, Ind., Jan. 8, 1815; d. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 27, 1892. He settled in Mankato in 1856; opened the first drug store, and practiced medicine. [83*.]

WICKEY, J. C., b. in Germany, Nov. 21, 1833; came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota in 1856; owned a farm at Cannon Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1878. [20*.]

WIDELL, GUSTAF, b. in Sweden, April 28, 1862; came to Mankato, Minn., in 1882, and was a stone cutter; has been in business of contracting and quarrying since 1894. [24; 83*.]

WIDSTRAND, FRANS HERMAN, b. in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1824; d. in 1891. He came to the United States in 1855; settled in Minneapolis; founded a Socialist colony in Wright county, Minn., called the Fairest Community, which was a failure. In 1880 he removed to Litchfield and published a newspaper named Rothuggaren. [169.]

WIEDEMANN, EWALD, b. in Leipsig, Saxony, in 1843; came to the United States in 1866, and to Minnesota in 1871; settled in Clay county ten years later, where he owns a farm of 4,400 acres. [47.]

WIELAND, ERNST, b. in Germany; came to the United States in 1849; settled in Duluth in 1878, and opened a tannery. [31.]

WIGHTMAN, J. H., merchant, b. in New York, Feb. 3, 1822; came to Waseca county, Minn., in 1857; owned a farm, and engaged in mercantile business in New Richland. [75.]

WIGLEY, RICHARD, b. in Wales, Feb. 14, 1833; d. in Mankato, Minn., Sept. 2, 1902. He came to the United States in 1857, and to Minnesota the next year; settled on a farm in Judson; removed to Mankato in 1892; was a representative in the legislature in 1885. [171*; 237 (19*).]

WIKIE, NELS E., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Dec. 8, 1842; came to the United States in 1865; was educated at Augustana College; was ordained to the ministry in 1869, and the same year became pastor of the Evangelical church in Eureka, Dakota county, Minn. [48.]

WILBERTON, LAWRENCE G., physician, b. in Hornellsville, N. Y., April 18, 1853; was graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, 1880; has since practiced in Winona, Minn. [24; 77.]

WILCOX, ALFRED GOULD, journalist, b. in Madison, Ohio, March 31, 1841; d. at Hugo, Minn., June 6, 1900. He served in the 105th Ohio Regt. in the civil war, becoming captain. [121; 166 (1900*).]

WILCOX, ALVIN H., civil engineer, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1834; d. near Brainerd, Minn., June 29, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1869; engaged in surveying in the Red River Valley; was treasurer of Becker county six years, and auditor five years; owned 4,000 acres of land, and a large lumber mill; resided in Frazee; was a representative in the legislature in 1901; author of "A Pioneer History of Becker County," 757 pages, 1907. [30; 35; 167 (July 3, 1908); 237 (51*).]

WILCOX, C. N., miller, b. in New York, Aug. 5, 1829; came to Minnesota in 1859, and owned a mill in Stanton township, Goodhue county, after 1867. [54.]

WILCOX, FRANK JAMES, banker, b. in Taunton, Mass., Sept. 8, 1848; came to Northfield, Minn., in 1858; was graduated at the University of Chicago, 1874; was treasurer of the State Agricultural Society, 1882-92 and 1898-1907; removed to Cowiche, Wash. [25; 166A*.]

WILCOX, HAMILTON H., physician, b. near Jefferson, N. C., Dec. 28, 1850; was graduated at the Medical College of Ohio, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1877, settling at first in Glenville; removed to Albert Lea in 1883. [26*.]

WILCOX, J. W., journalist, b. in Henderson, Minn., in 1861; engaged in newspaper work in various towns, and after 1886 was manager and part owner of The Hub, published in Gaylord, Minn. [238 (Dec. 25, 1893*).]

WILCOX, JAMES FRANKLIN, Baptist clergyman, b. in Westminster, Vt., Sept. 29, 1806; d. in 1890. He was graduated at the Theological Seminary in Newton, Mass., 1836; was ordained to the ministry the next year; settled in Northfield, Minn., in 1858. [70; 141.]

WILCOX, M. R., b. in Monroe county, N. Y., in 1826; studied and practiced medicine in Ohio; settled in Henderson, Minn., in 1857; was clerk of court of Sibley county twenty-three years. [32.]

WILCOX, MONTREVILLE RUSSELL, physician, b. in Henderson, Minn., Jan. 7, 1869; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1897; was demonstrator of physiology there the next ten years,

and assistant professor of physiology since 1907, residing in Minneapolis. [127 (12*).]

WILCOX, OZIAS, merchant, b. in Crown Point, N. Y., March 30, 1824; d. in Plainview, Minn., Jan. 1, 1876. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling on land where part of Plainview now stands; was one of the founders of that town, and there established a large mercantile business. [18; 74.]

WILCOXSON, TIMOTHY, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Stratford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1818; d. in Connecticut, 1884. He came to St. Paul in 1850, and engaged in missionary work; was rector of Christ's church two years; settled in Hastings in 1855; held the first services for the Episcopal denomination in Hastings, Red Wing, Faribault, and Northfield. [48; 152; 152A*.]

WILDE, FRANCIS F., lawyer, b. in Vienna, Austria, in 1851; came to the United States when a child; was admitted to the bar in 1865; has practiced in St. Paul since 1874. [25; 93.]

WILDE, NORMAN, educator, b. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., June 12, 1867; was graduated at Columbia University, 1889; studied in Germany, and at Harvard University, 1891-4; professor of philosophy in the University of Minnesota since 1900. [7A; 17; 24; 127 (13*); 127B; 237 (53).]

WILDER, AMHERST HOLCOMB, b. in Lewis, N. Y., July 7, 1828; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 11, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in St. Paul, where he engaged in mercantile business, and also in stage and steamboat transportation. Later he was interested in building numerous railways in Minnesota and adjoining states. By his will, and by the later wills of his widow and daughter, Mrs. Appleby, the Amherst H. Wilder Charity was founded, providing a fund of about $3,000,000, of which the income is used to aid the worthy poor of St. Paul. [18*; 28, VIII; 68; 95*; 98*; 237 (6, 9); 238 (Nov. 12, 1894).]

WILDER, ELI TRUMBULL, lawyer, b. in Hartford county, Conn., Nov. 27, 1813; d. in Red Wing, Minn., June 3, 1904. He settled there in 1856. [54; 181 (Dec., 1903*); 237 (35).]

WILDER, MRS. FANNY SPENCER, philanthropist, b. in Utica, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1837; d. in St. Paul, April 5, 1903. She was married in 1861 to Amherst H. Wilder, and came to St. Paul; was prominent as a social leader, and was greatly honored for her philanthropies. Her large fortune, with that of her daughter, was chiefly devoted to the establishment of the munificent Amherst H. Wilder Charity, yielding a large income to be perpetually used for the worthy poor in the city of St. Paul. [237 (28).]

WILDER, GEORGE R., merchant, b. in New York in 1856; was graduated at the Normal School at Mankato, Minn.; resided at Amboy, Blue Earth county; was a representative in the legislature in 1901. [30.]

WILDES, MARK L., b. in Maine in April, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Washington, Le Sueur county; served in the army,

1862-3; was superintendent of schools in Le Sueur county; engaged in farming in Blue Earth county after 1880. [32; 241.]

WILDT, P. W., b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1843; d. there in September, 1904. He came to the United States in 1869; settled in Waseca, Minn., in 1874; was employed by the State Dairy and Food Commission, 1891-5; was assistant secretary of state in 1895; returned to Denmark in 1899. [30; 169; 237 (35*).]

WILEY, JOHN A., railroad conductor, b. in Morrisburg, Canada, Aug. 26, 1854; d. in Tracy, Minn., Dec., 1900. He engaged in railroad work from the age of fifteen until one year before his death. [237 (14).]

WILEY, ROBERT C., carpenter, b. in New York, July 12, 1827; came to Minnesota in 1853; founded the town of Excelsior, Hennepin county; after 1870 resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1878-9. [30; 68; 94.]

WILKES, MRS. ELIZA TUPPER, Unitarian pastor, b. in Houlton, Maine, Oct. 8, 1844; was graduated at Central University, Iowa, in 1866; married William A. Wilkes in 1869; was pastor at Rochester and Luverne, Minn., and later in Los Angeles, Cal. [17.]

WILKES, LOUIS DEANE, b. in 1852; d. in St. Paul, May 10, 1909. He settled in St. Paul in 1884, as manager of the Equitable Life Insurance Company. [237 (56*).]

WILKIN, ALEXANDER, territorial secretary, b. in Orange county, N. Y., Dec., 1820; was killed in the battle of Tupelo, Miss., July 14, 1864. He studied law and was admitted to the bar; enlisted in the army at the beginning of the Mexican war, and was commissioned captain; settled in St. Paul in 1849; was secretary of the territory, 1851-3; enlisted in the First Minnesota Regt. in 1861, and afterward served in the Second and Ninth Minnesota regiments, being colonel of the latter. Wilkin county was named in his honor. [28, IV*; 41; 69; 93*; 94; 98*; 115; 237 (65).]

WILKIN, MRS. MATILDA JANE CAMPBELL, educator, b. in Washington county, Maine, Jan. 27, 1846; was graduated at the Massachusetts Normal School; settled in Minneapolis in 1870; taught in the city schools three years; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1877; was instructor there in German and English, 1877-92, and assistant professor of German since 1892. She married G. F. Wilkin in 1882. [127 (2*); 127B.]

WILKIN, WESTCOTT, judge, b. in Goshen, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1824; d. in St. Paul, May 12, 1894. He was graduated at Princeton College, 1843; studied at Yale Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1846; settled in St. Paul in 1856; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1865-91. [28, VIII; 30; 41; 93*; 94; 98*; 121; 124*; 237 (9*).]

WILKINS, PETER, merchant, b. in Germany in 1819; came to the United States in 1837; settled in New Auburn, Sibley county, Minn.; was a representative in the legislature in 1859-60. [32.]

WILKINS, W. W., farmer, b. in Fairfax, Vt., Aug. 25, 1833; settled in Medford, Steele county, Minn., in 1854; served against the Sioux in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1872-3, and a state senator, 1879. [30; 72*.]

WILKINSON, ALBERT, merchant, b. in Dubuque, Iowa, Dec. 15, 1853; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1875; with the firm of Griggs, Cooper and Co., of St. Paul, since 1883; removed to Newport, and later to St. Paul. [25; 40.]

WILKINSON, GEORGE, b. in England in 1818; d. in Red Wing, Minn., March 21, 1896. He came to the United States in 1851, and to Minnesota two years later; settled in Red Wing in 1853; was a building contractor and farmer, and later engaged in real estate business. [54; 167 (March 27, 1896).]

WILKINSON, JOHN, merchant, b. in Liverpool, Eng., in 1843; d. in St. Paul, Jan. 18, 1907. He came to the United States when nine years old; was educated at Red Wing, Minn.; removed to St. Paul in 1882, and engaged in wholesale dry goods business. [25; 93A*; 237 (43).]

WILKINSON, JOHN, farmer, b. in Wisconsin in 1846; came to Minnesota in 1866; resided near Alma City; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

WILKINSON, MELVILLE CARY, soldier, b. in New York, Nov. 14, 1835; d. at Leech Lake, Minn., Oct. 5, 1898. He served as a volunteer in the civil war, and in 1866 entered the regular army; attained the rank of major; was killed in a skirmish with the Pillager Indians. [7; 121.]

WILKINSON, MORTON SMITH, U. S. senator, b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1819; d. at Wells, Minn., Feb. 4, 1894. He was admitted to the bar in New York state; came to Stillwater, Minn., in 1847, being the first practicing attorney in Minnesota; removed to St. Paul in 1849, and practiced there until 1857, when he removed to Mankato; was United States senator, 1859-65, a representative in Congress, 1869-71, and a state senator, 1874-7. [10; 18; 27*; 28, VIII, IX; 29; 30; 41; 51; 69; 83*; 114*; 131; 237 (3).]

WILKINSON, VOLNEY S., b. in Ohio in 1835; served in the Ninth Illinois Cavalry in the civil war; settled in Duluth in 1869, and engaged in mercantile business. [31.]

WILLARD, CHARLES ANDREW, judge, b. in St. Johnsbury, Vt., May 21, 1857; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1877, and in law at the Boston University, 1879; came to Minnesota in 1882; was associate justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands, 1901-9; has been U. S. judge for the District of Minnesota since 1909; resides in Minneapolis. [17; 237 (53*).]

WILLARD, DANIEL EVERETT, b. in Nile, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1862; was graduated at Alfred College, 1888; was professor of natural sciences in the North Dakota Normal School, Mayville, N. D., 1895-1903, and of

geology in the State Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D., 1903-10; geologist of the Northern Pacific Railway Co., residing in St. Paul, Minn., since 1910; author of "The Story of the Prairies or the Landscape Geology of North Dakota," 256 pages, 1902. [7A.]

WILLARD, HENRY, Congregational clergyman, b. in Troy, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1830; d. in Chicago, Ill., June, 1904. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1851, and Andover Theological Seminary, 1858; came to Minnesota the next year; was pastor at Zumbrota, Plainview, and Mantorville; later removed to Chicago. [49; 241.]

WILLARD, JOHN A., b. in Trenton, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1833; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 15, 1897. He came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Mankato, where he at first practiced law, but afterward engaged in railroad construction, the manufacture of linseed oil, and other business enterprises; was for twenty years president of the First National Bank of Mankato. [21*; 23; 83*; 95*; 238 (Dec. 16, 1897).]

WILLARD, MYRON G., b. in Oneida county, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1842; was graduated at Hamilton College, 1868; was admitted to the bar the same year, and settled in Mankato, Minn.; practiced law until 1885, and later engaged in manufacturing, real estate business, and insurance. [25; 32; 46; 83*.]

WILLARD, SWANTE J., b. in Sweden, July 10, 1828; d. March 18, 1903. He came to the United States in 1853, settling in Vasa, Minn.; was auditor of Goodhue county twenty-four years; resided in Red Wing during his later years. [54; 56*; 169; 237 (28).]

WILLCUTS, LEVI MONROE, b. in Fountain City, Ind., Nov. 10, 1861; settled in Duluth in 1886, and engaged in real estate business; collector of customs of the port of Duluth since 1897. [23*; 24; 25.]

WILLEY, SAMUEL, physician, b. in Boston, Mass.; d. in Bayfield, Wis., Nov. 21, 1872. He was graduated at Cleveland Medical College in 1849; settled in St. Paul in 1852. [93; 139; 237 (1); 238 (Nov. 23, 1872).]

WILLFORD, JOSEPH LEWIS, b. in Green county, Wis., July 10, 1849; came to Duluth in 1870, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; engaged in the manufacture of flour-mill machinery and supplies. [25; 85A*; 168 (Feb. 20, 1901*).]

WILLIAMS, A. D., physician and Baptist clergyman, b. in Bennington, Vt., in 1826; was graduated at Rochester University, 1855, and Rochester Theological Seminary, 1857; came to Minnesota in 1866, and engaged in home missionary work at Faribault; resided in Brooklyn, Hennepin county, after 1870; was pastor there two years, and later practiced medicine. [58.]

WILLIAMS, C. H., painter, b. in New York city in 1834; settled in St. Paul in 1853; was chief of the fire department, 1856-9 and 1863-4. [94.]

WILLIAMS, CHARLES D., physician, b. in Newark Valley, N. Y., May 12, 1812; d. in St. Paul, May 7, 1882. He was graduated from college

at Fairfax Court House, Va.; commenced the practice of medicine in 1833; settled in St. Paul about 1862. [237 (1).]

WILLIAMS, CLARA, singer, b. in Wales; came with her parents to the United States when a year old; lived in Kansas, Wisconsin, and Minnesota; studied music in Minneapolis, and was well known as a choir singer. In 1893 she was engaged to sing at the World's Fair, Chicago, and went from there to London to continue her musical education. [171*.]

WILLIAMS, CORNELIUS, physician, b. in Kentucky in 1863; came to Minnesota in 1864; settled in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, clergyman, b. in Green Lake county, Wis., Dec. 11, 1851; came with his parents to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1866; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1878, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1881; was a home missionary for the Presbyterian church in Dakota and Iowa. [171*.]

WILLIAMS, DAVID, miller, b. in Chester, Eng., in 1830; came to the United States, and settled in Minneapolis in 1875; was head miller in the Northwestern mill after 1880. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

WILLIAMS, E. D., b. in Tomlinson, Maine, in 1808; d. in Winona, Minn., Nov. 30, 1872. He settled there in 1856; conducted a hotel, and was president of the Winona Gas company. [78.]

WILLIAMS, EBENEZER B., b. in Turin, N. Y., March 6, 1847; came to Mower county, Minn., and settled on a farm near Lansing; was state dairy and food inspector after 1891. [79*.]

WILLIAMS, GRIFFITH, b. in Wales, Nov. 23, 1822; came to the United States in 1848; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1865; was a building contractor and owned a farm. [171*.]

WILLIAMS, HENRY H., b. in Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 9, 1806; d. in Waldo, Florida, Aug. 9, 1893. He came to Minnesota in 1855; resided in Shakopee, and after 1870 in Mankato; was proprietor of a hotel; removed to Florida in 1878. [83*.]

WILLIAMS, HENRY L., lawyer, b. in Farmington, Maine, in 1837; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., June 7, 1904. He came to St. Paul in 1854; was admitted to the bar in 1862; removed to California about 1894. [28, X; 98*; 237 (35).]

WILLIAMS, HENRY L., lawyer, b. in Boston, Mass., in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1878; came to Minnesota in 1884, and resided in St. Paul; was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [30; 93; 98*.]

WILLIAMS, HENRY LANE, b. in Hartford, Conn., July 26, 1869; was graduated at Yale University, 1891; director of athletics in the University of Minnesota since 1900, and instructor in its medical department since 1902. [85A*; 127B.]

WILLIAMS, J. B., merchant, b. in Jefferson county, Pa., April 22, 1833; came to Houston county, Minn., in 1852, and three years later opened a store in Sheldon. [61.]

WILLIAMS, J. B., M. E. clergyman, b. in Bethel, Conn., Dec. 27, 1833; d in Wasioja, Minn., April 3, 1871. He came to Minnesota in 1867, and was a preacher on the Hader circuit, and later in Wasioja. [150.]

WILLIAMS, J. P., lawyer, b. in Maine; d. at Fergus Falls, Minn., Aug. 5, 1899. He settled there in 1870; was judge of probate, county attorney, and for four years was state railway commissioner. [238 (Aug. 6, 1899).]

WILLIAMS, J. W., b. in Dodge county, Wis., May 26, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1872, and the next year settled in Marshall; engaged in hardware business; was a representative in the legislature in 1878, and was also county treasurer, and clerk of the district court. [30; 32.]

WILLIAMS, JOHN, b. on Prince Edward Island, Dec. 18, 1853; settled in Willmar, Minn., in 1879; engaged in carpenter work, 1879-85; in milling, 1885-94; in mercantile business, 1894-96; and was president of a telephone company after 1897. [35; 63*.]

WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER, librarian, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1834; d. in Rochester, Minn., April 28, 1895. He was graduated at the Ohio Wesleyan University, 1852; came to St. Paul three years later; during the next fourteen years engaged in newspaper work, being connected with the various papers published in St. Paul; was secretary and librarian of the Minnesota Historical Society twenty-six years, 1867-93; author of many papers in this Society's Historical Collections, and of its Volume IV, "History of the City of St. Paul and County of Ramsey," 475 pages, 1876. He was a prominent Odd Fellow, and during twenty years was Grand Scribe of the Grand Lodge in Minnesota. [3*; 18; 20; 28, VIII*, X; 41; 93; 94; 98*; 124; 171*; 237 (9*).]

WILLIAMS, JOHN J., b. in 1832; d. in St. Paul, April 10, 1901. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; was city clerk two terms. [237 (14).]

WILLIAMS, JOHN P., lawyer, b. in New Portland, Me., June 21, 1846; studied law at the University of Michigan; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1872; was county attorney after 1874. [30.]

WILLIAMS, JOHN T., b. at Bryn Mawr, Wales, May 12, 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., May 20, 1898. He came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1854; settled in South Bend, Blue Earth county, and engaged in real estate business; was clerk of the district court in 1857, and county treasurer in 1861; resided in Mankato after 1858; was sergeant-at-arms of the state senate, 1870-1; was appointed U. S. consul to St. Helen's, England, in 1878. [83*; 171*.]

WILLIAMS, JOSHUA, hardware merchant, b. near Newville, Pa., April 5, 1843; d. in Minneapolis, Aug. 4, 1896. He resided in Minneapolis more than thirty years. [154A*; 178 (Oct. 29, 1896).]

WILLIAMS, MARTIN, journalist, b. in Ohio in 1823; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 10, 1891. He came to Minnesota in 1853; engaged in newspaper work, chiefly in St. Paul and Minneapolis; was quartermaster in the army; was associated with T. S. King in the Minneapolis department of the Pioneer Press, 1880. [28, X; 58.]

WILLIAMS, MILTON M., b. in Litchfield, Mich., Oct. 1, 1848; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1857; resides in Little Falls, where he was president of the Little Falls Water Power Co., 1887-1903. [24; 27; 237 (63*).]

WILLIAMS, NELSON, b. in Canada, April 25, 1825; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 30, 1899. He settled in Minneapolis in 1870; engaged in real estate business, and was vice-president of the Germania Bank. [60*; 238 (Dec. 31, 1899).]

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL B., b. in Massachusetts, June 26, 1822; d. in Owatonna, Minn., Dec. 8, 1901. He came to Steele county, Minn., in 1860; settled in Waseca in 1867, and engaged in buying wheat; was a state senator in 1879; later removed to a farm in Meriden, Steele county. [30; 237 (19).]

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN B., b. in Attleboro, Mass., Dec. 20, 1837; d. in Minneapolis in 1894. He was educated at Providence, R. I.; settled in Minneapolis in 1880; was assistant pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian church after 1887. [178 (Jan. 10, 1895).]

WILLIAMS, THOMAS HALE, librarian, d. in Minneapolis, March 9, 1901. He was the founder of the Athenaeum Library in Minneapolis in 1859, which finally became a part of the Minneapolis Public Library; served twenty years as librarian, treasurer, and director, without compensation. He called a meeting of librarians in Philadelphia in 1876, at which the American Library Association was formed. [237 (14*).]

WILLIAMS, ULYSSES GRANT, physician, b. in Chicago, Ill., March 24, 1864; came to Minneapolis in 1883; was graduated from the medical department of the University of Minnesota, 1889; practiced in Minneapolis. [85A; 171.]

WILLIAMS, W. H., printer, b. in Lexington, Ky., Nov. 2, 1858; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Minneapolis; was state commissioner of labor, 1905-9. [30.]

WILLIAMS, WATSON W., journalist, b. in Blairsville, Pa., Dec. 1, 1840; d. in Minneapolis, July 27, 1904. He came to Minnesota in 1864; engaged in newspaper publication in various towns, and in 1878 purchased the Freeborn County Standard, in Albert Lea. [53; 237 (35).]

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Baptist clergyman, b. in Wales, Jan. 4, 1800; d. in Harrisburg, Pa., in 1888. He came to the United States when twenty-two years old; was ordained to the ministry in 1835; settled on a farm in Judson, Minn., in 1855; organized a Baptist church there in 1858; resided in Pennsylvania after 1866. [171*.]

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM HERBERT, lawyer, b. in South Bend, Minn., June 17, 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1885; has since practiced in St. Paul. [25; 171*.]

WILLIAMSON, ALONZO POTTER, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 28, 1854; was graduated there at the Hahnemann Medical College, 1876; was superintendent of the State Hospital, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1890-2; practiced in Minneapolis, 1892-1904; was professor and dean of the college of homeopathic medicine, University of Minnesota, 1894-1904; has since been medical superintendent of the Southern California State Hospital, Patton, Cal. [127B.]

WILLIAMSON, JAMES FRANKLIN, lawyer, b. in Osborn, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1853; was graduated at Princeton University, 1877; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling at Minneapolis; has since practiced law there, making a specialty of the laws of patents and trade marks. [24; 85A*; 137*.]

WILLIAMSON, JOHN POAGE, Presbyterian clergyman, b. at Lac qui Parle, Minn., Oct. 27, 1835; was graduated at Marietta College, 1857, and Lane Theological Seminary, 1860; has since been a missionary to the Dakotas or Sioux in South Dakota and Nebraska; resides in Greenwood, S. D.; author of books in the Dakota language, and of an English-Dakota Dictionary, 264 pages, 1902. [17.]

WILLIAMSON, S. C., b. in Malone, N. Y.; came to Steele county, Minn., about 1855, settling in Clinton Falls township; later removed to Owatonna; was sheriff of Steele county, 1860-2; a few years afterward returned to New York. [72.]

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS SMITH, Presbyterian missionary, b. in Union District, S. C., March, 1800; d. at St. Peter, Minn., June 24, 1879. He was graduated at Jefferson College, Pa., 1820, and at Yale Medical College, 1824; practiced medicine nine years; studied at Lane Theological Seminary; was ordained by the Presbytery of Chillicothe, 1834; came to Minnesota, as a missionary to the Sioux, in 1835; assisted in organizing the first church in Minnesota, May, 1835, at Fort Snelling; established mission stations at Lac qui Parle, at Little Crow's village near St. Paul, and at Yellow Medicine. After the mission property was destroyed in the Sioux outbreak of 1862, he resided at St. Peter. He translated the Bible into the Sioux language; author of numerous papers in the Minn. Historical Society Collections. [28, III, VI; 85*; 107; 113; 154A*; 237 (1).]

WILLIM, WILLIAM, b. in Woolhope, Eng., June 26, 1821; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Feb., 1895. He came to the United States in 1838, and soon afterward settled in Stillwater; built the first lime kiln in Minnesota, 1847; afterward was a contractor for brick, stone, and plastering. [41; 237 (9).]

WILLIS, CHARLES F., engineer, b. in Hartford, Conn., July 10, 1852; settled in Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1883, and was chief engineer for the city water works. [35.]

WILLIS, CHARLES L., lawyer, b. in Erie, Pa., Aug. 18, 1819; d. in St. Paul, June 29, 1898. He was graduated at the Harvard Law School, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1850, settling in St. Paul, where he practiced law and had real estate interests. [28, IX; 94.]

WILLIS, GROVE W., lawyer, b. in 1811; d. in Winona, Minn., Aug. 22, 1897. He was admitted to the bar in Wisconsin in 1848; settled in Winona in 1853; removed to Chatfield the next year, where he was clerk of court five years; returned to Winona in 1873. [78.]

WILLIS, HENRY B., b. in Milan, Ind., Feb. 5, 1851; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1867; engaged in life insurance business; after 1891 resided in Minneapolis, and became vice president of the National Mutual Life Association. [26*.]

WILLIS, JOHN WILLEY, judge, b. in St. Paul, July 12, 1854, and resided there; was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1877; was admitted to the bar in Minnesota in 1879; was judge in the Second judicial district, 1893-9. [24; 25; 26*; 68; 93; 93A; 94; 98*; 100*; 127A*, B; 137; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

WILLISTON, WILLIAM CHAPMAN, judge, b. in Cheraw, S. C., June 22, 1830; d. at Goodhue, Minn., June 22, 1909. He was admitted to the bar in 1854; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1857; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. during two years of the civil war, enlisting as a private and rising to the rank of captain; was a representative in the legislature, 1873-4, and a state senator, 1876-7; was judge in the First judicial district, 1891-1909. [23*; 25; 30; 54; 115; 137; 237 (34, 56*).]

WILLIUS, FERDINAND, retired banker, b. in Bremen, Germany, Feb. 16, 1830; came to the United States in 1853, and settled at St. Paul in 1855; opened a bank in 1856; was president of the German-American bank, 1873-83; was an organizer of the State Savings Bank in 1890. [24; 94; 95*.]

WILLIUS, GUSTAV, retired banker, b. in Bremen, Germany, Nov. 25, 1831; came to the United States in 1856, and to St. Paul the same year; engaged in banking; was president of the National German-American bank, 1884-89. [24; 93*; 94.]

WILLMAN, CORNELIUS, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Oct. 11, 1828; came to the United States in 1852; was ordained in St. Paul in 1856; settled in Hastings in 1880. [48.]

WILLOUGHBY, AMHERST, pioneer, b. in Rutland, Vt., in 1815; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 6, 1877. He settled in St. Paul in 1849; established the first stage line in Minnesota; later owned a farm in Dakota county. [238 (Dec. 7, 1877).]

WILLRICH, GERHARD, lawyer, b. in Gilten, Hanover, Germany, May 27, 1853; came to the United States about 1869, and settled in St. Paul in 1882; was a representative in the legislature in 1889; judge of probate for Ramsey county, 1895-8. [27*; 30; 93; 95*.]

WILLS, HENRY, pioneer farmer, b. in Illinois in 1829; was one of the first settlers in Franconia, Chisago county, Minn.; removed to Osceola, Wis., in 1886. [41.]

WILLS, J. C., b. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1852; came to Mankato, Minn., when fourteen years old; was teller of the First National Bank there after 1870; later engaged in mercantile business in McPherson. [32.]

WILLSEY, WILLIAM H., miller, b. in Schoharie county, N. Y., in 1832; came to Minnesota in 1851; settled in Owatonna in 1857; was sheriff of Steele county, 1858-60; later engaged in mercantile business and milling, and was vice-president of the Farmers' National Bank. [72.]

WILLSIE, M. J., b. in Clinton county, N. Y., July 24, 1842; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1856; served in the 139th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; owned a farm in Canton; was engrossing clerk of the Minnesota House of Representatives in 1881. [52.]

WILLSON, CHARLES CUDWORTH, lawyer, b. in Mansfield, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1829; was admitted to the bar in 1851; first came to Minnesota in 1856; settled at Rochester in 1858, where he has since practiced law, and has also engaged in farming; was reporter of the Minnesota Supreme Court, 1892-5, editing volumes 48-59 of its Reports. [18; 23*; 24; 66A; 241.]

WILLSON, E. D., b. in Louisville, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1842; came with his father to Minnesota; engaged in farming; settled at Minnesota Lake, Faribault county, and dealt in flour, grain, and farm machinery. [39.]

WILLSON, MARK, banker, b. in Ontario, Canada, Feb. 27, 1820; came to Minnesota in 1853, and settled in Winona three years later; engaged in mercantile business and banking, and was president of the Merchants' Bank of Winona. [76; 77.]

WILLSON, SAMUEL, merchant, b. in Norwich, Vt., Sept. 19, 1820; settled in Mantorville, Minn., in 1857. [49.]

WILSON, ALEXANDER, tinsmith, b. in Shippensburg, Pa., Sept. 6, 1813; d. in St. Paul, Nov., 1887. He settled in St. Paul in 1855; was a prominent Odd Fellow. [237 (1); 238 (Nov. 29, 1887).]

WILSON, ALPHEUS A., b. in Guilford county, N. C., Nov. 17, 1841; served in the 36th Indiana Regt., 1861-4; came to Minnesota in 1865; settled in Redwood Falls two years later; was county treasurer, 1880-86. [32.]

WILSON, C. M., b. in Ohio in 1842; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1851, and resided there; served in the army, 1861-5, attaining the rank of major; engaged in real estate business, and later in railroad and harbor construction. [94.]

WILSON, CRAWFORD W., pioneer, b. in Wayne county, Ohio, July 27, 1835; was the first settler in Elmore, Faribault county, Minn., 1855; removed to Iowa in 1872. [51.]

WILSON, E. S., clergyman, b. in Ohio, in 1834; was a Presbyterian minister many years, but afterward joined the Episcopal church; became a professor in Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn. [70.]

WILSON, EDGAR O., b. in Kasson, Minn., Sept. 8, 1875, and resides there; was county superintendent of schools, 1901-6. [50*.]

WILSON, EDWARD, b. near Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1846; came with his parents to the United States when eleven years old, and to Minnesota in 1859; was graduated at the Winona Normal School, 1871; engaged in mercantile business in Kasson. [49.]

WILSON, EUGENE MCLANAHAN, congressman, b. in Morgantown, Va. [later W. Va.], Dec. 25, 1833; d. in Nassau, Bahama Islands, April 10, 1890. He was graduated at Jefferson college, Canonsburg, Pa., in 1852; was admitted to the bar in 1855; came to Winona, Minn., in 1856, and the next year settled in Minneapolis; served as captain in the First Minnesota Mounted Rangers, 1862-3; was a representative in Congress, 1869-71, and a state senator in 1879. [7; 10; 18; 29; 30; 41; 84*; 90; 114; 115; 121; 174*.]

WILSON, FRANK M., lawyer, b. in New Albany, Ind., March 30, 1845; came to Minnesota in 1858, with his parents, who settled at Red Wing; was admitted to the bar in 1868; was a representative in the legislature in 1893; has been city attorney of Red Wing since 1888. [24; 30; 54; 56.]

WILSON, FRANK T., judge, b. in Sinclairville, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1856; was graduated at Cornell University, 1881; settled in Stillwater, Minn., 1883, where he was superintendent of the city schools, and has practiced law since 1893; was judge of probate of Washington county, 1897-1907. [24; 25; 104*.]

WILSON, GEORGE, pioneer, b. in Canada in 1842; d. in Detroit, Minn., Dec. 6, 1895. He served in New York and Indiana regiments in the civil war; owned and conducted a hotel in Detroit after 1872. [44.]

WILSON, GEORGE POTTER, attorney general, b. in Lewisburg, Pa., Jan. 19, 1840; came to Minnesota in 1860, and commenced the practice of law at Winona in 1862; was a representative in the legislature, 1873; attorney general of the state, 1874-80; removed to Minneapolis in 1887; has been a state senator since 1899. [23; 24; 25; 30*; 85A*; 137*.]

WILSON, GEORGE S., contractor b. in Vermont in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1859; resided in Richfield, Hennepin county; was a representative in the legislature in 1893. [30.]

WILSON, GEORGE W., lawyer, b. in Newport, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1844; was admitted to the bar in 1870; came to Minnesota ten years later; settled in Worthington; was attorney of Nobles county two terms, and a representative in the legislature in 1903. [30; 34.]

WILSON, HALSEY W., publisher, b. in Wilmington, Vt., May 12, 1868; settled in Minneapolis, and established a large book publishing business, closely related with the State University. [127A*.]

WILSON, HARRY W., journalist, b. in Sparta, Wis., in 1876; came to Olivia, Minn., in 1899, where he purchased and afterward published the Olivia Times. [38.]

WILSON, HARVEY, pioneer, b. in Corinth, N. Y., Dec., 1815; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 3, 1876. He settled in Stillwater in 1847; was a civil engineer; was clerk of the district court from 1848 to the time of his death. [40; 41.]

WILSON, HERBERT COUPER, educator, b. in Lewiston, Minn., Oct. 24, 1858; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, 1879; has taught in Carleton College since 1887, being assistant professor of astronomy, 1887-1900, and later associate professor of mathematics and astronomy till 1909 and professor and director of the observatory since 1909; associate editor of "Popular Astronomy" since 1894. [7A; 17; 24; 128 (1).]

WILSON, HILL H., farmer, b. in Ireland, Nov. 1, 1840; came to the United States in 1854; served in the 16th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1874; resided at Alexandria; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30.]

WILSON, HORACE B., b. in Bingham, Maine, March 30, 1821; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Jan. 31, 1908. He was graduated at Maine Wesleyan College, 1840; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1858, as professor of mathematics and civil engineering in Hamline University; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. 1862-5, helping to suppress the Indian outbreak, and later in the South, being captain of his company; was state superintendent of public instruction, 1870-5; a representative in the legislature in 1877, and a state senator in 1879-81. [23*; 28, XII; 30; 41; 54; 56; 115; 130; 237 (48).]

WILSON, HUDSON, banker, b. in Concord, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1830; d. in Faribault, Minn., July 26, 1903. He came to Faribault in 1857, and engaged in banking. On the organization of the Citizens' National Bank, in 1871, he became its president. He was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [18; 23*; 30; 237 (28*).]

WILSON, HUGH PATTERSON, lawyer, b. in Crawford county, Pa., Dec. 3, 1819; d. in Bathgate, N. D., Jan. 2, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1854; bought and platted an addition to Plainview in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1866; removed to Dakota in 1881. [74; 237 (48).]

WILSON, JAMES, b. in Scotland in 1810; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Oct. 22, 1903. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; settled on a farm at Prior Lake, Minn., and later was station agent there for the Omaha railway; resided in Shakopee after 1889. [237 (28).]

WILSON, JAMES K., b. in Newark, Ohio, in 1838; came with his father to St. Paul in 1851; served in the First cavalry in the Indian war, and was a U. S. scout; attained the rank of major; was called "Jack, the Scout." Afterward he resided in Minneapolis. [94.]

WILSON, JOHN D., b. in Pennsylvania, Dec. 5, 1835; d. in St. Paul in 1876. He came there in 1855, and was employed in the postoffice until 1860; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [237 (1); 238 (March 2, 1876).]

WILSON, HARVEY, pioneer, b. in Corinth, N. Y., Dec., 1815; d. in Stillwater, Minn., Nov. 3, 1876. He settled in Stillwater in 1847; was a civil engineer; was clerk of the district court from 1848 to the time of his death. [40; 41.]

WILSON, HERBERT COUPER, educator, b. in Lewiston, Minn., Oct. 24, 1858; was graduated at Carleton College, Northfield, 1879; has taught in Carleton College since 1887, being assistant professor of astronomy, 1887-1900, and later associate professor of mathematics and astronomy till 1909 and professor and director of the observatory since 1909; associate editor of "Popular Astronomy" since 1894. [7A; 17; 24; 128 (1).]

WILSON, HILL H., farmer, b. in Ireland, Nov. 1, 1840; came to the United States in 1854; served in the 16th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1874; resided at Alexandria; was a representative in the legislature, 1887-9. [30.]

WILSON, HORACE B., b. in Bingham, Maine, March 30, 1821; d. in Red Wing, Minn., Jan. 31, 1908. He was graduated at Maine Wesleyan College, 1840; settled in Red Wing, Minn., in 1858, as professor of mathematics and civil engineering in Hamline University; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. 1862-5, helping to suppress the Indian outbreak, and later in the South, being captain of his company; was state superintendent of public instruction, 1870-5; a representative in the legislature in 1877, and a state senator in 1879-81. [23*; 28, XII; 30; 41; 54; 56; 115; 130; 237 (48).]

WILSON, HUDSON, banker, b. in Concord, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1830; d. in Faribault, Minn., July 26, 1903. He came to Faribault in 1857, and engaged in banking. On the organization of the Citizens' National Bank, in 1871, he became its president. He was a representative in the legislature in 1889. [18; 23*; 30; 237 (28*).]

WILSON, HUGH PATTERSON, lawyer, b. in Crawford county, Pa., Dec. 3, 1819; d. in Bathgate, N. D., Jan. 2, 1908. He came to Minnesota in 1854; bought and platted an addition to Plainview in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1866; removed to Dakota in 1881. [74; 237 (48).]

WILSON, JAMES, b. in Scotland in 1810; d. in Shakopee, Minn., Oct. 22, 1903. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; settled on a farm at Prior Lake, Minn., and later was station agent there for the Omaha railway; resided in Shakopee after 1889. [237 (28).]

WILSON, JAMES K., b. in Newark, Ohio, in 1838; came with his father to St. Paul in 1851; served in the First cavalry in the Indian war, and was a U. S. scout; attained the rank of major; was called "Jack, the Scout." Afterward he resided in Minneapolis. [94.]

WILSON, JOHN D., b. in Pennsylvania, Dec. 5, 1835; d. in St. Paul in 1876. He came there in 1855, and was employed in the postoffice until 1860; served in the Second Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. [237 (1); 238 (March 2, 1876).]

WILSON, JOHN L., b. at Columbia Falls, Maine, Feb. 24, 1820; d. at St. Cloud, Minn., Jan. 3, 1910. He came to Minnesota in 1851, and was one of the first residents of the town of St. Cloud, 1854; was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1856-7, and in the state legislature in 1870. [29; 31; 41; 237 (15*, 56*).]

WILSON, JOSEPH P., pioneer, b. in Columbia Falls, Maine, March 16, 1823; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 18, 1900. He served in the army during the Mexican war; settled in Minneapolis, and at first engaged in mercantile business; was a member of the territorial legislature, 1856, of the constitutional convention, 1857, and of the state senate, 1864-5; was one of the original townsite proprietors of Northeast Minneapolis, St. Anthony Park, St. Cloud, and Alexandria. [22*; 29; 58; 237 (11).]

WILSON, LOUIS BLANCHARD, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 22, 1866; was teacher of biology in the Central High School, St. Paul, Minn., 1888-96; was graduated in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1896; was senior demonstrator in pathology there, 1897-1904, and an assistant professor since 1904; pathologist and director of the laboratories of St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn., residing there, since 1905. [7A; 127B.]

WILSON, OLIVER C., b. in Washington county, Wis., May 19, 1849; has owned a farm in Hazel Run, Yellow Medicine county, Minn., since 1872; was a representative in the legislature in 1891; president of the Norwegian Mutual Fire Insurance Co. since 1895; postal address, Granite Falls. [24; 169.]

WILSON, SAMUEL BAILEY, lawyer, b. at Price's Branch, Mo., May 12, 1873; came to Minnesota in 1891; was graduated at the State Normal School in Mankato, 1893, and in law at the University of Minnesota, 1896; has since practiced in Mankato. [24; 25; 26*.]

WILSON, SIDNEY B., b. in Steuben, Maine, June 2, 1855; came with his parents to Minneapolis when two years old; joined the fire department in 1877; later engaged in grocery business, but was again a fireman after 1885, and was made a captain in 1889. [88*.]

WILSON, THOMAS, jurist and congressman, b. in Tyrone county, Ireland, May 16, 1827; d. in St. Paul, April 3, 1910. He came to the United States when twelve years old, and was graduated at Alleghany college in 1852; was admitted to the bar at Meadville, Pa., 1855; came to Minnesota the same year, settling at Winona; was a member of the constitutional convention, 1857; was judge of the Third judicial district, 1858-64; was associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme court in 1864, and its chief justice, 1865-69; was a representative in the legislature, 1881; a state senator, 1883-5; and a representative in Congress, 1887-9; removed to St. Paul in 1892, and until his death was general counsel of the C., St. P., M. and Omaha Ry. Co. [1; 3; 10; 17; 23*; 24; 41; 78; 95*; 127B; 136; 168 (April, 1892*); 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

WILSON, THOMAS PERRY, b. in Connecticut in 1842; came to St. Paul in 1856; served in the Fourth Minnesota and other regiments, attaining the rank of major; opened a plumbing establishment in St. Paul; was quartermaster general of Minnesota several years. [94; 95*.]

WILSON, THOMAS W., b. in Virginia in 1803; d. in 1878. He was active in drilling men for the Mexican war in Ohio, and was called general; settled in St. Paul in 1851; engaged in real estate business. [94.]

WILSON, THOMAS WEEMS, banker, b. in Sinking Valley, Pa., Dec. 1, 1839; was graduated at the commercial college at Pittsburg, and soon became cashier of the First National Bank at Sparta, Wis. In 1866 he came to Minnesota, and with Erastus Byers organized the Bank of Minneapolis, of which he was afterward the president. He resided in Minneapolis, and laid out several additions to the city. [19*.]

WILSON, WILFORD L., b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1815; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 26, 1901. He was graduated at Yale college, 1842; became an anti-slavery lecturer; settled on a farm near St. Paul in 1856; was private secretary to Governor Davis, and afterward was appraiser of customs, 1876-93; was noted for his many philanthropies. [68; 93*; 94; 166A*; 174*; 237 (14*).]

WILSON, WILLIAM H., miller, b. in Ogdensburg, N. Y., in 1848; came to Minnesota in 1870; was a merchant in Windom six years; removed to Luverne, and was proprietor of the Roller Flouring Mills. [34.]

WILTSIE, M. J., b. in Canada, July 24, 1842; came to Minnesota in 1856; served in the 139th Illinois Regt. in the civil war; settled in Lenora, Fillmore county, and engaged in farming; was assistant clerk in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

WIMMER, SIMPLICIUS, R. C. priest, b. in Upper Bavaria, Dec. 10, 1844; d. in Collegeville, Minn., Aug. 5, 1905. He came to the United States in 1868, settling in Minnesota; joined the Benedictine order; became priest in 1872; was pastor in several towns of this state; was professor of moral theology in St. John's College, 1890-5, and later was pastor in New York three years. [132 (1906).]

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER NEWTON, b. in Minneapolis, Minn., March 2, 1874; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896; studied in Paris, France, 1899-1900; was professor of geology and mineralogy in the State School of Mines, Butte, Montana, 1900-7; professor of mineralogy and petrology, University of Wisconsin, since 1908; author of papers on the Boundaries of Minnesota, in the Minn. Hist. Society Collections. [7A.]

WINCHELL, HORACE VAUGHN, geologist, b. in Galesburg, Mich., Nov. 1, 1865; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1889; was assistant state geologist of Minnesota, 1889-91; was in charge of the explorations of the Minnesota Iron Co., 1892-3; resided in Montana, 1898-1906, being the geologist for the Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; was chief

geologist for the Great Northern Railway Co., 1906-8, and removed to Minneapolis; author of many papers on geology and mining. [7A; 17.]

WINCHELL, NEWTON HORACE, state geologist, b. in North East, Dutchess county, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1839; was graduated at the University of Michigan, 1866; was assistant in geological surveys of Michigan and Ohio, 1869-72, and examined the copper and silver deposits of New Mexico; was state geologist of Minnesota, 1872-1900, and was also professor of mineralogy and geology in the state university. In the summer of 1874 he accompanied Gen. Custer's first expedition to the Black Hills. He published Annual Reports on the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, 24 vols., 1872-1900, and Final Reports of this Survey, six vols., 1884-1901; was chief editor of the American Geologist, Minneapolis, 36 vols., from its beginning in 1888 until it suspended publication in 1905; has had charge since 1905 of the Department of Archaeology, Minnesota Historical Society, being compiler and author of "The Aborigines of Minnesota," 761 pages, 1911. [1; 3*; 4; 7A; 17; 24; 58; 84*; 127 (2*); 127A*, B.]

WINCHESTER, GEORGE C., merchant, b. in Madrid, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1851; settled on a claim in Polk county, Minn., in 1878, and four years later built a store in Warren. [35.]

WINDBERG, KNUD, M. E. clergyman, b. in Norway, Oct. 6, 1861; came to the United States when fourteen years of age; began farming in Minnesota; was graduated at Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1897; settled at Stephen, Minn., 1898, as pastor of the Scandinavian Methodist church. [37.]

WINDOM, WILLIAM, statesman, b. in Belmont county, Ohio, May 10, 1827; d. in New York city, Jan. 29, 1891. He received an academic education, and studied law; came to Winona, Minn., in 1855; was a representative in Congress, 1859-69, and U. S. senator, 1871-81; was a member of the cabinet of President Garfield, in 1881, as secretary of the treasury, but retired on the accession of President Arthur; was again U. S. senator, 1881-83. On the inauguration of President Harrison, in 1889, he was re-appointed secretary of the treasury, and held the office till his death. He died very suddenly, from heart failure, just after making an address at a banquet of the New York Board of Trade. A volume entitled "Memorial Tributes to the Character and Public Services of William Windom, together with his Last Address," 161 pages, was privately printed in 1891. [1; 4; 7*; 10; 22*; 23*; 27*; 41; 78; 113; 238 (Dec. 13, 1863; May 20, 1880; June 2, 1880*).]

WINDOM, WILLIAM LINCOLN, lawyer, b. in Sterling, Ill., June 1, 1860; was admitted to the bar in 1881; settled in Duluth in 1896. [23.]

WING, HOMER C., miller, b. in Cass county, Ill., in 1858; engaged in milling in Hokah, Minn., and Minneapolis, and later was one of the proprietors of the Blue Earth City roller flouring mills. [34.]

WING, JOSEPH S., merchant, b. in Lisbon, Ill., March 28, 1852; came

with his parents to Red Wing, Minn., in 1855; engaged in mercantile business after 1873. [54; 169.]

WING, MARCUS, farmer, b. in Webster, Mich., in 1841; came to Minnesota in 1864; resided at Rock Dell, Olmsted county; was a representative in the legislature, 1873, 1877, and 1889. [30; 66.]

WING, O. J., farmer, b. in Norway in 1843; came to the United States with his parents in 1847, and to Goodhue county, Minn., in 1856; was president of the First State Bank of Zumbrota; was a state senator, 1895-7. [30.]

WINGER, CHARLES O., merchant, b. in Winger, Norway, June 24, 1854; came to the United States in 1872; settled on a homestead in Grant county, Minn., in 1878; engaged in mercantile business in Herman after 1882. [24; 35; 57*.]

WINGERTER, PLACIDUS, educator, b. in Bavaria, Oct. 20, 1859; came to the United States, and studied at St. John's College, Minn.; entered the Benedictine order in 1880; was ordained to the priesthood in 1883; was pastor at St. Martin, and at Minneapolis; in 1894 became a professor in St. John's College, and the next year was appointed sub-prior of St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.; taught in the Greek College in Rome, 1899-1904; returned to America, and has since been one of the faculty of St. John's College. [132 (Sept., 1895, and 1908).]

WINJE, ERIC L., b. in Norway in 1850; came to the United States in 1869; settled in Minnesota, and engaged in farming in Sparta and Granite Falls; clerk of court of Chippewa county, 1882-6; removed to Duluth in 1887. [32; 169.]

WINKJER, JOEL G., b. in Moe, Douglas county, Minn., Dec. 31, 1870; was graduated at the State Agricultural School, 1893; engaged in creamery work, 1895-1906; was assistant dairyman for the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1907-10, and resided in Crookston; was appointed state dairy and food commissioner, 1911. [30*.]

WINKLEY, ALBERT A., b. in Warsaw, Rice county, Minn., June 27, 1857; lost his left leg at the age of eleven years; invented and patented an artificial leg; engaged in manufacture of artificial limbs in Faribault and later in Minneapolis; returned to Faribault in 1891, where he has since engaged in livery business. [70A.]

WINONA, a Sioux woman, cousin of the last chief named Wapashaw, both of whom were prominent in the events attending the removal, in 1848, of the Winnebago Indians from Iowa to Wapashaw's prairie (the site of the city of Winona, Minn.) and thence to Long Prairie in Todd county. This name belonged, says Prof. A. W. Williamson, in any Sioux or Dakota family, to the "first born, if a daughter, diminutive of wino, woman;" and similarly the name of the "first born child, if a son," was Chaska.

Keating narrates impressively the death of a Dakota maiden named Winona, who threw herself to death from the precipice known as

"The Maiden's Rock," on the east shore of Lake Pepin, in preference to being married, as her parents requested, to one whom she did not love.

WINSHIP, GEORGE B., journalist, b. in Saco, Maine, in 1847; came to Minnesota with his parents when ten years old; served in the Second Minnesota cavalry in the civil war; settled in Caledonia in 1877, and established the Courier; removed to Grand Forks, Dak., in 1879, where he published the Herald. [61.]

WINSHIP, JOSIAH F., b. in Mason, N. H., Sept. 29, 1839; settled in Winnebago City, Minn., in 1865; engaged in mercantile business; was postmaster twelve years; and judge of probate of Faribault county, 1893-1900. [39.]

WINSLOW, JAMES HARVEY, b. in Benezett, Pa., Nov. 25, 1836; came to Minnesota in 1859; settled at Long Lake, Hennepin county, in 1885; engaged in lumbering, farming, and dealing in real estate in Minneapolis. [60*.]

WINSLOW, JAMES M., b. in Vermont in 1825; d. in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 28, 1885. He settled in St. Paul in 1852; built a mill, and afterward erected large hotels in St. Anthony, St. Paul, and St. Peter. To him belongs the credit of first introducing telegraph service into St. Paul. A few years later he removed to California. [94; 237 (1).]

WINSTON, FENDALL GREGORY, contractor, b. in Courtland, Va., May 1, 1849; settled in Minneapolis in 1873; has engaged in surveying and constructing various railways. [20*; 24; 84*; 85A*.]

WINSTON, PHILIP B., contractor, b. in Hanover county, Va., Aug. 12, 1845; d. in Chicago, July 1, 1901. He served in the Confederate army during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1872, settling in Minneapolis, and two years later joined with his brothers, Fendall G., and William O. Winston, in forming one of the largest railroad contracting firms in the world; was also interested in mining operations in Montana, and in various financial enterprises in Minneapolis; was its mayor in 1890-91; was a representative in the legislature in 1893 and 1899. [20*; 22*; 30; 84*; 85A*; 90*; 237 (14*).]

WINTER, MRS. ALICE AMES, author, b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1865; was graduated at Wellesley College, 1886; was married to Thomas Gerald Winter in 1892; author, "The Prize to the Hardy" (1905), and "Jewel Weed" (1907); resides in Minneapolis. [17.]

WINTER, ANDREW, grocer, b. in Germany in 1839; d. in St. Paul, May 15, 1904. He came to the United States in 1856, and the next year settled in St. Paul. [237 (35).]

WINTER, ANDREW, b. in Germany in 1847; came to the United States in 1866; settled in Granite Falls, Minn., in 1878, and engaged in the hardware business. [32.]

WINTER, EDWIN W., b. in 1845; engaged in railroad business; settled in St. Paul in 1881; was president of the Northern Pacific railway company, 1896-7. [176 (July, 1896*).]

WINTHER, PAUL, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, March 18, 1862; was educated at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, 1883-90; was pastor in Morris, Minn., 1890-1901, and in Minneapolis after 1901. [148.]

WINYAN (ELIZABETH), a Sioux woman, b. near the site of Mankato, Minn., in 1831; d. at Fort Bennett, N. D., Feb. 20, 1890. Her father was head soldier for the chief Sleepy Eye. She was one of the first converts to Christianity under the mission work of Drs. Williamson and Riggs. During the outbreak of 1862 she befriended the whites. Afterward she was a missionary among the Sioux in Dakota, having charge of a station on the Sheyenne river after 1875. [179 (March 28, 1890*).]

WINZER, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Saxe-Weimar, Germany, June 14, 1845; came to the United States when seventeen years old; served in the 173d N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minnesota in 1869, taking a claim in Jackson county; was the first settler in Weimar, and named the town for his home in his native land. He was a representative from Heron Lake in the legislature in 1907. [30*; 34; 39.]

WIRT, GEORGE W., miller, b. in Lake county, Ohio, Dec. 22, 1828; settled on a farm in Oronoco, Minn., in 1863, and also owned a half interest in a flour mill. [66.]

WIRT, NOAH, clergyman, b. near Philadelphia, Pa., April 25, 1798; d. in Oronoco, Minn., July 25, 1869. He began to preach in the Church of the Disciples at an early age. [66.]

WIRTH, AUGUSTIN, R. C. priest, b. in Lohr, Bavaria, March 17, 1828; d. in Springfield, Minn., Dec. 20, 1901. He came to the United States in 1851; was ordained the next year; was pastor at Mankato, Minn., 1871-4. [83.]

WIRTH, CARL, physician, b. in Rhein-Hessen, Germany, in 1845; came to the United States in 1870; settled in St. Paul in 1885. [26*.]

WIRTH, GEORGE, architect, b. in Bavaria, Germany, in 1851; came to the United States in 1869; settled in St. Paul ten years later. [68.]

WISE, CHARLES E., journalist, b. in Mankato, Minn., Oct. 23, 1860; business editor of the Mankato Review, which his father established in 1869. [46.]

WISE, JOHN CLAGGETT, journalist, b. in Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 4, 1834; d. in Mankato, Minn., Nov. 17, 1900. He came to Minnesota in 1859, settling in Mankato, where he edited and published the weekly Record until 1868. The next year he established the Weekly Review, and in 1892 commenced the publication of the Daily Review. In 1885 and again in 1894 he was appointed postmaster of Mankato. [22*; 23*; 28, IX, XII; 32; 45*; 83*; 237 (3, 11); 238 (Jan. 3, 1894*).]

WISEMAN, MERRITT, pioneer, b. in Rutland county, Vt., Nov. 5, 1832; came to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Glendorado, Benton county, in 1859, being the first settler in that township. [31.]

WISER, PHILIP KIMBALL, jeweler, b. in Cambridge, Ohio, Feb. 29, 1840; settled in Mankato, Minn., in 1866; was receiver of the U. S. land office at Tracy a few years. [83.]

Wisniewski, Lawrence, b. in Poland, Aug. 4, 1855; came to the United States in 1868; settled on a farm in Benton county, Minn., 1877; was county treasurer, 1897-1906; resides in Foley, and is in banking business; a representative in the legislature, 1911. [30*.]

Wist, Johannes B., journalist, b. in Trondhjem stift, Norway, April 6, 1864; came to the United States in 1884; settled in St. Paul; was editor of the Nordvesten. [169.]

Wiswell, James A., lawyer, b. in Windham county, Vt., Sept. 15, 1828; d. in Mankato, Minn., Dec. 28, 1883. He was graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1853; was admitted to the bar in 1856; came to Blue Earth county, Minn., the next year, and settled in Mankato in 1864. [32; 83*.]

Witherstine, Horace H., physician, b. in Herkimer county, N. Y., April 14, 1852; came to Minnesota in 1872, and engaged in teaching; was graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1886, and has since practiced in Rochester; was a state senator in 1903-09. [24; 30; 66; 66A.]

Withrow, Samuel, merchant and farmer, b. in Uniontown, Pa., Oct. 28, 1812; settled in Oronoco, Minn., in 1855. [66.]

Witte, William, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany, Feb. 17, 1868; came to the United States in 1889; was graduated at Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, 1892; was a pastor at St. Peter, Minn., twelve years, and became professor of languages at the Luther Seminary, St. Paul ,in 1904. [148.]

Wittmann, Cornelius, R. C. priest, b. in Bavaria, Oct. 16, 1828; came to the United States in 1852; joined the Benedictine order in Pennsylvania; came to Minnesota in 1856, and was ordained to the priesthood the same year; was pastor in St. Cloud, and was the first president of St. John's College; later was pastor in other places in Minnesota and the West. [132*.]

Wohlhuter, William, farmer, b. in Minnesota in 1862; was a representative in the legislature in 1903, 1905, and 1909; resides in Albert Lea, and is manager of the local telephone exchange. [30*.]

Wold, John L., merchant, b. in Sibley county, Minn., in 1877; resides at Twin Valley; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

Wolfer, Henry, prison warden, b. near Munith, Mich, March 23, 1853; came to Minnesota in 1892 to accept the position of warden of the state prison at Stillwater, which he has since held, except an interval of about a year and a half in 1899-1901. [22*; 24; 25.]

Wolff, Albert, b. in Germany, Sept. 26, 1825; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 25, 1893. He came to the United States as a political exile, and to Minnesota in 1853; engaged in newspaper publication, and was editor of the Volkszeitung after 1877. [28, X; 94; 237 (2).]

WOLFF, AUGUST, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Germany in 1826; was educated in Berlin, and entered the ministry there; came to the United States in 1863, settling in Minnesota; was pastor in Scott and Isanti counties fourteen years, and after 1877 resided in Good Thunder, Blue Earth county. [32; 45*.]

WOLFF, HENRY B., b. in Wayne county, Pa., Jan. 9, 1842; came with his mother to Minnesota in 1855; settled in Morris in 1871, where he dealt in grain and farm machinery, and owned a large farm. [73.]

WOLFORD, PETER, financier, b. in York county, Pa., Feb. 3, 1812; d. in Minneapolis, Jan. 16, 1894. He came to Minnesota in 1857, settling in Minneapolis; engaged at first in banking, and afterward in negotiating mortgages and loans. [20*; 60; 237 (3).]

WOLLAN, CASPER T., merchant, b. in Norway, March 5, 1848; came to the United States with his parents in 1860, and to Pope county, Minn., in 1868; resided in Glenwood. [67.]

WOLLAN, GUSTAV B., b. in Glenwood, Minn., Sept. 21, 1877; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1897; engaged in newspaper publication in several places, being managing editor of the Barnesville Record-Review in 1908. [36; 38.]

WOLLAN, MICHAEL A., merchant, b. in Norway in 1844; came to the United States in 1860, and to Minnesota the same year; settled in Glenwood in 1868; was register of deeds, 1870-4, and county auditor six years; was a representative in the legislature in 1877 and 1887-8. [30; 67; 169.]

WOLLAN, NELS B., farmer and merchant, b. in Norway, March 18, 1835; came to the United States in 1857; was one of the first settlers in Pope county, 1867; was one of the organizers of Starbuck, and owned the first store there. [67; 237 (31).]

WOLLASTON, PERCY, banker and merchant, b. in Leeds, Eng., Dec. 21, 1825; came to the United States in 1848; afterward returned to England, and went to Australia, but came again to this country in 1876, and settled in Minnesota; resided in Fairmont, was proprietor of the Merchants' and Farmers' Bank after 1882, and also owned a store. [34; 39.]

WOLVERTON, JACOB A., b. in Hunterdon county, N. J., Aug. 15, 1832; d. in Minneapolis, Oct. 31, 1901. He settled in Minneapolis in 1859; engaged in mercantile business, and later in real estate. [237 (19*).]

WOLVIN, AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN, capitalist, b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1857; began as a cabin boy on the great lakes in 1867, and became master of a vessel when twenty-one years of age; settled in Duluth in 1888; was vice president and general manager of the Pittsburg Steamship Co. until 1904, and later president of the Zenith Furnace Co. [17; 24; 25.]

WOMER, PARLEY PAUL, Congregational clergyman, b. in Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, and at Yale University in 1895; pastor in St. Paul, Minn., since 1907. Author

of the following books: The Relation of Healing to Law, 1909; A Valid Religion for the Times, 1910; and The Coming Creed, 1911. [241.]

WOOD, ADAM JOHN, farmer, b. in Canada, March 9, 1816; came to Minnesota in 1855, settling in Otsego, Wright county; was a representative in the legislature in 1903-5. [30*; 31.]

WOOD, ARTHUR DE LACEY, editor, b. at Sauk Rapids, Minn., May 15, 1855; d. in Duluth, Nov. 7, 1911. He began work in a printing office when fifteen years old; established thirty-two newspapers in Minnesota, the Dakotas, and in frontier districts of Michigan and Wisconsin; resided at Two Harbors, Minn., during his last years, publishing the Iron Port Advocate. [237 (68*).]

WOOD, CHARLES, pioneer, b. in Randolph, Vt., Aug. 1, 1811; settled in Rice county, Minn., in 1854; owned a farm in Wells; was county sheriff two years, and a representative in the legislature two years; owned an interest in a mill after 1863. [70.]

WOOD, CHARLES G., merchant, b. in Franklin county, Vt., April 22, 1840; served in the Eighth Vermont Regt. in the civil war, becoming first lieutenant; came to Minnesota in 1866, and settled in Sauk Rapids in 1871. [31.]

WOOD, E. B., b. in Randolph county, Ind., May 19, 1846; received a college education; served in the army, 1863-6; settled in Todd county, Minn., in 1882; was county attorney fifteen years; was captain in the Fourteenth Regt., U. S. V., in the Spanish-American war, 1898; was a state senator, 1903-5. [30.]

WOOD, EDWARD H., lawyer, b. in Spencer county, Ky., in 1835; d. in St. Paul, March 13, 1907. He was educated at Oberlin College; came to Minnesota in 1856; was admitted to the bar at Taylor's Falls in 1859; served in the Seventh Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, becoming lieutenant; later settled in St. Paul. [93; 94; 237 (43*).]

WOOD, EUGENE, b. in Berne, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1838; came to Minnesota in 1877, settling at Austin, and engaged in mercantile business; has been register of deeds for Mower county since 1886. [24; 65A; 79*.]

WOOD, FRED B., b. at Ames, N. Y., June 14, 1866; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1877, and lived at Austin; engaged in real estate and insurance business; was captain in the Twelfth Minnesota Regt. in the Spanish-American war, 1898; adjutant general of Minnesota since 1905. [25; 30*.]

WOOD, GEORGE A., b. in Canada in 1852; came to Minnesota in 1870; was graduated at the State University, 1878; engaged in hardware business in Ortonville. [32.]

WOOD, GEORGE INGERSOLL, Congregational clergyman, b. in Stamford, Conn., May 20, 1814; d. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 1899. He was graduated at Yale College, 1833, and Union Seminary, 1838. His min-

isterial work was chiefly in Connecticut, but he was pastor in St. Cloud, Minn., 1867-9. [144.]

Wood, George Weston, physician, b. in Canada, May 8, 1842; was graduated at McGill College; settled in Minnesota in 1873, and was surgeon of the Shattuck School; was a professor in the State University, 1883-7; resided in Faribault; was a state senator, 1887-9. [30; 70.]

Wood, J. C., b. in Canada in 1855; came to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Ortonville in 1878; was postmaster, and engaged in hardware business. [32.]

Wood, James D., journalist, b. in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., in 1834; served in the Second Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; settled in Owatonna, Minn., in 1866, and established the Democrat; the next year removed to St. Paul, where he was connected with the Pioneer, and after 1874 with the Dispatch. [30 (1877).]

Wood, John E., Baptist clergyman, b. in Gloucester, R. I., April 14, 1825; d. in Detroit, Minn., Feb. 1, 1905. He entered the ministry when twenty-five years old; became captain of a company in the 21st Connecticut regiment in the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1871; was pastor in Detroit, St. Cloud, and other places. [44*.]

Wood, John Q. A., lawyer, b. in Chichester, N. H., in 1815; was graduated at Union College in 1843, and was admitted to the bar in 1846; settled at Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1854; was county attorney eleven years. [41; 165.]

Wood, Joseph C., lawyer, b. in Michigan in 1864; was graduated in law at the University of Michigan; came to Minnesota in 1873, and resided at Wilkin; was a representative in the legislature, 1897-9. [30.]

Wood, Mrs. Julia A. A. Sargent, author, b. in New London, N. H., April 13, 1825; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., in 1903. She was married in 1849 to Mr. William H. Wood, and came with him to Sauk Rapids, Minn.; aided him in establishing The New Era; contributed many articles and poems to Eastern magazines, and was author of several novels, written under the nom de plume of Minnie Mary Lee. [29*; 41; 165; 237 (28).]

Wood, Lorenzo G., farmer, b. in Onondaga, N. Y., in 1823; came to Minnesota in 1881; resided in Warren; was register of deeds and county surveyor of Marshall county; was a state senator, 1891-3. [30.]

Wood, Owen J., lawyer, b. in Lake county, Ind., in 1853; was admitted to the bar in 1874, and two years later was graduated at Bloomington University; settled in 1879 in Montevideo, Minn.; was county attorney several terms. [32.]

Wood, Robert C., b. in Rhode Island; entered the U. S. army as assistant surgeon in 1825, and the next year became surgeon; was at Fort Snelling, Minn., in 1829, and went in an open boat to Fort Craw-

ford, Wis., where he married the eldest daughter of Zachary Taylor, and returned with her to Fort Snelling. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon general. [131.]

WOOD, WILLIAM, pioneer, b. about 1830; came to Springfield, Minn., in 1856, and opened a store there, being the first white settler in Jackson county. He was killed by the Sioux Indians a few months later, in the Inkpaduta massacre. [62.]

WOOD, WILLIAM H., b. in Loudon, N. H., Feb. 2, 1817; d. in 1870. He studied at Dartmouth College, 1839, and was graduated at Union College, 1843; was admitted to the bar in 1845; settled in Sauk Rapids, Minn., in 1851; established and edited The New Era; was a representative in the legislature. Afterward he was president of a college in Kentucky, but died after holding the position one year. [18, XII; 29*; 41.]

WOODARD, FRANCIS REUBEN, physician, b. in Madison, Ohio, July 15, 1848; came to Minnesota in 1858 with his parents, who settled in Rochester; was graduated at Rush Medical College, 1879; commenced practice at Claremont; removed in 1881 to Minneapolis. [26*; 85A.]

WOODARD, HARTSON F., lawyer, b. in Dunham, P. Q., June 21, 1847; was admitted to the bar in 1869; settled at Fergus Falls, Minn., in 1882. [25; 35.]

WOODARD, WILLIAM W., b. in Geauga county, Ohio, Aug. 6, 1851; came with his father to Minnesota in 1865; engaged in the drug business at Wells ten years, was editor of the Wells Advocate five years, and postmaster ten years; owned and published the Free Press in Mankato after 1880. [32.]

WOODBRIDGE, FREDERICK JAMES EUGENE, educator, b. in Windsor, Canada, March 26, 1867; was graduated at Amherst College, 1889, and Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., 1892; was professor of philosophy in the University of Minnesota, 1894-1901; has since been a professor in Columbia University, New York City. [17; 127 (9*; 10*); 127B.]

WOODBRIDGE, WILLIAM STARKWEATHER, b. in Brookline, Mass., June 30, 1845; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., March 24, 1911. He served in the First Arkansas cavalry in the civil war, 1862-5; settled in Duluth, Minn., in 1870; was president of the Duluth Paper and Stationery Co.; in 1878 established the Lake Superior News. [121.]

WOODBURY, ALBERT, b. in Groton, Mass., Aug. 5, 1835; was wounded in the battle of Chickamauga, and died in the hospital, Oct. 29, 1863. He settled in Anoka, Minn., in 1858, and engaged in flour milling; was first lieutenant of the Second Minnesota Battery in the civil war. [43.]

WOODBURY, CHARLES T., b. in Columbus, Ohio, April 17, 1839; came to Anoka, Minn., in 1862; engaged in milling, lumber business, and insurance. [43.]

WOODBURY, DWIGHT, b. in Charlton, Mass., Oct. 26, 1800; d. in Anoka, Minn., March 18, 1884. He came to Anoka in 1855, invested largely in real estate, and also owned a water power and mills at St. Francis; was a representative in the legislature in 1863. [31; 43.]

WOODMAN, L. C., b. in 1825; came to Minnesota in 1859; engaged in farming and owned a lime kiln at Clinton Falls; settled at Owatonna in 1882; was liberal in his donations to Pillsbury Academy and to church work. [72*; 237 (49*).]

WOODMANSEE, BENJAMIN DE WITT, b. in Butler county, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1840; d. at Eureka Springs, Ark., April 9, 1897. He came to St. Paul in 1867, and until 1886 was manager of the St. Paul Driving Park Association, and of Commodore Kittson's establishment that succeeded it. Ill health induced him to try a change of climate, and the last few years of his life were spent largely in travel. [23; 43; 68.]

WOODRUFF, G. C., M. E. clergyman, b. in Lewis, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1807; began to preach in 1826, and continued in this work seventy-five years; resided in Magnolia, Minn., after 1893. [237 (15*).]

WOODRUFF, G. S., b. in Hartford, Conn., Oct. 7, 1825; came to Minnesota in 1855; built a mill in Tracy in 1881. [32.]

WOODRUFF, PHILO, b. near Binghamton, N. Y., April, 1815; d. in Faribault, Minn., April 21, 1887. He came to Minnesota in 1855, settling on a farm near Waseca; was a representative in the legislature in 1864. [166 (1888).]

WOODS, ALBERT FRED, educator, b. at Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 25, 1866; was graduated at the University of Nebraska, 1890; was employed in the United States Department of Agriculture, 1894-1910; since 1910 dean of the College of Agriculture of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. [7A; 17; 127A*.]

WOODS, CHARLES HENRY, lawyer, b. in Newport, N. H., Oct. 8, 1836; d. at Hot Springs, Va., April 16, 1899. He was admitted to the bar in 1862; served as captain in the 16th N. H. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Minneapolis in 1866; was the first city justice, being judge of the municipal court, 1867-9. A biographic memorial volume, 90 pages, containing tributes of many friends following his death, was published in 1900. [58; 84*; 121; 237 (9*).]

WOODS, SAMUEL, soldier, b. in Indiana in 1812; d. in Oakland, Cal., Sept. 22, 1887. He was graduated at the U. S. Military Academy in 1833; was commandant at Fort Snelling, 1848-9; attained the rank of colonel; retired from the army in 1881. He conducted an expedition in 1849 from Fort Snelling to the Pembina settlement for the purpose of selecting a site for a military post, his report being the House Ex. Doc. No. 51, First session, 31st Congress. [11; 12; 13.]

WOODS, W. H., physician, b. in Ohio in 1823; was graduated from a college at Euclid, Ohio; came to Minnesota in 1856; resided in Owatonna, Le Sueur, and after 1879 in Montgomery. [32.]

WOODWARD, A. P., physician, b. in Danville, Vt., Nov. 28, 1852; was graduated at Boston University, 1873; and the next year settled in Cannon Falls, Minn. [80.]

WOODWARD, CHARLES, Episcopal clergyman, b. in England, July 3, 1821; d. in Rochester, Minn., Nov. 9, 1891. He came to the United States in 1829; was graduated at Geneva College, 1844, and the General Theological Seminary, 1847; came to Minnesota in 1857; was rector in Minneapolis and Rochester, and later was a missionary in southeastern Minnesota. [152.]

WOODWARD, CHARLES A., physician, b. in Danville, Vt., Sept. 3, 1853; was graduated at Boston University, 1878, and the same year settled in Glencoe, Minn. [64.]

WOODWARD, FORREST E., b. in Buena Vista, Wis., Dec. 27, 1852; came with his parents to Cottage Grove, Minn., in 1856; owned large farms there and in North Dakota; was interested in banks in St. Paul, and owned a store, grain elevator, and feed mill in Langdon. [42*.]

WOODWARD, FRANC ROSWELL EMERSON, newspaper correspondent, b. near Hopkins, Minn., Sept. 6, 1868; spent his early years in Minneapolis, where he entered on newspaper work; was afterward employed on various metropolitan papers; went to Cuba in 1895 in the interests of the New York World, and as a war correspondent had much influence in arousing sympathy in behalf of Cuba; afterward returned to Minneapolis; author of "With Maceo in Cuba," and several other books. [22*.]

WOODWARD, PHILIP GRENVILLE, merchant, b. in Orange, Mass., Aug. 20, 1837; served in a Massachusetts regiment in the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; first came to Minnesota in 1858; resided in Minneapolis and in South Dakota, and after 1894 in Anoka, Minn., owning there a dry goods and shoe store. [43.]

WOODWORTH, GEORGE L., teacher, b. at Southside, Wright county, Minn.; was educated at the State Normal School in St. Cloud; was principal of the Minnesota State Reformatory, and after 1894 taught at Ashby. [57*.]

WOODWORTH, GRANVILLE, building contractor, b. at Bridgewater, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1832; d. Aug. 4, 1904. He settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1857. [237 (35).]

WOOLDRIDGE, C. L., farmer, b. in Clearfield county, Pa., in 1854; came to Minnesota in 1860, and resided at Kedron, Fillmore county; was a representative in the legislature, 1893-5. [30.]

WOOLLEY, JOHN GRANVILLE, lawyer, lecturer, and journalist, b. in Collinsville, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1850; was graduated at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1871; studied law at the University of Michigan; settled in Minneapolis in 1878; entered the lecture field as a temperance advocate in 1888; became editor of The New Voice, N. Y., in 1899; author of many books for temperance; was candidate for president of the United States on the Prohibition ticket in 1900. [17; 58.]

WOOLSON, L. B., physician, b. in Plainfield, Vt., Sept. 7, 1812; came to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Atwater, Kandiyohi county, in 1871; practiced medicine, and owned a drug store. [35.]

WOOLSTENCROFT, BENJAMIN W., journalist, b. at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 22, 1846; served in the Sixth Iowa cavalry, 1862-4; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling on a claim in Nobles county; resided in Fulda after 1879, and published the Murray County Republican; was judge of probate of Murray county, residing in Slayton, 1895-1909. [25; 34.]

WOOLSTENCROFT, JOHN S., journalist, b. in Clayton county, Iowa, Dec. 23, 1848; served in the Sixth Iowa cavalry in the Indian war, 1864-5; came to Jackson county, Minn., in 1868; settled at Heron Lake in 1881; owned and managed a hotel, 1888-1908; was editor and publisher of the Jackson County Times after 1896. [62*.]

WOOLWORTH, SETH B., journalist, b. in Westfield, Mass., in 1830; d. in St. Paul, Oct. 18, 1895. He settled in St. Paul in 1866, and engaged in newspaper work. [237 (9*).]

WORDING, WILLIAM EDWARD, banker, b. in Castine, Maine, Jan. 21, 1812; was graduated at Colby University in 1836, studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1845; settled in Plainview, Minn., in 1880. [74.]

WORKMAN, HARPER M., physician, b. in Circleville, Ohio, May 14, 1855; was graduated at Chicago Medical College, 1878; settled in Sleepy Eye, Minn., in 1881. [32.]

WORKS, HENRY SILAS, b. in Ludlow, Vt., July 28, 1833; came to Minnesota in 1864; served in the Ninth Illinois cavalry during the last year of the civil war; owned a farm, and engaged in lumber business in Kasson. [49.]

WORKS, SAMUEL D., b. in Troupsburg, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1862; came to Minnesota in 1897, settled in Mankato, and engaged in the lumber business and also real estate and loans; a state senator since 1907. [25; 30*; 46.]

WORST, DAVID, farmer, b. in Pennsylvania in 1837; came to Minnesota in 1871; resided in Redwood Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1876-7. [30.]

WORTHINGHAM, WILLIAM, settled in St. Anthony in 1849; took a claim there in 1851; was the first mason in the settlement. [59.]

WRABEK, FRANCIS, b. in Bohemia, Oct. 26, 1844; came with his parents to the United States in 1855, and to Le Sueur county, Minn., the same year; was postmaster at New Prague; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

WRIGHT, A. L., pioneer, b. in Franklin county, Mass., March 1, 1828; came to Minnesota in 1853, and settled in Medford township, Steele county; built the first house and planted the first crop in the county. [72.]

WRIGHT, ANDREAS, Lutheran clergyman, b. in Namdalen, Norway, Sept. 13, 1835; came to the United States in 1860; was ordained to the ministry in 1870, and the next year became pastor in Fillmore county, Minn.; resided in Rushford. [169.]

WRIGHT, ARTHUR WINFIELD, lawyer, b. in Ashtabula county, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1861; came to Minnesota in 1875; was admitted to the bar in 1888, and has since practiced in Austin; was major in the Twelfth Minn. Regt. in the Spanish War, 1898. [25; 79*.]

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN F., b. in Utica, N. Y., June 6, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 5, 1905. He was graduated at Union College, 1862; served in the 146th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war, attaining the rank of major; studied law; settled in St. Paul in 1867; was principal of the High School ten years, and superintendent of the city schools, 1881-89; afterward engaged in life insurance business. [68; 93A*; 121; 131A; 237 (35).]

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, judge, b. in Durham, Maine, Aug. 27, 1861; was graduated at Colby University, Waterville, Me., 1883; was admitted to the bar in 1885; came to Minnesota in 1887, and settled at Park Rapids in 1891; judge in the Fifteenth judicial district since 1909. [25; 30.]

WRIGHT, C. J., farmer, b. in Vermont in 1853; came to Minnesota in 1861; resides at Fergus Falls; was a representative in the legislature in 1909. [30*.]

WRIGHT, CHARLES B., died in Philadelphia, Pa., March 24, 1898. He engaged in banking and railroad business in early life; was the fourth president of the Northern Pacific railway; built the Western Railroad, a line between St. Paul and Brainerd, which was later a part of the Northern Pacific system; was the founder of the city of Tacoma, Wash. [176 (April, 1898*).]

WRIGHT, CHARLES DYER, banker, b. in Orwell, Vt., Nov. 8, 1850; came to Minnesota in 1869; was employed seven years in the office of the U. S. surveyor general in St. Paul; settled in Fergus Falls in 1876; was mayor in 1885 and 1888; president of the First National Bank. [24; 25; 35; 37.]

WRIGHT, CHARLES EDGAR, b. in New York city, Oct. 13, 1840; came to St. Paul in 1860; became a member of the fire department in 1885, and a captain in 1888. [96*.]

WRIGHT, CHARLES F., M. E. clergyman, b. in Canfield, Ohio, in 1814; d. at Redwood Falls, Minn., Oct. 5, 1871. He came to Minnesota; was stationed at St. Anthony, and later at Lynd; had charge of the Redwood Falls circuit. [150.]

WRIGHT, CHARLES N., miller, b. at Westernville, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1851; settled in Minneapolis in 1881, and two years later took charge of the Crown Roller mill. [168 (Holiday number, 1884-5*).]

WRIGHT, CHARLES T. (NASHOTAH), Episcopal clergyman, b. near the site of Little Falls, Minn., Feb. 28, 1850, son of the Ojibway chief, White Cloud; was elected chief of his tribe after his father's death in 1898; was ordained an Episcopal deacon by Bishop Whipple in 1877, and resided at Leech Lake twenty years; was educated at the White Earth Reservation, under the instruction of Rev. J. A. Gilfillan; studied at Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, 1889-92; was ordained a priest in 1908; now resides near Cass Lake. [237 (15, 54); 241.]

WRIGHT, EDWIN M., pioneer, b. in Ontario, Canada, Jan. 18, 1836; was educated at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.; came to Otter Tail county, Minn., in 1857; resided in Stearns county, 1863-73; was admitted to the bar in St. Cloud in 1865; was a representative in the legislature in 1872; removed to Fergus Falls, where he practiced law and engaged in farming; was attorney of Otter Tail county one term. [176 (Oct., 1886*).]

WRIGHT, FRANKLIN RANDOLPH, physician, b. in Canton, Ill., June 15, 1866; was graduated in dentistry at the University of Minnesota, 1890, and from its medical department, 1894; has been one of its lecturers and an instructor since 1895, and a professor since 1909, residing in Minneapolis. [85A; 127A*, B.]

WRIGHT, FRED BERIAH, lawyer, b. in Columbia, Coos county, N. H., Jan. 17, 1856; was graduated at the Boston Law School, 1882; came to Minnesota in 1883, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1907-09. [24; 25; 26*; 30*; 85A*; 137*.]

WRIGHT, FREDERICK P., merchant, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 25, 1854; came to St. Paul, Minn., in 1872; was mayor, 1892-4; president and treasurer of the Wright, Barrett and Stilwell Co., wholesale stationers, since 1894. [24; 237 (6, 30).]

WRIGHT, GEORGE B., b. in Williston, Vt., June 21, 1835; d. at Fergus Falls, Minn., April 29, 1882. He came to Minnesota in 1856, and first settled in Minneapolis; engaged in locating lands for a railroad company and for settlers; was the founder of Fergus Falls in 1871. [35; 237 (1).]

WRIGHT, GEORGE F., journalist, b. in Hartford, Conn., June 24, 1861; came with his parents in 1877 to Minneapolis, where he has since resided; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [30.]

WRIGHT, ISAAC P., b. in Kentucky, Dec. 15, 1822; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 9, 1903. He settled in St. Paul in 1850; was a carpenter and builder; in 1857-62 owned a grocery. [94; 98*; 237 (28*).]

WRIGHT, J. LYMAN, farmer, b. in Tioga county, N. Y., April 25, 1829; came to Olmsted county, Minn., in 1854, and settled in Cascade township; was county treasurer two terms. [66.]

WRIGHT, J. R., banker, b. in Wisconsin; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1880; engaged in farming, and later in the drug business in Hills; in 1892 helped to organize the Rock County Bank, and was its cashier. [71*.]

WRIGHT, JOHN, Episcopal clergyman, b. in Wilmington, Del., Nov. 20, 1836; was graduated at Union College, 1863, and at Union Theological Seminary, 1866; was ordained a priest in 1867; was rector in Boston, Mass., 1874-87; settled at St. Paul in 1887, where he has since been rector of St. Paul's Church. He is a specialist and lecturer on Egyptology and bibliography; author of many treatises and books, including Early Bibles of America, 1892, Early Prayer Books of America, 1896, and Some Notable Altars, 1908. [17; 24; 163*.]

WRIGHT, JONATHAN WESLEY, b. in Russell county, Va., July 14, 1851; came to Minnesota with his parents in 1865, settling in Meeker county; attended the state normal school at St. Cloud; was county superintendent of schools, 1879-87; assistant register of deeds, and postmaster of Litchfield since 1893; was a state senator in 1907-9. [22*; 30*.]

WRIGHT, S. M., b. in Grafton county, N. H., in 1839; was inspector of customs in New York, 1870-7; settled in Lakeville, Dakota county, Minn., in 1877, and conducted a grain elevator. [48.]

WRIGHT, SELA GOODRICH, missionary worker, b. in Oberlin, Ohio, July 21, 1816; d. there July 9, 1906. He was ordained at the Red Lake Mission, Minnesota, in 1849; was employed in government service for the Ojibway Indians, 1849-62; engaged in work in the South for the American Missionary Association, 1862-67, and in Indian Agency work for the U. S. government at Leech Lake, Minn., 1867-91. [144.]

WRIGHT, SIMON N., b. in Addison county, Vt., April 27, 1820; d. in Sauk Rapids, Minn., April 16, 1901. He came to Minnesota in 1857, and settled in Sauk Rapids in 1870; was at first in charge of the railroad station; was treasurer of Benton county, 1878-88. [31; 237 (14).]

WRIGHT, THOMAS, b. in Cayuga county, N. Y., May 23, 1818; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1856; engaged in real estate and loaning business. [76.]

WRIGHT, WARREN W., b. in Franklin county, N. Y., July 11, 1823; d. in St. Cloud, Minn., Feb. 2, 1902. He followed a seafaring life, 1833-53; came to Minnesota in 1856; was railroad station agent at St. Cloud after 1867. [31; 237 (19*).]

WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY STERLING, b. in Ireland in 1842; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 28, 1907. He settled in St. Paul in 1882; engaged in railroad service; was very prominent in freemasonry. [237 (48*).]

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MASON, Congregational clergyman, b. in Ohio, Nov. 26, 1848; d. in Missouri, May 23, 1899. He was ordained to the ministry in Minneapolis in 1880; was pastor in Clearwater, Breckenridge, and Paynesville. [144.]

WROOLIE, T. S., farmer, b. in Norway, March 11, 1830; came to the United States in 1858, and to Minnesota in 1864; settled in Delavan, Faribault county; was a representative in the legislature in 1879. [30.]

WULLING, FREDERICK JOHN, educator, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1866; was graduated at the N. Y. College of Pharmacy, 1887; came to Minnesota in 1892, to organize the department of pharmacy in the University of Minnesota, and has since been dean of that department. He is a prolific writer, having published standard text books and over four hundred papers, essays, etc. [7A; 17; 24; 26*; 85A; 127A*, B.]

WURST, MAXIMILIAN, R. C. priest, b. in Wilflingen, Wurtemberg, Germany, Oct. 12, 1855; came to the United States in 1870; was ordained priest in 1878, at St. Paul; was afterward pastor in Wabasha and Le Sueur. [26*; 32.]

WUTTKE, H., b. in Germany, March 30, 1845; came to the United States in 1870; settled in Sauk Center, Minn., in 1874, where he established a carriage factory and blacksmith shop. [31.]

WYLIE, ARTHUR RUFUS TREGO, b. in Condit, Ohio, 1871; was graduated at Harvard University, 1893, and in medicine at the University of Minnesota, 1906; psychologist of the state school for the feeble-minded, Faribault, Minn., 1898-1902, and first assistant physician there since 1906. [7A.]

WYMAN, GEORGE HENRY, lawyer, b. in Chester, Maine, Aug. 24, 1852; was graduated at Bates College in 1877; was admitted to the bar in 1881; came to Minnesota in 1884, settling in Anoka; was county attorney six years, and afterward city attorney; a representative in the legislature in 1905. [22*; 30*; 43*; 137*.]

WYMAN, JAMES THOMAS, manufacturer, b. in Millbridge, Maine, Oct. 15, 1849; came to Minnesota in 1868, and settled at Minneapolis in 1871; was superintendent of a sash and door factory, in which he became a partner; president of the Metropolitan Bank, 1890-1903, which he had helped to organize; was a representative in the legislature, 1893, and a state senator, 1895-7; was president of the Board of Regents, University of Minnesota, 1905-08. [20; 22*; 24; 25; 30; 84*; 85A; 127A*; 167 (Jan. 25, 1901*).]

WYMAN, OLIVER CROMWELL, merchant, b. in Anderson, Ind., Jan., 1837; came to Minnesota in 1874, settling in Minneapolis; established a wholesale dry goods business under the name of Wyman and Mullin, which firm name was changed in 1890 to Wyman, Partridge, and Co. [22*; 24; 85A*; 90*.]

WYVELL, HENRY G., lawyer, b. in Michigan, in 1868; came to Otter Tail county, Minn., when a child; settled in Breckenridge in 1886; was admitted to the bar in 1889, but afterward studied two years at the University of Minnesota and was graduated at law there in 1891; was county attorney for Wilkin county, 1894-1904. [38.]

WYVELL, JOHN, b. in England, Oct. 14, 1838; came to the United States in 1859, and to Minnesota in 1870; settled in Breckenridge in 1886, and engaged in furniture business. [35.]

YALE, CHARLES BANKS, b. in 1856; d. in St. Paul, Nov. 26, 1902. He was general claim agent for the Great Northern railway after 1886. [237 (28).]

YALE, D. E., hardware merchant, b. in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., April 15, 1844; came with his parents to Minnesota; settled in Cannon Falls in 1875. [54.]

YALE, STEPHEN M., b. in Guilford, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1857; settled at Minneapolis in 1892; engaged in the manufacture of sash and doors. [24; 25; 85A; 167 (Dec. 21, 1900*).]

YALE, WASHINGTON, b. in Patterson, N. Y., March 30, 1807; d. in Minneapolis, April 23, 1897. He engaged in mercantile business in New York; visited Minneapolis in 1857, and invested in real estate there; after 1871 made that city his home. [§4*; 85A; 237 (9*).]

YALE, WILLIAM HALL, lieutenant governor, b. in New Haven, Conn., Nov. 12, 1831; came to Winona, Minn., in 1857, where he long resided and practiced law; was a state senator in 1867-8, 1876-7, and 1895-7; was lieutenant governor, 1870-4; and a representative in the legislature in 1899. He removed to St. Paul in 1900; and has been marshal of the State Supreme Court since 1905. [18; 22*; 29; 30; 41; 77; 127 (10*).]

YANISH, EDWARD, b. near Vienna, Austria, Nov. 25, 1852; came to the United States in 1864; lived in Oshkosh, Wis., and attended the high school and a business college there; was admitted to the bar in 1882; came to Minnesota in 1883, and settled in St. Paul the next year; engaged in cooperage manufacturing; has been postmaster of St. Paul since 1907. [241.]

YANZ, FRANK, b. in Germany, June 17, 1827; came with his parents to the United States; engaged in mercantile business in Hastings, Minn., after 1870. [48.]

YARDLEY, WADE HAMPTON, lawyer, b. in Lock Haven, Pa., Oct. 11, 1861; was graduated in law at the University of Pennsylvania, 1885; settled in St. Paul the same year. [24; 93.]

YATES, F. B., b. in Indiana in 1848; was graduated at Depauw University, Green Castle, Ind.; came to Minnesota in 1874; settled at Stillwater, and was secretary of the St. Croix Lumbermen's board of trade and deputy surveyor of logs; was a representative in the legislature in 1897. [30.]

YEARIAN, CHARLES E., merchant, b. in Richland county, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1836; served in the 81st Illinois Regt. in the civil war; came to Fillmore county, Minn., in 1873, and settled in Spring Valley in 1880. [52.]

YEARLY, S. M., lawyer, b. in Cheshire county, N. H., Oct. 15, 1827; was admitted to the bar in 1850; came to Minnesota in 1856, settling in Owatonna; was the first county attorney of Steele county; removed to Minnesota Falls in 1874. [32.]

YLVISAKER, JOHAN T., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, Nov. 10, 1838; came with his father to the United States in 1868, and to Minnesota the same year; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1877, and at Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., in 1880; settled in Bancroft, Freeborn county, Minn., in 1881. [53.]

YLVISAKER, JOHN T., educator, b. in Norway, April 24, 1845; came to the United States in 1871; was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1874, and at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, in 1877; was pastor two years in Goodhue county, Minn.; since 1879 professor of theology in Luther Seminary, formerly at Madison, Wis., now at Hamline, St. Paul; author of numerous pamphlets, and of many articles in the church newspaper, "Kirketidende." [148; 169*.]

YOERG, ANTHONY, b. in Bavaria, Germany, Oct. 5, 1816; d. in St. Paul, Minn., July 7, 1896. He came to the United States in 1845, and to Minnesota in 1849, settling in St. Paul; established a brewery in 1850 at the upper steamboat landing, and in 1871 removed this business to West St. Paul. [93A.]

YOERG, ANTHONY, JR., b. in St. Paul, Sept. 7, 1854, and resides there; is engaged in real estate business; was a representative in the legislature in 1903. [24; 25; 30; 93A.]

YOUMANS, EARL S., lumberman, b. in New York state in 1825; d. in Winona, Minn., April 23, 1909. He settled there in 1857; owned large lumber interests, and during his later years was president of the First National Bank. [237 (56).]

YOUMANS, WILLIAM JAY, physician and journalist, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1838; d. at Mount Vernon, N. Y., April 10, 1901. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of New York, 1865; settled in Winona, Minn., in 1869, and practiced medicine there three years; became associate editor of the Popular Science Monthly, and removed to New York. [1; 76.]

YOUNG, ALICE, educator, b. in Bloomington, Ind., June 1, 1861; engaged in teaching in California and in Duluth, Minn.; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1896, and was instructor in English there, 1895-1900; now dean of women in the University of Montana. [127 (10*); 127B.]

YOUNG, AUSTIN HILL, judge, b. in Fredonia, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1830; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1905. He was admitted to the bar at Prescott, Wis., in 1860; removed to Minneapolis in 1866; was elected city attorney in 1871, and the next year was appointed judge of court of common pleas; was a judge of the Fourth judicial district, 1877-91. [18; 20; 22*; 30; 41; 58; 84*; 137; 237 (35); 238 (April 6, 1883).]

YOUNG, CHARLES F., merchant, b. in Germany; came to the United States in 1855, and to Wabasha county, Minn., in 1857; engaged in mercantile business in Lake City after 1865. [74.]

YOUNG, EDWARD BLAKE, lawyer, b. in Newton, Mass., Jan. 14, 1864; was graduated at Harvard University, 1885; settled in St. Paul the same year, and was admitted to the bar two years later. [24; 25; 93.]

YOUNG, EDWARD T., attorney general, b. in Sibley county, Minn., Oct. 27, 1858; was admitted to the bar in 1881, and practiced in Appleton, 1881-1904; was a representative in the legislature in 1889 and 1893; a state senator, 1895-1902; and attorney general of Minnesota, 1905-09, residing in St. Paul. [24; 30*; 32.]

YOUNG, ELBERT A., merchant, b. in New York city; settled in St. Paul in 1871. [95*.]

YOUNG, EUGENE W., b. in Randolph, N. Y., June 12, 1852; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1865; was graduated at Carleton College, 1879; was a teacher in Rochester, and later engaged in insurance business in Minneapolis. [66.]

YOUNG, GEORGE BROOKS, jurist, b. in Boston, Mass., July 25, 1840; d. in St. Paul, Dec. 30, 1906. He was graduated at Harvard University, 1860, and at the Harvard Law School, 1863; came to Minnesota, settling at Minneapolis, in 1870; was associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, 1874-5, and in 1875 removed to St. Paul; was reporter of the Supreme Court, 1875-92, editing volumes 21-47 of its reports. [18; 20; 23; 24; 28, XII; 68; 93; 95*; 98*; 136; 137*; 168 (April, 1892*); 237 (43*).]

YOUNG, HARRY H., journalist, b. in Virginia in 1825; d. in St. Paul, Feb. 10, 1896. He came to Minnesota in 1859; resided in Henderson, Red Wing, and Rochester; engaged in newspaper publication, and later was secretary of the state board of immigration. [28, X; 68; 176 (June, 1885*); 237 (9).]

YOUNG, HENRY ALBERT, merchant, b. in Gailsbach, Germany, Dec. 9, 1845; came to the United States in 1863, and settled in Minnesota at Read's Landing; removed in 1866 to Lake City, where he has since engaged in mercantile business; was mayor in 1892-3; became president of the Citizens' Bank in 1898. [23; 25; 74.]

YOUNG, HENRY J., physician, b. in Rochester, Vt., June 9, 1831; served as surgeon in Wisconsin regiments during the civil war; came to Minnesota in 1867, settling in Waseca. [18; 75.]

YOUNG, JAMES CARLETON, capitalist, b. in Marion, Iowa, July 29, 1856; was graduated at Cornell College, Iowa, 1876; settled in Minneapolis in 1891; has traveled extensively in America and abroad, has accumulated a large property by real estate investments, and owns a choice library. [17; 20*; 24; 25.]

YOUNG, JAMES D., b. in Lawrence county, Pa., April 14, 1834; came to Minnesota in 1855; served in the Eighth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war; engaged in farming until 1871; then settled in Delano, and conducted a hotel and a livery stable. [31.]

YOUNG, JAMES W., b. in Canada, Dec. 25, 1837; served in the Second Wisconsin cavalry in the civil war; settled in Dresbach, Winona county, Minn.; owned a store and a hotel. [76.]

YOUNG, JULIUS, b. in Baden, Germany, Feb. 28, 1845; came to the United States when a child, and to Minnesota in 1859; served in the 20th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Owatonna in 1866, owned a jewelry store, and after 1882 dealt in musical instruments. [72.]

YOUNG, MILO N., farmer, b. in West Middlesex, Pa., in 1854; came with his parents to Minnesota when two years old; resides near Royalton; was a representative in the legislature in 1907. [30*.]

YOUNG, ROBERT B., miller, b. in Mercer county, Pa., in 1814; came to Minnesota in 1856; was first lieutenant and afterward captain in the Fourth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war, 1861-3; after 1875 owned a flouring mill at Two Rivers, Morrison county. [31; 115.]

YOUNG, STEWART, b. in Tompkins county, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1844; served in the 140th N. Y. Regt. in the civil war; settled in Rock county, Minn., in 1872, and resided on a farm until 1886; was county auditor, 1887-90, and removed to Luverne. [34.]

YOUNG, THOMAS L., millwright, b. in Mercer county, Pa.; came to Minnesota in 1872, and two years later settled in Litchfield. He constructed more than sixty-five mills. [29*.]

YOUNG, WILLIAM COLLINS, architect and builder, b. in Fenner, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1826; served as captain and major in the Eighth Wisconsin Regt., 1862-5; came to Minnesota in 1865, settling on a farm near the present site of Waseca, and seven years afterward removed to that town, of which in 1876 he was appointed postmaster. He was a representative in the legislature in 1870, and a state senator in 1871. [18; 75.]

YOUNG, WILLIAM ERI, lawyer, b. in Adams county, Wis., Oct. 26, 1861; came with his parents to Minnesota in 1864; was graduated at the Mankato Normal School, 1881, and in law at the University of Iowa, 1882; has practiced in Mankato since 1887; was city attorney six years; was a member of the state railroad and warehouse commission, 1905-09. [24; 25; 30; 45*.]

YOUNG, WINTHROP, banker, b. in Waterford, Vt., Sept. 17, 1817; d. in Minneapolis, Minn., July, 1896. He settled in Minneapolis in 1857, and made investments in pine lands; engaged in banking in 1878, and was president of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, and also of the Commercial Bank of Minneapolis. [20; 237 (9).]

YOUNGER, BOB, b. in Missouri, Oct. 29, 1855; with his brothers was a member of an outlaw band of desperadoes, and participated in the Northfield, Minn., bank robbery, Sept. 7, 1876; died in the state prison at Stillwater, Sept. 16, 1889. [237 (16).]

YOUNGER, COLE, b. in Jackson county, Mo., Jan. 15, 1844; was a member of Quantrell's Guerrillas in the civil war; later belonged to a party of desperadoes who were concerned in many raids and robberies. In 1876, after the party had robbed the bank at Northfield, Minn., and killed Mr. Heywood, the cashier, he was captured and sentenced to prison for life; in 1901 was paroled by the State Board of Pardons, and later was pardoned. [237 (16*).]

YOUNGER, JAMES, b. in Jackson county, Mo., Jan. 15, 1848; with his brothers, Cole and Bob, and others, was concerned in many robberies, chiefly of banks and railway trains; participated in the robbery of the bank at Northfield, Minn., was captured and condemned to imprisonment for life; served in the state prison at Stillwater, 1876-1901; was paroled by the State Board of Pardons, being liberated from prison July 10, 1901; committed suicide in St. Paul, Oct. 19, 1902. [237 (16*, 28).]

YOUNGGREN, OSCAR, b. in Wisconsin, May 1, 1863; came to Kittson county, Minn., in 1880, and was sheriff, 1889-98; resided in Hallock. [35.]

YOUNGLOVE, NORTON C., grocer, b. in Steuben county, N. Y., April 27, 1834; settled in Rochester, Minn., in 1856. [66.]

YOUNGQUIST, JOHN A., educator, b. in Sweden, Oct. 12, 1860; came to the United States with his parents at the age of twelve; was graduated at Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., in 1890, and has been a professor there since 1892. [148.]

YTREHUS, CHRISTOPHER K., Lutheran clergyman, b. in Norway, June 20, 1856; came to the United States in 1884; studied theology at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, and was ordained in 1888; was pastor in La Crosse, Wis., 1888-1898; Hillsboro, N. D., 1898-1903; Farwell, Minn., 1903-04; and Alexandria, Minn., after 1904. [148.]

YTTERBOE, HALVOR T., educator, b. near Calmar, Iowa, Nov. 27, 1857; d. Feb. 26, 1904. He was graduated at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1881; was a professor in St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., after 1882, and acted as its financial agent. [133 (June, 1898*, and March, 1904*); 149; 169.]

ZAPP, JOHN, b. in Schoenecken, Germany, June 10, 1830; came to the United States in 1854, and to Minnesota in 1856; was register of deeds in Stearns county, 1861-89, living at St. Cloud; has since engaged there in real estate business. [18; 24; 25.]

ZARDETTI, OTTO, R. C. bishop, b. in Switzerland, Jan. 24, 1847; d. in Rome, Italy, May 10, 1902. He was ordained a priest in 1870; settled in the United States in 1881; was the first bishop of St. Cloud, Minn., 1889-94; resided in Rome after 1897. [132 (Nov., 1889, and June, 1902*).]

ZEIGLER, LEE WOODWARD, artist, b. in Baltimore, Md., May 7, 1868; studied at the Maryland Institute and Art School; contributed drawings to Life, New York, 1889-94; has illustrated de luxe editions of several authors; came to Minnesota in 1910, as director in art for the St. Paul Institute. [17.]

ZELCH, JOHN, farmer, b. in Hesse, Prussia, Sept. 27, 1860; came to St. Paul with his parents the next year; resided on a farm near Cottage Grove, Minn., after 1882; was a representative in the legislature, 1891-3 and 1905-9. [27*; 30.]

ZELENY, ANTHONY, b. in Racine, Wis., April 20, 1870; came to Hutchinson, Minn.; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1892; instructor in physics there, 1897-1906, and assistant professor since 1906; author of a text book and scientific papers. [7A; 127B.]

ZELENY, CHARLES, b. in Hutchinson, Minn., Sept. 17, 1878; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1898; associate professor of zoology in the University of Indiana, 1907-9, and the same of Illinois since 1909. [7A.]

ZELENY, JOHN, educator, b. in Racine, Wis., March 26, 1872; lived in Hutchinson, Minn., during his youth; was graduated at the University of Minnesota, 1892; was instructor in physics there, 1892-6, and later associate professor, becoming the head of this department in 1908. [7A; 17; 24; 127B.]

ZENIUS, CONRAD C., music teacher, b. in Prussia, Nov. 20, 1830; d. in St Paul, Minn., July 25, 1872. He came to the United States in 1853, and to Minnesota in 1856, settling in St. Paul; was organist of the Cathedral and of St. Mary's Catholic Church. [93A.]

ZICH, AUGUST F. W., Lutheran clergyman, b. June 12, 1868, at Stettin, Germany; came to the United States in 1872; was graduated at Northwestern University, Watertown, Wis., 1890, and the Theological Seminary, Wauwatosa, Wis., 1893; was pastor in Dexter, Mower county, Minn., 1893-96, and since 1896 at Sleepy Eye, Minn. [148.]

ZICKRICK, MICHAEL, clergyman, b. near Berlin, Germany, May 22, 1823; came to the United States in 1848, and to Minnesota in 1864; owned a farm, and manufactured brick in St. Charles, Winona county; was pastor of the Evangelical church there. [76.]

ZIER, EDWARD B., physician, b. in New Albany, Ind., May 19, 1857; d. in Minneapolis, Dec. 9, 1901. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of Louisville, 1877; spent the next four years in study in Vienna and other European cities; came to Minnesota in 1881, settling in Minneapolis; was a representative in the legislature in 1895. [20*; 27*; 30; 84*; 237 (19*).]

ZIESKE, JOHN C., b. in Prussia in 1842; came to the United States in 1854; served in the 18th Wisconsin Regt. in the civil war; settled in Sleepy Eye, Minn., in 1873; engaged in the harness trade; was a representative in the legislature in 1881. [32.]

ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES ALFRED, photographer, b. in Strasburg, Alsace, France, June 21, 1844; d. in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 23, 1909. He came to the United States in 1848 with his parents, who settled in St. Paul in 1856; served in the Sixth Minnesota Regt., 1862-5; was a well known writer and illustrator for magazines, and had one of the largest photograph galleries in the Northwest. [23*; 68; 94; 97; 237 (59*).]

ZIMMERMAN, EDWARD, merchant, b. in Strasburg, Alsace, April 26, 1821; d. in St. Paul, July 27, 1866. He came to the United States in 1848; settled in St. Paul in 1856. [28, IV*.]

ZIMMERMAN, EDWARD OSCAR, traveling salesman, b. in France, Sept. 29, 1842; d. in St. Paul, Aug. 7, 1908. He came to the United States in 1848, and to St. Paul in 1856; was lieutenant in the Sixth Minnesota Regt. in the civil war. In 1873 he established a large photographic business. [94; 237 (51*).]

ZIMMERMAN, J., farmer, b. in Germany in 1825; came to the United States in 1849, and to Minnesota in 1856; settled in Le Sueur; was a representative in the legislature in 1877. [30.]

ZOCH, HERMAN EMIL, musician, b. in the province of Posen, Prussia, April 16, 1857; was graduated at the Royal Conservatory of Music in Leipsic, 1876; came to the United States in 1883, and a year later settled in Minneapolis, where he was highly regarded as a teacher of the piano and concert performer. [22*; 24; 26*; 85A*; 90*.]

ZOLLMAN, FREDERICK W., lawyer, b. in Le Sueur, Minn., June 1, 1860; came with his parents to St. Paul in 1864; was graduated at Northwestern College, 1881; was admitted to the bar in 1886, and has since practiced in St. Paul. [93; 100; 238 (Nov. 9, 1899).]

ZUEL, WILLIAM W., farmer, b. in Fulton county, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1842; served in the 64th Illinois Regt. during the civil war, attaining the rank of captain; came to Minnesota in 1865, and settled on a claim in Springfield, Cottonwood county, in 1871. [34.]

ZURCHER, ALFRED, physician, b. in Switzerland, Sept. 5, 1850; came to the United States in 1874; settled in Stillwater, Minn., in 1876. [40.]

4583